

# PENNSYLVANIA BULLETIN

Volume 52  
Saturday, August 6, 2022 • Harrisburg, PA  
Number 32  
Pages 4385—4902

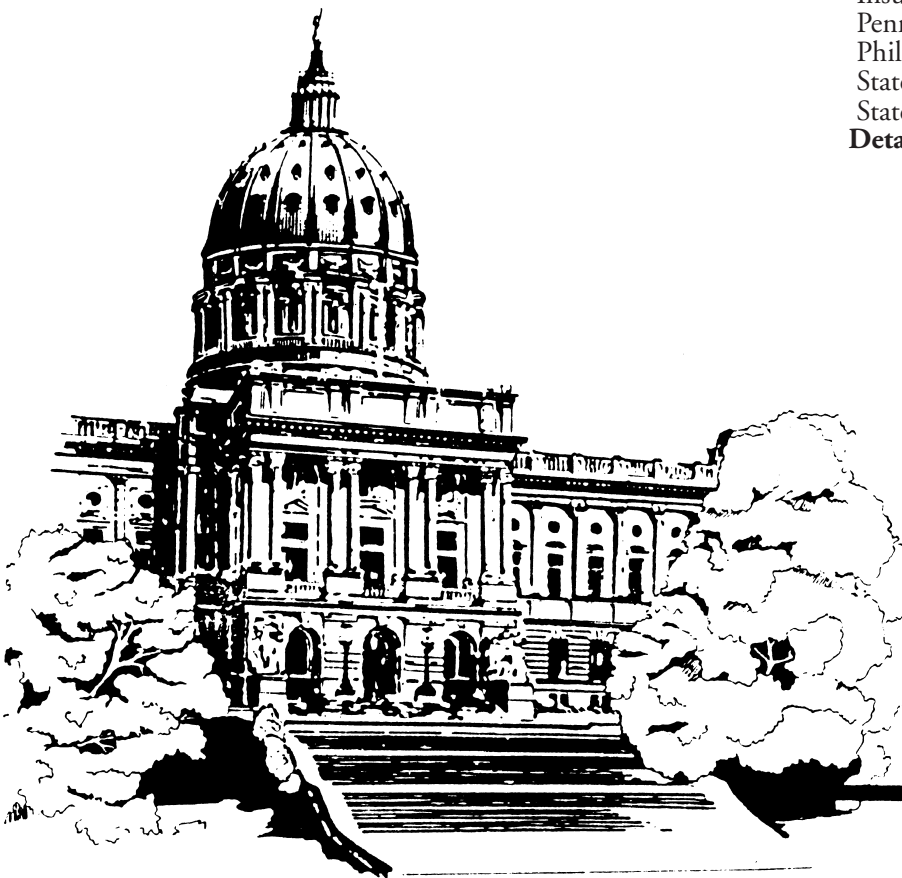
See Parts II, III and IV pages 4497,  
4629 and 4761  
for the Governor's Office's  
Catalog of Nonregulatory  
Documents Notice

## Part I

### Agencies in this issue

The Courts  
Department of Banking and Securities  
Department of Environmental Protection  
Governor's Office  
Independent Regulatory Review Commission  
Insurance Department  
Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission  
Philadelphia Parking Authority  
State Board of Dentistry  
State Board of Podiatry

**Detailed list of contents appears inside.**



**Latest Pennsylvania Code Reporter  
(Master Transmittal Sheet):**

**No. 573, August 2022**

CUT ON DOTTED LINES AND ENCLOSE IN AN ENVELOPE

**CHANGE NOTICE/NEW SUBSCRIPTION**

If information on mailing label is incorrect, please email changes to [info@pabulletin.com](mailto:info@pabulletin.com) or mail to:

**FRY COMMUNICATIONS, INC.**  
Attn: *Pennsylvania Bulletin*  
800 W. Church Rd.  
Mechanicsburg, PA 17055-3198

CUSTOMER NUMBER (6 digit number above name on mailing label)

NAME OF INDIVIDUAL

OFFICE NAME—TITLE

ADDRESS (Number and Street)

(City) (State) (Zip Code)

TYPE OR PRINT LEGIBLY

**PENNSYLVANIA**



**BULLETIN**

(ISSN 0162-2137)

The *Pennsylvania Bulletin* is published weekly by Fry Communications, Inc. for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, Legislative Reference Bureau, 641 Main Capitol Building, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17120, under the policy supervision and direction of the Joint Committee on Documents under 45 Pa.C.S. Part II (relating to publication and effectiveness of Commonwealth documents). The subscription rate is \$87.00 per year, postpaid to points in the United States. Individual copies are \$2.50. Checks for subscriptions and individual copies should be made payable to "*Fry Communications, Inc.*" Periodicals postage paid at Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.

Postmaster send address changes to:

FRY COMMUNICATIONS, Inc.  
Attn: *Pennsylvania Bulletin*  
800 West Church Road  
Mechanicsburg, Pennsylvania 17055-3198  
(717) 766-0211 ext. 2340  
(800) 334-1429 ext. 2340 (toll free, out-of-State)  
(800) 524-3232 ext. 2340 (toll free, in State)

Orders for subscriptions and other circulation matters should be sent to:

Fry Communications, Inc.  
Attn: *Pennsylvania Bulletin*  
800 West Church Road  
Mechanicsburg, Pennsylvania 17055-3198

Copyright © 2022 Commonwealth of Pennsylvania

Editorial preparation, composition, printing and distribution of the *Pennsylvania Bulletin* is effected on behalf of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania by FRY COMMUNICATIONS, Inc., 800 West Church Road, Mechanicsburg, Pennsylvania 17055-3198.

# CONTENTS

## THE COURTS

### JUDICIAL SYSTEM GENERAL PROVISIONS

Amendment of Rule 208 of the Pennsylvania Rules of Disciplinary Enforcement; No. 227 disciplinary rules docket ..... 4392  
 Notice of proposed rulemaking..... 4392

## EXECUTIVE AND INDEPENDENT AGENCIES

### DEPARTMENT OF BANKING AND SECURITIES

**Notices**  
 Actions on applications..... 4412

### DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

**Notices**  
 Applications, actions and special notices..... 4413  
 Environmental Justice Advisory Board meeting .... 4478  
 Mining and Reclamation Advisory Board; meeting date and location change..... 4478

### GOVERNOR’S OFFICE

**Notices**  
 Catalog of nonregulatory documents (Parts II, III and IV) ..... 4497, 4629, 4761

### INDEPENDENT REGULATORY REVIEW COMMISSION

**Notices**  
 Actions taken by the Commission..... 4479  
 Notice of comments issued ..... 4480

### INSURANCE DEPARTMENT

**Rules and Regulations**  
 Term and universal life insurance reserve financing standards ..... 4396

**Notices**  
 Application for designation as a reciprocal jurisdiction reinsurer (4 documents)..... 4488  
 Qualisha Keion Benson; order to show cause; doc. No. SC22-05-025..... 4489

Genworth Life Insurance Company; rate increase filing for LTC form 7032 (GEFA-133237758); rate filing..... 4489  
 Genworth Life Insurance Company; rate increase filing for LTC form 7035 (GEFA-133338038); rate filing..... 4489  
 Genworth Life Insurance Company; rate increase filing for LTC form 7035 (GEFA-133338100); rate filing..... 4489  
 Genworth Life Insurance Company; rate increase filing for LTC forms 7030 and 7032 (GEFA-133237762); rate filing ..... 4490  
 Physicians Mutual Insurance Company; rate increase filing for LTC forms P103 and P104 (PHYS-133317092); rate filing ..... 4490

### PENNSYLVANIA PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION

**Proposed Rulemaking**  
 Proposed water audit methodology regulation 52 Pa. Code § 65.20a—water conservation measures..... 4406

**Notices**  
 General rule transaction ..... 4490  
 Service of notice of motor carrier applications..... 4491  
 Transfer indirect control..... 4492  
 Transfer by sale ..... 4492  
 Wastewater service ..... 4492

### PHILADELPHIA PARKING AUTHORITY

**Notices**  
 Service of notice of motor carrier applications in the City of Philadelphia..... 4493

### STATE BOARD OF DENTISTRY

**Notices**  
 Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, Bureau of Professional and Occupational Affairs v. Ashley M. Garcia Ruiz, respondent; file No. 21-46-006703 ..... 4493

### STATE BOARD OF PODIATRY

**Rules and Regulations**  
 Continuing education ..... 4401

---

Available Online at <http://www.pacodeandbulletin.gov>

---

# READER'S GUIDE TO THE PENNSYLVANIA BULLETIN AND THE PENNSYLVANIA CODE

## *Pennsylvania Bulletin*

The *Pennsylvania Bulletin* is the official gazette of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. It is published weekly. A cumulative subject matter index is published quarterly.

The *Pennsylvania Bulletin* serves several purposes. It is the temporary supplement to the *Pennsylvania Code*, which is the official codification of agency rules and regulations, Statewide court rules, and other statutorily authorized documents. Changes in the codified text, whether by adoption, amendment, rescission, repeal or emergency action, must be published in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin*.

The following documents are published in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin*: Governor's Executive Orders; Summaries of Enacted Statutes; Statewide and Local Court Rules; Attorney General Opinions; Motor Carrier Applications before the Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission; Applications and Actions before the Department of Environmental Protection; Orders of the Independent Regulatory Review Commission; and other documents authorized by law.

The text of certain documents published in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin* is the only valid and enforceable text. Courts are required to take judicial notice of the *Pennsylvania Bulletin*.

### **Adoption, Amendment or Repeal of Regulations**

Generally an agency wishing to adopt, amend or rescind regulations must first publish in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin* a Proposed Rulemaking. There are limited instances when the agency may omit the proposal step; it still must publish the adopted version.

The Proposed Rulemaking contains the full text of the change, the agency contact person, a fiscal note required by law and background for the action.

The agency then allows sufficient time for public comment before taking final action. A Final Rulemaking must be published in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin* before the changes can take effect. If the agency wishes to adopt changes to the Proposed Rulemaking to enlarge the scope, it must repropose.

## *Citation to the Pennsylvania Bulletin*

Cite material in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin* by volume number, a page number and date. Example: Volume 1, *Pennsylvania Bulletin*, page 801, January 9, 1971 (short form: 1 Pa.B. 801 (January 9, 1971)).

## *Pennsylvania Code*

The *Pennsylvania Code* is the official codification of rules and regulations issued by Commonwealth agencies, Statewide court rules and other statutorily authorized documents. The *Pennsylvania Bulletin* is the temporary supplement to the *Pennsylvania Code*, printing changes when they are adopted. These changes are then permanently codified by the *Pennsylvania Code Reporter*, a monthly, loose-leaf supplement.

The *Pennsylvania Code* is cited by title number and section number. Example: Title 10 *Pennsylvania Code* § 1.1 (short form: 10 Pa. Code § 1.1).

Under the *Pennsylvania Code* codification system, each regulation is assigned a unique number by title and section. Titles roughly parallel the organization of Commonwealth government.

### **How to Find Rules and Regulations**

Search for your area of interest in the *Pennsylvania Code*. The *Pennsylvania Code* is available at [www.pacodeandbulletin.gov](http://www.pacodeandbulletin.gov).

Source Notes give the history of regulations. To see if there have been recent changes not yet codified, check the List of *Pennsylvania Code* Chapters Affected in the most recent issue of the *Pennsylvania Bulletin*.

A chronological table of the history of *Pennsylvania Code* sections may be found at [www.legis.state.pa.us/cfdocs/legis/CH/Public/pcde\\_index.cfm](http://www.legis.state.pa.us/cfdocs/legis/CH/Public/pcde_index.cfm).

A quarterly List of *Pennsylvania Code* Sections Affected lists the regulations in numerical order, followed by the citation to the *Pennsylvania Bulletin* in which the change occurred.

The *Pennsylvania Bulletin* is available at [www.pacodeandbulletin.gov](http://www.pacodeandbulletin.gov).

**Subscription Information: (717) 766-0211**  
**General Information and Finding Aids: (717) 783-1530**

### Printing Format

*Rules, Regulations and Statements of Policy in Titles 1—107 of the Pennsylvania Code*

Text proposed to be added is printed in **underscored bold face**. Text proposed to be deleted is enclosed in brackets [ ] and printed in **bold face**.

Proposed new chapters and sections are printed in regular type to enhance readability. Final rulemakings and statements of policy are printed in regular type.

Ellipses, a series of five asterisks, indicate text that is not amended.

In Proposed Rulemakings and proposed Statements of Policy, existing text corresponds to the official codified text in the *Pennsylvania Code*.

*Court Rules in Titles 201—246 of the Pennsylvania Code*

Added text in proposed and adopted court rules is printed in **underscored bold face**. Deleted text in proposed and adopted court rules is enclosed in brackets [ ] and printed in **bold face**.

Proposed new chapters and rules are printed in regular type to enhance readability.

Ellipses, a series of five asterisks, indicate text that is not amended.

### Fiscal Notes

Section 612 of The Administrative Code of 1929 (71 P. S. § 232) requires the Governor's Budget Office to prepare a fiscal note for regulatory actions and administrative procedures of the administrative departments, boards, commissions and authorities receiving money from the State Treasury. The fiscal note states whether the action or procedure causes a loss of revenue or an increase in the cost of programs for the Commonwealth or its political subdivisions. The fiscal note is required to be published in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin* at the same time as the change is advertised.

A fiscal note provides the following information: (1) the designation of the fund out of which the appropriation providing for expenditures under the action or procedure shall be made; (2) the probable cost for the fiscal year the program is implemented; (3) projected cost estimate of the program for each of the 5 succeeding fiscal years; (4) fiscal history of the program for which expenditures are to be made; (5) probable loss of revenue for the fiscal year of its implementation; (6) projected loss of revenue from the program for each of the 5 succeeding fiscal years; (7) line item, if any, of the General Appropriation Act or other appropriation act out of which expenditures or losses of Commonwealth funds shall occur as a result of the action or procedures; and (8) recommendation, if any, of the Secretary of the Budget and the reasons therefor.

The omission of an item indicates that the agency text of the fiscal note states that there is no information available with respect thereto. In items (3) and (6) information is set forth for the first through fifth fiscal years, following the year the program is implemented, which is stated. In item (4) information is set forth for the current and two immediately preceding years. In item (8) the recommendation, if any, made by the Secretary of the Budget is published with the fiscal note. "No fiscal impact" means no additional cost or revenue loss to the Commonwealth or its local political subdivision is intended. See 4 Pa. Code Chapter 7, Subchapter R (relating to fiscal notes).

### Reproduction, Dissemination or Publication of Information

Third parties may not take information from the *Pennsylvania Code* and *Pennsylvania Bulletin* and reproduce, disseminate or publish information except as provided by 1 Pa. Code § 3.44:

#### § 3.44. General permission to reproduce content of *Code* and *Bulletin*.

Information published under this part, which information includes, but is not limited to, cross references, tables of cases, notes of decisions, tables of contents, indexes, source notes, authority notes, numerical lists and codification guides, other than the actual text of rules or regulations may be reproduced only with the written consent of the [Legislative Reference] Bureau. The information which appears on the same leaf with the text of a rule or regulation, however, may be incidentally reproduced in connection with the reproduction of the rule or regulation, if the reproduction is for the private use of a subscriber and not for resale. There are no other restrictions on the reproduction of information published under this part, and the Commonwealth hereby consents to a reproduction.

## List of Pa. Code Chapters Affected

The following numerical guide is a list of the chapters of each title of the *Pennsylvania Code* affected by documents published in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin* during 2022.

### 4 Pa. Code (Administration)

#### Adopted Rules

1	936
7	336, 4227
601a	1454
602a	1454
603a	1454
604a	1454
605a	1454
606a	1454
607a	1454

#### Statements of Policy

1	4242
9	1112, 1276, 1742, 2218, 2972, 3439, 4139

### 7 Pa. Code (Agriculture)

#### Adopted Rules

160	2699
-----	------

### 16 Pa. Code (Community Affairs)

#### Proposed Rules

41	2122
----	------

### 22 Pa. Code (Education)

#### Adopted Rules

4	3946
49	2451
741	356
741a	356

#### Statements of Policy

238	1009
-----	------

### 25 Pa. Code (Environmental Protection)

#### Adopted Rule

121	1875
129	1875
145	2471

#### Proposed Rules

92a	361
109	1245
121	689
129	689
250	4235
261a	235
271	363
279	363

### 28 Pa. Code (Health and Safety)

#### Adopted Rules

1141	359
1151	359
1161	359
1171	359
1181	359
1191	359
1211	359
1230	359

#### Proposed Rules

18	3587
201	1626, 3070
207	3070

209	1626, 3070
211	1626, 3070

### 31 Pa. Code (Insurance)

#### Proposed Rules

90j	830, 4396
-----	-----------

#### Statements of Policy

89	2128
----	------

### 34 Pa. Code (Labor and Industry)

#### Adopted Rules

101	1480
111	3317
231	2701
401	971
403	971

### 40 Pa. Code (Liquor)

#### Adopted Rules

3	4090
5	4090
11	4090

#### Proposed Rules

13	3318
----	------

### 49 Pa. Code (Professional and Vocational Standards)

#### Adopted Rules

3	1485
13	1600
16	1899
17	1899
18	1899
19	444
21	1916
27	3822
29	4401
37	17
39	2963
41	446
42	448
47	1608
48	1608
49	1608

#### Proposed Rules

1	1736, 2969
6	1978
7	2558
18	985
31	1980
42	835

### 52 Pa. Code (Public Utilities)

#### Adopted Rules

65	4096
66	4096

#### Proposed Rules

59	992
----	-----

**55 Pa. Code (Human Services)**

**Adopted Rules**  
 123 ..... 2548  
 133 ..... 2548

**Proposed Rules**  
 5230 ..... 3828

**58 Pa. Code (Recreation)**

**Adopted Rules**  
 113 ..... 983  
 141 ..... 3065  
 147 ..... 3066  
 623b ..... 1491, 3224  
 627b ..... 1491  
 629b ..... 1491

**Proposed Rules**  
 51 ..... 3982  
 57 ..... 3423  
 61 ..... 3320  
 63 ..... 1494, 3321, 3322, 3423, 3434, 3984  
 65 ..... 1494, 1496  
 69 ..... 3982  
 71 ..... 3423  
 71a ..... 3423  
 73 ..... 3423  
 91 ..... 3982  
 93 ..... 3982  
 97 ..... 3323  
 103 ..... 3435  
 105 ..... 3435  
 109 ..... 3435  
 111 ..... 3324, 3435  
 141 ..... 3101, 3102, 3105  
 147 ..... 3106, 3107, 3108  
 461a ..... 2211  
 469a ..... 2211

**67 Pa. Code (Transportation)**  
**Adopted Rules**  
 55 ..... 68

**101 Pa. Code (General Assembly)**  
**Statements of Policy**  
 31 ..... 1642

**201 Pa. Code (Rules of Judicial Administration)**  
**Proposed Rules**  
 19 ..... 2561

**204 Pa. Code (Judicial System General Provisions)**  
**Adopted Rules**  
 29 ..... 339, 4083  
 71 ..... 341  
 82 ..... 964  
 83 ..... 1733, 1974, 2955, 4392  
 85 ..... 2581  
 87 ..... 2581  
 89 ..... 2581  
 91 ..... 2581  
 93 ..... 2581

**Proposed Rules**  
 81 ..... 942  
 83 ..... 942, 965, 4392  
 303 ..... 583  
 309 ..... 2344  
 311 ..... 2351

**207 Pa. Code (Judicial Conduct)**

**Adopted Rules**  
 1 ..... 680, 2208  
 3 ..... 3932  
 33 ..... 3937  
 51 ..... 3937

**210 Pa. Code (Appellate Procedure)**

**Adopted Rules**  
 19 ..... 9  
 65 ..... 4231

**Proposed Rules**  
 5 ..... 2561  
 16 ..... 1452

**231 Pa. Code (Rules of Civil Procedure)**

**Adopted Rules**  
 200 ..... 440  
 400 ..... 10, 682  
 1300 ..... 3213  
 1915 ..... 826  
 1930 ..... 3579  
 Part II ..... 441, 684

**Proposed Rules**  
 240 ..... 2561  
 Part II ..... 2561, 3057

**234 Pa. Code (Rules of Criminal Procedure)**

**Proposed Rules**  
 1 ..... 205, 346  
 4 ..... 2561  
 5 ..... 205, 346, 2689, 3215  
 6 ..... 346  
 7 ..... 205  
 10 ..... 205, 346

**237 Pa. Code (Juvenile Rules)**

**Proposed Rules**  
 1 ..... 2561  
 5 ..... 11

**246 Pa. Code (Minor Court Civil Rules)**

**Adopted Rules**  
 300 ..... 2357

**Proposed Rules**  
 200 ..... 2561  
 300 ..... 3816

**249 Pa. Code (Philadelphia Rules)**

Unclassified ..... 230, 827, 3418, 3582, 3938

**252 Pa. Code (Allegheny County Rules)**

Unclassified ..... 13

**255 Pa. Code (Local Court Rules)**

Unclassified ..... 14, 15, 16, 231, 232, 233, 353, 443, 685, 828, 968, 969, 1111, 1453, 1599, 1734, 1975, 1976, 2208, 2360, 2584, 2585, 2695, 2697, 2792, 2843, 3059, 3218, 3220, 3312, 3418, 3419, 3420, 3421, 3582, 3678, 3944, 4085, 4086, 4232

# THE COURTS

## Title 204—JUDICIAL SYSTEM GENERAL PROVISIONS

### PART V. PROFESSIONAL ETHICS AND CONDUCT [ 204 PA. CODE CH. 83 ]

#### Amendment of Rule 208 of the Pennsylvania Rules of Disciplinary Enforcement; No. 227 Disciplinary Rules Docket

##### Order

*Per Curiam*

And Now, this 27th day of July, 2022, upon the recommendation of the Disciplinary Board of the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania; which followed the proposal to amend Pa.R.D.E. 208 having been published for comment in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin*, 52 Pa.B. 965 (February 12, 2022):

*It Is Ordered* pursuant to Article V, Section 10 of the Constitution of Pennsylvania that Rule 208 of the Rules of Disciplinary Enforcement is amended in the attached form.

This *Order* shall be processed in accordance with Pa.R.J.A. No. 103(b) and shall be effective in 30 days.

Additions to the rules are in bold and are underlined.

Deletions from the rules are shown in bold and brackets.

##### Annex A

### TITLE 204. JUDICIAL SYSTEM GENERAL PROVISIONS

#### PART V. PROFESSIONAL ETHICS AND CONDUCT

##### Subpart B. DISCIPLINARY ENFORCEMENT

#### CHAPTER 83. PENNSYLVANIA RULES OF DISCIPLINARY ENFORCEMENT

##### Subchapter B. MISCONDUCT

#### Rule 208. Procedure.

\* \* \* \* \*

(f) *Emergency temporary suspension orders and related relief.*

\* \* \* \* \*

**(8) Where a respondent-attorney has been temporarily suspended pursuant to paragraph (1) or paragraph (5) and more than two years have passed without the commencement of a formal proceeding, and it appears by an affidavit demonstrating facts that:**

**(i) the respondent-attorney has not complied with conditions imposed in the order of temporary suspension or with the requirements of Enforcement Rule 217;**

**(ii) the order of temporary suspension was based, in whole or in part, on the respondent-attorney's failure to provide information or records, and the respondent-attorney has not provided the information or records, or otherwise cured the deficiency;**

**(iii) the respondent-attorney has engaged in post-suspension conduct, by act or omission, that mate-**

**rially delays or obstructs Disciplinary Counsel's ability to fully investigate allegations of misconduct against the respondent-attorney;**

**(iv) the respondent-attorney's whereabouts are unknown, in that despite reasonably diligent efforts, Disciplinary Counsel has not been able to contact or locate the respondent-attorney for information or to serve notices or other process at the address provided by the respondent-attorney in the verified statement required by Enforcement Rule 217(e)(1) or at any other known addresses that might be current;**

**(v) a conservatorship of the affairs of the respondent-attorney has been appointed pursuant to Enforcement Rule 321; or**

**(vi) the respondent-attorney has not participated in proceedings before the Pennsylvania Lawyers Fund for Client Security in which an adjudicated claim has resulted in an award,**

**Disciplinary Counsel may petition the Court for the issuance of a rule to show cause why an order of disbarment should not be entered. The provisions of paragraph (1) apply to service of the petition upon the respondent-attorney by Disciplinary Counsel. Upon the filing by Disciplinary Counsel of an affidavit establishing compliance with the service requirements of paragraph (1), the Court may enter a rule directing the respondent-attorney to show cause why the respondent-attorney should not be disbarred, which rule shall be returnable within thirty days. The respondent-attorney shall serve a copy of any response on Disciplinary Counsel, who shall have fourteen days after receipt to file a reply.**

**(9) If a rule to show cause has been issued under paragraph (8), and the period for response has passed without a response having been filed, or after consideration of any responses, the Court may enter an order disbarring the respondent-attorney from the practice of law, discharging the rule to show cause, or directing such other action as the Court deems appropriate.**

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 22-1172. Filed for public inspection August 5, 2022, 9:00 a.m.]

## Title 204—JUDICIAL SYSTEM GENERAL PROVISIONS

### PART V. PROFESSIONAL ETHICS AND CONDUCT [ 204 PA. CODE CH. 83 ]

#### Notice of Proposed Rulemaking

Notice is hereby given that the Pennsylvania Lawyers Fund for Client Security (the "Fund") is considering recommending to the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania



(“Supreme Court”) that the Supreme Court adopt amendments to Pennsylvania Rules of Disciplinary Enforcement 501, 502, 503, 504, 512, 514, 521, 531 and 532 as set forth in Annex A.

*Rule 501*—The proposed amendment to Rule 501 is administrative in nature and would add a definition for Supreme Court and modify the language used to define a Claimant.

*Rule 502*—The proposed amendment to Rule 502(b) would change terminology related to annual registration of attorneys to be consistent with proposed rule changes published by the Disciplinary Board in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin*, Volume 52, Number 7.

*Rule 503*—The proposed amendment to Rule 503(d)(1) would permit more than three Board members or members of the bar to sit as a hearing committee.

*Rule 504*—The proposed amendment to Rule 504 would eliminate subsection (e) as it is inconsistent with other subsections of Rule 504 and may have the effect of circumventing the rule’s confidentiality provisions. Subsection (a) of Rule 504 is very broad and provides:

All claims filed with the Fund shall be confidential and shall not be disclosed. This confidentiality requirement extends to all documents and things made and/or obtained, and all investigations and proceedings conducted and/or held by the Fund in connection with the filing of a claim.

Subsection (b) of Rule 504 permits the disclosure of limited information after an award is approved, but it does not permit the release of any documents or other materials. Subsection (e) appears to circumvent the confidentiality provisions of subsection (a) by permitting the release of the Fund’s documents and materials upon the issuance of a subpoena. The Fund is a resource for the public in order to recover a loss resulting from the dishonest conduct of their attorney. In order for the Board to have a complete record and as much information as possible when reviewing a claim, the staff will often request personal and confidential information and documentation from both the claimant and the attorney. Should it be determined that material in the Fund’s claim files is subject to a subpoena, potential claimants may be deterred from filing a claim and obtaining appropriate recovery. Additionally, attorneys may be deterred from fully cooperating with the concern that certain documentation may be obtained through a subpoena. Finally, the Fund is not subject to the Freedom of Information Act as it is not a federal agency, making the reference to that Act irrelevant.

*Rule 512*—The proposed amendment to Rule 512 is administrative in nature as it would insert the word “is” to correct a grammatical error in the last sentence.

*Rule 514*—The proposed amendment to Rule 514(b) would increase the maximum claim award from \$100,000 to \$150,000. The Board reviewed research that indicates that with a \$100,000 maximum award, the Fund has been able to fully reimburse 43.52%—less than one-half—of the eligible claimants since the maximum award was increased in January 2011. Had the maximum award been \$150,000 during this same ten-year period, the Fund would have been able to fully reimburse 65.28% of eligible claimants. Other leaders in the client protection field across the country are periodically reassessing the maxi-

imum award. The most recent increase in Pennsylvania’s maximum award occurred in December 2010, increasing the maximum award from \$75,000 to \$100,000, effective January 2011, over ten years ago. Both New Jersey and New York have maximum awards of \$400,000. New York has over 300,000 licensed attorneys, however, New Jersey has approximately 99,000 licensed attorneys, compared to approximately 75,680 Pennsylvania-licensed attorneys. Wisconsin has a \$150,000 maximum award, as does Michigan, Minnesota, the state of Washington, and Wyoming. The Board believes increasing the maximum award to \$150,000 would solidify Pennsylvania’s Fund as a leader in the client protection field and would better serve the Fund’s mission of reimbursing victims of attorney dishonesty in the practice of law, preserving the integrity and protecting the good name of the legal profession, and promoting public confidence in the legal system and the administration of justice in Pennsylvania.

*Rule 521*—The proposed amendment to Rule 521(b) would clarify that a claim is filed with the Fund, and not against the Fund.

*Rule 531*—The proposed amendments to Rule 531 would emphasize that the obligation owed by a former attorney to the Fund is in the nature of a fine or penalty which must be repaid prior to being reinstated to the practice of law in Pennsylvania. The Fund has experienced an increase in recent years of former attorneys attempting to have their obligation owed to the Fund discharged in bankruptcy. If the former attorney does not agree to stipulate that the obligation is non-dischargeable, the Fund is forced to litigate the non-dischargeability of the obligation in order to recover the awards that have been paid to the former attorney’s clients. Section 523(a)(7) of the Bankruptcy Code provides that a fine or penalty payable to and for the benefit of a governmental unit, which is not compensation for actual pecuniary loss is non-dischargeable. The proposed modification of the language in Rule 531 would reinforce that the obligation to repay the Fund is a protective measure designed to ensure the former attorney has been accountable for the prior conduct and as one measure of fitness to resume the practice of law. The proposed language would support that the requirement to repay the Fund is designed to protect the public and is penal in nature. It is anticipated that by modifying the language in Rule 531 to reinforce the obligation to repay the Fund for the awards paid to the former attorney’s clients, plus the 10% interest, as a penalty will reduce the Fund’s litigation costs in prosecuting an adversary action in Bankruptcy Court and litigating the Board’s decisions before a Bankruptcy Judge.

*Rule 531*—The proposed amendments to Rule 532 would carry forward the modification in language being proposed for Rule 531.

Interested persons are invited to submit written comments regarding the proposed amendments to the Pennsylvania Lawyers Fund for Client Security, P.O. Box 62585, Harrisburg, PA 17106, fax number (717) 231-9511 or email to [admin@palawfund.com](mailto:admin@palawfund.com), on or before September 6, 2022.

*By the Pennsylvania Lawyers  
Fund for Client Security*

KATHRYN PEIFER MORGAN, Esquire,  
*Executive Director and Counsel*

Annex A

TITLE 204. JUDICIAL SYSTEM GENERAL PROVISIONS

PART V. PROFESSIONAL ETHICS AND CONDUCT

Subpart B. DISCIPLINARY ENFORCEMENT

CHAPTER 83. PENNSYLVANIA RULES OF DISCIPLINARY ENFORCEMENT

Subchapter E. PENNSYLVANIA LAWYERS FUND FOR CLIENT SECURITY

GENERAL PROVISIONS

Rule 501. Definitions.

The following words and phrases, when used in this subchapter shall have, unless the context clearly indicates otherwise, the meaning given to them in this section:

\* \* \* \* \*

"Claimant." A person who [ makes application ] applies to the Board for a disbursement from the Fund.

\* \* \* \* \*

"Supreme Court." Supreme Court of Pennsylvania.

Rule 502. Pennsylvania Lawyers Fund for Client Security.

\* \* \* \* \*

(b) Additional [ fee ] Assessment. Every attorney who is required to pay an active annual [ fee ] assessment under Rule 219 (relating to annual registration [ of attorneys ] and assessment) shall pay an additional [ fee ] assessment of \$50.00 for use by the Fund. Such additional [ fee ] assessment shall be added to, and collected with and in the same manner as, the basic annual [ fee ] assessment. All amounts received pursuant to this subdivision shall be credited to the Fund.

\* \* \* \* \*

Rule 503. Pennsylvania Lawyers Fund for Client Security Board.

\* \* \* \* \*

(d) Powers. The Board shall have the power and duty:

(1) To appoint hearing committees. Each committee shall consist of at least three members who are members of the bar of the Supreme Court or who are current members of the Board.

\* \* \* \* \*

Rule 504. Confidentiality.

\* \* \* \* \*

[ (e) Requests for the release of confidential information by any person or entity, other than those identified in subsection (d), must be made to the Fund through the issuance of a subpoena; requests for same made under the Freedom of Information Act will not be honored. ]

DISHONEST CONDUCT OF ATTORNEY

Rule 512. Covered Attorney.

This subchapter covers conduct of a member of the bar of the Supreme Court, including attorneys admitted pro hac vice and formerly admitted attorneys whose clients reasonably believed the former attorney to be licensed to practice when the Dishonest Conduct occurred, an active foreign legal consultant, an active military attorney, an active attorney who is the spouse of an active-duty service

member of the United States Uniformed Services, or a person holding an active Limited In-House Corporate Counsel License, which conduct forms the basis of the application to the Board. The conduct complained of need not have taken place in this Commonwealth for application to the Board to be considered by the Board and an award granted, except that an award shall not be granted with respect to conduct outside of this Commonwealth of a foreign legal consultant, military attorney, an attorney who is the spouse of an active-duty service member of the United States Uniformed Services, or person holding a Limited In-House Corporate Counsel License unless the conduct is related to the provision of legal services to a resident of this Commonwealth.

Rule 514. Reimbursable Losses.

\* \* \* \* \*

(b) Maximum Recovery. The maximum amount which may be disbursed from the Fund to any one Claimant with respect to the Dishonest Conduct of any one Covered Attorney shall be [ \$100,000 ] \$150,000. The maximum amount which may be disbursed from the Fund as a result of any one Covered Attorney shall be \$1,000,000. The Board may request the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania to exceed the \$1,000,000 maximum when the Board determines, in the exercise of its discretion, that exceeding the maximum is necessary to adequately compensate all victims of the Dishonest Conduct of the Covered Attorney and exceeding the maximum will not unduly burden the Fund.

\* \* \* \* \*

PAYMENT OF CLAIMS

Rule 521. Investigation and Payment of Claims.

\* \* \* \* \*

(b) Hearing Committees. The Board may utilize a hearing committee to conduct any hearings under this subchapter for the purpose of resolving factual issues. Imposition of discipline under Rule 204 (relating to types of discipline) or otherwise shall not be a prerequisite for favorable action by the Board with respect to a claim [ against ] filed with the Fund, but the Covered Attorney involved shall be given notice of and an opportunity to contest any claim made with respect to his or her alleged Dishonest Conduct. Notice mailed to the Covered Attorney at the address of record with Attorney Registration per Rule of Disciplinary Enforcement 219 (relating to annual registration [ of attorneys ] and assessment) shall satisfy this notice requirement.

\* \* \* \* \*

REINSTATEMENT

Rule 531. Restitution a Condition for Reinstatement.

The Board shall file with the Supreme Court a list containing the names of all formerly admitted attorneys with respect to the Dishonest Conduct of which the Board has made unrecovered disbursements from the Fund. No person will be reinstated by the Supreme Court under Rule 218 (relating to reinstatement proceedings), Rule 219 (relating to [ annual registration of attorneys ] administrative changes in status), Rule 301(h) (relating to proceedings where an attorney is declared to be incapacitated or severely mentally disabled), Pennsylvania Rules for Continuing Legal Education[ , ] Rule 111(b) (relating to noncompliance with continuing legal education rules) or who has been suspended from the practice of law for any period of time, including, but not limited to suspensions under Rule 208(f) (relating to emergency

temporary suspension) and 219([ f ](g)) (relating to administrative suspension) until the Covered Attorney has paid in full a penalty to the Fund assessed in the amount of [ has been repaid in full, plus 10% per annum interest, for ] all disbursements made from the Fund with respect to the Dishonest Conduct of such [ person ] Covered Attorney, plus 10% per annum interest.

#### BANKRUPTCY FILING

##### Rule 532. Duty to Report Bankruptcy Filing.

If a Covered Attorney becomes a debtor in bankruptcy after having received notice either of a claim pending with the Fund against the Covered Attorney or of any disbursement by the Fund with respect to a claim against the Covered Attorney and the Covered Attorney has not [ repaid ] paid the full penalty to the Fund [ in full

plus ] including interest in accordance with Enforcement Rule 531, the Covered Attorney shall notify the Executive Director of the Fund in writing of the case caption and docket number within 20 days after the Covered Attorney files for bankruptcy protection. If the Covered Attorney receives notice of a pending claim or disbursement after the filing of the bankruptcy petition and before the conclusion of the bankruptcy case, the Covered Attorney shall give the written notice required by this rule within ten days after receipt of the notice of the pending claim or disbursement.

Additions are underlined and bold.

Deletions are bracketed and bold.

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 22-1173. Filed for public inspection August 5, 2022, 9:00 a.m.]

# RULES AND REGULATIONS

## Title 31—INSURANCE

### INSURANCE DEPARTMENT

[ 31 PA. CODE CH. 90j ]

#### Term and Universal Life Insurance Reserve Financing Standards

The Insurance Department (Department) adds Chapter 90j (relating to term and universal life insurance reserve financing standards) to read as set forth in Annex A. This final-form rulemaking is made under the Department's general rulemaking authority as set forth in sections 206, 506, 1501 and 1502 of The Administrative Code of 1929 (71 P.S. §§ 66, 186, 411 and 412) and the Department's rulemaking authority under section 319.3(j) of The Insurance Company Law of 1921 (40 P.S. § 442.3(j)).

#### *Purpose*

The purpose of this final-form rulemaking is to establish uniform, National standards governing reserve financing arrangements pertaining to life insurance policies containing guaranteed nonlevel gross premiums, guaranteed nonlevel benefits and universal life insurance policies with secondary guarantees. Additionally, this final-form rulemaking is intended to ensure, with respect to each financing arrangement, funds consisting of primary security and other security are held by or on behalf of ceding insurers in the forms and amounts as set forth in Annex A.

This final-form rulemaking is developed directly from the National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Term and Universal Life Insurance Reserve Financing Model Regulation (# 787) which is an NAIC accreditation standard. This final-form rulemaking sets forth specific standards related to the security held by insurers engaged in the ceding of reinsurance as contemplated by the enabling statute. By ensuring that the primary or other security held by or on behalf of ceding insurers is in the forms and amounts set forth in Annex A, this final-form rulemaking addresses how reinsurance is ceded for reserve financing purposes. This is important because, generally, some or all of the assets used to secure a reinsurance treaty or to capitalize a reinsurer are (1) issued by the ceding insurer or its affiliates, (2) not unconditionally available to satisfy the general account obligations of the ceding insurer, or (3) create a reimbursement, indemnification or other similar obligation on the part of the ceding insurer or any of its affiliates.

#### *Comments and Responses*

Notice of proposed rulemaking was published at 52 Pa.B. 830 (February 5, 2022), with a 30-day public comment period. The Insurance Federation of Pennsylvania (IFP) submitted comments during the public comment period. Comments were taken into consideration.

The IFP expressed support for the proposed rulemaking without any additional comments.

The Independent Regulatory Review Commission (IRRC) commented regarding the clarity of a few sections. First, in the definition of "Covered policies" in § 90j.1 (relating to definitions), the cross-reference to § 90j.4 (relating to applicability) should be corrected to § 90j.5 (relating to exemptions). This final-form rulemaking reflects this correction in Annex A.

Second, the definition of "RBC—risk-based capital" cites section 501-A of The Insurance Department Act of 1921 (40 P.S. § 221.1-A). The statutory definition in that section states the acronym in full but does not substantively define the term. While RBC is a well-known industry term, it is not defined in Federal or State statute. The amended definition set forth in Annex A reflects the language in guidance from the NAIC.<sup>1</sup> This final-form regulation as set forth in Annex A is amended to state, "RBC—Risk-based capital—The minimum level of capital required for an insurer to support its operations and write coverage as set forth in Article V-A of The Insurance Department Act of 1921 (40 P.S. §§ 221.1-A—221.15-A)." This amended language includes substantive statutory provisions related to "RBC," incorporating that substance into the definition of this final-form rulemaking.

Third, IRRC commented that clarification is needed related to § 90j.6 (relating to actuarial method): the cross-reference in § 90j.6(a)(5) should be corrected to "paragraph (4)." Also, the last sentence of § 90j.6(a)(8)(ii) should be corrected to reference "the requirements of this subparagraph." This final-form rulemaking reflects these corrections as set forth in Annex A.

#### *Affected Parties*

This final-form rulemaking will affect foreign and domestic life insurers that hold a certificate of authority to write life insurance contracts in this Commonwealth.

#### *Fiscal Impact*

##### *State government*

There will not be any fiscal impact to the Department as a result of this final-form rulemaking.

##### *General public*

This final-form rulemaking will have no fiscal impact upon the general public.

##### *Political subdivisions*

This final-form rulemaking will have no fiscal impact upon political subdivisions.

##### *Private sector*

This final-form rulemaking will have no fiscal impact upon the private sector, except for a possible minimal impact to the regulated entities affected.

#### *Paperwork*

This final-form rulemaking will not impose additional paperwork on the Department because no additional filing is required to be made by insurers that must comply with this final-form rulemaking.

#### *Effectiveness / Sunset Date*

This final-form rulemaking will become effective immediately upon publication in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin*. The Department continues to monitor the effectiveness of regulations on a triennial basis; therefore, no sunset date has been assigned.

#### *Contact Person*

Questions or comments regarding this final-form rulemaking may be addressed in writing to Eric W. Carlisle, Regulatory Coordinator, Insurance Department, 1341 Strawberry Square, Harrisburg, PA 17120, within 30 days

<sup>1</sup> See generally <https://content.naic.org/cipr-topics/risk-based-capital>.

following the publication of this notice in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin*. Questions and comments may also be e-mailed to [ercarlisle@pa.gov](mailto:ercarlisle@pa.gov) or faxed to (717) 772-1969.

*Regulatory Review*

Under Section 5(a) of the Regulatory Review Act (71 P.S. § 745.5(a)), on January 26, 2022, the Department submitted a copy of the notice of proposed rulemaking, published at 52 Pa.B. 830, to the Independent Regulatory Review Commission (IRRC) and the Chairpersons of the House Insurance Committee and the Senate Banking and Insurance Committee for review and comment.

Under section 5(c) of the Regulatory Review Act (71 P.S. § 745.5(c)), the Department shall submit to IRRC and House and Senate Committees copies of comments received during the public comment period, as well as other documents when requested. In preparing the final-form rulemaking, the Department has considered all comments from IRRC, the House and Senate Committees and the public.

Under section 5.1(j.2) of the Regulatory Review Act (71 P.S. § 745.5a(j.2)), on June 15, 2022, this final-form rulemaking was deemed approved by the House and Senate Committees. Under section 5.1(g) of the Regulatory Review Act, the final-form rulemaking was deemed approved by IRRC effective June 16, 2022.

*Findings*

The Acting Insurance Commissioner finds that:

- (1) Public notice of proposed rulemaking was given under sections 201 and 202 of the act of July 31, 1968 (P.L. 769, No. 240) referred to as the Commonwealth Documents Law and the regulations thereunder, 1 Pa. Code §§ 7.1 and 7.2 (relating to notice of proposed rulemaking required; and adoption of regulations).
- (2) A public comment period was provided as required by law and all comments were considered.
- (3) This final-form rulemaking does not enlarge the purpose of the proposed rulemaking published at 52 Pa.B. 830.
- (4) This final-form rulemaking adopted by this order is necessary and appropriate for the administration and enforcement of the authorizing statutes.

*Order*

The Acting Insurance Commissioner, acting under the authorizing statutes, orders that:

- (a) The regulations of the Department, 31 Pa. Code Chapter 90j, are amended by adding §§ 90j.1—90j.9 to read as set forth in Annex A.
- (b) The Department shall submit this final-form rulemaking to IRRC and the House and Senate Committees, as required by law.
- (c) The Department shall submit this final-form rulemaking to the Office of General Counsel and the Office of Attorney General for approval as to legality and form, as required by law.
- (d) The Department shall certify this final-form rulemaking, as approved for legality and form, and deposit them with the Legislative Reference Bureau, as required by law.
- (e) This final-form rulemaking shall take effect immediately upon publication in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin*.

MICHAEL HUMPHREYS,  
Acting Insurance Commissioner

(*Editor’s Note:* See 52 Pa.B. 3740 (July 2, 2022) for IRRC’s approval order.)

**Fiscal Note:** Fiscal Note 11-260 remains valid for the final adoption of the subject regulations.

**Annex A**

**TITLE 31. INSURANCE**

**PART IV. LIFE INSURANCE**

**CHAPTER 90j. TERM AND UNIVERSAL LIFE INSURANCE RESERVE FINANCING STANDARDS**

Sec.	
90j.1.	Definitions.
90j.2.	Authority.
90j.3.	Purpose.
90j.4.	Applicability.
90j.5.	Exemptions.
90j.6.	Actuarial method.
90j.7.	Requirements applicable to covered policies to obtain credit for reinsurance; opportunity for remediation.
90j.8.	Prohibition against avoidance.
90j.9.	Effective date.

**§ 90j.1. Definitions.**

*Actuarial method*—The methodology used to determine the required level of primary security, as described in § 90j.6 (relating to actuarial method).

*Covered policies*—(1) Subject to the exemptions described in § 90j.5 (relating to exemptions), policies of either of the following types:

- (i) Life insurance policies with guaranteed nonlevel gross premiums or guaranteed nonlevel benefits, or both, except for flexible premium universal life insurance policies;
- (ii) Flexible premium universal life insurance policies with provisions resulting in the ability of a policyholder to keep a policy in force over a secondary guarantee period.

(2) The term does not include policies issued prior to January 1, 2015, and ceded as of December 31, 2014, as part of a reinsurance treaty that would not have met one of the exemptions set forth in § 90j.5 had that section then been in effect.

*Non-covered policies*—A policy that does not meet the definition of covered policies.

*Other security*—A security acceptable to the Commissioner other than security meeting the definition of primary security.

*Primary security*—The following forms of security:

- (i) Cash meeting the requirements of section 319.1(b)(1) of The Insurance Company Law of 1921 (40 P.S. § 442.1(b)(1)) regarding reinsurance credits;
- (ii) Securities listed by the Securities Valuation Office meeting the requirements of section 319.1(b)(2) of The Insurance Company Law of 1921 regarding reinsurance credits, but excluding any synthetic letter of credit, contingent note, credit-linked note or other similar security that operates in a manner similar to a letter of credit, and excluding any securities issued by the ceding insurer or any of its affiliates;
- (iii) For security held in connection with funds-withheld and modified coinsurance reinsurance treaties, including all of the following:

- (A) Commercial loans in good standing of CM3 quality and higher.
- (B) Policy loans.

(C) Derivatives acquired in the normal course and used to support and hedge liabilities pertaining to the actual risks in the policies ceded under the reinsurance treaty.

*RBC—Risk-based capital*—The minimum level of capital required for an insurer to support its operations and write coverage as set forth in Article V-A of The Insurance Department Act of 1921 (40 P.S. §§ 221.1-A—221.15-A).

*Required level of primary security*—The dollar amount determined by applying the actuarial method to the risks ceded with respect to covered policies, but not more than the total reserve ceded.

*VM-20*—Requirements for principle-based reserves for life products, including all relevant definitions, from the Valuation Manual.

*Valuation Manual*—The Valuation Manual adopted by the NAIC as described in section 11B(1) of the standard valuation law, with all amendments adopted by the NAIC that are effective for the financial statement date on which credit for reinsurance is claimed, and which had an operative date of January 1, 2017, under 40 Pa.C.S. § 7104 (relating to notice regarding operative date of valuation manual) with public notice published at 46 Pa.B. 5867 (September 10, 2016).

#### § 90j.2. Authority.

This chapter is adopted and promulgated by the Insurance Department under section 319.3(j) of The Insurance Company Law of 1921 (40 P.S. § 442.3(j)), regarding credit for reinsurance and reciprocal jurisdictions.

#### § 90j.3. Purpose.

The purpose and intent of this chapter is as follows:

(1) To establish uniform, National standards governing reserve financing arrangements pertaining to life insurance policies containing guaranteed nonlevel gross premiums, guaranteed nonlevel benefits and universal life insurance policies with secondary guarantees.

(2) To ensure that, with respect to each financing arrangement, funds consisting of primary security and other security, as defined in § 90j.1 (relating to definitions), are held by or on behalf of ceding insurers in the forms and amounts required in this chapter.

#### § 90j.4. Applicability.

This chapter shall apply to reinsurance treaties that cede liabilities pertaining to covered policies, as that term is defined in § 90j.1 (relating to definitions), issued by any life insurance company domiciled in this state. This chapter and Chapter 161 (relating to requirements for qualified and certified reinsurers) shall both apply to these reinsurance treaties. In the event of a direct conflict between the provisions of this chapter and Chapter 161, the provisions of this chapter shall apply, but only to the extent necessary to resolve the conflict.

#### § 90j.5. Exemptions.

This chapter does not apply to the following:

(1) Reinsurance of:

(i) Policies that satisfy the criteria for exemption set forth in Chapter 84c (relating to valuation of life insurance policies); and which are issued before the later of:

(A) The effective date of this chapter.

(B) The date on which the ceding insurer begins to apply the provisions of VM-20 to establish the ceded policies' statutory reserves, but in no event later than January 1, 2020.

(ii) Portions of policies that satisfy the criteria for exemption set forth in § 84c.6(e) (relating to minimum valuation standard for policies with guaranteed nonlevel gross premiums or guaranteed nonlevel benefits (other than universal life policies)) and which are issued before the later of:

(A) The effective date of this chapter.

(B) The date on which the ceding insurer begins to apply the provisions of VM-20 to establish the ceded policies' statutory reserves, but in no event later than January 1, 2020.

(iii) A universal life policy that meets all of the following requirements:

(A) Secondary guarantee period, if any, is 5 years or less.

(B) Specified premium for the secondary guarantee period is not less than the net level reserve premium for the secondary guarantee period based on the Commissioners Standard Ordinary (CSO) valuation tables and valuation interest rate applicable to the issue year of the policy.

(C) The initial surrender charge is not less than 100% of the first year annualized specified premium for the secondary guarantee period.

(iv) Credit life insurance;

(v) A variable life insurance policy that provides for life insurance, the amount or duration of which varies according to the investment experience of any separate account or accounts;

(vi) A group life insurance certificate unless the certificate provides for a stated or implied schedule of maximum gross premiums required to continue coverage in force for a period of 1 year.

(2) Reinsurance ceded to an assuming insurer that meets the applicable requirements of Chapter 163 (relating to requirements for funds held as security for the payment of obligations of unlicensed, unqualified reinsurers);

(3) Reinsurance ceded to an assuming insurer that meets the applicable requirements of section 319.1(a.2)(2) of The Insurance Company Law of 1921 (40 P.S. § 442.1(a.2)(2)), which satisfies both of the following requirements:

(i) The insurer prepares statutory financial statements in compliance with the NAIC Accounting Practices and Procedures Manual, without any departures from NAIC statutory accounting practices and procedures pertaining to the admissibility or valuation of assets or liabilities that increase the assuming insurer's reported surplus and are material enough that they need to be disclosed in the financial statement of the assuming insurer under Statement of Statutory Accounting Principles No. 1.

(ii) The insurer is not in a company action level event, regulatory action level event, authorized control level event or mandatory control level event as those terms are defined in section 501-A of The Insurance Department Act of 1921 (40 P.S. § 221.1-A), regarding definitions related to risk-based capital requirements, when its RBC is calculated in accordance with the life risk-based capital report including overview and instructions for companies, as the same may be amended by the NAIC from time to time, without deviation.

(4) Reinsurance ceded to an assuming insurer that meets the applicable requirements of section 319.1(a.2) of The Insurance Company Law of 1921, which satisfies the following requirements:

(i) The insurer is not an affiliate, as that term is defined in section 1401 of The Insurance Company Law of 1921 (40 P.S. § 991.1401) regarding definitions of terms related to insurance holding companies, of either the insurer ceding the business to the assuming insurer or any insurer that directly or indirectly ceded the business to that ceding insurer.

(ii) The insurer prepares statutory financial statements in compliance with the NAIC Accounting Practices and Procedures Manual;

(iii) The insurer is licensed or accredited in at least ten states, including its state of domicile;

(iv) The insurer is not licensed in any state as a captive, special purpose vehicle, special purpose financial captive, special purpose life reinsurance company, limited purpose subsidiary or any other similar licensing regime;

(v) The insurer is not, or would not be, below 500% of the authorized control level RBC as that term is defined in section 501-A of The Insurance Department Act of 1921 when its RBC is calculated in accordance with the life risk-based capital report including overview and instructions for companies, as the same may be amended by the NAIC from time to time, without deviation, and without recognition of any departures from NAIC statutory accounting practices and procedures pertaining to the admission or valuation of assets or liabilities that increase the assuming insurer's reported surplus.

(5) Reinsurance ceded to an assuming insurer that meets the requirements of section 319.1(f)(2)(iii) of The Insurance Company Law of 1921;

(6) Reinsurance not otherwise exempt under paragraphs (1)—(5) if the Commissioner determines under all the facts and circumstances, including the work of the NAIC Financial Analysis Working Group or other group of regulators designated by the NAIC, as applicable, that all of the following apply:

(i) The risks are clearly outside of the intent and purpose of this chapter as described in § 90j.3 (relating to purpose).

(ii) The risks are included within the scope of this chapter only as a technicality.

(iii) The application of this chapter to those risks is not necessary to provide appropriate protection to policyholders. The Commissioner shall publicly disclose any decision made under this subsection to exempt a reinsurance treaty from this chapter, including a summary description of the treaty, as well as the general basis for the exemption.

**§ 90j.6. Actuarial method.**

(a) *Actuarial method.* The actuarial method to establish the required level of primary security for each reinsurance treaty subject to this chapter shall be VM-20, applied on a treaty-by-treaty basis, including all relevant definitions, from the Valuation Manual as then in effect, applied as follows:

(1) For covered policies described in paragraph (1)(i) of the definition of “covered policies” in § 90j.1 (relating to definitions), the actuarial method is the greater of the deterministic reserve or the net premium reserve (NPR) regardless of whether the criteria for exemption testing can be met, subject to the following:

(i) If the covered policies do not meet the requirements of the stochastic reserve exclusion test in the Valuation Manual, then the actuarial method is the greatest of the deterministic reserve, the stochastic reserve or the NPR.

(ii) If the covered policies are reinsured in a reinsurance treaty that also contains covered policies described in paragraph (1)(ii) of the definition of “covered policies” in § 90j.1, the ceding insurer may elect to instead use paragraph (2) as follows as the actuarial method for the entire reinsurance agreement.

(iii) The actuarial method must comply with any requirements or restrictions that the Valuation Manual imposes when aggregating these policy types for purposes of principle-based reserve calculations.

(2) For covered policies described in paragraph (1)(ii) of the definition of “covered policies” in § 90j.1, the actuarial method is the greatest of the deterministic reserve, the stochastic reserve or the NPR regardless of whether the criteria for exemption testing can be met.

(3) Except as provided in paragraph (4), the actuarial method is to be applied on a gross basis to all risks with respect to the covered policies as originally issued or assumed by the ceding insurer.

(4) If the reinsurance treaty cedes less than 100% of the risk with respect to the covered policies then the required level of primary security may be reduced by any of the following or any combination of the following:

(i) If a reinsurance treaty cedes only a quota share of some or all of the risks pertaining to the covered policies, the required level of primary security, as well as any adjustment under subparagraph (iii), may be reduced to a pro rata portion in accordance with the percentage of the risk ceded.

(ii) If the reinsurance treaty in a non-exempt arrangement cedes only the risks pertaining to a secondary guarantee, the required level of primary security may be reduced by an amount determined by applying the actuarial method on a gross basis to all risks, other than risks related to the secondary guarantee, pertaining to the covered policies, subject to the following:

(A) For covered policies for which the ceding insurer did not elect to apply the provisions of VM-20 to establish statutory reserves, the required level of primary security may be reduced by the statutory reserve retained by the ceding insurer on those covered policies;

(B) The retained reserve of those covered policies should reflect any reduction under the cession of mortality risk on a yearly renewable term basis in an exempt arrangement;

(iii) If a portion of the covered policy risk is ceded to another reinsurer on a yearly renewable term basis in an exempt arrangement, the required level of primary security may be reduced by the amount resulting from applying the actuarial method including the reinsurance section of VM-20 to the portion of the covered policy risks ceded in the exempt arrangement. For covered policies issued prior to January 1, 2017, this adjustment is not to exceed  $(c_x / (2 * \text{number of reinsurance premiums per year}))$  where  $c_x$  is calculated using the same mortality table used in calculating the net premium reserve;

(iv) For any other treaty ceding a portion of risk to a different reinsurer, including but not limited to stop loss, excess of loss and other non-proportional reinsurance treaties, there will be no reduction in the required level of primary security.

(5) Any adjustments, as set forth in paragraph (4), must meet the following criteria:

(i) The required level of primary security must be done in the sequence that accurately reflects the portion of the risk ceded through the treaty.

(ii) The ceding insurer must document the rationale and steps taken to accomplish the adjustments to the required level of primary security due to the cession of less than 100% of the risk.

(iii) The adjustments for other reinsurance will be made only with respect to reinsurance treaties entered into directly by the ceding insurer. The ceding insurer will make no adjustment as a result of a retrocession treaty entered into by the assuming insurers.

(6) In no event will the required level of primary security resulting from application of the actuarial method exceed the amount of statutory reserves ceded.

(7) If the ceding insurer cedes risks with respect to covered policies, including any riders, in more than one reinsurance treaty subject to this chapter, in no event will the aggregate required level of primary security for those reinsurance treaties be less than the required level of primary security calculated using the actuarial method as if all risks ceded in those treaties were ceded in a single treaty subject to this chapter;

(8) If a reinsurance treaty subject to this chapter cedes risk on both covered and non-covered policies, credit for the ceded reserves shall be determined according to both of the following standards:

(i) The actuarial method shall be used to determine the required level of primary security for the covered policies, and § 90j.7 (relating to requirements applicable to covered policies to obtain credit for reinsurance; opportunity for remediation) shall be used to determine the reinsurance credit for the covered policy reserves.

(ii) Credit for the non-covered policy reserves shall be granted only to the extent that security, in addition to the security held to satisfy the requirements of subparagraph (i), is held by or on behalf of the ceding insurer in accordance with section 319.3(c)(4)(iv) and (v) of The Insurance Company Law of 1921 (40 P.S. § 442.3(c)(4)(iv) and (v)). A primary security used to meet the requirements of this subparagraph may not be used to satisfy the required level of primary security for the covered policies.

(b) *Valuation used for purposes of calculations.* For the purposes of both calculating the required level of primary security under the actuarial method and determining the amount of primary security and other security, as applicable, held by or on behalf of the ceding insurer, the following shall apply:

(1) For assets, including any assets held in trust, that would be admitted under the NAIC Accounting Practices and Procedures Manual if they were held by the ceding insurer, the valuations are to be determined according to statutory accounting procedures as if the assets were held in the ceding insurer's general account and without taking into consideration the effect of any prescribed or permitted practices.

(2) For all other assets, the valuations are to be those that were assigned to the assets for the purpose of determining the amount of reserve credit taken, subject to the following:

(i) The asset spread tables and asset default cost tables required by VM-20 shall be included in the actuarial method if adopted by the NAIC's Life Actuarial (A) Task Force no later than the month of December preceding the valuation date for which the required level of primary security is being calculated.

(ii) The tables of asset spreads and asset default costs shall be incorporated into the actuarial method in the manner specified in VM-20.

**§ 90j.7. Requirements applicable to covered policies to obtain credit for reinsurance; opportunity for remediation.**

(a) *Requirements.* Subject to the exemptions described in § 90j.5 (relating to exemptions) and the provisions of subsection (b), credit for reinsurance shall be allowed with respect to ceded liabilities pertaining to covered policies under section 319.1(b) of The Insurance Company Law of 1921 (40 P.S. § 442.1(b)) only if, in addition to all other requirements imposed by law or regulation, all of the following requirements are met on a treaty-by-treaty basis:

(1) The ceding insurer's statutory policy reserves with respect to the covered policies are established in full and in accordance with the applicable requirements of 40 Pa.C.S. §§ 7101—7151 (relating to reserve liabilities) and its related regulations and actuarial guidelines. Credit claimed for any reinsurance treaty subject to this chapter may not exceed the proportionate share of those reserves ceded under the contract.

(2) The ceding insurer determines the required level of primary security with respect to each reinsurance treaty subject to this chapter and provides support for its calculation in a manner acceptable to the Commissioner.

(3) Funds consisting of primary security, in an amount at least equal to the required level of primary security, are held by or on behalf of the ceding insurer, as security under the reinsurance treaty within the meaning of section 319.1 of The Insurance Company Law of 1921 on a funds withheld, trust or modified coinsurance basis.

(4) Funds consisting of other security, in an amount at least equal to any portion of the statutory reserves as to which primary security is not held under paragraph (3), are held by or on behalf of the ceding insurer as security under the reinsurance treaty within the meaning of section 319.1 of The Insurance Company Law of 1921.

(5) A trust used to satisfy the requirements of this section shall comply with all of the conditions and qualifications of Chapter 163 (relating to requirements for funds held as security for the payment of obligations of unlicensed, unqualified reinsurers), subject to the following:

(i) Funds consisting of primary security or other security held in trust, shall for the purposes identified in § 90j.6(b) (relating to actuarial method), be valued according to the valuation rules set forth in § 90j.6(b), as applicable.

(ii) There may not be any affiliate investment limitations with respect to any security held in trust if the security is not needed to satisfy the requirements of paragraph (3).

(iii) The reinsurance treaty must prohibit withdrawals or substitutions of trust assets that would leave the fair market value of the primary security within the trust, when aggregated with primary security outside the trust that is held by or on behalf of the ceding insurer in the manner required by paragraph (3), below 102% of the level required by paragraph (3) at the time of the withdrawal or substitution.

(iv) The determination of reserve credit under Chapter 163 shall be determined according to the valuation rules set forth in § 90j.6(b), as applicable.



(6) The reinsurance treaty has been approved by the Commissioner.

(b) *Requirements at inception date and on an on-going basis; remediation.*

(1) The requirements of subsection (a) must be satisfied as of the date that risks under covered policies are ceded if the date is on or after the effective date of this chapter and on an ongoing basis thereafter, subject to all of the following:

(i) Under no circumstances shall a ceding insurer take or consent to any action or series of actions that would result in a deficiency under subsection (a)(3) or (4) with respect to any reinsurance treaty under which covered policies have been ceded.

(ii) In the event that a ceding insurer becomes aware at any time that a deficiency exists, it shall use its best efforts to arrange for the deficiency to be eliminated as expeditiously as possible.

(2) Prior to the due date of each quarterly or annual statement, each life insurance company that has ceded reinsurance within the scope of § 90j.4 (relating to applicability) shall perform an analysis, on a treaty-by-treaty basis, to determine, as to each reinsurance treaty under which covered policies have been ceded, whether, as of the end of the immediately preceding calendar quarter, the requirements of subsection (a)(3) and (4) were satisfied. The following apply:

(i) The ceding insurer shall establish a liability equal to the excess of the credit for reinsurance taken over the amount of primary security actually held under paragraph (3), as follows unless:

(A) The requirements of subsection (a)(3) and (4) were fully satisfied as of the valuation date as to the reinsurance treaty.

(B) A deficiency has been eliminated before the due date of the quarterly or annual statement to which the valuation date relates through the addition of primary security or other security, or both, in the amount and in the form as would have caused the requirements of subsection (a)(3) and (4) to be fully satisfied as of the valuation date.

(3) Nothing in paragraph (2) may be construed to allow a ceding company to maintain a deficiency under subsection (a)(3) or (4) for any period of time longer than is reasonably necessary to eliminate it.

**§ 90j.8. Prohibition against avoidance.**

An insurer that has covered policies subject to this chapter as set forth in § 90j.4 (relating to applicability), may not take any action or series of actions, or enter into any transaction or arrangement, or series of transactions or arrangements, if the purpose of the action, transaction or arrangement or series thereof, is to avoid the requirements of this chapter, or to circumvent the purpose and intent of this chapter as set forth in § 90j.3 (relating to purpose).

**§ 90j.9. Effective date.**

This chapter shall take effect August 6, 2022, and shall pertain to the credit for reinsurance taken for all covered policies.

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 22-1174. Filed for public inspection August 5, 2022, 9:00 a.m.]

**Title 49—PROFESSIONAL AND VOCATIONAL STANDARDS**

**STATE BOARD OF PODIATRY**

**[ 49 PA. CODE CH. 29 ]**

**Continuing Education**

The State Board of Podiatry (Board) amends §§ 29.60, 29.61 and 29.68 (relating to definitions; requirements for biennial renewal and eligibility to conduct educational conferences; and continuing education exemptions).

*Effective Date*

This final-form rulemaking will be effective upon publication in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin*.

*Statutory Authority*

Section 15 of the Podiatry Practice Act (act) (63 P.S. § 42.15) authorizes the Board to promulgate and enforce such rules and regulations to carry out the intent and purposes of the act. Section 9 of the act (63 P.S. § 42.9) requires licensees to apply for biennial renewal and submit evidence that the licensee completed “such hours of approved educational conferences as determined by the board by regulation.” Thus, the Board has the authority to determine the number of hours of continuing education required for biennial renewal, and to set those hours by regulation. Additionally, section 9.1 of the act (63 P.S. § 42.9a) requires licensees to furnish evidence satisfactory to the Board that the licensee has completed mandated continuing education and authorizes the Board to determine whether or not to approve proposed continuing education courses.

The act of December 22, 2021 (P.L. 488, No. 100) (Act 100) was added to 63 Pa.C.S. § 3107.1 (relating to virtual operation). Section 3107.1 of 63 Pa.C.S. requires licensing boards and commissions to establish rules and regulations for continuing education that provide for distance education if continuing education is required for license, certificate, registration or permit in a practice act. Additionally, 63 Pa.C.S. § 3102 (relating to definitions) defines distance education as instruction offered by any means where the licensee is in a separate physical location from the instructor and communication is accomplished through one or more technological media. The term includes real-time or delayed interaction using voice, video, data or text, including instruction provided online, by means of correspondence or interactive video.

*Background and Purpose*

The Board last updated its regulations related to continuing education at 40 Pa.B. 5805 (October 9, 2010). Now, this final-form rulemaking seeks to eliminate unnecessary burdens on licensees, while continuing to protect the public’s health, safety and welfare through the continuing education requirements. Inspired by Governor Tom Wolf’s initiative to reduce barriers to licensure and unnecessary burdens on licensees, the Board initially proposed to reduce the number of required continuing education credits from 50 hours per biennial renewal to 45 hours. However, in consideration of comments received, the Board decided not to reduce those hours.

This final-form rulemaking also eliminates the current restriction on the number of hours (currently limited to 10 hours) that may be completed through distance education courses and programs. This final-form rulemaking allows for an unlimited amount of continuing education credits through distance education, consistent with trends

in licensure requirements in other states. Notably, through 63 Pa.C.S. § 3107.1, the legislature expressed its intent to modernize the approach to continuing education by requiring that boards under the Bureau of Professional and Occupational Affairs (Bureau) offer licensees the opportunity to receive distance education. As a safeguard to ensure appropriate education is received, the Board's regulations require a skills or knowledge assessment component for credit hours obtained through asynchronous distance education.

This final-form rulemaking also adds a continuing education exemption for newly licensed podiatrists and clarifies that individuals with a serious illness or demonstrated hardship may request an extension for all or a portion of their continuing education for a biennial renewal.

*Summary of Comments to the Proposed Rulemaking; the Board's Response and Description of Amendments to the Final-form Rulemaking*

Notice of proposed rulemaking was published at 50 Pa.B. 2743 (May 30, 2020). Publication was followed by a 30-day public comment period. The Board received comments and objections from National and State organizations and individual licensees throughout this Commonwealth. The National and State organizations and nine individual licensees expressed opposition to three provisions of the proposed rulemaking. In addition, the Independent Regulatory Review Commission (IRRC) reviewed the proposed rulemaking and provided comments and recommendations. The Board did not receive any comments from the House Professional Licensure Committee (HPLC) or the Senate Consumer Protection and Professional Licensure Committee (SCP/PLC).

*Public Comments*

The Pennsylvania Podiatric Medical Association (PPMA) has over 850 members who are doctors of podiatric medicine. PPMA expressed opposition regarding three issues: 1) the reduction of the number of continuing education hours from 50 to 45; 2) the expansion of distance education; and 3) providing credit hours for reading of professional journals. Nine podiatrists, including the current President of the Podiatric Medical Assurance of Pennsylvania, a past president of the Pennsylvania Podiatric Medical Association, and a clinical professor from Temple University and current PPMA board member submitted comments supporting PPMA comments and objections. One of these commentators noted that it is not the time to reduce the time or quality of continuing education given the expanded scope of practice granted by the Governor to podiatrists during the novel coronavirus (COVID-19) crisis. Additionally, the American Podiatric Medical Association (APMA) submitted a comment supporting the PPMA comments regarding the reduction of continuing education hours and also citing the profession's proud history of obtaining parity with its allopathic and osteopathic colleagues, which APMA asserts is due to the profession being successful in demonstrating that education, training and experience of podiatrists is similar to that of allopathic and osteopathic physicians. APMA also recommended that the Board's regulations more closely align with the Counsel of Podiatric Medical Education (CPME) guidance on the issue of journal reading.

Regarding the comments opposing the reduction in continuing education credit hours, PPMA asserts that it runs afoul of the agreement established by the stakeholders involved in the creation of the act of March 20, 2002

(P.L. 154, No. 13), the Medical Care Availability and Reduction of Error (MCARE) Act (40 P.S. §§ 1303.101—1303.910). PPMA explained that podiatrists participate in the MCARE Fund, which means that each year the amount of each judgment and settlement reached in all claims against doctors of podiatric medicine, medical doctors, osteopathic medical doctors and hospitals are aggregated and assessed to each licensee in the form of the MCARE Assessment. As a result, PPMA asserted that podiatry has an inherent interest in patient safety and risk management practiced by medical doctors and osteopathic doctors and by the same token they have an inherent interest in podiatric patient safety practices and risk management; therefore, reducing the number of continuing education hours runs contrary to their established relationship with other MCARE Fund participants. Additionally, PPMA asserts that it does not see the current 50-hour continuing education requirement as a barrier or burden, that there is no factual basis upon which to reduce the required continuing education hours and that the current requirement is actually below the relevant surrounding states. In response, the Board carefully considered the comments regarding the required number of credits and as a result will not be reducing the continuing education credits to 45 hours. Instead, the Board amends this final-form rulemaking to return to the 50-hour biennial credit requirement.

PPMA and nine individual podiatrists oppose the elimination of the 10-hour limitation on continuing education hours provided through distance education. PPMA bases its objection on several factors, including the value of face-to-face interaction and concerns about the quality and breadth of distance education. Notably, APMA does not oppose the Board's decision to allow for unlimited distance education continuing education hours.

This final-form rulemaking gives the licensee the option to obtain the continuing education requirements in person or through distance education. With the National and world trend moving rapidly toward advancing health information technology and remote monitoring and education, the Board anticipates that the quality of education will be enhanced as organizations will be keeping the bar high with a wide variety of topics for in person and distance education. Moreover, in enacting Act 100, the General Assembly provided boards with the flexibility to determine the appropriate amount of distance education. Additionally, providing licensees with the option of completing all continuing education credits through distance education is consistent with the State Board of Medicine (Medical Board) and the State Board of Osteopathic Medicine (Osteopathic Board) continuing education requirements. The Medical Board requires 100 credit hours of continuing medical education under § 16.19 (relating to continuing medical education). The Medical Board relies upon the American Medical Association (AMA) Physician's Recognition Award and its related credit system for continuing medical education credit, which provides for live in person, live Internet webinars, Internet point of care learning by means of a database of accredited courses, and unstructured online searching and learning. The Osteopathic Board also requires 100 credit hours of continuing medical education under § 25.271(c) (relating to requirements for renewal). The Osteopathic Board relies upon the American Osteopathic Association (AOA) and its related credit system for continuing medical education credit, which provides both Internet based interactive and non-interactive continuing education.

The Board submits that this final-form rulemaking provides sufficient safeguards with regard to the quality of continuing education in that the regulations require at least 30 clock hours in courses and programs in podiatry approved by the Board or approved by the Council on Podiatric Medical Education. The remaining clock hours must be in courses and programs in medical subjects pertinent to the practice of podiatry, approved by the AMA, AOA, the Board or CPME, or offered by an accredited school or college of podiatric medicine. Therefore, the Board is ensuring that licensees maintain competencies specific to podiatry to protect public health, safety and welfare. To address the concern that licensees may not engage or pay attention during asynchronous distance education, this final-form rulemaking requires a skills or knowledge assessment component to verify licensees receive and understand the appropriate level of education through asynchronous distance education programs. Synchronous distance learning is real-time interaction and is comparable to in person learning; therefore, a skills or knowledge assessment component is not necessary.

To clarify the definition of “distance learning,” the Board adds and amends definitions in § 29.60. To provide consistency between the Board’s regulations and 63 Pa.C.S. § 3102, the Board replaced the term “distance learning” with “distance education.” Additionally, the Board adopted the definition of “distance education” set forth in 63 Pa.C.S. § 3102. These amendments do not have a substantive impact, but rather, merely provide consistency in the terms and definitions. The Board adds a definition of “asynchronous distance education” and “synchronous distance education” to clarify that only “asynchronous distance education” requires a skills or knowledge assessment component.

Regarding journal reading, PPMA and other commentators oppose the proposed amendment that would allow up to 10 clock hours for the reading of professional journals. The Board considered the comments of PPMA and APMA. In doing so, the Board considered CPME Standards and Requirements for Approval of Providers of Continuing Education in Podiatric Medicine, which does not permit granting of CE for unsupervised study or assigned reading but allows for continuing education to utilize instructional materials including, but not limited to journals. Given the concerns raised by the commentators, the Board decided to amend this final-form rulemaking in § 29.61(a)(3) to stay consistent with CMPE’s Standards and Requirements for Approval of Providers of Continuing Education in Podiatric Medicine. Accordingly, the Board revised this provision to allow for a maximum of 10 clock hours in approved courses and programs that involve the use of reading professional journals, which is consistent with CMPE standards. In its comment, PPMA recommended adding a definition of “professional journal;” however, because the Board has reverted to its existing standard on the reading of professional journals, a definition for the term “professional journal” is unnecessary.

#### *Comments from IRRC*

IRRC asked that the Board explain how the total number of required continuing education hours and the maximum number of hours permitted to be obtained through distance education protects the public health, safety and welfare. The Board has addressed this previously in responding to PPMA’s comments. As previously noted, the Board amends this final-form rulemaking to return to the 50-hour biennial credit requirement. Re-

garding the number of hours permitted to be obtained through distance education, as previously explained in detail, the Board believes that allowing licensees the option to use distance education is a step towards modernizing the Board’s approach to continuing education and puts the Commonwealth on par with other states and other boards within the Bureau.

With respect to the Board’s proposed restructuring of § 29.61(a)(3) regarding professional journals, IRRC reiterated PPMA’s concern that the Board’s proposed amendments to this section may diminish the quality of continuing education. As previously discussed under Public Comments, given the concerns regarding the proposed amendments from PPMA, APMA and IRRC, the Board made revisions in this final-form rulemaking to revert to the original, existing regulatory language that is consistent with CMPE standards and requirements.

IRRC also asked the Board to address the statutory authority for exempting an individual for the first renewal period, which could exceed a calendar year. Section 42.9a of the act exempts an individual for an initial registration during the calendar year in which the application for license is made, provided the applicant graduates from an accredited school of podiatric medicine and surgery during the calendar year. Section 42.9 of the act requires licensees to apply for biennial renewal and submit evidence that the licensee completed “such hours of approved educational conferences as determined by the board by regulation.” Exempting individuals for the first renewal period meets the requirements of section 42.9a, but the Board has chosen to also use its authority to determine the number of hours of continuing education required for biennial renewal and to set those hours by regulation. Under this broad authority, the Board in § 29.68 has set the number of credit hours for the first biennial registration at zero. The Board recognizes that under the current regulations most, but not all, podiatrists are exempt from continuing education in the first biennial period in which they are licensed because most podiatrists enter a residency program. Section 29.68(e) merely provides for a similar exemption for those podiatrists in this Commonwealth who do not enter residency programs. Furthermore, this regulation aligns with both the Medical and Osteopathic Boards which both provide that a physician applying for licensure in this Commonwealth for the first time shall be exempt from the continuing medical education requirement for the biennial renewal period following initial licensure. Accordingly, consistent with the statutory authority in section 42.9 of the act, all podiatrists will be exempt for the first calendar year and the remainder of the biennial renewal period.

#### *Miscellaneous Clarity*

Lastly, IRRC asks the Board to amend the name of the body which approves the podiatric residency program. That entity is CPME, not the American Podiatry Association. For clarity, the Board adds this acronym to the definitions in § 29.60. Additionally, the American Podiatry Association is now the American Podiatric Medical Association. The Board made corrections to this final-form rulemaking consistent with IRRC’s comment.

#### *Fiscal Impact*

There is no fiscal impact on the Commonwealth or its political subdivisions associated with this final-form rulemaking. There is a positive fiscal impact on licensees due to the elimination of the restriction in the amount of distance education courses and programs that can be

completed. Licensees will have the option of choosing whichever type of continuing education is preferable and if the cost of distance education is higher, the licensee has the option of choosing in person learning if that is less expensive.

#### *Paperwork Requirements*

This final-form rulemaking does not necessitate any legal, accounting, reporting or other additional paperwork requirements. Licensees are already required to retain certificates of attendance documenting completion of continuing education.

#### *Sunset Date*

The Board continuously monitors the cost effectiveness of its regulations. Therefore, no sunset date has been assigned.

#### *Regulatory Review*

Under section 5(a) of the Regulatory Review Act (71 P.S. § 745.5(a)), on May 18, 2020, the Board submitted a copy of the proposed rulemaking, published at 50 Pa.B. 2743, and a copy of a Regulatory Analysis Form to IRRC and to the Chairpersons of the HPLC and the SCP/PLC for review and comment. A copy of this material is available to the public upon request.

Under section 5(c) of the Regulatory Review Act, IRRC, the HPLC and the SCP/PLC were provided copies of the comments received during the public comment period, as well as other documents when requested. In preparing this final-form rulemaking, the Board has considered all comments from IRRC and the public. The Board received no comments from the HPLC or the SCP/PLC.

Under section 5.1(a) of the Regulatory Review Act (71 P.S. § 745.5a(a)), on April 27, 2022, the Board delivered this final-form rulemaking to IRRC, the HPLC and the SCP/PLC. Under section 5.1(g)(3) and (j.2) of the Regulatory Review Act, on June 15, 2022, the final-form rulemaking was deemed approved by the HPLC and the SCP/PLC. Under section 5.1(e) of the Regulatory Review Act, IRRC met on June 16, 2022, and approved the final-form rulemaking.

#### *Additional Information*

Additional information may be obtained by contacting Nichole Wray, Administrator, State Board of Podiatry, P.O. Box 69523, Harrisburg, PA 17106-9523, ST-PODIATRY@pa.gov.

#### *Findings*

The Board finds that:

(1) Public notice of proposed rulemaking was given under sections 201 and 202 of the act of July 31, 1968 (P.L. 769, No. 240) (45 P.S. §§ 1201 and 1202), referred to as the Commonwealth Documents Law and the regulations promulgated thereunder, 1 Pa. Code §§ 7.1 and 7.2 (relating to notice of proposed rulemaking required; and adoption of regulations).

(2) A public comment period was provided as required by law and all comments were considered in drafting this final-form rulemaking.

(3) This final-form rulemaking does not include any amendments that would enlarge the scope of the proposed rulemaking published at 50 Pa.B. 2743.

(4) This final-form rulemaking is necessary and appropriate for administration and enforcement of the act.

#### *Order*

The Board orders that:

(a) The regulations of the Board at 49 Pa. Code Chapter 29, are amended by amending §§ 29.60, 29.61 and 29.68 to read as set forth in Annex A.

(b) The Board shall submit this final-form rulemaking to the Office of General Counsel and to the Office of Attorney General as required by law.

(c) The Board shall submit this final-form rulemaking to IRRC, the HPLC and the SCP/PLC for approval as required by law.

(d) The Board shall certify this final-form rulemaking and deposit it with the Legislative Reference Bureau as required by law.

(e) This final-form rulemaking shall take effect immediately upon publication in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin*.

DR. MICHAEL L. PARIS, DPM,  
*Chairperson*

(*Editor's Note:* See 52 Pa.B. 3740 (July 2, 2022) for IRRC's approval order.)

**Fiscal Note:** Fiscal Note 16A-4417 remains valid for the final adoption of the subject regulations.

#### **Annex A**

### **TITLE 49. PROFESSIONAL AND VOCATIONAL STANDARDS**

#### **PART I. DEPARTMENT OF STATE**

#### **Subpart A. PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL AFFAIRS**

#### **CHAPTER 29. STATE BOARD OF PODIATRY CONTINUING EDUCATION**

#### **§ 29.60. Definitions.**

The following words and terms, when used in this chapter, have the following meanings, unless the context clearly indicates otherwise:

*Asynchronous distance education*—A form of distance education that does not provide for real-time interaction between the learner and instructor.

*Biennium*—The period from January 1 of an odd-numbered year to December 31 of the next even-numbered year.

*CPME*—Council on Podiatric Medical Education.

*Certification*—A statement signed by the licensee certifying that continuing education requirements have been met.

*Clock hour*—Sixty minutes of instruction, exclusive of coffee breaks, lunches, visits to exhibits and the like.

*Distance education*—Instruction offered by any means where the licensee is in a separate physical location from the instructor and communication is accomplished through one or more technological media. The term includes real-time or delayed interaction using voice, video, data or text, including instruction provided online, by means of correspondence or interactive video.

*Provider*—An agency, organization, institution, association or center approved by the Board to offer an organized course or program.

*Synchronous distance education*—A form of distance education that provides for real-time interaction between the learner and instructor.

**§ 29.61. Requirements for biennial renewal and eligibility to conduct educational conferences.**

(a) A licensee applying for biennial renewal of a license shall have completed 50 clock hours of continuing education in approved courses and programs during the preceding biennium, in accordance with the following:

(1) At least 30 clock hours must be in courses and programs in podiatry approved by the Board under § 29.64 (relating to applications for approval of educational conferences) or approved by the CPME.

(2) The remaining clock hours must be in courses and programs in medical subjects pertinent to the practice of podiatry approved by the American Medical Association, the American Osteopathic Association, the Board or the CPME, or offered by an accredited school or college of podiatric medicine.

(3) A maximum of 10 clock hours may be in approved courses and programs that involve the use of reading professional journals.

(4) Clock hours may be obtained by completing approved synchronous distance education or asynchronous distance education courses and programs. Approved asynchronous distance education courses or programs must include a skill or knowledge assessment component in addition to all other requirements.

(5) Continuing education credit will not be awarded for courses or programs in office management or marketing the practice.

(6) Excess clock hours may not be carried over to the next biennium.

(7) Continuing education courses completed in accordance with a disciplinary order of the Board may not be used to meet the biennial continuing education requirement.

(8) A licensee who wishes to use a course or program for continuing education credit toward licensure renewal is responsible for ensuring that a particular course or program is approved for continuing education credit prior to participating in the course or program.

(b) Providers approved by the Board are eligible to conduct educational conferences.

(c) Applicants for license renewal shall provide, on the renewal application, a certification and shall electroni-

cally submit the certificates of attendance provided by the course provider, as applicable. The certificates of attendance must include the following:

(1) The date attended.

(2) The clock hours claimed.

(3) The title of the course or program and description of content.

(4) The provider which sponsored the course or program.

(5) The location of the course or program.

(d) The licensee shall retain attendance certificates to document completion of the prescribed number of clock hours for 5 years following the completion of each course, which shall be produced upon demand by the Board or its authorized representatives or agents.

**§ 29.68. Continuing education exemptions.**

(a) Continuing education credits are not required for the years in which a licensed and currently registered podiatrist is in active military service. A podiatrist exempt from continuing education under this subsection must submit verification of active military service.

(b) The Board may waive or grant an extension for all or a portion of the continuing education requirement for biennial renewal upon request of a licensee for serious illness or other demonstrated hardship. The request shall be made in writing, contain supporting documentation and shall include a description of circumstances sufficient to show why compliance is impossible. A waiver or extension will be evaluated by the Board on a case-by-case basis. The Board will send written notification of its approval or denial of a waiver or extension request.

(c) A fee shall be assessed for review of waiver or extension requests in accordance with § 29.13 (relating to fees).

(d) A podiatrist is exempt from the continuing education requirements set forth in § 29.61(a) (relating to requirements for biennial renewal and eligibility to conduct educational conferences) in a renewal cycle in which the podiatrist is engaged in a CPME approved podiatric residency program.

(e) A podiatrist who has never been previously licensed in any jurisdiction is exempt from the continuing education requirements set forth in § 29.61(a) for the first renewal period immediately following licensure in this Commonwealth.

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 22-1175. Filed for public inspection August 5, 2022, 9:00 a.m.]

\_\_\_\_\_

# PROPOSED RULEMAKING

## PENNSYLVANIA PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION

[ 52 PA. CODE CH. 65 ]

### Proposed Water Audit Methodology Regulation 52 Pa. Code § 65.20a—Water Conservation Measures

Public Meeting held  
November 18, 2021

*Commissioners Present:* Gladys Brown Dutrieuille, Chairperson; John F. Coleman, Jr., Vice Chairperson; Ralph V. Yanora

*Proposed Water Audit Methodology Regulation  
52 Pa. Code § 65.20a—Water conservation measures;  
L-2020-3021932*

#### Notice of Proposed Rulemaking Order

*By the Commission:*

The Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission (PUC) adopts this Notice of Proposed Rulemaking (NOPR) Order<sup>1</sup> and seeks comments on proposed language for a regulation at 52 Pa. Code § 65.20a, relating to water conservation measures.

#### *Background*

The General Assembly has empowered the PUC to enact regulations governing public utilities. Section 501 of the Public Utility Code, 66 Pa.C.S. § 501(b), provides in relevant part that:

[T]he commission shall have general administrative power and authority to supervise and regulate all public utilities doing business within this Commonwealth. The commission may make such regulations, not inconsistent with law, as may be necessary or proper in the exercise of its powers or for the performance of its duties.

Section 504 of the Public Utility Code, 66 Pa.C.S. § 504, provides in pertinent part that the PUC:

[M]ay require any public utility to file periodical reports, at such times, and in such form, and of such content, as the commission may prescribe, and special reports concerning any matter whatsoever about which the commission is authorized to inquire, or to keep itself informed, or which it is required to enforce.

The PUC's existing policy statement on water conservation measures, 52 Pa. Code § 65.20 (Water Conservation Policy Statement), provides guidance to water utilities in encouraging cost-effective water conservation by their customers. It was issued under the Public Utility Code, 66 Pa.C.S. § 523(b) relating to performance factor consideration. The Water Conservation Policy Statement was adopted on April 7, 1989, and became effective on April 8, 1989, when it was published at 19 Pa.B. 1575.

On November 10, 2008, the PUC entered a Tentative Order at Docket No. M-2008-2062697 regarding a pilot program to implement the American Water Works Association Water Audit Methodology (AWWA Methodology). The November 10, 2008, Order became final on December

10, 2008, as evidenced by a Secretarial Letter issued on January 13, 2009, and is referred to herein as the "December 10, 2008 Order." The AWWA Methodology quantifies non-revenue water by volume, cost and data quality using a standard water audit spreadsheet provided at no charge by AWWA. The AWWA Methodology characterizes non-revenue water standing through performance indicators that independently assess apparent losses, real losses, costs, and data validity. The AWWA Methodology is an effective means for loss control target setting and measurable performance improvement. By way of the December 10, 2008, Order, the PUC invited all jurisdictional water utilities to voluntarily participate in a pilot program to implement the AWWA Methodology. Aqua Pennsylvania, Inc., Pennsylvania-American Water Company, Superior Water Company, York Water Company, and United Water Company, Inc., chose to participate in the program.

On November 10, 2011, the PUC entered a Tentative Order at Docket No. M-2008-2062697 wherein the PUC ordered all Class A water utilities to implement the AWWA Methodology.<sup>2</sup> The November 10, 2011, Order became final on January 27, 2012, as evidenced by a Secretarial Letter issued on January 27, 2012, and is referred to herein as the "January 27, 2012, Order." The January 27, 2012, Order also directed preparation of proposed regulations implementing the AWWA Methodology as a best management practice in water loss control in Pennsylvania.

On September 17, 2020, the PUC entered an Advanced Notice of Proposed Rulemaking Order (ANOPR Order) at this docket, which was published in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin* on October 10, 2020, 50 Pa.B. 5657.<sup>3</sup> In the ANOPR Order, the PUC invited comments from the regulated community and other interested parties within 45 days of publication which would include proposed regulatory language, experienced benefits and costs of the proposed methodology, and the suggested scope of the regulation. The ANOPR Order did not contain draft language of a proposed regulation.

Comments were received from the Office of Consumer Advocate (OCA). Joint comments were received from the Pennsylvania Chapter of National Association of Water Companies<sup>4</sup> and Aqua Pennsylvania, Inc. (collectively NAWC-PA and Aqua); and from AWWA Water Loss Control Committee Members George Kunkel, David Sayers, Edward Osann, Steve Cavanaugh, Will Jernigan, and Drew Blackwell (collectively AWWA Committee).

With the many challenges facing the water industry, including, rising costs to rehabilitate aging infrastructure, increased energy costs, increased costs of chemicals and other treatment necessary to meet the more stringent requirements of the Pennsylvania Safe Drinking Water Act, 35 P.S. §§ 721.1—721.17, and the limited availability and higher costs for developing new sources of supply, this NOPR Order reflects the PUC's effort to develop a

<sup>2</sup> The January 27, 2012 Order, *inter alia*, noted that that our "comprehensive Policy Statement on Conservation calls for an ongoing leak detection and repair program as an integral part of maintaining low levels of UFW." January 27, 2012 Order at 3.

<sup>3</sup> The caption of this rulemaking proceeding referenced Section 65.20 in the ANOPR. This regulation would, however, be codified at 52 Pa. Code § 65.20a rather than Section 65.20 pursuant to directions from the Legislative Reference Bureau.

<sup>4</sup> NAWC-PA is a trade organization whose members are investor-owned jurisdictional water public utilities in the Commonwealth. The members are Columbia Water Company, Newtown Artesian Water Company, Pennsylvania American Water Company, SUEZ Water Pennsylvania Inc., and The York Water Company. NAWC-PA provides its members with a vehicle for expressing their position on legislative and regulatory developments before the General Assembly, regulatory agencies, and the courts. NAWC-PA and Aqua Joint Comments at 1-2.

<sup>1</sup> This Order serves as the PUC's "preamble" for this proposed regulatory process. See 1 Pa. Code § 301.1, regarding definitions.

more comprehensive codified water audit method as a tool to increase the efficiency of a water public utility's efforts to conserve water, account for lost water, increase water supply sustainability, remediate infrastructure, and improve overall service reliability.<sup>5</sup>

### *Discussion*

#### *A. Summary of Comments*

##### *1. Office of Consumer Advocate*

OCA submitted Comments on November 24, 2020. OCA recommended that the water loss audit reports be available for stakeholders to review and be easy to find on the PUC's website. (OCA Comments at 2). OCA further proposed that the water audit submissions be reviewed for consistency and that the data be validated on a regular basis. (OCA Comments at 2-3). OCA asserted that the data should be verified by the utility and that the PUC's Bureau of Technical Utility Services (TUS), the PUC's Bureau of Audits, or both review the submissions to ensure that the data are validated on a regular basis. (OCA Comments at 3). OCA did not take a position on whether the Class B or Class C water public utilities should be required to use the AWWA Methodology or comparable water audit methodology. (OCA Comments at 3).

##### *2. National Association of Water Companies—Pennsylvania Chapter & Aqua Pennsylvania, Inc.*

NAWC-PA and Aqua submitted joint comments on November 24, 2020. NAWC-PA and Aqua enumerated the strengths of the AWWA Methodology. (NAWC-PA and Aqua Comments at 3).

NAWC-PA and Aqua asserted that a regulation is premature at this time and that there is no adequate empirical foundation for establishing a benchmark. (NAWC-PA and Aqua Comments at 5-7). NAWC-PA and Aqua submitted that the PUC needs to analyze the information currently filed by Class A water public utilities prior to drafting the regulation. (NAWC-PA and Aqua Comments at 5-7). If, however, a regulation is to be promulgated, NAWC-PA and Aqua asserted that the regulation should include a benchmark for non-revenue water and consequences in the event that a particular system exceeds the benchmark. (NAWC-PA and Aqua Comments at 8). NAWC-PA and Aqua encouraged the PUC to favor bringing a public water utility into compliance with the benchmark rather than imposing penalties on non-compliant utilities. (NAWC-PA and Aqua Comments at 8-9). NAWC-PA and Aqua requested that a working group of stakeholders be convened to review and draft the subject regulation. (NAWC-PA and Aqua Comments at 9).

NAWC-PA and Aqua further asserted that, if a regulation is to be promulgated at this time, all jurisdictional public water utilities should be required to submit at least one water audit using the AWWA Methodology. (NAWC-PA and Aqua Comments at 4). NAWC-PA and Aqua suggested that medium and large water public utilities (i.e., those with more than 10,000 customers) should complete annual water loss audits while smaller utilities should complete a water loss audit every five (5) years. (NAWC-PA and Aqua Comments at 7-8). NAWC-PA and Aqua submitted that a water public utility should complete a water audit using the AWWA Methodology for

all their systems but be permitted to submit a single document to the Commission. (NAWC-PA and Aqua Comments at 7).

NAWC-PA and Aqua detailed the costs and savings associated with the AWWA Methodology. They submitted that preparing a water audit is significantly more costly than calculating unaccounted-for water. (NAWC-PA and Aqua Comments at 3). In order to collect data and file an annual report for each system, NAWC-PA and Aqua estimated that a water public utility will consume fifty (50) hours of time or more throughout the year. (NAWC-PA and Aqua Comments at 3). NAWC-PA and Aqua estimated the cost to be \$2,500 per report. (NAWC-PA and Aqua Comments at 3-4). NAWC-PA and Aqua were also concerned with costs a water public utility may incur if water loss is too high and corrective action is needed. (NAWC-PA and Aqua Comments at 4). NAWC-PA and Aqua provided that reducing the avoidable loss of water will save a water public utility on production costs of roughly \$500 per million gallons for surface water systems and \$250 per million gallons for well systems. (NAWC-PA and Aqua Comments at 4).

##### *3. AWWA Water Loss Control Committee Members*

The AWWA Committee submitted comments on November 24, 2020, and supplemental comments on November 25, 2020. The AWWA Committee also set forth the many benefits of the AWWA Methodology and provided the background and an explanation of the AWWA Methodology. (AWWA Committee Comments at 3-26). The AWWA Committee suggested training for water public utility staff, PUC staff, and other stakeholders on the AWWA Methodology, data collection and self-assessment of water supply operations. (AWWA Committee Comments at 4). The AWWA Committee suggested that water loss audits be submitted for individual systems in electronic MS Excel format with an attestation by a senior executive of the water public utility to confirm the accuracy and completeness of the water loss audit submittal. (AWWA Committee Comments at 4). AWWA Committee also submitted that validation of the assembled water audit loss data is an essential quality control check. (AWWA Committee Comments at 4).

The AWWA Committee asserted that the water loss audit data should be compiled into a summary and posted on the PUC's website annually. (AWWA Committee Comments at 21). The AWWA Committee also provided suggested regulatory language. (AWWA Committee Comments at 27-29; AWWA Committee Supplemental Comments at 1-3).

#### *B. Summary of the Proposed Water Conservation Measures Regulation as Set Forth in Annex A*

The proposed regulation as set forth in Annex A would replace and supersede the current Water Conservation Policy Statement at 52 Pa. Code § 65.20. In addition to proposing a methodology, this NOPR also proposes to promulgate as regulations the other recommendations in the Water Conservation Policy Statement.

##### *Subsection 65.20a(a)—General*

This new regulation would establish as regulatory obligations the water conservation measures currently enshrined as recommendations in the Water Conservation Policy Statement for all water public utilities and establish a water loss audit obligation for Class A water public utilities. The PUC would review a water public utility's compliance or lack thereof with the new regulation when determining just and reasonable rates and could consider non-compliance in any other proceedings. Subsections

<sup>5</sup> The proposed regulation does not address water that is lost prior to being treated (i.e., raw water). Raw water loss tends to be a limited quantity and does not have the same value as treated water.

65.20a(a), 65.20a(b), and 65.20a(d)—65.20a(k) would be applicable to all water public utilities. Subsection 65.20a(c) would be applicable to Class A water public utilities.

*Subsection 65.20a(b)—Definitions*

This subsection would define terms used in this section that are not defined elsewhere in the Title 52.

*Subsection 65.20a(c)—Water loss audit for a Class A water public utility*

This proposed subsection is predicated on the December 10, 2008, Order that established the voluntary pilot program for Class A water public utilities and on the January 27, 2012 Order in which the PUC ordered all Class A water utilities to implement the AWWA Methodology and indicated that a rulemaking would be commenced.

Pursuant to the proposed regulation, each Class A water public utility would be required to conduct an annual water loss audit with results reported to the PUC by April 30th of the following year. The results would have to be verified and provided in a working electronic format to the PUC. The annual water loss report would be completed for each discrete water system.

Class A water utilities would have to use a water audit methodology that, at a minimum, would quantify and address the following metrics and report criterion: (i) Water supplied, in gallons; (ii) Authorized consumption, in gallons; (iii) Water losses, in gallons; (iv) Non-revenue water, in gallons; (v) Distribution system characteristics; (vi) Operational cost data; (vii) Performance indicators, including financial indicators and operational efficiency indicators; (viii) Comment on any reported metric value that varied greater than 10% in either direction from the previous year's reported value and has not improved over three years of reporting; (ix) Indication of the confidence in the validity and accuracy of the value reported for each metric and a summation of the overall validity and accuracy of the data reported; (x) Description of priority areas the utility intends to address to reduce future water loss.

We acknowledge the concerns of NAWC-PA and Aqua that the AWWA Free Water Audit Software may be revised from time to time by AWWA. We also acknowledge that we cannot incorporate into regulations a directive that a regulated entity use the "most current" version as may be on offer in the future. Information regarding the permissive use of later versions will be addressed by the PUC as may be required.

Use of the AWWA Free Water Audit Software Version 6.0 (2020) would satisfy the annual water loss reporting requirements. If a water public utility seeks to use an alternative water audit methodology or a version other than the AWWA Free Water Audit Software Version 6.0 (2020), the water public utility would need to file, for review by the PUC at least 60 days prior to the end of the calendar year, all the technical and engineering formulas and metrics needed to substantiate how the alternative methodology or alternate version meets or exceeds the requisite metrics. Upon approval by the PUC of the alternate formulas and metrics or alternate version of the AWWA Free Water Audit Software, the water public utility would then proceed to file its annual water loss report using the approved alternate water audit loss methodology with the PUC by April 30th of the following year.

The PUC agrees with NAWC-PA and Aqua that there is not an adequate empirical foundation for establishing a

benchmark using the water audit methodology as the information currently filed by Class A utilities has not always been reported on a discrete system basis but instead, in many instances, was reported on a composite basis for numerous non-interconnected water systems. As such, the purpose of the proposed regulation is to standardize the water audit methodology's use and reporting to improve the quality and value of the information filed. Further, until there is an adequate empirical foundation for a benchmark to be established, the PUC will continue to require a Class A water public utility to report its unaccounted-for water using Schedule 500 of the utility's Annual Financial Report to the PUC.

*Subsection 65.20a(d)—Unaccounted-for water*

This proposed subsection is predicated on Subsection 65.20(4) relating to unaccounted-for water. Class A, Class B, and Class C water public utilities would have to report unaccounted-for water using Schedule 500 of the public utility's Annual Financial Report to the PUC. Levels of unaccounted for water would have to be kept within reasonable amounts. Levels above 20% have been considered by the PUC to be excessive. By continuing to monitor unaccounted-for water and comparing it to the water loss information, we can evaluate the two measurements. Until we have a benchmark for water loss, the unaccounted-for metric provides continuity in evaluating performance without jeopardizing the reliability of systems.

*Subsection 65.20a(e)—Leak detection*

This proposed subsection is predicated on Subsection 65.20(5) relating to leak detection. The proposed regulation would require a water public utility to use a system of leak detection on a regular basis with leaks being repaired as expeditiously and economically as possible. Leaks increase customer costs, decrease shareholder profits, decrease reliability and quality of the water supplies, negatively impact the environment, and compromise the safety of persons and properties near the leak. Undetected leaks exacerbate the negative impacts and risk unplanned outages for repairs.

*Subsection 65.20a(f)—Metering*

This proposed subsection is predicated on Subsection 65.20(6) relating to metering. The proposed subsection would require a comprehensive metering program reflecting a water public utilities obligations under Section 65.8 relating to metering that includes metering sources of supply, metering service to customers, and regular testing and maintenance of meters in service. The water public utility would be required to provide documentation of the program to the Commission upon request. However, in light of Section 65.8, parties should comment on whether the proposed Subsection 65.20a(f) is warranted.

*Subsection 65.20a(g)—Mandatory conservation contingency plan*

This proposed subsection is predicated on Subsection 65.20(7) relating to conservation plans and Section 65.11 relating to mandatory conservation measures. The proposed regulation would require each water public utility to incorporate its mandatory conservation contingency plan in its tariff in order to document its mandatory conservation measures obligations under Section 65.11. However, in light of Section 65.11, parties should comment on whether the proposed Subsection 65.20a(g) is warranted.



*Subsection 65.20a(h)—Efficiency plumbing fixtures*

This proposed subsection is predicated on Subsection 65.20(3) relating to efficiency plumbing fixtures. A water public utility would be required to notify each customer annually that water-saving plumbing fixtures should be installed in new construction or remodeling. The notice to customers would also have to encourage customers to retrofit existing plumbing fixtures. While a water public utility cannot mandate that its customers use efficient plumbing fixtures, it can help customers to understand that conservation behind the meter helps to minimize the need for new infrastructure and reduces demand on a water system. The water public utility would be required to consult with the PUC's Communications Office and the PUC's Bureau of Consumer Services regarding the initial development and subsequent revisions of efficiency materials.

*Subsection 65.20a(i)—Education*

This proposed subsection is predicated on Subsection 65.20(1) relating to education. A public utility would be required to provide each customer with a brochure or similar type of material at least once per year which discusses efficient water use practices, the expensive waste caused by leaking plumbing fixtures, the availability of retrofitting plumbing devices to curtail unnecessary water use, and the possible savings on water and fuel bills that could ensue with the implementation of these conservation methods. Customer education is paramount to customer awareness of the need for and understanding of efficient water use practices and consequences of wasted water. The water public utility would be required to consult with the PUC's Communications Office and the PUC's Bureau of Consumer Services regarding the initial development and subsequent revisions of these educational materials.

*Subsection 65.20a(j)—Water audit for large a nonresidential customer*

This proposed subsection is predicated on Subsection 65.20(2) relating to water audit for large users. On an annual basis, each water public utility would be required to inform each large, nonresidential customer of the availability of the large water user audit procedure developed by the Department of Environmental Protection (DEP) via a printed message on or with a periodic bill. The water audit procedure developed by DEP is intended to guide large water consumers in estimating the water and energy savings that can be realized as a result of installing low flow plumbing fixtures and reducing potable water consumption.

*Subsection 65.20a(k)—Penalties*

If the obligations proposed herein are established as regulatory requirements, then it would be appropriate to also establish consequences for a failure to comply with the regulatory requirements. This subsection would subject a non-compliant water public utility to a penalty as provided under 66 Pa.C.S. § 3301. Continued failure to file annual reports may result in additional penalties.

*C. Impact of the Proposed Regulation*

Pursuant to the January 27, 2012, Order, the PUC formally adopted the AWWA Methodology, and all Class A water public utilities have been filing the annual water loss audit report each year. Presently, within the Commonwealth, the PUC and the Delaware River Basin Commission employ the AWWA Methodology and require submittal of annual water loss audit data using the Free Water Audit Software (FWAS) for water utilities under

their jurisdiction. As such, Class A water public utilities are already familiar with the AWWA Methodology, FWAS, and data collection required for each system. With the Class A water public utilities already filing the annual water loss audit report, there should be minimal impact on the operations of those water public utilities related to the completion of the proposed water loss audit and the filing of an annual water loss report contemplated by the proposed regulations.

In filing the annual water loss audit report, Class A water public utilities would recognize and monetize losses for each system and document its plans to implement corrective action. Reducing the avoidable loss of water should save costs incurred by water public utilities for production and delivery of potable water. NAWC-PA and Aqua estimated that reducing the avoidable loss of water would save utilities roughly \$500 per million gallons for surface water systems and \$250 per million gallons for well systems on production costs.

The proposed AWWA Methodology or a comparable water loss audit methodology would allow a Class A water public utility to make a meaningful assessment of its water loss standing, compare itself with other water public utilities, and set performance targets. We find that Class A utilities, along with their customers, will be well served by implementing the AWWA Methodology or a comparable water audit methodology. Lost water incurs unnecessary costs for pumping or treating or both, increases the risk of damage to surrounding areas, can cause unplanned service outages, and threatens the potability and availability of water being delivered to customers. Operational efficiencies such as reduced water loss and planned, rather than emergency, repairs can be expected through improved tracking of water that is not revenue producing. Ultimately, we expect that tighter control of water production, to match the actual customer demand, will assist in sustaining existing water sources.

In addition, the availability of an annual water loss audit would allow an interested party to access the annual water audit summaries that a public utility would file with the PUC. This access would enhance the transparency of the regulatory process and remove the uncertainty involved with the use of the unaccounted-for water method. Overall, implementation of the AWWA Methodology or a comparable water audit methodology would help achieve a number of public interest benefits such as increased infrastructure reliability, preservation of water resources, reduction in water leakage, reduced overall water public utility risk, and enhanced customer service.

*Conclusion*

Accordingly, under Sections 501 and 504 of the Public Utility Code, 66 Pa.C.S. §§ 501 and 504; Section 201 of the Act of July 31, 1968 (P.L. 769, No. 240), known as the Commonwealth Documents Law (45 P.S. § 1201), and the regulations promulgated thereunder at 1 Pa. Code §§ 7.1, 7.2 and 7.5; Section 204(b) of the Commonwealth Attorneys Act (71 P.S. § 732-204(b)); Section 5 of the Regulatory Review Act (71 P.S. § 745.5); and Section 612 of The Administrative Code of 1929 (71 P.S. § 232), and the regulations promulgated thereunder at 4 Pa. Code §§ 7.231—7.234, the PUC proposes adoption of a regulation at 52 Pa. Code § 65.20a as set forth in Annex A which would replace the existing Water Conservation Policy Statement at 52 Pa. Code § 65.20. Upon completion of the rulemaking, the PUC will commence revocation of the Water Conservation Policy Statement; *Therefore,*

*It Is Ordered That:*

1. A proposed rulemaking be opened to consider the proposed water audit methodology regulation set forth in Annex A.

2. The Law Bureau shall submit this Notice of Proposed Rulemaking Order and Annex A to the Office of the Attorney General for review and approval and to the Governor's Budget Office for review for fiscal impact.

3. Upon completion of the reviews by the Office of Attorney General and the Governor's Budget Office, the Law Bureau shall submit this Notice of Proposed Rulemaking Order and Annex A for review and comment to the Legislative Standing Committees, the Legislative Reference Bureau for publication in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin*, and the Independent Regulatory Review Commission.

4. Interested parties may file written comments referencing Docket No. L-2020-3021932 within 45 days of publication in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin* and may file written reply comments within 45 days of the deadline for filing comments. Comments and reply comments are to be filed electronically through the Commission's e-File System. See <https://efiling.puc.pa.gov/> for instructions. Confidential materials should be clearly marked as such and be emailed to Rosemary Chiavetta, Commission Secretary, [rchiavetta@pa.gov](mailto:rchiavetta@pa.gov), in lieu of being eFiled. Comments and reply comments should not be filed outside the stated periods for comments and reply comments.

5. The Secretary shall serve this Notice of Proposed Rulemaking Order and Annex A on all jurisdictional water utilities, the Office of the Consumer Advocate, the Office of Small Business Advocate, the Bureau of Investigation and Enforcement, the National Association of Water Companies—Pennsylvania Chapter, the Department of Environmental Protection, the Delaware River Basin Commission, the Susquehanna River Basin Commission, and the American Water Works Association—Pennsylvania Chapter.

6. The Secretary shall publish to the Commission's website this Notice of Proposed Rulemaking Order and Annex A at Docket No. L-2020-3021932.

7. The contact persons for this matter are James A. Mullins, Assistant Counsel, Law Bureau, (717) 787-5978, [jamullins@pa.gov](mailto:jamullins@pa.gov); Stephanie A. Wilson, Assistant Counsel, Law Bureau, (717) 787-1859, [stepwilson@pa.gov](mailto:stepwilson@pa.gov); and Karen Thorne, Regulatory Review Assistant, Law Bureau, [kathorne@pa.gov](mailto:kathorne@pa.gov). Parties shall email electronic copies in Microsoft Word®-compatible format of their filings at this docket to these contact persons.

ROSEMARY CHIAVETTA,  
Secretary

ORDER ADOPTED: November 18, 2021

ORDER ENTERED: November 18, 2021

**Fiscal Note:** 57-336. No fiscal impact; (8) recommends adoption.

**Annex A**

**TITLE 52. PUBLIC UTILITIES**

**PART I. PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION**

**Subpart C. FIXED SERVICE UTILITIES**

**CHAPTER 65. WATER SERVICE**

**Subchapter A. SERVICE GENERALLY**

*(Editor's Note:* The following section is proposed to be added and is printed in regular type to enhance readability.)

**§ 65.20a. Water conservation measures.**

(a) *General.* The Commission will review a water public utility's efforts to meet the criteria in this section when determining just and reasonable rates and may consider the water public utility's efforts in other proceedings.

(b) *Definitions.* The following words and terms, when used in this section, have the following meanings, unless the context clearly indicates otherwise:

*AWWA Software—AWWA Free Water Audit Software—*Version 6.0 (2020) available from Free Water Audit Software/American Water Works Association ([awwa.org](http://awwa.org)).

*Apparent loss—*An inaccuracy such as associated with metering, a data handling system error, billing, fraud, theft or other cause that did not result in an actual loss of treated water.

*Authorized consumption—*The volume of water used for permitted purposes such as billed customer use, firefighting, company use and any other use permitted by the water public utility.

*Discrete system—*A stand-alone pipe network with boundaries that encompass all sources of water and endpoints.

*Large customer—*A nonresidential customer exceeding the consumption volume that the water public utility has designated in its tariff as large usage.

*Real loss—*A physical loss of water that has been treated and placed in the distribution system. A real loss may be a measured volume or a calculated volume.

*UFW—Unaccounted-for water—*The amount of water that is "lost" when comparing the volume of water that is produced with the volume of water that is sold. This amount is adjusted by taking into account a number of factors based on a formula to estimate the amount of water used but not measured. Those factors include firefighting, hydrant flushing, main flushing, building construction, theft, inaccurate meter recording, faulty meters and leakage, among other reasons. Ongoing leakage, particularly in older systems, is the most prevalent cause of UFW. Another term for UFW is UAW.

*Water supplied—*Water that is treated, leaves the plant and is distributed into the system.

(c) *Water loss audit for a Class A water public utility.*

(1) A Class A water public utility shall conduct an annual water loss audit to determine real water loss volumes and apparent water loss volumes and the associated costs of each and shall file an annual water loss report with the Commission. The annual water loss report must meet all of the following criteria:

(i) Completed and filed for each discrete water system.

(ii) Based on a calendar year.

(iii) Filed with the Commission by April 30th of the following year.

(iv) Provided in a working electronic format.

(v) Verified under 66 Pa.C.S. § 504 (relating to reports by public utilities) and 52 Pa. Code § 1.36 (relating to verification).

(2) A Class A water public utility shall use a water loss audit methodology that, at a minimum, quantifies and addresses the following metrics and reporting criteria:

(i) Water supplied, in gallons.

(ii) Authorized consumption, in gallons.

- (iii) Water losses, in gallons (real and apparent).
  - (iv) Nonrevenue water, in gallons.
  - (v) Distribution system characteristics must include all of the following:
    - (A) Length of mains (in miles).
    - (B) Number of service connections (active and inactive).
    - (C) Average length of customer service line.
    - (D) Average operating pressure (in pounds per square inch).
  - (vi) Operational cost data must include all of the following:
    - (A) The total annual cost to operate the system.
    - (B) The cost of production per million gallons.
    - (C) The composite charge that customers pay per gallon of water, including service and volumetric charges, based on a calculated weighted average of individual class rates and the number of customers per class.
  - (vii) Performance indicators consisting of financial calculations and operational efficiency calculations.
  - (viii) An explanation for each reported metric value that has both:
    - (A) Varied greater than 10% in either direction from the previous year's reported value.
    - (B) Has not improved over 3 years of reporting.
  - (ix) An indication of the statistical confidence in the validity and accuracy of the values reported for each required metric and a summation of the overall validity and accuracy of the data reported.
  - (x) A description of priority areas the water public utility intends to address to reduce future water loss.
- (3) Use of the AWWA Software will satisfy the annual reporting requirements set forth in paragraph (2). A Class A water public utility may petition to use an earlier or later version of the AWWA Software or an alternate methodology provided the petition is filed 60 days before the end of the calendar year for which the alternate version or alternate methodology would be used. The Petition must set forth the proposed alternative methodology and software for review. The proposed alternative water audit methodology petition must address all metrics and criteria listed in paragraph (2) and contain all the technical and engineering formulas and metrics needed to substantiate how the alternative methodology meets or exceeds the required metrics as listed in paragraph (2).
- (4) The Commission may provide instructions regarding permissible use of later versions of the AWWA software in reminder communications regarding public utility reporting.
- (d) *Unaccounted-for water.* Each Class A, Class B and Class C water public utility shall report its unaccounted-for water using Schedule 500 of the water public utility's

Annual Financial Report to the Commission required under § 65.19 (relating to filing of annual financial reports). Levels of UFW shall be kept within reasonable amounts. Levels above 20% have been considered by the Commission to be excessive.

(e) *Leak detection.* A water public utility shall use a system of leak detection on a regular basis, with leaks being repaired as expeditiously and economically as possible and shall provide documentation of the system to the Commission upon request.

(f) *Metering.* A water public utility shall have a metering program in place and shall provide documentation of the program to the Commission upon request. A metering program, reflecting a public water utility's obligations under § 65.8 (relating to metering), must also include metering sources of supply.

(g) *Mandatory conservation contingency plan.* A water public utility shall include its mandatory conservation contingency plan reflecting its obligations under § 65.11 (relating to mandatory conservation measures) in its tariff.

(h) *Efficiency plumbing fixtures.* A water public utility shall annually notify its customers that water-saving plumbing fixtures should be installed in new and remodeling construction and as a retrofit to existing plumbing. The water public utility shall consult with the Commission's Communications Office and the Commission's Bureau of Consumer Services regarding the initial development and subsequent revisions of efficiency materials.

(i) *Education.* At least annually, a water public utility shall provide each customer with a brochure or similar type of material that discusses efficient water use practices, the expensive waste caused by leaking plumbing fixtures, the availability of retrofitting plumbing devices to curtail unnecessary water use, and the possible savings on water and fuel bills that could ensue when conservation methods are implemented. The water public utility shall consult with the Commission's Communications Office and the Commission's Bureau of Consumer Services regarding the initial development and subsequent revisions of efficiency materials.

(j) *Water audit for a large nonresidential customer.* A water public utility shall annually inform each of its large, nonresidential customers of the availability of the large water user audit procedure, developed by the Department of Environmental Protection, by means of a printed message on or with the customer's bill.

(k) *Penalty.* If a water public utility fails to file the information or undertake the actions required by this section in compliance with this section, the water public utility may be subject to a penalty as provided under 66 Pa.C.S. § 3301 (relating to civil penalties for violations). Continued failure to comply or to file annual reports may result in additional penalties.

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 22-1176. Filed for public inspection August 5, 2022, 9:00 a.m.]

# NOTICES

## DEPARTMENT OF BANKING AND SECURITIES

### Actions on Applications

The Department of Banking and Securities (Department), under the authority in the Banking Code of 1965 (7 P.S. §§ 101—2204), the Department of Banking and Securities Code (71 P.S. §§ 733-1—733-1203) and 17 Pa.C.S. (relating to Credit Union Code), has taken the following actions on applications received for the week ending July 26, 2022.

Under section 503.E of the Department of Banking and Securities Code (71 P.S. § 733-503.E), any person wishing to comment on the following applications, with the exception of branch applications, may file comments in writing with the Department of Banking and Securities, Bank Supervision or Credit Union and Trust Supervision (as applicable), 17 North Second Street, Suite 1300, Harrisburg, PA 17101-2290. Comments must be received no later than 30 days from the date notice regarding receipt of the application is published in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin*. The nonconfidential portions of the applications are on file at the Department and are available for public inspection, by appointment only, during regular business hours. To schedule an appointment, for banks (717) 783-8240 and for credit unions and trust companies (717) 783-2253. Photocopies of the nonconfidential portions of the applications may be requested consistent with the Department's Right-to-Know Law Records Request policy.

### BANKING INSTITUTIONS

#### Branch Applications

##### De Novo Branches

<i>Date</i>	<i>Name and Location of Applicant</i>	<i>Location of Branch</i>	<i>Action</i>
07-20-2022	Truist Bank Charlotte Mecklenburg County, NC	3600 Lancaster Avenue Philadelphia Philadelphia County, PA	Approved
07-20-2022	CNB Bank Clearfield Clearfield County		Filed
	Application to establish one mobile branch in New York to service the following proposed geographic locations: Niagara Falls, Niagara County Buffalo, Erie County		
07-21-2022	Farmers and Merchants Trust Co. of Chambersburg Chambersburg Franklin County	1500 Nitterhouse Drive Chambersburg Franklin County (Limited Service Facility)	Approved
07-21-2022	Bank of Bird-in-Hand Bird-in-Hand Lancaster County	118 Doe Run Road Manheim Lancaster County	Approved
07-21-2022	Truist Bank Charlotte Mecklenburg County, NC	821 Lancaster Avenue Wayne Chester County, PA	Opened

#### Branch Discontinuances

<i>Date</i>	<i>Name and Location of Applicant</i>	<i>Location of Branch</i>	<i>Action</i>
05-25-2022	Penn Community Bank Doylestown Bucks County	200 Manor Avenue Langhorne Bucks County (Limited Service Facility)	Closed

### CREDIT UNIONS

No activity.

The Department's web site at [www.dobs.pa.gov](http://www.dobs.pa.gov) includes public notices for more recently filed applications.

RICHARD VAGUE,  
Secretary

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 22-1177. Filed for public inspection August 5, 2022, 9:00 a.m.]

## DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

### Applications, Actions and Special Notices

---

#### APPLICATIONS

---

### THE PENNSYLVANIA CLEAN STREAMS LAW AND THE FEDERAL CLEAN WATER ACT

#### APPLICATIONS FOR NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM (NPDES) PERMITS AND WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT (WQM) PERMITS UNDER THE CLEAN STREAMS LAW AND FEDERAL CLEAN WATER ACT

This notice provides information about persons who have applied to the Department of Environmental Protection (DEP) for a new, renewed, or amended NPDES or WQM permit, or a permit waiver for certain stormwater discharges, or have submitted a Notice of Intent (NOI) for coverage under a General Permit. The applications and NOIs concern, but are not limited to, effluent discharges from sewage treatment facilities and industrial facilities to surface waters or groundwater; stormwater discharges associated with industrial activity (industrial stormwater), construction activity (construction stormwater), and municipal separate storm sewer systems (MS4s); the application of pesticides; the operation of Concentrated Animal Feeding Operations (CAFOs); and the construction of sewage, industrial waste, and manure storage, collection and treatment facilities. This notice is provided in accordance with 25 Pa. Code Chapters 91 and 92a and 40 CFR Part 122, implementing The Clean Streams Law (35 P.S. §§ 691.1—691.1001) and the Federal Clean Water Act (33 U.S.C.A. §§ 1251—1376). More information on the types of NPDES and WQM permits that are available can be found on DEP's website (visit [www.dep.pa.gov](http://www.dep.pa.gov) and select Businesses, Water, Bureau of Clean Water, Wastewater Management, and NPDES and WQM Permitting Programs).

*Section*            *Category*

- |     |  |
|-----|--|
| I   | Individual and General WQM Permit Applications/NOIs Received, General NPDES Permit NOIs Received, and All Transfer and Minor Amendment Applications/NOIs Received                                |
| II  | Individual NPDES Permits—New, Renewal, and Major Amendment Applications and Draft Permits for Discharges Relating to Sewage, Industrial Waste, Industrial Stormwater, MS4s, Pesticides and CAFOs |
| III | Individual NPDES Permit Applications for Discharges of Stormwater Associated with Construction Activity  |

Section I identifies the following applications and NOIs that have been received by DEP:

- Individual and General WQM Permit Applications Received—DEP provides a 15-day public comment period for Individual WQM Permit Applications for new and reissued permits. There is no public comment period for General WQM Permit NOIs.
- General Chapter 92a NPDES Permit NOIs Received—There is no public comment period for General NPDES NOIs received.
- All Transfer and Minor Amendment Applications/NOIs Received—Transfer and Minor Amendment Applications/NOIs received for Individual and General WQM Permits and Individual and General NPDES Permits, excluding PAG-01 and PAG-02, are identified but do not have public comment periods. DEP provides a 15-day public comment period for Individual WQM Permit Applications for amendments.

Additional information on these applications and NOIs may be reviewed by generating the “Applications and NOIs without Comment Periods Report” or, for Individual WQM Permit Applications, the “Applications Received with Comment Periods Report” on DEP's website at [www.dep.pa.gov/CWPublicNotice](http://www.dep.pa.gov/CWPublicNotice).

Section II identifies individual NPDES permit applications received and draft permits indicating DEP's tentative determination relating to sewage, industrial waste, industrial stormwater, MS4s, pesticides and CAFOs. A 30-day public comment period applies to these applications and draft permits, except when a site-specific water quality criterion is used to establish effluent limitations, in which case a 45-day public comment period applies. The period for comment may be extended at the discretion of the Department for one additional 15-day period. Additional information, including links to draft permits and fact sheets that explain the basis for DEP's tentative determinations may be reviewed by generating the “Applications Received with Comment Periods Report” on DEP's website at [www.dep.pa.gov/CWPublicNotice](http://www.dep.pa.gov/CWPublicNotice). Notification of 15-day extensions for comment will be provided in the “Applications Received with Comment Periods Report” (Comments column).

Section III provides notice of applications and draft individual permits for stormwater discharges associated with construction activities. Where indicated, DEP has made tentative determinations, based on preliminary review, to issue permits subject to proposed effluent limitations consisting of best management practices identified in the erosion and sediment control (E&S) plans and post-construction stormwater management (PCSM) plans submitted with the applications, as well as other terms and conditions based on the permit applications. A 30-day public comment period applies to these applications.

Applications, NOIs and draft permits, where applicable, may be reviewed at the DEP office that received the application or NOI. Members of the public are encouraged to use DEP's website to obtain additional information as discussed previously.

Comments received within the appropriate comment periods for WQM and NPDES permit applications will be retained by DEP and considered in the final determinations regarding the applications. A comment submittal should include the name, address and telephone number of the writer and a concise statement to inform DEP of the exact basis of a comment and the relevant facts upon which it is based.

DEP office contact information to review applications and NOIs and to submit comments for those applications, when applicable, is as follows:

*DEP Southeast Regional Office (SERO)—2 E. Main Street, Norristown, PA 19401-4915. File Review Coordinator: 484.250.5910. Email: RA-EPNPDES\_SERO@pa.gov for permits in Sections I & II; RA-EPWW-SERO@pa.gov for permits in Section III.*

*DEP Northeast Regional Office (NERO)—2 Public Square, Wilkes-Barre, PA 18701-1915. File Review Coordinator: 570.826.5472. Email: RA-EPNPDES\_NERO@pa.gov for permits in Sections I & II; RA-EPWW-NERO@pa.gov for permits in Section III.*

*DEP Southcentral Regional Office (SCRO)—909 Elmerton Avenue, Harrisburg, PA 17110. File Review Coordinator: 717.705.4732. Email: RA-EPNPDES\_SCRO@pa.gov for permits in Sections I & II; RA-EPWW-SCRO@pa.gov for permits in Section III.*

*DEP Northcentral Regional Office (NCRO)—208 W. Third Street, Suite 101, Williamsport, PA 17701. File Review Coordinator: 570.327.3693. Email: RA-EPNPDES\_NCRO@pa.gov for permits in Sections I & II; RA-EPWW-NCRO@pa.gov for permits in Section III.*

*DEP Southwest Regional Office (SWRO)—400 Waterfront Drive, Pittsburgh, PA 15222. File Review Coordinator: 412.442.4286. Email: RA-EPNPDES\_SWRO@pa.gov for permits in Sections I & II; RA-EPWW-SWRO@pa.gov for permits in Section III.*

*DEP Northwest Regional Office (NWRO)—230 Chestnut Street, Meadville, PA 16335. File Review Coordinator: 814.332.6340. Email: RA-EPNPDES\_NWRO@pa.gov for permits in Sections I & II; RA-EPWW-NWRO@pa.gov for permits in Section III.*

*DEP Bureau of Clean Water (BCW)—400 Market Street, Harrisburg, PA 17105. File Review Coordinator: 717.787.5017. Email: RA-EPNPDES\_Permits@pa.gov.*

*DEP Regional Permit Coordination Office (RPCO)—400 Market Street, Harrisburg, PA 17105. File Review Coordinator: 717-772-5987. Email: RA-EPREGIONALPERMIT@pa.gov.*

DEP will also accept requests or petitions for public hearings on applications. The request or petition must indicate the interest of the party filing and the reasons why a hearing is warranted. A hearing will be held if the Department determines that there is a significant public interest. If a hearing is scheduled, a notice of the hearing will be published in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin* and a newspaper of general circulation within the relevant geographical area. DEP will postpone its final determination until after a public hearing is held.

Persons with a disability who require an auxiliary aid, service, including TDD users, or other accommodations to seek additional information should contact the Department through the Pennsylvania Hamilton Relay Service at (800) 654-5984.

### **I. Individual and General WQM Permit Applications/NOIs Received, General NPDES Permit NOIs Received, and All Transfer and Minor Amendment Applications/NOIs Received.**

<i>Application Number</i>	<i>Permit Type</i>	<i>Application Type</i>	<i>Applicant Name &amp; Address</i>	<i>Municipality, County</i>	<i>DEP Office</i>
PAD390214	Chapter 102 Individual NPDES Permit	Transfer	Timtay Trexlertown, LLC 3150 Coffeetown Road Orefield, PA 18069-2511	Lower Macungie Township Lehigh County	NERO
3519201	Industrial Waste Individual WQM Permit	New	Keystone Sanitary Landfill, Inc. 249 Dunham Drive Dunmore, PA 18512-0249	Dunmore Borough Lackawanna County	NERO
0913918	Joint DEP/PFBC Pesticides Permit	Transfer	Crawford Pamela 1825 Aquetong Road New Hope, PA 18938-1140	Solebury Township Bucks County	SERO
0915812	Joint DEP/PFBC Pesticides Permit	Renewal	Toll Robert 2890 N Sугan Road New Hope, PA 18938-9636	Solebury Township Bucks County	SERO
0916832	Joint DEP/PFBC Pesticides Permit	Renewal	Harrison Ted 565 Stone Bridge Road Perkasie, PA 18944-4253	Bedminster Township Bucks County	SERO
0922811	Joint DEP/PFBC Pesticides Permit	New	Roth Brandon 2455 Bedminster Road Perkasie, PA 18944-4004	Bedminster Township Bucks County	SERO
0922813	Joint DEP/PFBC Pesticides Permit	New	Perry Joe 5987 Shetland Drive Doylestown, PA 18902-9448	Solebury Township Bucks County	SERO

## NOTICES

4415

<i>Application Number</i>	<i>Permit Type</i>	<i>Application Type</i>	<i>Applicant Name &amp; Address</i>	<i>Municipality, County</i>	<i>DEP Office</i>
1522810	Joint DEP/PFBC Pesticides Permit	New	Kolar Erik 1272 Street Matthews Road Chester Springs, PA 19425	West Vincent Township Chester County	SERO
4622810	Joint DEP/PFBC Pesticides Permit	New	Sacks Sandy 1400 N Gravel Pike Perkiomen, PA 18074	Lower Frederick Township Montgomery County	SERO
4822803	Joint DEP/PFBC Pesticides Permit	New	Luff Thomas P.O. Box 164 Mount Bethel, PA 18343-0164	Upper Mount Bethel Township Northampton County	NERO
3622202	Land Application and Reuse of Sewage Individual WQM Permit	New	Quarryville Resorts, LP 38 Commerce Avenue SW Suite 200 Grand Rapids, MI 49503-4144	East Drumore Township Lancaster County	SCRO
PA0239046	Minor Industrial Waste Facility without ELG Individual NPDES Permit	Transfer	JMS Manufacturing, LLC 417 Thorn Street Suite 300 Sewickley, PA 15143-1509	Ridgway Township Elk County	NWRO
0101402	Minor and Non-NPDES Sewage Treatment Facility Individual WQM Permit	Amendment	Cumberland Township Authority Adams County 1370 Fairfield Road Gettysburg, PA 17325-7267	Cumberland Township Adams County	SCRO
1086406	Minor and Non-NPDES Sewage Treatment Facility Individual WQM Permit	Transfer	Jones Estates Baxters PA, LLC 2310 S Miami Boulevard Durham, NC 27703-5798	Center Township Butler County	NWRO
4501408	Minor and Non-NPDES Sewage Treatment Facility Individual WQM Permit	Amendment	Aqua PA Wastewater, Inc. 762 W Lancaster Avenue Bryn Mawr, PA 19010-3402	Tobyhanna Township Monroe County	NERO
0465S87	Minor and Non-NPDES Sewage Treatment Facility Individual WQM Permit	Amendment	Turkeyfoot Valley Area School District 172 Turkeyfoot Road Confluence, PA 15424-2420	Lower Turkeyfoot Township Somerset County	SWRO
6576417	Minor and Non-NPDES Sewage Treatment Facility Individual WQM Permit	Amendment	Unity Township Municipal Authority Westmoreland County 370 Pleasant Unity Mutual Road Greensburg, PA 15601-6388	Unity Township Westmoreland County	SWRO
NNOEXSC75	No Exposure Certification	Renewal	Gates Corp 1675 Orchard Drive Chambersburg, PA 17201-9206	Chambersburg Borough Franklin County	SCRO
NOEXNE003	No Exposure Certification	Renewal	Vigon International, Inc. 127 Airport Road East Stroudsburg, PA 18301-7702	Smithfield Township Monroe County	NERO
NOEXNE041	No Exposure Certification	New	Waste Management of Pennsylvania, Inc. 4816 Timberline Road Walnutport, PA 18088	Lehigh Township Northampton County	NERO
NOEXNW043	No Exposure Certification	Renewal	Honeywell Safety Products USA, Inc. 1345 15th Street Franklin, PA 16323-1941	Franklin City Venango County	NWRO

<i>Application Number</i>	<i>Permit Type</i>	<i>Application Type</i>	<i>Applicant Name &amp; Address</i>	<i>Municipality, County</i>	<i>DEP Office</i>
NOEXNW222	No Exposure Certification	New	ACV Environmental Service, Inc. 1500 Rahway Avenue Avenel, NJ 07001-2200	Pulaski Township Lawrence County	NWRO
NOEXSE074	No Exposure Certification	Renewal	Heraeus Materials Technology, LLC 24 Union Hill Road W Conshohocken, PA 19428	West Conshohocken Borough Montgomery County	SERO
PAR118337	PAG-03 NPDES General Permit for Industrial Stormwater	Transfer	Famco Service & Mach, Inc. 754 S Main Street Ext Punxsutawney, PA 15767-7943	Young Township Jefferson County	NWRO
PAR202253	PAG-03 NPDES General Permit for Industrial Stormwater	Transfer	Nucor Harris Rebar Northeast, LLC 1700 Riverside Drive Bethlehem, PA 18015-1277	Bethlehem City Lehigh County	NERO
PAR506117	PAG-03 NPDES General Permit for Industrial Stormwater	Transfer	Armada Waste OH PA, LLC 3490 Piedmont Road NE Atlanta, GA 30305-1743	Crescent Township Allegheny County	SWRO
PAG046210	PAG-04 NPDES General Permit for Small Flow Treatment Facilities	Transfer	Yaniszkeski Marisa 238 Simpson Road Greensburg, PA 15601-6778	Hempfield Township Westmoreland County	SWRO
PAG132320	PAG-13 NPDES General Permit for MS4s	Renewal	Port Clinton Borough Schuylkill County P.O. Box 246 Port Clinton, PA 19549	Port Clinton Borough Schuylkill County	NERO
PAG133720	PAG-13 NPDES General Permit for MS4s	Renewal	Centerport Borough Berks County 110 Callowhill Street Centerport, PA 19516	Centerport Borough Berks County	SCRO
PAG133724	PAG-13 NPDES General Permit for MS4s	Renewal	Christiana Borough Lancaster County 10 West Slokom Avenue Christiana, PA 17509	Christiana Borough Lancaster County	SCRO
6320406	Pump Stations Individual WQM Permit	New	Mon Valley Sewer Authority 20 S Washington Street Donora, PA 15033-1394	Carroll Township Washington County	SWRO
6522404	Sewer Extensions Individual WQM Permit	New	Franklin Township Municipal Sanitary Authority Westmoreland County 3001 Meadowbrook Road Murrysville, PA 15668-1627	Murrysville Borough Westmoreland County	SWRO
PA0290327	Single Residence STP Individual NPDES Permit	Transfer	Guasta John 251 Lee Road Grove City, PA 16127-3105	Findley Township Mercer County	NWRO
2522417	Single Residence Sewage Treatment Plant Individual WQM Permit	New	Martin Christine 4821 Old State Road McKean, PA 16426-2246	Washington Township Erie County	NWRO
2522421	Single Residence Sewage Treatment Plant Individual WQM Permit	New	Harris Eileen 10076 Station Road North East, PA 16428-5604	Greenfield Township Erie County	NWRO
4322401	Single Residence Sewage Treatment Plant Individual WQM Permit	Transfer	Guasta John 251 Lee Road Grove City, PA 16127-3105	Findley Township Mercer County	NWRO



<i>Application Number</i>	<i>Permit Type</i>	<i>Application Type</i>	<i>Applicant Name &amp; Address</i>	<i>Municipality, County</i>	<i>DEP Office</i>
6589418	Single Residence Sewage Treatment Plant Individual WQM Permit	Transfer	Yaniszkeski Marisa 238 Simpson Road Greensburg, PA 15601-6778	Hempfield Township Westmoreland County	SWRO
0465S25	WQG-02 WQM General Permit	Amendment	California Borough Washington County 155 Poplar Drive Coal Center, PA 15423-1004	California Borough Washington County	SWRO
PAG133647	PAG-13 NPDES General Permit for MS4s	Renewal	Jacobus Borough York County 126 N Cherry Lane Jacobus, PA 17407-1000	Jacobus Borough York County	SCRO
PAG133726	PAG-13 NPDES General Permit for MS4s	Renewal	Chanceford Township York County 51 Muddy Forks Creek Road Brogue, PA 17309	Chanceford Township York County	SCRO

**II. Individual NPDES Permits—New, Renewal, and Major Amendment Applications and Draft Permits for Discharges Relating to Sewage, Industrial Waste, Industrial Stormwater, MS4s, Pesticides and CAFOs.**

*Northcentral Regional Office*

**PA0009725**, Industrial, SIC Code 3312, **Jersey Shore Steel Co.**, P.O. Box 5055, Jersey Shore, PA 17740-5055. Facility Name: Jersey Shore Steel Plant. This existing facility is located in Pine Creek Township, **Clinton County**.

Description of Existing Activity: The application is for a renewal of an NPDES permit for an existing discharge of treated industrial waste.

The receiving stream(s), Unnamed Tributary to West Branch Susquehanna River (CWF) is located in State Water Plan watershed 9-B and is classified for Cold Water Fishes and Migratory Fishes, aquatic life, water supply and recreation. The discharge is not expected to affect public water supplies.

The proposed effluent limits for Outfall 001 are based on a design flow of 0.04 MGD.—Interim Limits

<i>Parameters</i>	<i>Mass Units (lbs/day)</i>			<i>Concentrations (mg/L)</i>		<i>IMAX</i>
	<i>Average Monthly</i>	<i>Daily Maximum</i>	<i>Minimum</i>	<i>Average Monthly</i>	<i>Daily Maximum</i>	
Temperature (deg F)	XXX	XXX	XXX	Report	Report	XXX
Antimony, Total	Report	Report	XXX	Report	Report	XXX
Iron, Total	7.51	15	XXX	3.0	6.0	XXX
Lead, Total	Report	Report	XXX	Report	Report	XXX
Mercury, Total (ug/L)	Report	Report	XXX	Report	Report	XXX
Selenium, Total	Report	Report	XXX	Report	Report	XXX
Silver, Total	Report	Report	XXX	Report	Report	XXX
Thallium, Total	Report	Report	XXX	Report	Report	XXX

The proposed effluent limits for Outfall 001 are based on a design flow of 0.04 MGD.—Final Limits.

<i>Parameters</i>	<i>Mass Units (lbs/day)</i>			<i>Concentrations (mg/L)</i>		<i>IMAX</i>
	<i>Average Monthly</i>	<i>Daily Maximum</i>	<i>Minimum</i>	<i>Average Monthly</i>	<i>Daily Maximum</i>	
Temperature (deg F)						
Jan 1—31	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	76.8	XXX
Feb 1—28	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	73.4	XXX
Mar 1—31	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	70.2	XXX
Apr 1—15	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	72.0	XXX
Apr 16—30	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	100.0	XXX
May 1—15	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	79.9	XXX
May 16—31	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	83.5	XXX
Jun 1—15	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	85.5	XXX
Jun 16—30	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	95.2	XXX
Jul 1—31	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	102.0	XXX
Aug 1—15	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	92.9	XXX
Aug 16—31	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	92.8	XXX
Sep 1—15	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	93.6	XXX
Sep 16—30	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	92.5	XXX
Oct 1—15	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	89.9	XXX
Oct 16—31	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	88.5	XXX

<i>Parameters</i>	<i>Mass Units (lbs/day)</i>		<i>Minimum</i>	<i>Concentrations (mg/L)</i>		<i>IMAX</i>
	<i>Average Monthly</i>	<i>Daily Maximum</i>		<i>Average Monthly</i>	<i>Daily Maximum</i>	
Nov 1—15	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	86.6	XXX
Nov 16—30	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	84.1	XXX
Dec 1—31	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	81.1	XXX
Antimony, Total	0.003	0.004	XXX	0.00838	0.0131	0.021
Iron, Total	0.75	1.17	XXX	2.245	3.503	5.613
Lead, Total	0.002	0.002	XXX	0.0045	0.0071	0.0115
Mercury, Total (ug/L)	0.00002	0.00004	XXX	0.075	0.12	0.19
Selenium, Total	0.002	0.004	XXX	0.0074	0.0112	0.0187
Silver, Total	0.001	0.002	XXX	0.0035	0.0053	0.00538
Thallium, Total (ug/L)	0.0001	0.0002	XXX	0.36	0.56	0.9

The proposed effluent limits for Outfall 001 are based on a design flow of 0.04 MGD.—Limits.

<i>Parameters</i>	<i>Mass Units (lbs/day)</i>		<i>Minimum</i>	<i>Concentrations (mg/L)</i>		<i>IMAX</i>
	<i>Average Monthly</i>	<i>Daily Maximum</i>		<i>Average Monthly</i>	<i>Daily Maximum</i>	
Flow (MGD)	Report	Report	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
pH (S.U.)	XXX	XXX	6.0	XXX	9.0	XXX
Total Suspended Solids	16.6	33.3	XXX	50.0	100.0	100
Oil and Grease	5.0	10.0	XXX	15.0	30.0	30
Arsenic, Total	Report	Report	XXX	Report	Report	XXX
Cadmium, Total	Report	Report	XXX	Report	Report	XXX
Chromium, Hexavalent	Report	Report	XXX	Report	Report	XXX
Copper, Total	Report	Report	XXX	Report	Report	XXX
Cyanide, Free	Report	Report	XXX	Report	Report	XXX

The proposed effluent limits for Outfall 002 are based on a design flow of 0 MGD.—Limits.

<i>Parameters</i>	<i>Mass Units (lbs/day)</i>		<i>Minimum</i>	<i>Concentrations (mg/L)</i>		<i>IMAX</i>
	<i>Average Monthly</i>	<i>Average Weekly</i>		<i>Average Monthly</i>	<i>Daily Maximum</i>	
Total Suspended Solids	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	Report	XXX
Aluminum, Total	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	Report	XXX
Copper, Total	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	Report	XXX
Iron, Total	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	Report	XXX
Lead, Total	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	Report	XXX
Zinc, Total	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	Report	XXX

In addition, the permit contains the following major special conditions:

- Stormwater Requirements
- Schedule of Compliance

You may make an appointment to review the DEP files on this case by calling the File Review Coordinator at 570-327-3693.

The EPA Waiver is not in effect.

*Northeast Regional Office*

**PAS802224**, Storm Water, SIC Code 4953, **Waste Management Disposal Service of PA, Inc.**, P.O. Box 40, Beach Lake, PA 18405-0040. Facility Name: Beach Lake Transfer Station. This existing facility is located in Berlin Township, **Wayne County**.

Description of Existing Activity: The application is for a renewal of an NPDES permit for an existing discharge of treated industrial stormwater.

The receiving stream(s), Unnamed Tributary of Beach Lake Creek (HQ-CWF), is located in State Water Plan watershed 1-A and is classified for High Quality Waters—Cold Water Fishes, aquatic life, water supply and recreation. The discharge is not expected to affect public water supplies.

The proposed effluent limits for Outfall 001 are based on a design flow of 0 MGD.—Limits.

<i>Parameters</i>	<i>Mass Units (lbs/day)</i>		<i>Minimum</i>	<i>Concentrations (mg/L)</i>		<i>IMAX</i>
	<i>Average Monthly</i>	<i>Average Weekly</i>		<i>Average Monthly</i>	<i>Maximum</i>	
pH (S.U.)	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	Report
Chemical Oxygen Demand (COD)	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	Report
Total Suspended Solids	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	Report
Ammonia-Nitrogen	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	Report
Iron, Total	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	Report

In addition, the permit contains the following major special conditions:

- Stormwater Outfalls and Authorized Non-Stormwater Outfalls
- Best Management Practices
- Routine Inspections
- Preparedness, Prevention and Contingency Plans
- Stormwater Monitoring Requirements
- Other Requirements

You may make an appointment to review the DEP files on this case by calling the File Review Coordinator at 570-826-5472.

The EPA Waiver is in effect.

*Northwest Regional Office*

**PA0264610**, Sewage, SIC Code 8800, **Dale L. Hess**, 9625 Tileyard Road, Waterford, PA 16441-3339. Facility Name: Dale Hess SRSTP. This existing facility is located in McKean Township, **Erie County**.

Description of Existing Activity: The application is for a renewal of an NPDES permit for an existing discharge of treated SRSTP sewage.

The receiving stream(s), Unnamed Tributary to Elk Creek, is located in State Water Plan watershed 15-A and is classified for Cold Water Fishes and Migratory Fishes, aquatic life, water supply and recreation. The discharge is not expected to affect public water supplies.

The proposed effluent limits for Outfall 001 are based on a design flow of 0.0004 MGD.—Limits.

<i>Parameters</i>	<i>Mass Units (lbs/day)</i>		<i>Minimum</i>	<i>Concentrations (mg/L)</i>		<i>IMAX</i>
	<i>Average Monthly</i>	<i>Average Weekly</i>		<i>Annual Average</i>	<i>Maximum</i>	
Flow (GPD)	Report Annl Avg	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
pH (S.U.)	XXX	XXX	6.0 Inst Min	XXX	XXX	9.0
Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD <sub>5</sub> )	XXX	XXX	XXX	10.0	XXX	20
Total Suspended Solids	XXX	XXX	XXX	10.0	XXX	20
Fecal Coliform (No./100 ml)	XXX	XXX	XXX	200	XXX	XXX

You may make an appointment to review the DEP files on this case by calling the File Review Coordinator at 814-332-6078.

The EPA Waiver is in effect.

*Northwest Regional Office*

**PA0264725**, Sewage, SIC Code 8800, **Richard A. Edwards**, 476 Methodist Road, Greenville, PA 16125-9742. Facility Name: Rick Edwards SRSTP. This existing facility is located in Hempfield Township, **Mercer County**.

Description of Existing Activity: The application is for a renewal of an NPDES permit for an existing discharge of treated SRSTP sewage.

The receiving stream(s), Mathay Run, is located in State Water Plan watershed 20-A and is classified for Warm Water Fishes, aquatic life, water supply and recreation. The discharge is not expected to affect public water supplies.

The proposed effluent limits for Outfall 001 are based on a design flow of 0.0004 MGD.—Limits.

<i>Parameters</i>	<i>Mass Units (lbs/day)</i>		<i>Minimum</i>	<i>Concentrations (mg/L)</i>		<i>IMAX</i>
	<i>Average Monthly</i>	<i>Average Weekly</i>		<i>Annual Average</i>	<i>Maximum</i>	
Flow (GPD)	Report Annl Avg	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
pH (S.U.)	XXX	XXX	6.0 Inst Min	XXX	XXX	9.0
Total Residual Chlorine (TRC)	XXX	XXX	XXX	Report	XXX	XXX
Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD <sub>5</sub> )	XXX	XXX	XXX	10.0	XXX	20
Total Suspended Solids	XXX	XXX	XXX	10.0	XXX	20
Fecal Coliform (No./100 ml)	XXX	XXX	XXX	200	XXX	XXX

You may make an appointment to review the DEP files on this case by calling the File Review Coordinator at 814-332-6078.

The EPA Waiver is in effect.

*Northwest Regional Office*

**PA0273074**, Sewage, SIC Code 8800, **Brian L. Trezona**, 10097 Mohawk Road, Cranesville, PA 16410-9512. Facility Name: Brian L. Trezona SRSTP. This existing facility is located in Franklin Township, **Erie County**.

Description of Existing Activity: The application is for a renewal of an NPDES permit for an existing discharge of treated SRSTP sewage.

The receiving stream, an Unnamed Tributary to the Little Elk Creek, is located in State Water Plan watershed 15-A and is classified for Cold Water Fishes and Migratory Fishes, aquatic life, water supply and recreation. The discharge is not expected to affect public water supplies.

The proposed effluent limits for Outfall 001 are based on a design flow of 0.0004 MGD.—Limits.

<i>Parameters</i>	<i>Mass Units (lbs/day)</i>		<i>Minimum</i>	<i>Concentrations (mg/L)</i>		<i>IMAX</i>
	<i>Average Monthly</i>	<i>Average Weekly</i>		<i>Annual Average</i>	<i>Maximum</i>	
Flow (MGD)	Report Annl Avg	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
pH (S.U.)	XXX	XXX	6.0 Inst Min	XXX	XXX	9.0
Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD <sub>5</sub> )	XXX	XXX	XXX	10.0	XXX	20.0
Total Suspended Solids	XXX	XXX	XXX	10.0	XXX	20.0
Fecal Coliform (No./100 ml)	XXX	XXX	XXX	200	XXX	XXX

You may make an appointment to review the DEP files on this case by calling the File Review Coordinator at 814-332-6078.

The EPA Waiver is in effect.

*Northwest Regional Office*

**PA0290815**, Sewage, SIC Code 8800, **Stacy Mainwaring**, 462 Fairlane Boulevard, New Galilee, PA 16141-2302. Facility Name: Stacy Mainwaring SRSTP. This proposed facility is located in Washington Township, **Clarion County**.

Description of Proposed Activity: The application is for a new NPDES permit for a new discharge of treated SRSTP sewage.

The receiving stream(s), Unnamed Tributary to Irish Run, is located in State Water Plan watershed 16-F and is classified for Cold Water Fishes, aquatic life, water supply and recreation. The discharge is not expected to affect public water supplies.

The proposed effluent limits for Outfall 001 are based on a design flow of 0.0004 MGD.—Limits.

<i>Parameters</i>	<i>Mass Units (lbs/day)</i>		<i>Minimum</i>	<i>Concentrations (mg/L)</i>		<i>IMAX</i>
	<i>Average Monthly</i>	<i>Average Weekly</i>		<i>Annual Average</i>	<i>Maximum</i>	
Flow (GPD)	Report Annl Avg	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
pH (S.U.)	XXX	XXX	6.0 Inst Min	XXX	XXX	9.0
Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD <sub>5</sub> )	XXX	XXX	XXX	10.0	XXX	20
Total Suspended Solids	XXX	XXX	XXX	10.0	XXX	20
Fecal Coliform (No./100 ml)	XXX	XXX	XXX	200	XXX	XXX

You may make an appointment to review the DEP files on this case by calling the File Review Coordinator at 814-332-6078.

The EPA Waiver is in effect.

*Northwest Regional Office*

**PA0290840**, Sewage, SIC Code 8800, **Mark Nord**, 233 Forrest Road, New Castle, PA 16105-4705. Facility Name: Griffith Nord Bramlett SRSTP. This proposed facility is located in Neshannock Township, **Lawrence County**.

Description of Proposed Activity: The application is for a new NPDES permit for a new discharge of treated SRSTP sewage.

The receiving stream(s), Unnamed Tributary to Shenango River, is located in State Water Plan watershed 20-A and is classified for Warm Water Fishes, aquatic life, water supply and recreation. The discharge is not expected to affect public water supplies.

The proposed effluent limits for Outfall 001 are based on a design flow of 0.0005 MGD.—Limits.

<i>Parameters</i>	<i>Mass Units (lbs/day)</i>		<i>Minimum</i>	<i>Concentrations (mg/L)</i>		<i>IMAX</i>
	<i>Average Monthly</i>	<i>Average Weekly</i>		<i>Annual Average</i>	<i>Maximum</i>	
Flow (GPD)	Report Annl Avg	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
pH (S.U.)	XXX	XXX	6.0 Inst Min	XXX	XXX	9.0
Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD <sub>5</sub> )	XXX	XXX	XXX	10.0	XXX	20
Total Suspended Solids	XXX	XXX	XXX	10.0	XXX	20
Fecal Coliform (No./100 ml)	XXX	XXX	XXX	200	XXX	XXX

You may make an appointment to review the DEP files on this case by calling the File Review Coordinator at 814-332-6078.

The EPA Waiver is in effect.

*Northwest Regional Office*

**PA0290912**, Sewage, SIC Code 4952, 8800, **Eileen Harris**, 10076 Station Road, North East, PA 16428-5604. Facility Name: Eileen Harris SRSTP. This proposed facility is located in Greenfield Township, **Erie County**.

Description of Proposed Activity: The application is for a new NPDES permit for a new discharge of treated sewage.

The receiving stream is an Unnamed Tributary to Townley Run, located in State Water Plan watershed 16-A and classified for Warm Water Fish, aquatic life, water supply and recreation. The discharge is not expected to affect public water supplies.

The proposed effluent limits for Outfall 001 are based on a design flow of .0004 MGD.

<i>Parameters</i>	<i>Mass Units (lbs/day)</i>		<i>Minimum</i>	<i>Concentrations (mg/L)</i>		<i>IMAX</i>
	<i>Average Monthly</i>	<i>Average Weekly</i>		<i>Annual Average</i>	<i>Maximum</i>	
Flow (GPD)	Report Annl Avg	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
pH (S.U.)	XXX	XXX	6.0 Inst Min	XXX	XXX	9.0
Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD <sub>5</sub> )	XXX	XXX	XXX	10.0	XXX	20.0
Total Suspended Solids	XXX	XXX	XXX	10.0	XXX	20.0
Fecal Coliform (No./100 ml)	XXX	XXX	XXX	200	XXX	XXX

You may make an appointment to review the DEP files on this case by calling the File Review Coordinator at 814-332-6078.

The EPA Waiver is in effect.

*Northwest Regional Office*

**PA0290921**, Sewage, SIC Code 4952, 8800, **Lynda Rager**, 8598 Pocahontas Lane, Jamestown, PA 16134-2902. Facility Name: Lynda Rager SRSTP. This proposed facility is located in North Shenango Township, **Crawford County**.

Description of Proposed Activity: The application is for a new NPDES permit for a new discharge of treated sewage.

The receiving stream is an Unnamed Tributary to Bennett Run, located in State Water Plan watershed 20-A and classified for Warm Water Fish, aquatic life, water supply and recreation. The discharge is not expected to affect public water supplies.

The proposed effluent limits for Outfall 001 are based on a design flow of 0.0004 MGD.

<i>Parameters</i>	<i>Mass Units (lbs/day)</i>		<i>Minimum</i>	<i>Concentrations (mg/L)</i>		<i>IMAX</i>
	<i>Average Monthly</i>	<i>Average Weekly</i>		<i>Annual Average</i>	<i>Maximum</i>	
Flow (GPD)	Report Annl Avg	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
pH (S.U.)	XXX	XXX	6.0 Inst Min	XXX	XXX	9.0
Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD <sub>5</sub> )	XXX	XXX	XXX	10.0	XXX	20.0
Total Suspended Solids	XXX	XXX	XXX	10.0	XXX	20.0
Fecal Coliform (No./100 ml)	XXX	XXX	XXX	200	XXX	XXX

You may make an appointment to review the DEP files on this case by calling the File Review Coordinator at 814-332-6078.

The EPA Waiver is in effect.

*Southcentral Regional Office*

**PA0025381**, Sewage, SIC Code 4952, **Saxton Borough Municipal Authority, Bedford County**, 1002 Branch Street, Saxton, PA 16678-8739. Facility Name: Saxton Borough STP. This existing facility is located in Liberty Township, **Bedford County**.

Description of Existing Activity: The application is for a renewal of an NPDES permit for an existing discharge of treated sewage.

The receiving stream(s), Raystown Branch Juniata River (TSF), is located in State Water Plan watershed 11-D and is classified for Trout Stocking, aquatic life, water supply and recreation. The discharge is not expected to affect public water supplies.

The proposed effluent limits for Outfall 001 are based on a design flow of .6 MGD.—Limits.

Parameters	Mass Units (lbs/day)		Minimum	Concentrations (mg/L)		IMAX
	Average Monthly	Weekly Average		Average Monthly	Weekly Average	
Flow (MGD)	Report	Report	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
pH (S.U.)	XXX	XXX	6.0	XXX	9.0	XXX
Dissolved Oxygen	XXX	XXX	Inst Min 5.0	XXX	Daily Max XXX	XXX
Total Residual Chlorine (TRC)	XXX	XXX	XXX	0.50	XXX	1.64
Carbonaceous Biochemical Oxygen Demand (CBOD <sub>5</sub> )	125	200	XXX	25.0	40.0	50
Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD <sub>5</sub> )	Report	Report	XXX	Report	XXX	XXX
Raw Sewage Influent		Daily Max				
Total Suspended Solids	Report	Report	XXX	Report	XXX	XXX
Raw Sewage Influent		Daily Max				
Total Suspended Solids	150	225	XXX	30.0	45.0	60
Fecal Coliform (No./100 ml)						
Oct 1 - Apr 30	XXX	XXX	XXX	2,000	XXX	10,000
May 1 - Sep 30	XXX	XXX	XXX	Geo Mean 200	XXX	1,000
Nitrate-Nitrite as N	XXX	XXX	XXX	Report	XXX	XXX
Nitrate-Nitrite as N	Report	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
(Total Load, lbs) (lbs)	Total Mo					
Total Nitrogen	XXX	XXX	XXX	Report	XXX	XXX
Total Nitrogen	Report	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
(Total Load, lbs) (lbs)	Total Mo					
Total Nitrogen	Report	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
(Total Load, lbs) (lbs)	Total Mo					
Effluent Net						
Ammonia-Nitrogen	Report	XXX	XXX	Report	XXX	XXX
Ammonia-Nitrogen	Report	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
(Total Load, lbs) (lbs)	Total Mo					
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	XXX	XXX	XXX	Report	XXX	XXX
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	Report	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
(Total Load, lbs) (lbs)	Total Mo					
Total Phosphorus	10.0	XXX	XXX	2.0	XXX	4
Total Phosphorus	Report	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
(Total Load, lbs) (lbs)	Total Mo					
Total Phosphorus	Report	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
(Total Load, lbs) (lbs)	Total Mo					
Effluent Net						
Copper, Total	Report	XXX	XXX	Report	XXX	XXX
Lead, Total	Report	XXX	XXX	Report	XXX	XXX
Zinc, Total	Report	XXX	XXX	Report	XXX	XXX

The proposed effluent limits for Outfall 001 are based on a design flow of .6 MGD.—Limits.

Parameters	Mass Units (lbs/day)		Minimum	Concentrations (mg/L)		IMAX
	Average Monthly	Weekly Average		Average Monthly	Weekly Average	
E. Coli (No./100 ml)	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	Report Daily Max	XXX

You may make an appointment to review the DEP files on this case by calling the File Review Coordinator at 717-705-4732.

The EPA Waiver is not in effect.

Southcentral Regional Office

**PA0027316**, Sewage, SIC Code 4952, **Lebanon City Authority, Lebanon County**, 2321 Ridgeview Road, Lebanon, PA 17042-9431. Facility Name: Lebanon City STP. This existing facility is located in Lebanon City, **Lebanon County**.

Description of Existing Activity: The application is for a renewal of an NPDES permit for an existing discharge of treated sewage.

The receiving stream(s), Quittapahilla Creek (TSF, MF), is located in State Water Plan watershed 7-D and is classified for Trout Stocking and Migratory Fishes, aquatic life, water supply and recreation. The discharge is not expected to affect public water supplies.

The proposed effluent limits for Outfall 001 are based on a design flow of 8 MGD.—Limits.

Parameters	Mass Units (lbs/day)		Daily Minimum	Concentrations (mg/L)		Instant. Maximum
	Average Monthly	Weekly Average		Average Monthly	Weekly Average	
Flow (MGD)	Report	Report	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
pH (S.U.)	XXX	XXX	6.0 Inst Min	XXX	XXX	9.0
Dissolved Oxygen	XXX	XXX	5.0	XXX	XXX	XXX
CBOD <sub>5</sub>						
Nov 1 - Apr 30	1,334	2,001	XXX	20	30	40
May 1 - Oct 31	667	1,000	XXX	10	15	20
BOD <sub>5</sub>	Report	Report	XXX	Report	XXX	XXX
Raw Sewage Influent		Daily Max				
Total Suspended Solids	Report	Report	XXX	Report	XXX	XXX
Raw Sewage Influent		Daily Max				
Total Suspended Solids	2,001	3,002	XXX	30	45	60
Fecal Coliform (No./100 ml)						
Oct 1 - Apr 30	XXX	XXX	XXX	2,000 Geo Mean	XXX	10,000
May 1 - Sep 30	XXX	XXX	XXX	200 Geo Mean	XXX	1,000
E. Coli (No./100 ml)	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	Report
Ultraviolet light transmittance (%)	XXX	XXX	Report	XXX	XXX	XXX
Nitrate-Nitrite as N	XXX	XXX	XXX	Report	XXX	XXX
Nitrate-Nitrite as N	Report	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
(Total Load, lbs)	Total Mo					
Total Nitrogen	XXX	XXX	XXX	Report	XXX	XXX
Total Nitrogen	Report	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
(Total Load, lbs)	Total Mo					
Ammonia-Nitrogen						
Nov 1 - Apr 30	360	XXX	XXX	5.4	XXX	10.8
May 1 - Oct 31	120	XXX	XXX	1.8	XXX	3.6
Ammonia-Nitrogen	Report	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
(Total Load, lbs)	Total Mo					
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	XXX	XXX	XXX	Report	XXX	XXX
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	Report	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
(Total Load, lbs)	Total Mo					
Total Phosphorus	133	XXX	XXX	2.0	XXX	4
Total Phosphorus	Report	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
(Total Load, lbs)	Total Mo					
Boron, Total	Report	XXX	XXX	Report	XXX	XXX
Copper, Total	1.6	XXX	XXX	0.024	XXX	0.06
Iron, Dissolved	Report	XXX	XXX	Report	XXX	XXX
Zinc, Total	Report	XXX	XXX	Report	XXX	XXX

The proposed monitoring requirements and effluent limits for implementation of Pennsylvania's Chesapeake Bay Watershed Implementation Plan are as follows for Outfall 001.—Limits.

Parameters	Mass Units (lbs/day)		Monthly	Concentrations (mg/L)		Instant. Maximum
	Monthly	Annual		Monthly Average	Maximum	
Total Nitrogen	XXX	146,117	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
(Total Load, lbs)		Total				
Effluent Net		Annual				
Total Nitrogen	XXX	Report	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
(Total Load, lbs)		Total				
		Annual				

<i>Parameters</i>	<i>Mass Units (lbs/day)</i>		<i>Monthly</i>	<i>Concentrations (mg/L)</i>		<i>Instant. Maximum</i>
	<i>Monthly</i>	<i>Annual</i>		<i>Monthly Average</i>	<i>Maximum</i>	
Ammonia-Nitrogen (Total Load, lbs)	XXX	Report Total Annual	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
Total Phosphorus (Total Load, lbs) Effluent Net	XXX	19,482 Total Annual	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
Total Phosphorus (Total Load, lbs)	XXX	Report Total Annual	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX

\*This permit contains conditions which authorize the permittee to apply nutrient reduction credits to meet the Net Total Nitrogen and the Net Total Phosphorus effluent mass limits, under the Department's Chapter 96 regulations. The condition includes the requirement to report the application of these credits in Supplemental Discharge Monitoring Reports (DMRs) submitted to the Department.

- The permittee is authorized to use 10,375 lbs/year as Total Nitrogen (TN) offsets toward compliance with the Annual Net TN mass load limitations (Cap Loads)

In addition, the permit contains the following major special conditions:

- Stormwater prohibition, approval contingencies, solids management, restriction on receipt of hauled in waste under certain conditions WET requirement, pretreatment implementation and chlorine minimization.

You may make an appointment to review the DEP files on this case by calling the File Review Coordinator at 717-705-4732.

The EPA Waiver is not in effect.

*Southcentral Regional Office*

**PA0083984**, Sewage, SIC Code 5812, **Ltd Ranch House Family, Inc.**, 133 Old Trail Road, Duncannon, PA 17020-7120. Facility Name: Ranch House Restaurant. This existing facility is located in Watts Township, **Perry County**.

Description of Existing Activity: The application is for a renewal of an NPDES permit for an existing discharge of treated sewage.

The receiving stream(s), Susquehanna River (WWF), is located in State Water Plan watershed 6-C and is classified for Warm Water Fishes, aquatic life, water supply and recreation. The discharge is not expected to affect public water supplies.

The proposed effluent limits for Outfall 001 are based on a design flow of .0045 MGD.—Limits.

<i>Parameters</i>	<i>Mass Units (lbs/day)</i>		<i>Minimum</i>	<i>Concentrations (mg/L)</i>		<i>IMAX</i>
	<i>Average Monthly</i>	<i>Average Weekly</i>		<i>Average Monthly</i>	<i>Daily Maximum</i>	
Flow (MGD)	Report	Report Daily Max	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
pH (S.U.)	XXX	XXX	6.0 Daily Min	XXX	XXX	9.0
Dissolved Oxygen	XXX	XXX	5.0 Daily Min	XXX	XXX	XXX
Total Residual Chlorine (TRC)	XXX	XXX	XXX	0.5	XXX	1.6
Carbonaceous Biochemical Oxygen Demand (CBOD <sub>5</sub> )	XXX	XXX	XXX	25.0	XXX	50
Total Suspended Solids	XXX	XXX	XXX	30	XXX	60
Fecal Coliform (No./100 ml) Oct 1 - Apr 30	XXX	XXX	XXX	2,000 Geo Mean	XXX	10,000
May 1 - Sep 30	XXX	XXX	XXX	200 Geo Mean	XXX	1,000
Ammonia-Nitrogen	Report	XXX	XXX	Report	Report	XXX

The proposed effluent limits for Outfall 001 are based on a design flow of .0045 MGD.—Limits.

<i>Parameters</i>	<i>Mass Units (lbs/day)</i>		<i>Minimum</i>	<i>Concentrations (mg/L)</i>		<i>IMAX</i>
	<i>Average Monthly</i>	<i>Average Weekly</i>		<i>Average Monthly</i>	<i>Daily Maximum</i>	
E. Coli (No./100 ml)	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	Report	XXX



The proposed effluent limits for Outfall 001 are based on a design flow of .0045 MGD.—Limits.

Parameters	Mass Units (lbs/day)		Minimum	Concentrations (mg/L)		IMAX
	Average Monthly	Average Weekly		Average Monthly	Daily Maximum	
Nitrate-Nitrite as N	Report	XXX	XXX	Report	XXX	XXX
	Semi Avg			Semi Avg		
Total Nitrogen	Report	XXX	XXX	Report	XXX	XXX
	Semi Avg			Semi Avg		
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	Report	XXX	XXX	Report	XXX	XXX
	Semi Avg			Semi Avg		
Total Phosphorus	Report	XXX	XXX	Report	XXX	XXX
	Semi Avg			Semi Avg		

You may make an appointment to review the DEP files on this case by calling the File Review Coordinator at 717-705-4732.

The EPA Waiver is in effect.

Southcentral Regional Office

**PA0261645**, Sewage, SIC Code 7011, **Officers Christian Fellowship**, 4500 Milligans Cove Road, Manns Choice, PA 15550-8016. Facility Name: Heritage House White Sulphur Springs STP. This existing facility is located in Harrison Township, **Bedford County**.

Description of Existing Activity: The application is for a renewal of an NPDES permit for an existing discharge of treated sewage.

The receiving stream(s), Sulphur Springs Creek (WWF), is located in State Water Plan watershed 11-C and is classified for Warm Water Fishes, aquatic life, water supply and recreation. The discharge is not expected to affect public water supplies.

The proposed effluent limits for Outfall 001 are based on a design flow of .0098 MGD.—Limits.

Parameters	Mass Units (lbs/day)		Minimum	Concentrations (mg/L)		IMAX
	Average Monthly	Weekly Average		Average Monthly	Weekly Average	
E. Coli (No./100 ml)	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	Report Daily Max	XXX

The proposed effluent limits for Outfall 001 are based on a design flow of .0098 MGD.—Limits.

Parameters	Mass Units (lbs/day)		Minimum	Concentrations (mg/L)		IMAX
	Average Monthly	Weekly Average		Average Monthly	Weekly Average	
Flow (MGD)	Report	Report	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
		Daily Max				
pH (S.U.)	XXX	XXX	6.0	XXX	XXX	9.0
			Inst Min			
Dissolved Oxygen	XXX	XXX	5.0	XXX	XXX	XXX
			Inst Min			
Total Residual Chlorine (TRC)	XXX	XXX	XXX	0.15	XXX	0.5
Carbonaceous Biochemical Oxygen Demand (CBOD <sub>5</sub> )	Report	Report	XXX	25.0	40.0	XXX
Total Suspended Solids	Report	Report	XXX	30.0	45.0	XXX
Fecal Coliform (No./100 ml)						
Oct 1 - Apr 30	XXX	XXX	XXX	2,000	XXX	10,000
May 1 - Sep 30	XXX	XXX	XXX	Geo Mean 200	XXX	1,000
				Geo Mean		
Nitrate-Nitrite as N	XXX	XXX	XXX	Report	XXX	XXX
Nitrate-Nitrite as N (Total Load, lbs) (lbs)	Report	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
Total Nitrogen	Total Mo					
Total Nitrogen (Total Load, lbs) (lbs)	XXX	XXX	XXX	Report	XXX	XXX
Total Nitrogen (Total Load, lbs) (lbs) Effluent Net	Report	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
Total Nitrogen (Total Load, lbs) (lbs)	Total Mo					
Ammonia-Nitrogen						
Nov 1 - Apr 30	Report	XXX	XXX	10.5	XXX	XXX
May 1 - Oct 31	Report	XXX	XXX	3.5	XXX	XXX
Ammonia-Nitrogen (Total Load, lbs) (lbs)	Report	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	Total Mo					
	XXX	XXX	XXX	Report	XXX	XXX

Parameters	Mass Units (lbs/day)		Minimum	Concentrations (mg/L)		IMAX
	Average Monthly	Weekly Average		Average Monthly	Weekly Average	
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (Total Load, lbs) (lbs)	Report	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
Total Phosphorus (Total Load, lbs) (lbs)	Report	XXX	XXX	Report	XXX	XXX
Total Phosphorus (Total Load, lbs) (lbs)	Report	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
Total Phosphorus (Total Load, lbs) (lbs)	Report	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
Effluent Net	Total Mo					

You may make an appointment to review the DEP files on this case by calling the File Review Coordinator at 717-705-4732.

The EPA Waiver is in effect.

*Southcentral Regional Office*

**PA0087149 A-2**, Industrial, SIC Code 9224, 9229, **PA Emergency Management Agency**, 1150 Riverside Drive, Lewistown, PA 17044-1971. Facility Name: PA State Fire Academy. This existing facility is located in Lewistown Borough, **Mifflin County**.

Description of Existing Activity: The application is for amendment of a NPDES permit for an existing discharge of treated industrial waste.

The receiving stream(s), Unnamed Tributary to Juniata River (HQ-CWF), is located in State Water Plan watershed 12-A and is classified for High Quality Waters—Cold Water Fishes, aquatic life, water supply and recreation. The discharge is not expected to affect public water supplies.

The proposed effluent limits for Outfall 001 are based on a design flow of .02 MGD.—Limits.

Parameters	Mass Units (lbs/day)		Minimum	Concentrations (mg/L)		IMAX
	Average Monthly	Average Weekly		Average Monthly	Daily Maximum	
Flow (MGD)	Report	Report	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
pH (S.U.)	XXX	XXX	6.0	XXX	XXX	9.0
Oil and Grease	XXX	XXX	Inst Min	15	XXX	30
Ethylbenzene	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	Report	XXX
Benzene	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	Report	XXX
BTEX, Total	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	Report	XXX
Toluene	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	Report	XXX
Xylenes, Total	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	Report	XXX

The proposed effluent limits for Outfall 101 are based on a design flow of N/A MGD.—Limits.

Parameters	Mass Units (lbs/day)		Minimum	Concentrations (mg/L)		IMAX
	Average Monthly	Average Weekly		Average Monthly	Daily Maximum	
pH (S.U.)	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	Report	XXX
Total Suspended Solids	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	Report	XXX
Oil and Grease	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	Report	XXX

You may make an appointment to review the DEP files on this case by calling the File Review Coordinator at 717-705-4732.

The EPA Waiver is in effect.

*Southcentral Regional Office*

**PA0088404**, Concentrated Animal Feeding Operation (CAFO), **Kulp Family Dairy, LLC (Kulp Family Dairy CAFO)**, 1691 Millerstown Road, Martinsburg, PA 16662-8020.

Kulp Family Dairy LLC has submitted an application for an Individual NPDES permit for a renewal of an CAFO known as Kulp Family Dairy CAFO, located in North Woodbury Township, **Blair County**.

The CAFO is situated near Unnamed Tributary of Clover Creek (HQ-CWF, MF), Unnamed Tributary of Clover Creek (HQ-CWF, MF), Clover Creek (HQ-CWF, MF), and Plum Creek (WWF, MF) in Watershed 11-A, which is classified for High Quality Cold Water Fishes and Warm Water Fishes respectively. The CAFO is designed to maintain an animal population of approximately 4,775.70 animal equivalent units (AEUs) consisting of 2,938 Holstein Cows (Lactating and Dry), 223 Holstein Heifers, 685 Holstein Calves, 5 Beef Finishers, and 1 Meat Goat Doe. Manure is stored in 7 Existing Earthen Lagoons and 1 Circular Concrete storage. The operation was issued a WQM permit from the Department for a proposed HDPE-Lined Lagoon. Prior to operation of the proposed manure storage facilities, the design engineer will be

required to submit certification that the facilities were constructed in accordance with appropriate PA Technical Guide Standards. A release or discharge to waters of the Commonwealth under normal operating conditions is not expected. Normal operating conditions are defined as conditions below a 25-year, 24-hour storm event.

The Department has conducted administrative and technical reviews of the application. Based on the preliminary review and application of lawful standards and regulations, the Department has made a tentative determination to issue an NPDES permit for the operation subject to the terms and conditions and monitoring and reporting requirements specified in the permit.

You may make an appointment to review the DEP files on this case by calling the File Review Coordinator at 717-705-4732.

The Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) permit waiver provision under 40 CFR 123.24(e) does not apply to this NPDES permit.

*Southcentral Regional Office*

**PA0291633**, Storm Water, SIC Code 3272, **Westlake Royal Stone, LLC**, 181 Antrim Commons Drive, Greencastle, PA 17225-1621. Facility Name: Westlake Royal Stone, LLC. This proposed facility is located in Antrim Township, **Franklin County**.

Description of Proposed Activity: The application is for an NPDES permit for a discharge of stormwater with industrial activity.

The receiving stream(s), Unnamed Tributary of Conococheague Creek (WWF, MF), is located in State Water Plan watershed 13-C and is classified for Warm Water Fishes and Migratory Fishes, aquatic life, water supply and recreation. The discharge is not expected to affect public water supplies.

The proposed effluent limits for Outfall 001:

Parameters	Mass Units (lbs/day)		Minimum	Concentrations (mg/L)		IMAX
	Average Monthly	Average Weekly		Average Monthly	Daily Maximum	
pH (S.U.)	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	Report	XXX
Total Suspended Solids	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	Report	XXX
Aluminum, Total	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	Report	XXX
Iron, Total	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	Report	XXX

In addition, the permit contains the following major special conditions:

- Stormwater Outfalls and Authorized Non-Stormwater Discharges
- Best Management Practices (BMPs), including applicable BMPs from Appendix N from the PAG-03 (effective 9/24/16 and currently administratively extended)
- Routine Inspections
- Preparedness, Prevention, and Contingency (PPC) Plan
- Stormwater Monitoring Requirements (including Benchmarks for pH and TSS)
- Other Requirements

You may make an appointment to review the DEP files on this case by calling the File Review Coordinator at 717-705-4732.

The EPA Waiver is in effect.

*Southwest Regional Office*

**PA0284904**, Sewage, SIC Code 8800, **Brian D Laraway**, 4028 Route 130, Irwin, PA 15642-7830. Facility Name: Laraway Property SRSTP. This proposed facility is located in Penn Township, **Westmoreland County**.

Description of Proposed Activity: The application is for a new NPDES permit for a new discharge of treated SRSTP sewage.

The receiving stream(s), Unnamed Tributary to Brush Creek (TSF), is located in State Water Plan watershed 19-A and is classified for Trout Stocking, aquatic life, water supply and recreation. The discharge is not expected to affect public water supplies.

The proposed effluent limits for Outfall 001 are based on a design flow of 0.0004 MGD.—Limits.

Parameters	Mass Units (lbs/day)		Minimum	Concentrations (mg/L)		IMAX
	Average Monthly	Average Weekly		Annual Average	Maximum	
Flow (GPD)	Report Annl Avg	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
pH (S.U.)	XXX	XXX	6.0 Daily Min	XXX	9.0 Daily Max	XXX
Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD <sub>5</sub> )	XXX	XXX	XXX	10.0	XXX	20.0
Total Suspended Solids	XXX	XXX	XXX	10.0	XXX	20.0
Fecal Coliform (No./100 ml)	XXX	XXX	XXX	200	XXX	XXX

In addition, the permit contains the following major special conditions:

- AMR submission requirement
- Septic tank pumping requirements
- Optimization of chlorine dosage
- UV maintenance requirement

You may make an appointment to review the DEP files on this case by calling the File Review Coordinator at 412-442-4000.

The EPA Waiver is in effect.

### III. Individual NPDES Permit Applications for Discharges of Stormwater Associated with Construction Activity.

<i>Application Number</i>	<i>Application Type</i>	<i>Applicant Name &amp; Address</i>	<i>Municipality, County</i>	<i>DEP Office</i>
PAD480175	New	Slate Belt Veterans Association 169 Johnsonville Road Bangor, PA 18013	Bangor Borough Northampton County	NERO
PAD400058	New	Jeffrey and Lauran Hall 420 Cross Creek Road Shavertown, PA 18708	Dallas Township Luzerne County	NERO
PAD450163	New	Rekha Tolani, LLC 514 Wisteria Lane Moosic, PA 18507	Coolbaugh Township Monroe County	NERO
PAD680013	New	PA DEP Bureau of Abandoned Mine Reclamation Hillman Road Rossiter, PA 15772	Banks Township Indian County	PA DEP Bureau of Abandoned Mine Reclamation Cambria Office 286 Industrial Park Road Ebensburg, PA 15931-4119 814-472-1800
PAD210084	New	PA Department of Transportation Bureau of Office Services 400 North Street 5th Floor Harrisburg, PA 17120	Penn Township Cumberland County	SCRO
PAD360091	New	Matthew Wilkes 1033 Truce Road Holtwood, PA 17532	Providence Township Martic Township Lancaster County	SCRO
PAD210085	New	Charter Homes Development Company 322 North Arch Street Lancaster, PA 17603-2991	Middlesex Township Cumberland County	SCRO

## STATE CONSERVATION COMMISSION

### PROPOSED NUTRIENT MANAGEMENT PLANS RELATED TO APPLICATIONS FOR NPDES PERMITS FOR CAFOs

This notice provides information about agricultural operations that have submitted nutrient management plans (NMPs) for approval under 3 Pa.C.S. Chapter 5 and that have or anticipate submitting applications for new, amended or renewed (National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System) NPDES permits, or Notices of Intent (NOIs) for coverage under a general permit, for CAFOs, under 25 Pa. Code Chapter 92a. This notice is provided in accordance with 25 Pa. Code Chapter 92a and 40 CFR Part 122, implementing The Clean Streams Law and the Federal Clean Water Act.

Based upon preliminary reviews, the State Conservation Commission (SCC) or County Conservation Districts (CCD) working under a delegation agreement with the SCC have completed an administrative review of NMPs described. These NMPs are published as proposed plans for comment prior to taking final actions. The NMPs are available for review at the CCD office for the county where the agricultural operation is located. A list of CCD office locations is available at <http://www.nacdnet.org/about/districts/directory/pa.phtml> or can be obtained from the SCC at the office address listed or by calling (717) 787-8821.

Persons wishing to comment on an NMP are invited to submit a statement outlining their comments on the plan to the CCD, with a copy to the SCC for each NMP, within 30-days from the date of this public notice. Comments received within the respective comment periods will be considered in the final determinations regarding the NMPs. Comments should include the name, address and telephone number of the writer and a concise statement to inform the SCC of the exact basis of the comments and the relevant facts upon which they are based. Comments should be sent to the SCC, Agriculture Building, Room 310, 2301 North Cameron Street, Harrisburg, PA 17110.

Persons with a disability who require an auxiliary aid, service, including TDD users or other accommodations to seek additional information should contact the SCC through the Pennsylvania Hamilton Relay Service at (800) 654-5984.

**ACT 38  
NUTRIENT MANAGEMENT PLANS  
CAFO PUBLIC NOTICE SPREADSHEET—APPLICATIONS**

<i>Agricultural Operation Name and Address</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>Total Acres</i>	<i>Animal Equivalent Units</i>	<i>Animal Type</i>	<i>Special Protection Waters (HQ or EV or NA)</i>	<i>Renewal/ New</i>
Jaindl Farms 3150 Coffeetown Road Orefield, PA 18069	Lehigh	9,663.5	6,147.52	Turkey	HQ, CWF— Breining Run HQ, CWF— Cedar Creek HQ, CWF— Cherith Brook HQ, CWF— East Branch Monocacy Creek HQ, CWF— Haasen Creek HQ, CWF— Iron Run HQ, CWF— Leibert Creek HQ, CWF— Little Cedar Creek HQ, CWF— Little Lehigh Creek HQ, CWF— Lyon Creek HQ, CWF— Monocacy Creek HQ, CWF— Schaefer Run HQ, CWF— Spring Creek HQ, CWF— Swabia Creek HQ, CWF— Trout Creek	Renewal
Lester Martin Poultry 415 East Old York Road Carlisle, PA 17015	Cumberland	177.2	1.05	Poultry	EV	Renewal
Kline's Hillside Farm 167 Coble Road Chambersburg, PA 17201	Franklin	1.9	498.18	Swine & Turkey	NA	Renewal
Goss Family Farms Tim Goss 123 Decatur Road McClure, PA 17841	Mifflin	423.96	744.53	Swine	NA	Renewal
Schrack Farms 860 West Valley Road Loganton, PA 17747	Clinton	2,301.9	2,391.67	Dairy	HQ-CWF	Renewal
Michael Hege 11437 Gehr Road Waynesboro, PA 17268	Franklin	118	312.14	Poultry	NA	Renewal

## PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY PERMITS

Under the Pennsylvania Safe Drinking Water Act (35 P.S. §§ 721.1—721.17), the following parties have applied for PWS permits to construct or substantially modify public water systems.

Persons wishing to comment on permit applications are invited to submit statements to the office listed before the application within 30 days of this public notice. Comments received within this 30-day comment period will be considered in the formulation of the final determinations regarding an application. A comment should include the

name, address and telephone number of the writer and a concise statement to inform the Department of the exact basis of a comment and the relevant facts upon which it is based. A public hearing may be held after consideration of comments received during the 30-day public comment period.

Following the comment period, the Department will make a final determination regarding the proposed permit. Notice of this final determination will be published in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin* at which time this determination may be appealed to the Environmental Hearing Board.

The permit application and related documents are on file at the office listed before the application and available for public review. Arrangements for inspection and copying information should be made with the office listed before the application.

Persons with a disability that require an auxiliary aid, service or other accommodations to participate during the 30-day public comment period should contact the office listed before the application. TDD users may contact the Department through the Pennsylvania Hamilton Relay Service at (800) 654-5984.

#### SAFE DRINKING WATER

#### Applications Received Under the Pennsylvania Safe Drinking Water Act (35 P.S. §§ 721.1—721.17).

*Southeast Region: Safe Drinking Water Program, 2 East Main Street, Norristown, PA 19401, 484-250-5980.*

**Permit No. 0922517**, Public Water Supply.

Applicant	<b>Perkasie Regional Authority</b> 150 Ridge Road Suite 1 Sellersville, PA 18960
Municipality	Perkasie
County	<b>Bucks</b>
Type of Facility	PWS
Consulting Engineer	Andersen Engineering Associates, Inc. 150 Ridge Road Suite 2 Sellersville, PA 18960
Application Received Date	July 18, 2022
Description of Action	Replace existing 100+ year reservoir.

**Permit No. 1522517**, Public Water Supply.

Applicant	<b>Aqua Pennsylvania, Inc.</b> 762 West Lancaster Avenue Bryn Mawr, PA 19010-3402
Municipality	Schuylkill
County	<b>Chester</b>
Type of Facility	PWS
Consulting Engineer	Mott McDonald 325 Chestnut Street Philadelphia, PA 19106
Application Received Date	July 18, 2022
Description of Action	Construction of a new 1.5 MG baffled clearwell at the Pickering East Treatment Plant.

**Permit No. 1522514**, Public Water Supply.

Applicant	<b>Vira Properties, LLC</b> 3982 West Lincoln Highway Parksberg, PA 19356-1776
Municipality	Highland
County	<b>Chester</b>
Type of Facility	PWS
Consulting Engineer	James R. Holley & Associates, Inc. 18 South George Street Suite 300 York, PA17401
Application Received Date	June 24, 2022
Description of Action	Corrosion control facilities, flow switch for caustic soda feed pump, replace chlorine and caustic pumps.

*Northeast Region: Safe Drinking Water Program, 2 Public Square, Wilkes-Barre, PA 18711-0790, 570-826-2511.*

*Contact: Gillian Pehala, Clerical Assistant 2, 570-830-3077.*

**Permit No. 6622503**, Public Water Supply.

Applicant	<b>Frank's Marina Restaurant</b> 234 Meshoppen Creek Road Meshoppen, PA 18630
Municipality	Tunkhannock Township
County	<b>Wyoming</b>
Type of Facility	Public Water Supply
Consulting Engineer	Michael P. Goodwin Milnes Engineering Inc. 12 Frear Hill Road Tunkhannock, PA 18657
Application Received Date	June 28, 2022
Description of Action	Proposed work includes extending the groundwater well casing, adding ion exchange to remove manganese, and adding a carbon filter to remove odors.

**Permit No. 4022506**, Public Water Supply.

Applicant	<b>Pennsylvania American Water Co.</b> 852 Wesley Drive Mechanicsburg, PA 17055
Municipality	Pittston Township
County	<b>Luzerne</b>
Type of Facility	Public Water Supply
Consulting Engineer	Joseph S. Durkin Reilly Associates 49 South Main Street Suite 200 Pittston, PA 18640
Application Received Date	April 11, 2022

Description of Action Pennsylvania American Water Company—Nesbitt proposes the installation of a precast concrete meter vault and associated piping to replace an existing meter that is at the end of its economic life. Chlorine monitoring equipment will be relocated to the new meter vault site as well.

*Southwest Region: Safe Drinking Water Program, 400 Waterfront Drive, Pittsburgh, PA 15222-4745.*

**Permit No. 0422511**, Public Water Supply.

Applicant	<b>Creswell Heights Joint Authority</b> 3961 Jordan Street P.O. Box 301 South Heights, PA 15081
Municipality	South Heights
County	<b>Beaver</b>
Responsible Official	Daniel Losco Manager
Type of Facility	Water Treatment Plant
Consulting Engineer	KLH Engineers, Inc. 5173 Campbells Run Road Pittsburgh, PA 15205
Application Received Date	July 11, 2022
Description of Action	Filter media replacement and upgrade in six (6) water filter tanks.

## LAND RECYCLING AND ENVIRONMENTAL REMEDIATION

### UNDER ACT 2, 1995 PREAMBLE 1

#### Acknowledgment of Notices of Intent to Remediate Submitted Under the Land Recycling and Environmental Remediation Standards Act (35 P.S. §§ 6026.101—6026.908).

Sections 302—305 of the Land Recycling and Environmental Remediation Standards Act (Act) require the Department of Environmental Protection (Department) to publish in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin* an acknowledgment noting receipt of any Notices of Intent to Remediate. An acknowledgment of the receipt of a Notice of Intent (NOI) to Remediate is used to identify a site where a person proposes to, or has been required to, respond to a release of a regulated substance at a site. Persons intending to use the background standard, Statewide health standard, the site-specific standard, or who intend to remediate a site as a special industrial area, must file a NOI to Remediate with the Department. A NOI to Remediate filed with the Department provides a brief description of the location of the site, a list of known or suspected contaminants at the site, the proposed remediation measures for the site, and a description of the intended future use of the site. A person who demonstrates attainment of one, or a combination of the cleanup standards, or who receives approval of a special industrial area remediation identified under the Act, will be relieved of further liability for the remediation of the site for any contamination identified in reports submitted to and approved by

the Department. Furthermore, the person shall not be subject to citizen suits or other contribution actions brought by responsible persons not participating in the remediation.

Under Sections 304(n)(1)(ii) and 305(c)(2) of the Act, there is a 30-day public and municipal comment period for sites proposed for remediation using a site-specific standard, in whole or in part, and for sites remediated as a special industrial area. This period begins when a summary of the NOI to Remediate is published in a newspaper of general circulation in the area of the site. For the following identified site(s), proposed for remediation to a site-specific standard or as a special industrial area, the municipality, within which the site is located, may request to be involved in the development of the remediation and reuse plans for the site if the request is made within 30-days of the following specified date. During this comment period the municipality may request that the following identified person, as the remediator of the site, develop and implement a public involvement plan. Requests to be involved, and comments, should be directed to the remediator of the site.

For further information concerning the content of a NOI to Remediate, please contact the Environmental Cleanup Program Manager in the Department of Environmental Protection Regional Office under which the notice appears. If information concerning this acknowledgment is required in an alternative form, contact the Community Relations Coordinator at the appropriate Regional Office listed. TDD users may telephone the Department through the Pennsylvania Hamilton Relay Service at (800) 654-5984.

The Department of Environmental Protection has received the following Notice(s) of Intent to Remediate:

*Southeast Region: Environmental Cleanup & Brownfields Program, 2 East Main Street, Norristown, PA 19401, 484-250-5787.*

Contact: Charline Bass.

**PECO 1300 Alfred Avenue Transformer Oil Spill, 1300 Alfred Avenue, Yeadon, PA 19450, Yeadon Borough, Delaware County.** Bruce Middleman, Stantec Consulting Services, Inc., 1060 Andrew Drive, Suite 140, West Chester, PA 19380, on behalf of George Horvat, PECO Energy Company, 2301 Market Street, S7-2, Philadelphia, PA 19101 submitted a Notice of Intent to Remediate. The site has been found to be contaminated with 1,2,4-trimethylbenzene, 1,3,5-trimethylbenzene and PCBs, which have contaminated soil on the site. The proposed future use of the property will be the same. The proposed cleanup standard for the site is the Statewide health standard. The Notice of Intent to Remediate was published in the *Delaware County Daily Times* on February 24, 2022.

*Southwest Region: Environmental Cleanup & Brownfields Program, 400 Waterfront Drive, Pittsburgh, PA 15222-4745.*

**Shady Hill Plaza, Primary Facility ID # 624446, 6320 Shakespeare Street, Pittsburgh, PA 15204, Pittsburgh City, Allegheny County.** GAI Consultants, Inc., 385 East Waterfront Drive, Homestead, PA 15120 on behalf of Shakespeare Street Associates, LP, 560 Epsilon Drive, Pittsburgh, PA 15238 has submitted a Notice of Intent to Remediate (NIR). In July 2000, the PADEP approved a Request for Aquifer Non-Use Determination so that the nonuse aquifer provisions of the Statewide health standard (SHS) could be applied to the Site. The Report describes the remediation and demonstration of

soil and groundwater attainment of the nonresidential SHS under the approved non-use aquifer determination. The Final report was approved, and relief of liability was obtained in September of 2001 with restrictions on residential use of the Site. This NIR was submitted with the goal of lifting the restriction on residential use of the Site. The Site is planned to be redeveloped as the Shady Hill Center Site with a new grocery store and other retail/commercial stores along with the addition of residential living areas. The NIR was published in the *Pittsburgh Post-Gazette* on July 10, 2022.

#### **DETERMINATION OF APPLICABILITY FOR MUNICIPAL WASTE GENERAL PERMITS**

**Application(s) Under the Solid Waste Management Act of July 7, 1980 (P.L. 380, No. 97) (35 P.S. §§ 6018.101—6018.1003); the Municipal Waste Planning, Recycling and Waste Reduction Act (53 P.S. §§ 4000.101—4000.1904); and Municipal Waste Regulations for Determination of Applicability for a General Permit to Operate Municipal Waste Processing Facilities and/or the Beneficial Use of Municipal Waste.**

*Southcentral Region: Regional Solid Waste Manager, 909 Elmerton Avenue, Harrisburg, PA 17110.*

**WMGM052SC002. Divert Inc., (Divert)**, 305 Busser Road, York, PA 17406, Manchester Township, York County. Divert has submitted both a Determination of Applicability (DOA) application for coverage under the WMGM052 base General Permit (GP), and a modification to the WMGM052 base GP. The DOA was determined to be administratively complete by the Southcentral Regional Office on July 15, 2022. The application for a modification to the WMGM052 base GP was determined to be administratively complete by Central Office on July 15, 2022.

WMGM052 authorizes the use of self-contained organics collection bins which serve as in-vessel composting systems prior to off-site beneficial use of composted organics. The waste streams accepted for collection in the organics collection and recycling system shall be non-liquid waste and limited to the following categories of uncontaminated wastes: source separated food scraps, fruit, vegetables, breads, meat, fish, soiled cardboard, waxed cardboard, paper cups, paper towels, garden clippings, manure, wood chips and shavings, hay and other organic materials. The approved collection system allows for no more than five (5) self-contained organics collection systems used for in-vessel composting to be placed at each location unless approved in writing by the Department.

The modifications proposed to be added to the WMGM052 base GP allow for additional organic waste streams, including food products diverted from disposal by food markets, grocery stores, food banks, food processing plants, whole food distributor, school cafeterias and institutions, restaurants, and commercial farms. The modification includes collection and storage of organics in storage bins at intermediate facilities, without composting, prior to transfer to an off-site composting or anaerobic digestion facility.

Comments concerning the DOA application should be directed to John Oren, P.E., Permits Section Chief, Waste Management Program, 909 Elmerton Avenue, Harrisburg, PA 17110, 717-705-4907. Comments may also be submitted via e-mail at ra-epbenuseall@pa.gov. When submitting comment via e-mail, place "Comments on

WMGM052SC002" in the subject line. Faxed comments will not be accepted. Public comments must be submitted within 60 days of this notice and may recommend revisions to, and approval or denial of the application. TDD users may contact the Department through the Pennsylvania Hamilton Relay Service at (800) 654-5984.

Comments concerning the modification application should be directed to Jason Dunham, General Permits/Beneficial Use Section, Division of Municipal and Residual Waste, Bureau of Waste Management, P. O. Box 69170, Harrisburg, PA 17106-9170. Comments may also be submitted via e-mail at ra-epbenuseall@pa.gov. When submitting comment via e-mail, place "Comments on WMGM052" in the subject line. Faxed comments will not be accepted. Public comments must be submitted within 60 days of this notice and may recommend revisions to the application. For more information, contact the Division of Municipal and Residual Waste at 717-787-7381.

TDD users may contact the Department through the Pennsylvania Hamilton Relay Service at (800) 654-5984.

#### **OPERATE WASTE PROCESSING OR DISPOSAL AREA OR SITE**

**Application(s) Under the Solid Waste Management Act of July 7, 1980 (P.L. 380, No. 97) (35 P.S. §§ 6018.101—6018.1003); the Municipal Waste Planning, Recycling and Waste Reduction Act (53 P.S. §§ 4000.101—4000.1904); and Regulations to Operate Solid Waste Processing or Disposal Area or Site.**

*Southcentral Region: Regional Solid Waste Manager, 909 Elmerton Avenue, Harrisburg, PA 17110-8200 Telephone 717.705.4706.*

**Permit No. 101443, Altoona Transfer Station—Waste Management of Pennsylvania, Inc.**, 1586 Old Sixth Avenue Road, Altoona, PA 16601, Logan Township, Blair County. The application is for the renewal of the operating permit for the Altoona Transfer Station. This application was deemed administratively complete by the Southcentral Regional Office on July 18, 2022. The Department will accept comments from the general public recommending revisions to, and approval or denial of the application during the entire time the Department is reviewing the permit renewal application.

Persons interested in submitting comments or obtaining more information about the permit application may contact John Oren, P.E., Permits Section Chief, Southcentral Regional Office, Waste Management Program, 909 Elmerton Avenue, Harrisburg, PA 17110, 717.705.4907. TDD users may contact the Department through the Pennsylvania Hamilton Relay Service at (800) 654-5984.

#### **HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTER LICENSE**

**Hazardous Waste Transporter License, Applications Received Under the Solid Waste Management Act of July 7, 1980 (P.L. 380, No. 97) (35 P.S. §§ 6018.101—6018.1003) and Regulations to Transport Hazardous Waste.**

*Central Office: Waste Management, P.O. Box 69170, Harrisburg, PA 17106-9170.*

#### *New Applications*

**Trident Environmental Group, LLC**, 15 Shire Drive, Norfolk, MA 02056. License No. **PA-AH 0924**. Effective June 1, 2022.



*Renewal Applications*

**TNI (USA), Inc. dba AATCO**, 8141 E 7th Street, Joplin, MO 64801. License No. **PA-AH 0604**. Effective July 21, 2022.

**Innovative Recycling Technologies, Inc.**, 690 North Queens Avenue, Lindenhurst, NY 11757. License No. **PA-AH 0849**. Effective July 18, 2022.

**REGULATED MEDICAL AND  
CHEMOTHERAPEUTIC WASTE TRANSPORTER  
LICENSE**

**Regulated Medical and Chemotherapeutic Waste Transporter License, Applications Received Under the Solid Waste Management Act of July 7, 1980 (P.L. 380, No. 97) (35 P.S. §§ 6018.101—6018.1003) and Act 93 of June 28, 1988 (P.L. 525, No. 93) and Regulations to Transport Regulated Medical and Chemotherapeutic Waste.**

*Renewal Applications*

**Environmental Transport Group, Inc.**, P.O. Box 296, Flanders, NJ 07836. License No. **PA-HC 0023**. Effective July 18, 2022.

**Environmental Maintenance Services Inc.**, 10 Grammar Avenue, Prospect, CT 06712. License No. **PA-HC 0259**. Effective July 21, 2022.

**AIR QUALITY****PLAN APPROVAL AND OPERATING PERMIT APPLICATIONS**

The Department has developed an “integrated” plan approval, State Operating Permit and Title V Operating Permit program. This integrated approach is designed to make the permitting process more efficient for the Department, the regulated community and the general public. This approach allows the owner or operator of a facility to submit permitting documents relevant to its application for all sources related to a facility or a proposed project, affords an opportunity for public input, and provides for a decision on the issuance of the necessary permits.

The Department received applications for Plan Approvals or Operating Permits from the following facilities. Copies of the application, the Department’s analysis, all pertinent documents used in the evaluation of the application and subsequently prepared proposed plan approvals/operating permits are available for public review during normal business hours at the appropriate Department Regional Office. Appointments for scheduling a review must be made by calling the appropriate Department Regional Office. The address and phone number of the Regional Office is listed before the application notices.

Persons wishing to file a written protest or provide comments or additional information, which they believe should be considered prior to the issuance of a permit, may submit the information to the Department’s Regional Office. A 30-day comment period from the date of this publication will exist for the submission of comments, protests and information. Each submission must contain the name, address and telephone number of the person submitting the comments, identification of the proposed Plan Approval/Operating Permit including the permit number and a concise statement regarding the relevancy of the information or objections to issuance of the permit.

A person wishing to request a hearing may do so during the 30-day comment period. A public hearing may be held,

if the Department, in its discretion, decides that a hearing is warranted based on the information received. Persons submitting comments or requesting a hearing will be notified of the decision to hold a hearing by publication in the newspaper, the *Pennsylvania Bulletin* or by telephone, when the Department determines this type of notification is sufficient. Requests for a public hearing and any relevant information should be directed to the appropriate Department Regional Office.

Permits issued to the owners or operators of sources subject to 25 Pa. Code Chapter 127, Subchapter D or E, or located within a Title V facility or subject to 25 Pa. Code § 129.51(a) or permits issued for sources with limitations on their potential to emit used to avoid otherwise applicable Federal requirements may be submitted to the United States Environmental Protection Agency for review and approval as a revision to the State Implementation Plan. Final Plan Approvals and Operating Permits will contain terms and conditions to ensure that the sources are constructed and operating in compliance with applicable requirements in the Air Pollution Control Act (35 P.S. §§ 4001—4015), 25 Pa. Code Chapters 121—145, the Federal Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C.A. §§ 7401—7671q) and regulations adopted under the Federal Clean Air Act.

Persons with a disability who wish to comment and require an auxiliary aid, service or other accommodation to participate should contact the Regional Office listed before the application. TDD users may contact the Department through the Pennsylvania Hamilton Relay Service at (800) 654-5984.

**Intent to Issue Plan Approvals and Intent to Issue or Amend Operating Permits under the Air Pollution Control Act (35 P.S. §§ 4001—4015) and 25 Pa. Code Chapter 127, Subchapter B. These actions may include the administrative amendments of an associated operating permit.**

*Southcentral Region: Air Quality Program, 909 Elmerston Avenue, Harrisburg, PA 17110.*

*Contact: Thomas Hanlon, Facilities Permitting Chief, (717) 705-4862, Thomas Bianca, New Source Review Chief, (717) 705-4863, or William Weaver, Regional Air Quality Manager, (717) 705-4702.*

**67-03154B: Service Tire Truck Center, Inc.**, 2800 Concord Road, York, PA 17402, for a plan approval for a truck tire retreading process control cyclone upgrading project located in Springettsbury Township, **York County**. This Plan approval will improve the collection of shredded rubber and outdoor emissions. The potential emissions from the tire rubber processing operation are estimated at 1.05 tpy of PM<sub>10</sub> and 6.75 tpy of VOC and less than 1 tpy each of NO<sub>x</sub> and CO from two hot water heaters. Upon completion of the cyclones installation and satisfactory operation, this plan approval will be incorporated into the facility’s natural minor operating permit No. 67-03154 and will supersede the previous plan approval. This plan approval incorporates the specific provisions of Section C and Section D of the subject operating permit No. 67-03154. The Operating Permit includes emission standards and work practice standards along with monitoring, recordkeeping, and reporting requirements designed to ensure the facility complies with the applicable air quality regulations.

*Southwest Region: Air Quality Program, 400 Waterfront Drive, Pittsburgh, PA 15222-4745.*

*Contact: Edward Orris, P.E., New Source Review Chief, (412) 442-4168.*

**65-00042: Huntsman Advanced Materials Americas, LLC, (formerly Gabriel Performance Products, LLC),** 408 Manor-Harrison City Road, Harrison City, PA 15636-1102. Synthetic Minor State-Only Operating Permit modification is for a specialty resin and coatings facility located in Manor Borough, **Westmoreland County**. In accordance with 25 Pa. Code § 127.541, the Department of Environmental Protection (DEP) is providing notice that it intends to modify an Air Quality Operating Permit for the previously-mentioned facility. This permit modification is for revising a calculation in the operating permit to include Raoult's Law when calculating the loading to the facility's regenerative thermal oxidizer. No other changes to the operating permit have been proposed. Air contamination sources at this facility consist of the following processes: natural gas combustion units for process heat, four reaction kettles and thinning tanks for the resin plant controlled by a regenerative thermal oxidizer (RTO), resin plant hopper loading, paint mixing plant, solvent cleanup, and various storage tanks for the paint and resin plant. Emissions are controlled through the use of two baghouses and an RTO.

Emissions from this site are limited to 25.3 tons per year of VOCs, 9.3 tons per year single HAP, and 22.5 tons per year combined HAP. Potential emissions for other pollutants from natural gas combustion units include 6.4 TPY NO<sub>x</sub>, 5.3 TPY CO, 2.4 TPY PM<sub>10</sub>, 2.4 TPY PM<sub>2.5</sub>, 0.4 TPY SO<sub>x</sub>, and 7,575 TPY CO<sub>2</sub>e. This facility is subject to the applicable requirements of 25 Pa. Code Chapters 121—145. The operating permit includes emission restrictions, monitoring, recordkeeping, reporting, and work practice standards requirements for the site.

Those who wish to provide the Department with additional written information that they believe should be considered prior to the modification of the State-Only Operating Permit may submit the information to Tom Joseph, Facilities Permitting Chief, Department of Environmental Protection, Southwest Regional Office, 400 Waterfront Drive, Pittsburgh, PA 15222. Written comments must contain the name, address and telephone number of the person submitting the comments, identification of the proposed Operating Permit (65-00042) and concise statements regarding the relevancy of the information or objections to issuance of the Operating Permit.

A public hearing may be held, if the Department, in its discretion, decides that such a hearing is warranted based on the information received. All persons submitting comments or requesting a hearing will be notified of the decision to hold a hearing by publication in the newspaper or by the *Pennsylvania Bulletin*, or by telephone, where the Department determines such notification by telephone is sufficient. Written comments or requests for a public hearing should be directed to Tom Joseph, Facilities Permit Chief, at the previously listed address.

All comments must be received prior to the close of business 30-days after the date of this publication.

The application, DEP's Review Memorandum, and the proposed permit are available for public review during normal business hours at DEP's Southwest Regional Office, 400 Waterfront Drive, Pittsburgh, PA 15222. A file review can be scheduled through the DEP's website at <https://www.dep.pa.gov/Citizens/PublicRecords/Pages/Informal-File-Review.aspx> or by contacting Tom Joseph, Facilities Permitting Chief, directly.

**04-00702D: United States Gypsum Company,** 1 Woodlawn Road, Aliquippa, PA 15001. Notice is hereby given in accordance with 25 Pa. Code §§ 127.44—127.46 that the Department of Environmental Protection (Department) intends to issue Air Quality Plan Approval 04-00702D to allow the replacement and operation of two existing dust collectors that control Kettle A and Kettle B with (2) Tifflin Environmental N294-FMTHS-100 Dust Collectors each rated at 15,000 ACFM/8.891 SCFM. The facility is located at 1 Woodlawn Road, Aliquippa, PA 15001 in the City of Aliquippa, **Beaver County**.

The proposed replacement dust collector project does not affect the potential to emit. The potential to emit for the replacement dust collectors associated with the kettles will not equal or exceed 17.0 tons per year of particulate matter less than 10 microns in diameter (PM<sub>10</sub>) and 17.0 tons per year of particulate matter less than 2.5 microns in diameter (PM<sub>2.5</sub>). The existing emission limits for the dust collectors and the facility-wide emission limits are not proposed to change.

The authorization is subject to State Emission Standards. This Plan Approval has been conditioned to ensure compliance with all applicable rules. This includes testing, monitoring, recordkeeping, reporting, and work practice requirements. Once compliance with the Plan Approval is demonstrated, the applicant will be required to revise the existing Title V Operating Permit or submit a revision to the pending Title V Operating Permit application in accordance with 25 Pa. Code Subchapter G.

The Plan Approval Application, the Department's Air Quality Review Memorandum, the proposed Air Quality Plan Approval, and other relevant information for this project are available for review by any interested party at the Department's Southwest Regional Office, 400 Waterfront Drive, Pittsburgh, PA 15222. To request a review of the Plan Approval Application, to receive an electronic copy of the Department's Air Quality Review Memorandum, or to receive an electronic copy of the Department's proposed Air Quality Plan Approval for this project, a person may contact the Department at 412-442-4000.

A person may oppose the proposed plan approval by filing a written protest with the Department through Trent Greener, Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Protection, 400 Waterfront Drive, Pittsburgh, PA 15222; [tgreener@pa.gov](mailto:tgreener@pa.gov); or fax 412.442.4096. Each protest or set of written comments must contain the name, address and telephone number of the person submitting the comments, identification of the proposed Plan Approval (PA-04-00702D) and a concise statement of the objections to the plan approval issuance and the relevant facts upon which the objections are based.

All comments must be received prior to the close of business 30 days after the date of this publication.

A public hearing may be held, if the Department, in its discretion, decides that such a hearing is warranted based on the information received. All persons submitting comments or requesting a hearing will be notified of the decision to hold a hearing by publication in the newspaper or by the *Pennsylvania Bulletin*, or by telephone, where the Department determines such notification is sufficient. Requests for a public hearing should be directed to Edward F. Orris, Environmental Engineer Manager, Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Protection, 400 Waterfront Drive, Pittsburgh, PA 15222 or by email to [eorris@pa.gov](mailto:eorris@pa.gov). All comments must be received prior to the close of business 30 days after the date of this publication.

*Northwest Region: Air Quality Program, 230 Chestnut Street, Meadville, PA 16335-3481.*

*Contact: David Balog, New Source Review Chief, (814) 332-6940.*

**25-179E: Erie City Sewer Authority, Waste Water Treatment Plant**, 68 Port Access Road, Erie, PA 16507-2202, for modifications to sources 001 (Sewage Sludge Incinerator 1) and 002 (Sewage Sludge Incinerator 2), as permitted in facility TV Operating Permit 25-00179. Modifications authorized by this plan approval include the conversion of hearths in sources 001 and 002 to a "double zero" configuration. This facility is in the City of Erie, **Erie County**.

Pursuant to 25 Pa. Code §§ 127.44(b) and 127.424(b), the Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Protection (DEP) intends to issue Plan Approval 25-179E to the Erie City Sewer Authority, for the modifications to sources 001 and 002, for the facility located in the City of Erie, Erie County. The Plan Approval will subsequently be incorporated into the facility Title V Operating Permit through an administrative amendment in accordance with 25 Pa. Code § 127.450.

Plan Approval No. 25-179E is for physical modifications to sources 001 and 002. Conversion of the hearths to a "double zero" configuration, essentially converts Hearths 1 and 2 to "afterburners", and Hearths Nos. 1 and 2 will no longer be fed sewage sludge for incineration. The control of the Hearth 1 (Afterburner) exit temperature by the Hearth 2 burners, coupled with the increased turbulent mixing and extended residence time through Hearth 2 and then Hearth 1 (which is twice the volume of the other hearths), is expected to achieve improved reduction in visible yellow emissions (caused by NO<sub>x</sub>), volatile organic compounds (VOCs), NO<sub>x</sub>, Dioxins and Furans. The afterburner hearths will also help eliminate the fuel wasteful operation of forced firing of the incinerator mid-hearth burners to maintain an SSI MACT-required mid-hearth combustion temperature operating limit. This will consequently reduce emissions from combustion of natural gas in the burners. Based on the information provided by the applicant and DEP's own analysis, the subject sources will have the potential to emit approximately 28.04 tons per year of carbon monoxide, 45.93 tons per year of nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>), 18.22 tons per year of volatile organic compounds (VOC), 4.78 tons per year of PM, 3.8 tons per year of sulfur oxides (SO<sub>x</sub>) and 0.014 ton per year of lead.

The Plan Approval will contain testing, monitoring, recordkeeping, reporting, work practice and additional requirements designed to keep the facility operating within all applicable air quality requirements.

This facility will be subject to the following Federal requirements:

- 40 CFR Part 503: Standards for the Use or Disposal of Sewage Sludge.
- \*40 CFR Part 60 Subpart A (Standards of Performance for New Stationary Sources (NSPS) General Provisions), Subpart Eb (NSPS for Municipal Waste Combustors), Subpart O (NSPS for Sewage Treatment Plants) and Subpart MMMM (Emission Guidelines and Compliance Times for Existing Sewage Sludge Incineration Units) NSPS for Existing Sewage Sludge Incineration Units).
- \*40 CFR Part 61 Subpart A (National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAPS) Gen-

eral Provisions), Subpart C (NESHAPS for Beryllium), and Subpart E (NESHAPS for Mercury).

- \*40 CFR Part 62 Subpart LLL (Federal Plan Requirements for Sewage Sludge Incinerations Units Constructed on or Before October 14, 2010).

In accordance with 25 Pa. Code § 127.44(c), the proposed plan approval will be submitted to the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) and any affected states for comment. Additional notice will be published in the local newspaper.

All pertinent documents are available for public review between 8:00 a.m. and 4:00 p.m. at the Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Protection—Northwest Regional Office, 230 Chestnut Street, Meadville, PA 16335. Appointments for scheduling a review may be made by calling the Department at 814-332-6078.

Any person may submit comments or objections to the plan approval or a proposed condition thereof by filing a written protest with the Department at the Northwest Regional Office.

A 30-day comment period, from the date of this publication, will exist for the submission of comments, protests, and additional information. In accordance with 25 Pa. Code § 127.46, a protest to a proposed action shall be filed with the Department within 30 days of the date that notice of the proposed action was published under 25 Pa. Code § 127.44 (relating to public notice). Submission of comments, a written protest, or additional information shall include the name, address and telephone number of the person filing the protest, comments, or additional information, identification of the proposed plan approval issuance being proposed (Plan Approval 25-179E) and a concise statement of the objections or comments on the plan approval issuance and the relevant facts upon which the objections or comments are based.

Persons wishing to file a written protest, provide comments or additional information which they believe should be considered prior to the issuance of the plan approval or request a public hearing, may submit the information to Eric A. Gustafson, Environmental Program Manager, Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Protection, Northwest Regional Office, 230 Chestnut Street, Meadville, PA 16335. Phone (814) 332-6940.

A public hearing may be held, if the Department, in its discretion, decides that such a hearing is warranted based on the information received. All persons who have properly filed a protest under 25 Pa. Code § 127.46 may appear and give testimony. The applicant, the protestant and other participants will be notified of the decision to hold a hearing by publication in the newspaper or by the *Pennsylvania Bulletin*, or by telephone, where the Department determines such notification by telephone is sufficient.

**32-393A: Prime Metals Acquisition, LLC**, 101 Innovation Drive, P.O. Box 194, Homer City, PA 15748. The Department of Environmental Protection intends to issue a plan approval to Prime Metals Acquisition to provide authorization for the construction and initial operation of an additional AOD furnace and three natural gas fired heaters at their existing facility located in Center Township, **Indiana County**.

This facility currently operates two electric induction furnaces rated 7 tons per hour and a larger AOD furnace rate 20 tons per hour. Prime Metals project aims to increase flexibility by adding a smaller 5 tons per hour

AOD furnace. This furnace would allow the creation of smaller batches referred to as “heats”. This flexibility will aid the facility which produces specialty metals.

This equipment will be used to refine molten metal. The process will begin with pre-heating the proposed AOD furnace and the ladles used to transport molten steel from the facility’s electric induction furnaces (Source 101) to the proposed AOD furnace (Source 102B). Two 2.8 MMBtu/hr burners (Source 113B) will be used for preheating the ladles and a singular 1.2 MMBtu/hr burner will be used to preheat the furnace.

The preheated ladles will collect the molten metal then pour it into the preheated AOD furnace. Oxygen blended with argon will be incorporated/injected into the molten metal removing carbon and creating carbon monoxide. Smaller amounts of other refining agents may also be introduced to achieve specific metallurgical traits.

The proposed AOD furnace would vent to a newly constructed Wheelabrator baghouse at a rate of 55,000 scfm. No other sources or control devices are proposed in this application. The proposed project is not anticipated to affect existing sources’, emission rates, or throughputs. The changing of conditions in the existing SOOP is not proposed.

The proposed AOD furnace would primarily generate particulate matter emissions. PM emissions from the exhaust of the AOD baghouse will be restricted to 0.005 gr/dscf. Less than one ton of carbon monoxide is expected to be generated during operation. Combustion related emissions will be generated from the three natural gas fired preheater burners.

This application proposes the installation of a new source at a non-Title V facility. Public notice is obligatory for sources required to obtain a Plan Approval in accordance with 25 Pa. Code § 127.44. The Plan Approval will contain testing, recordkeeping, emission restriction, reporting, and work practice requirements designed to keep the facility operating within all applicable air quality requirements.

In accordance with 25 Pa. Code § 127.44(f)(1), all the pertinent documents regarding this application (applications, review memos, and draft approvals) are also available for review from 8:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. at the Meadville Regional DEP office (Air Quality). Appointments for scheduling a review must be made by calling the DEP at (814) 332-6940.

In accordance with 25 Pa. Code § 127.44(f)(2), a 30-day comment period, from the date of publication, will exist for the submission of comments. Any person(s) wishing to provide DEP with additional information, which they believe should be considered prior to the issuance of this permit, may submit the information to Regional Air Quality Program Manager, Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Protection, 230 Chestnut Street, Meadville, PA 16335-3494 and must contain the name, address and telephone number of the person submitting the comments, identification of the proposed plan approval [32-393A: Prime Metals Acquisition] and a concise statement regarding the relevancy of the information or objections to the issuance of the permit.

A public hearing may be held, if the Department of Environmental Protection, in its discretion, decides that such a hearing is warranted based on the comments received.

All persons submitting comments or requesting a hearing will be notified of the decision to hold a hearing by

publication in the newspaper or the *Pennsylvania Bulletin* or by telephone, where DEP determines such notification is sufficient. In accordance with 25 Pa. Code § 127.45, a person may oppose the proposed plan approval by filing a written protest with the Department’s Northwest Region. Written comments or requests for a public hearing should be directed to Eric A. Gustafson, 230 Chestnut St., Meadville, PA 16335, Phone (814) 332-6819.

---

**Intent to Issue Operating Permits under the Air Pollution Control Act (35 P.S. §§ 4001–4015) and 25 Pa. Code Chapter 127, Subchapter F.**

---

*Southeast Region: Air Quality Program, 2 East Main Street, Norristown, PA 19401.*

*Contact: Janine Tulloch-Reid, Facilities Permitting Chief, (484) 250-5920.*

**46-00268: Colorcon, Inc.**, 275 Ruth Road, Harleysville, PA 19438, for a renewal of State Only Operating Permit (SOOP) No. 46-00268 for its Harleysville Global Headquarters facility located in Lower Salford Township, **Montgomery County**. The facility houses a Data and Technology Center comprised of multiple research and development (R&D) laboratories, and operates and maintains a 1,500-ekW emergency generator set (equipped with a 2,220-bhp diesel fuel-fired, stationary, reciprocating internal combustion engine) to supply power to the facility in emergency situations when electric power from the local utility provider is interrupted.

The facility has previously been classified as Synthetic Minor based on the potential to emit (PTE) nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>) for the facility, specifically the engine of the emergency generator set, exceeding the major facility threshold of 25 tons/yr (at 8,760 operating hours per year). However, in its memorandum Calculating Potential to Emit (PTE) for Emergency Generators, dated September 6, 1995, the United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) “recommends that the [PTE for emergency generators] be determined based upon an estimate of the maximum amount of hours the generator could operate, taking into account (1) the number of hours power would be expected to be unavailable and (2) the number of hours for maintenance activities—that is 500 hours.

Based on this number of operating hours, the PTE NO<sub>x</sub> for the engine of the emergency generator set is 7.75 tons/yr. (However, the engine of the emergency generator set is already subject to NO<sub>x</sub> emission rate and diesel fuel/No. 2 fuel oil fuel consumption restrictions of 6.20 tons/yr and 43,760 gals/yr, respectively, based on 400 full-load operating hours per year.) The only other air emissions sources at the facility are R&D laboratory equipment, which are subject to a combined NO<sub>x</sub> emission rate restriction of 10 tons/yr, and two natural gas-fired boilers, which have a PTE NO<sub>x</sub> of 3.0 tons/yr. Since the PTE NO<sub>x</sub> for the facility is less than 25 tons/yr, DEP has reclassified the facility as Natural Minor (the SOOP renewal will reflect this change in facility status).

Based on its date of manufacture, the engine of the emergency generator set is subject to the provisions of 40 CFR Part 60, Subpart IIII, for stationary compression ignition internal combustion engines.

The only physical changes that have occurred at the facility since DEP last renewed the SOOP in 2017 are the installation of new or relocated R&D laboratory equipment, which DEP approved under Request for Determination No. 7810. (The additional R&D laboratory equipment does not alter the combined NO<sub>x</sub> emission rate restriction.)

The SOOP renewal will continue to include monitoring, recordkeeping, reporting, and work practice requirements designed to keep the facility operating within all applicable air quality requirements.

Anyone wishing to request information regarding this action can do so by contacting the Southeast Regional Office through the contact person listed in the previously listed header. Comments on the draft permit can be submitted through the Air Quality resource account at RA-EPSEROAQPUBCOM@pa.gov.

**09-00146: Pelmor Lab**, 3161 State Road, Bensalem, PA 19020, for the operation of rubber mills and mixers with dust collector for particulate matter (PM) control located in Bensalem Township, **Bucks County**. The facility has operational limitations and uncontrolled PM emissions of less than 10 tpy, allowing the facility to be a natural minor permit. The permit will include monitoring, recordkeeping and reporting requirements designed to keep the facility operating within all applicable air quality requirements.

Anyone wishing to request information regarding this action can do so by contacting the Southeast Regional Office through the contact person listed in the previously listed header. Comments on the draft permit can be submitted through the Air Quality resource account at RA-EPSEROAQPUBCOM@pa.gov.

*Southcentral Region: Air Quality Program, 909 Elmer-ton Avenue, Harrisburg, PA 17110.*

*Contact: Thomas Hanlon, Facilities Permitting Chief, (717) 705-4862, Thomas Bianca, New Source Review Chief, (717) 705-4863, or William Weaver, Regional Air Quality Manager, (717) 705-4702.*

**36-03105: Pennsy Supply, Inc.**, 2400 Thea Drive, Suite 3A, Harrisburg, PA 17110, to issue a State-Only Operating Permit for their quarry and stone crushing facility in East Hempfield Township, **Lancaster County**. Potential emissions from the facility are estimated to be 48.15 tons PM, 17.72 tons PM<sub>10</sub> & 2.61 tons PM<sub>2.5</sub>. The Operating Permit will include emission limits and work practice standards along with monitoring, recordkeeping and reporting requirements to ensure the facility complies with the applicable air quality regulations. Among other items, the conditions include provisions derived from 40 CFR 60, Subpart OOO—Standards of Performance for Nonmetallic Mineral Processing Plants.

**06-03053: Hamburg Manufacturing, Inc.**, 221 South Fourth Street, P.O. Box 147, Hamburg, PA 19526, for their Plant 2 located at 1021 South Fourth Street in Hamburg Borough, **Berks County**. The actual emissions from the facility in 2021 year are estimated at 13 tons of particulate matter. The Operating Permit will include emission limits and work practice standards along with monitoring, recordkeeping and reporting requirements to ensure the facility complies with the applicable air quality regulations.

*Southwest Region: Air Quality Program, 400 Waterfront Drive, Pittsburgh, PA 15222-4745.*

*Contact: Thomas Joseph, P.E., Facilities Permitting Chief, (412) 442-4336.*

**63-00947: MarkWest Liberty Midstream & Resources, LLC**, 4600 J. Barry Ct., Ste. 500, Canonsburg, PA 15317-5854, initial Natural Minor State-Only Operating Permit is for the Lowry natural gas compressor station located in Hopewell Township, **Washington County**. In accordance with 25 Pa. Code §§ 127.424 and 127.425, the Department of Environmental Protection

(DEP) has received an application and is providing notice that it intends to issue an Air Quality Operating Permit for the previously-mentioned facility. Sources of emissions consist of four (4) 1,340-HP Caterpillar G3516LE compressor engines, one (1) 1,340-HP Caterpillar G3516LE compressor engine converted to a G3516B NO<sub>x</sub> emissions profile, one (1) 1,380-HP Caterpillar G3516B compressor engine all controlled by oxidation catalysts, one (1) 60.0 MMscf/day dehydration unit and associated 1.0 MMBtu/hr reboiler, one (1) 7.0 MMBtu/hr enclosed flare, two (2) 400-bbl storage tanks, one (1) 520-gallon methanol storage tank, pneumatic devices, venting/blowdowns, fugitives, condensate loadout, crankcase vents, pigging operations, and miscellaneous sources that includes rod packing, measurement analyzers, and nine (9) 520-gal storage tanks storing lube oil, waste oil, and triethylene glycol. The facility is required to conduct regular surveys of the site while operating to ensure compliance with visible, fugitive, and malodor emission requirements and maintain records of those surveys. The facility-wide potential-to-emit is 93.7 TPY NO<sub>x</sub>, 37.2 TPY CO, 48.9 TPY VOC, 2.9 TPY PM, 2.9 TPY PM<sub>10</sub>/PM<sub>2.5</sub>, 0.20 TPY SO<sub>x</sub>, 52,120 TPY CO<sub>2e</sub>, 10.5 TPY total HAP, and 5.8 TPY single HAP. The air quality operating permit includes emission limitations, operating requirements, monitoring requirements, work practice standards, testing, reporting, and recordkeeping requirements for the site.

Those who wish to provide the Department with additional written information that they believe should be considered prior to the issuance of the Natural Minor State-Only Operating Permit may submit the information to Tom Joseph, Facilities Permit Chief, Department of Environmental Protection, Southwest Regional Office, 400 Waterfront Drive, Pittsburgh, PA 15222. Written comments must contain the name, address and telephone number of the person submitting the comments, identification of the proposed Operating Permit (63-00947) and concise statements regarding the relevancy of the information or objections to issuance of the Operating Permit.

A public hearing may be held, if the Department, in its discretion, decides that such a hearing is warranted based on the information received. All persons submitting comments or requesting a hearing will be notified of the decision to hold a hearing by publication in the newspaper or by the *Pennsylvania Bulletin*, or by telephone, where the Department determines such notification by telephone is sufficient. Written comments or requests for a public hearing should be directed to Tom Joseph, Facilities Permit Chief, at the previously listed address.

All comments must be received prior to the close of business 30 days after the date of this publication.

The application, DEP's Review Memorandum, and the proposed permit are available for public review during normal business hours at DEP's Southwest Regional Office, 400 Waterfront Drive, Pittsburgh, PA 15222. A file review can be scheduled through the DEP's website at <https://www.dep.pa.gov/Citizens/PublicRecords/Pages/Informal-File-Review.aspx>.

**63-00488: Monongahela Valley Hospital**, 1163 Country Club Rd., Monongahela, PA 15063. In accordance with 25 Pa. Code §§ 127.424, 127.425 and 127.521, the Department is providing notice that it intends to issue a State Only Operating Permit to authorize the operation of the Monongahela Valley Hospital located in Carroll Township, **Washington County**.

Equipment at this facility includes two (2) Main Hospital Cleaver Brooks boilers rated at 16.7 MMBtu/hr each

which are fired on natural gas-fired boilers with ultra-low sulfur diesel (ULSD) as back-up, three (3) Oncology Room boilers rated at 2.16 MMBtu/hr, 2.5 MMBtu/hr, and 1.5 MMBtu/hr which are fired on natural gas with ULSD as back-up, two (2) Emergency Department boilers rated at 1.5 MMBtu/hr each which are fired on natural gas with ULSD as back-up, and four (4) emergency generator engines with a combined heat input rating of 19.4 MMBtu/hr which are fired exclusively on ULSD.

Potential emissions from this facility are based on unlimited hours of operation for all of the boilers and 500 hours of operation per consecutive 12-month period for each emergency generator and are estimated to be 52.83 tons NO<sub>x</sub>, 43.31 tons VOC, 11.15 tons CO, 57.35 tons PM<sub>10</sub>, 0.19 ton SO<sub>2</sub>, 0.87 ton total HAPs, and 30,376 tons GHG. The facility is subject to the applicable requirements of 25 Pa. Code Chapters 121—145. The proposed operating permit contains applicable emission limits, as well as testing, monitoring, recordkeeping, reporting and work practice standards requirements.

The application, DEP's Review Memorandum, and the proposed permit are available for public review during normal business hours at DEP's Southwest Regional Office, 400 Waterfront Drive, Pittsburgh, PA 15222. A file review can be scheduled through the DEP's website at <https://www.dep.pa.gov/Citizens/PublicRecords/Pages/Informal-File-Review.aspx>.

Any person may submit comments, a request for the Department to hold a public hearing, or a protest to the proposed operating permit or a condition thereof by submitting the information to Nick Waryanka, P.E., Air Quality Engineer, at the Southwest Regional Office. A 30-day comment period from the date of publication of this notice will exist for the submission of comments. Each written comment must contain the name, address and telephone number of the person submitting the comments, identification of the proposed permit (specify Operating Permit 63-00488) and concise statements regarding the relevancy of the information in the proposed permit or objections to issuance of the permit.

A public hearing may be held in accordance with 25 Pa. Code § 127.429, if the Department, in its discretion, decides that such a hearing is warranted based on the information received. If a public hearing is held, all persons who have properly filed a protest under 25 Pa. Code § 127.426 may appear and give testimony. The applicant, the protestant, and other participants will be notified of the decision to hold a hearing (and the time, place and purpose of such hearing) by publication in the newspaper or by the *Pennsylvania Bulletin*, or by telephone, where the Department determines such notification by telephone is sufficient.

*Northwest Region: Air Quality Program, 230 Chestnut Street, Meadville, PA 16335-3481.*

*Contact: Matthew Williams, Facilities Permitting Chief, (814) 332-6940.*

**62-00185: Mauser USA LLC Warren Plant**, 304 Main Avenue, Warren, PA 16365-2157. The Department is providing notice that they intend to renew a State Only Natural Minor Operating Permit for operation of the steel shipping container manufacturing operations facility located in the City of Warren, **Warren County**. The facility's primary emission sources include the surface coating operations, curing ovens controlled by an RTO, solvent cleanup, miscellaneous natural gas combustion, and an emergency backup generator engine. The potential emissions of the primary pollutants from the

facility are as follows: 9.69 TPY (tons per year) NO<sub>x</sub>, 7.98 TPY CO, 41.0 TPY VOC, 11.0 TPY total HAP, 6.0 TPY any speciated HAP, 0.72 TPY PM<sub>10</sub> and PM<sub>2.5</sub>, and 0.06 TPY SO<sub>x</sub>; thus, the facility is a natural minor. The facility's emissions of VOC, total HAP, and speciated HAP were limited by Plan Approval 62-185A. The surface coating processes are subject to 25 Pa. Code § 129.52d, which includes VOC content limits for metal parts and products surface coatings by weight. The emergency generator engine is subject to 40 CFR 63 Subpart ZZZZ, NESHAP for Stationary Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engines. The renewal permit will contain emission restrictions, recordkeeping, work practices, and additional requirements to ensure compliance with the Clean Air Act and the Air Pollution Control Act.

## COAL & NONCOAL MINING ACTIVITY APPLICATIONS

Applications under the Surface Mining Conservation and Reclamation Act (52 P.S. §§ 1396.1—1396.31); the Noncoal Surface Mining Conservation and Reclamation Act (52 P.S. §§ 3301—3326); the Clean Streams Law (35 P.S. §§ 691.1—691.1001); the Coal Refuse Disposal Control Act (52 P.S. §§ 30.51—30.66); the Bituminous Mine Subsidence and Land Conservation Act (52 P.S. §§ 1406.1—1406.21).

Mining activity permits issued in response to such applications are also subject to applicable permitting requirements of the following statutes: the Air Pollution Control Act (35 P.S. §§ 4001—4015); the Dam Safety and Encroachments Act (32 P.S. §§ 693.1—693.27); and the Solid Waste Management Act (35 P.S. §§ 6018.101—6018.1003).

The following permit applications to conduct mining activities have been received by the Department of Environmental Protection. A copy of the application is available for inspection at the District Mining Office indicated above each application. Requests for 401 Water Quality Certifications are included in individual application only if noted.

Written comments or objections, or requests for an informal conference, or a public hearing, as applicable, on a mining permit application may be submitted by any person or any officer or head of any Federal, State or local government agency or authority to the Department at the address of the District Mining Office indicated above each application within 30-days of this publication, or within 30-days after the last publication of the applicant's newspaper advertisement, as provided by 25 Pa. Code §§ 77.121—77.123 and 86.31—86.34 (relating to public notices of filing of permit applications, opportunity for comment, and informal conferences). Such comments or objections should contain the name, address and phone number of persons submitting comments or objections; application number; and a statement of sufficient detail to inform the Department on the basis of comment or objection and relevant facts upon which it is based.

In addition, requests for an informal conference, or a public hearing, as applicable, on a mining permit application, as provided by 25 Pa. Code § 77.123 (relating to public hearing-informal conferences) or § 86.34 (relating to informal conferences), must also contain a brief summary of the issues to be raised by the requestor at the

conference and a statement whether the requestor desires to have the conference conducted in the locality of the proposed mining activities.

Where a National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) number is listed, the mining activity permit application is associated with an application for an NPDES permit. A separate notice will be provided for the draft NPDES permit.

#### Coal Applications

*Effluent Limits*—The following range of effluent limits (Table 1) will apply to NPDES permits issued in conjunction with the associated coal mining activity permit. Additional effluent limits will be listed as part of the publication of the draft NPDES permit.

Table 1

Parameter	30-Day Average	Daily Maximum	Instantaneous Maximum
Iron (total)	1.5 to 3.0 mg/l	3.0 to 6.0 mg/l	3.5 to 7.0 mg/l
Manganese (total)	1.0 to 2.0 mg/l	2.0 to 4.0 mg/l	2.5 to 5.0 mg/l
Suspended solids	10 to 35 mg/l	20 to 70 mg/l	25 to 90 mg/l
Aluminum (Total)	0.75 to 2.0 mg/l	1.5 to 4.0 mg/l	2.0 to 5.0 mg/l

pH must always be greater than 6.0; less than 9.0.  
Alkalinity must always be greater than acidity.

*Knox District Mining Office: P.O. Box 669, 310 Best Avenue, Knox, PA 16232-0669, (814) 797-1191, RA-EPKNOX@pa.gov (Contact: Cayleigh Boniger).*

**Mining Permit No. 43220101. NPDES Permit No. PA0280801. Ben Hal Mining, Inc.** (389 Irishtown Road, Grove City, PA 16127). Commencement, operation and restoration of a bituminous surface mine in Worth Township, **Mercer County**, affecting 52.0 acres. Receiving streams: Two unnamed tributaries to Wolf Creek, classified for the following uses: CWF. Application received: July 13, 2022.

*New Stanton District Office: P.O. Box 133, New Stanton, PA 15672, (724) 925-5500, RA-EPNEWSTANTON@pa.gov (Contact: Tracy Norbert).*

**Mining Permit No. 02020201. Robindale Energy Services, Inc.**, 226 Grange Hall Road, P.O. Box 228, Armagh, PA 15920. Renewal of an existing bituminous surface mine in Plum Borough, **Allegheny County**, affecting 172.0 acres. This renewal is issued for reclamation only. Receiving streams: unnamed tributary to Little Plum Creek and Little Plum Creek, classified for the following uses: WWF. Application received: July 18, 2022.

*Pottsville District Mining Office: 5 West Laurel Boulevard, Pottsville, PA 17901, (570) 621-3118, RA-EPPottsvilleDMO@pa.gov (Contact: Theresa Reilly-Flannery).*

**Mining Permit No. 54840205. Hegins Mining Company**, P.O. Box 188, Sacramento, PA 17968, renewal for reclamation activities only of an existing anthracite coal refuse reprocessing and preparation plant operation in Reilly Township, **Schuylkill County**, affecting 63.6 acres. Receiving stream: Swatara Creek. Application received: July 12, 2022.

**Mining Permit No. 19860101. Jac-Mar Coal Co. t/a L & E Coal**, P.O. 353, Cresco, PA 18326, renewal for reclamation activities only of an existing anthracite surface mine operation in Conyngham Township, **Columbia County**, affecting 190.0 acres. Receiving stream: Mahanoy Creek. Application received: July 21, 2022.

#### Noncoal Applications

*Effluent Limits*—The following Table 2 effluent limits apply to NPDES permits issued in conjunction with a noncoal mining permit. Additional effluent limits will be listed as part of the publication of the draft NPDES permit.

Table 2

Parameter	30-day Average	Daily Maximum	Instantaneous Maximum
Suspended solids	10 to 35 mg/l	20 to 70 mg/l	25 to 90 mg/l

Alkalinity must always exceed acidity.  
pH must always be greater than 6.0; less than 9.0.

*New Stanton District Office: P.O. Box 133, New Stanton, PA 15672, (724) 925-5500, RA-EPNEWSTANTON@pa.gov (Contact: Tracy Norbert).*

**Mining Permit No. 65930601. NPDES Permit No. PA0278378. Hoover Stone Quarry, LLC**, 3497 Route 981, Saltsburg, PA 15681. Proposed revision to an existing NPDES Permit associated with a large noncoal surface mine located in Loyalhanna Township, **Westmoreland County**. The revision is to add a stormwater outfall for a proposed sedimentation pond. Receiving streams: unnamed tributary to Conemaugh River, classified for the following uses: WWF. Application received: July 20, 2022.

*Pottsville District Mining Office: 5 West Laurel Boulevard, Pottsville, PA 17901, (570) 621-3118, RA-EPPottsvilleDMO@pa.gov (Contact: Theresa Reilly-Flannery).*

**Mining Permit No. 67070301. NPDES Permit No. PA0224600. Glen-Gery Cor.**, 116 Spring Street, Wyomissing, PA 19610, renewal of an NPDES Permit on a quarry operation in Dover Township, **York County**, affecting 70.6 acres. Receiving stream: unnamed tributary to Fox Run, classified for the following uses: TSF, MF. Application received: July 18, 2022.

**Mining Permit No. 4873SM1. NPDES Permit No. PA0020451. Magnesita Refractories Co.,** 425 South Salem Church Road, York, PA 17408, renewal of an NPDES Permit on a quarry operation in West Manchester Township, **York County**, affecting 1,031.9 acres. Receiving streams: Honey Run, classified for the following uses: TSF, MF and unnamed tributary to Codorus Creek, classified for the following uses: WWF, MF. Application received: July 21, 2022.

### MINING ACTIVITY NPDES DRAFT PERMITS

This notice provides information about applications for a new, amended or renewed NPDES permits associated with mining activity (coal or noncoal) permits. The applications concern industrial waste (mining) discharges to surface water and discharges of stormwater associated with mining activities. This notice is provided in accordance with 25 Pa. Code Chapters 91 and 92a and 40 CFR Part 122, implementing provisions of The Clean Streams Law (35 P.S. §§ 691.1—691.1001) and the Federal Clean Water Act (33 U.S.C.A. §§ 1251—1376).

The Department of Environmental Protection (Department) has prepared a draft NPDES permit and made a tentative determination to issue the NPDES permit in conjunction with the associated mining activity permit.

#### *Effluent Limits for Coal Mining Activities*

For coal mining activities, NPDES permits, when issued, will contain effluent limits that are the more stringent of technology-based (BAT) effluent limitations or Water Quality Based Effluent Limits (WQBEL).

The BAT limits for coal mining activities, as provided in 40 CFR Part 434 and 25 Pa. Code Chapters 87—90 are as follows:

<i>Parameter</i>	<i>30-Day Average</i>	<i>Daily Maximum</i>	<i>Instantaneous Maximum</i>
Iron (Total)	3.0 mg/l	6.0 mg/l	7.0 mg/l
Manganese (Total)	2.0 mg/l	4.0 mg/l	5.0 mg/l
Suspended solids	35 mg/l	70 mg/l	90 mg/l
pH must always be greater than 6.0; less than 9.0.			
Alkalinity must always be greater than acidity.			

A settleable solids instantaneous maximum limit of 0.5 ml/l applies to: surface runoff (resulting from a precipitation event of less than or equal to a 10-year 24-hour event) from active mining areas; active areas disturbed by coal refuse disposal activities; mined areas backfilled and revegetated; and all other discharges and drainage (resulting from a precipitation event of greater than 1-year 24-hour to less than or equal to a 10-year 24-hour event) from coal refuse disposal piles. Similarly, modified BAT limits apply to iron, manganese and suspended solids in surface runoff, discharges and drainage resulting from these precipitation events and those of greater magnitude in accordance with 25 Pa. Code §§ 87.102, 88.92, 88.187, 88.292, 89.52 and 90.102.

Exceptions to BAT effluent limits may be applicable in accordance with 25 Pa. Code §§ 87.102, 88.92, 88.187, 88.292, 89.52 and 90.102.

#### *Effluent Limits for Noncoal Mining Activities*

The limits for noncoal mining activities as provided in 25 Pa. Code § 77.522 are pH 6 to 9 and other parameters the Department may require.

Discharges from noncoal mines located in some geologic settings (for example, in the coal fields) may require additional water quality based effluent limits. If additional effluent limits are needed for an NPDES permit associated with a noncoal mining permit, then the permit description specifies the parameters.

#### *Additional criteria*

In addition to BAT or WQBEL limits, coal and noncoal NPDES permits establish effluent limitations in the form of implemented Best Management Practices (BMPs) identified in the associated Erosion and Sedimentation Plan, the Reclamation Plan, and the NPDES permit application. These BMPs restrict the rates and quantities of associated pollutants from being discharged into surface waters of this Commonwealth.

More restrictive effluent limitations, restrictions on discharge volume, or restrictions on the extent of mining that may occur are incorporated into an NPDES permit when necessary for compliance with water quality standards and antidegradation requirements (in accordance with 25 Pa. Code Chapters 91—96).

The procedures for determining the final effluent limits, using a mass-balance equation or model, are found in Technical Guidance Document 563-2112-115, Developing National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Permits for Mining Activities. Other specific factors to be considered include public comments and Total Maximum Daily Load(s). Additional discharge limitations may apply in the event that unexpected discharges occur.

Discharge rates for surface mining activities are precipitation driven. Discharge rates for proposed discharges associated with underground mining are noted in the permit description.

#### *Submittal of comments*

Persons wishing to comment on an NPDES draft permit should submit a written statement to the Department at the address of the district mining office indicated before each draft permit notice within 30-days of this notice. Comments received within the comment period will be considered in the final determinations regarding the NPDES permit applications. Comments must include the name, address and phone number of the writer and a concise statement to inform the Department of the basis of a comment and the relevant facts upon which it is based.



Requests or petitions for a public hearing on any NPDES permit applications will be accepted as provided in 25 Pa. Code § 92a.82(d). The request or petition for a public hearing shall be filed within 30-days of this public notice and contain the name, address, phone number and the interest of the party filing the request and state the reasons why a hearing is warranted. The Department may hold a public hearing if the public interest is significant. If a hearing is scheduled, a notice of the hearing will be published in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin* and a newspaper of general circulation within the relevant geographical area. The Department will consider comments from the public hearing in the final determination on the NPDES permit application.

#### *Noncoal NPDES Draft Permits*

*Knox District Mining Office: P.O. Box 669, 310 Best Avenue, Knox, PA 16232-0669, (814) 797-1191, RA-EPKNOX@pa.gov (Contact: Cayleigh Boniger).*

**NPDES No. PA0259748. Mining Permit No. 3076SM8. Conneaut Lake Sand & Gravel, Inc.,** P.O. Box 233, West Middlesex, PA 16159. Renewal of an NPDES permit in Sadsbury Township, **Crawford County**, affecting 32.3 acres. Receiving stream: Unnamed tributary to Conneaut Lake, unnamed tributary to Watson Run, and unnamed tributary to Mud Run, classified for the following use: HQ-CWF, WWF. Application received: June 14, 2022.

Unless otherwise noted, the proposed effluent limits for all outfalls in this permit are the BAT limits described previously for noncoal mining activities.

No proposed discharges, no outfalls.

## FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT SECTION 401

The following permit applications, requests for Environmental Assessment approval and requests for 401 Water Quality Certification have been received by the Department of Environmental Protection. Section 401 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (FWPCA) (33 U.S.C.A. § 1341), requires the State to certify that the involved projects will not violate the applicable provisions of Sections 301—303, 306 and 307 of the FWPCA (33 U.S.C.A. §§ 1311—1313, 1316 and 1317), as well as relevant State requirements. Persons objecting to approval of a request for certification under Section 401 or to the issuance of a Dam Permit or Water Obstruction and Encroachment Permit, or the approval of an Environmental Assessment must submit any comments, suggestions or objections within 30-days of the date of this notice, as well as any questions to the office noted above the application. Comments should contain the name, address and telephone number of the person commenting, identification of the certification request to which the comments or objections are addressed, and a concise statement of comments, objections or suggestions including the relevant facts upon which they are based.

The Department may conduct a fact-finding hearing or an informal conference in response to comments if deemed necessary. Maps, drawings and other data pertinent to the certification request are available for inspection between the hours of 8:00 AM and 4:00 PM on each working day at the office noted above the application.

If you are a person with a disability and wish to attend the hearing and you require an auxiliary aid, service or other accommodation to participate in the proceedings, please contact the specified program. TDD users may contact the Department through the Pennsylvania Hamilton Relay Service at (800) 654-5984.

### WATER OBSTRUCTIONS AND ENCROACHMENTS

**Applications Received Under the Dam Safety and Encroachments Act (32 P.S. §§ 693.1—693.27) and Section 302 of the Flood Plain Management Act (32 P.S. § 679.302) and Requests for Certification Under Section 401 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C.A. § 1341(a)).**

*Southeast Region: Waterways & Wetlands Program, 2 East Main Street, Norristown, PA 19401, Telephone 484.250.5160, E-mail: ra-epww-sero@pa.gov.*

**E5101222-011, Philadelphia Parks and Recreation,** 1515 Arch Street, 11th Floor, Philadelphia, PA 19102, City of Philadelphia, **Philadelphia County**, Army Corps of Engineers Philadelphia District.

Philadelphia Parks and Recreation is proposing to perform the following listed water obstruction and encroachment activities to rehabilitate, construct, and maintain the existing dragon boat dock which is located in and along the west bank of the Schuylkill River, by installing a new 12 feet by 80 feet floating dock, a 12 feet by 40 feet gangway, an 8 feet by 16 feet landing dock, a five (5) 12-inch pile anchor system, and a 4 feet by 14 feet concrete landing.

The facility is located in West Fairmount Park, aka the Dragon Boat Dock (Philadelphia, PA, NJ USGS map, Lat: 39.98150, Long: -75.2046) in the City and County of Philadelphia.

*Northeast Region: Waterways & Wetlands Program, 2 Public Square, Wilkes-Barre, PA 18701-1915.*

*Contact: Gillian Pehala, Clerical Assistant 2, 570-830-3077.*

**E4502222-006. Cresco Realty, LLC,** One Weiler Drive, Cresco, PA 18326, in Barrett Township, **Monroe County**, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Philadelphia District.

To construct and maintain the following obstructions and encroachments associated with the Weiler Pond maintenance project located on Cranberry Creek (EV, MF):

1. A new waterfall pump station intake replacement encroaching into the normal pool elevation of Weiler Pond (EV, MF). The intake consists of a 6-inch perforated PVC pipe which encroaches 25-feet into Weiler Pond.

2. Removal of a submersible pump located in Weiler Pond (EV, MF). The pump station will be relocated outside of the pond.

3. Dual 2-inch PVC water supply lines from the new pump station, which will tie into existing dual 2-inch PVC supply lines for supply to waterfall features draining into Weiler Pond (EV, MF). The new supply lines will be constructed 3-feet below the bottom of the pond.

4. A 220V electrical service line proposed within conduit which will bring power to the new pump station. The new 220V electrical service line and conduit will be constructed on the bottom of Weiler Pond (EV, MF) and will impact approximately 13-linear feet.

The applicant is also seeking after-the-fact permitting of existing water obstructions and encroachments to allow for future maintenance of the following features: Western waterfall outfall, eastern waterfall outfall, eastern waterfall pump station, norther dry hydrant intake, southern dry hydrant intake, library irrigation pump intake, foot-bridge, wester waterfall supply line, electrical service line to electrical post, electric service line to library irrigation pump, electric service line to western waterfall, electric service line to aeration fountain, pond aeration fountain, and bank stabilization. All features are encroaching into the normal pool elevation of Weiler Pond or the stream channel of Cranberry Creek (EV, MF). No wetlands will be impacted. The project is located on the right of PA-191 N. approximately 7.0 miles from the intersection of PA-940 and PA-191. (Buck Hill Falls, PA Quadrangle Latitude: 41° 9' 26", Longitude: -75° 16' 47") in Barrett Township, Monroe County. Application received: June 2, 2022

**E4502122-008: PA Department of Transportation, Eng District 5-0**, 1002 Hamilton Street, Allentown, PA 18101, Stroud Township, **Monroe County**, Army Corps of Engineers Philadelphia District.

To extend and maintain an existing concrete box stream enclosure with a span of 6' and a rise of 5' from approximately 120' to 131' out-to-out. The extension will occur on the upstream side of the structure. The structure carries SR 0209 Northbound and Southbound across a tributary to Little Pocono Creek (HQ-CWF, MF). Approximately 0.05 acre of tributary to Little Pocono Creek floodway will also be impacted by the stream enclosure extension work and roadway re-construction.

The project is located along SR 0209 Section 17S, Segment 0350 Offset 1019 (NB) and Segment 0351 Offset 1019 (SB), approximately 0.75 mile east of the SR 0209/SR 2010 intersection (Stroudsburg, PA Quadrangle; Latitude: 40° 58' 23.60" N, Longitude: -75° 14' 40.77" W).

*Southcentral Region: Waterways & Wetlands Program, 909 Elmerton Avenue, Harrisburg, PA 17110.*

**E0603221-011: Bethel PA (SWC Klahr and Shubert), LLC**, Southeast Corner of Lancaster Ave and Schubert Road, Bethel, PA 19507 in Bethel Township, **Berks County**, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Baltimore District.

To 1) place and maintain fill from grading, resulting in 0.046 acre of permanent impact to a palustrine forested wetland; 2) place and maintain fill from grading and a rock riprap apron, resulting in 135 square feet of permanent impact to an Unnamed Tributary to Schuylkill River (WWF, MF), all for the purpose of constructing a 7,500 square feet building (84 Lumber Company Retail Center) along with a parking lot, utilities, sidewalk, and two stormwater management basins. The project is located in the 1484 Benjamin Franklin Highway in Douglas Township, Berks County (Latitude: 40.251971, Longitude: -75.71294). Permanent wetland loss is less than 0.05 acre and replacement is not required. The project is located within the Schuylkill River (WWF, MF) watershed.

*Eastern Region: Oil & Gas Management Program, 208 West Third Street, Suite 101, Williamsport, PA 17701-6448.*

*Contact: Robert Marquez, Senior Project Manager, Telephone Number: 570-327-3636.*

**E0829222-028, Chesapeake Appalachia, LLC**, 14 Chesapeake Lane, Sayre, PA 18840-1567, Unconventional Gas Well Site and associated infrastructure. State Route 3020, Terry Township, **Bradford County**; Army Corps of Engineers Baltimore Office.

To construct, operate, and maintain:

1) a permanent wetland fill impact from construction activities impacting 1,002 square feet (0.02 acre) of Palustrine Emergent Wetlands (PEM) (Sayre, PA Quadrangle; Latitude: 41.685912°, Longitude: -76.289036°).

The Potter Bra Pad, located in Terry Township, Bradford County, seeks after-the-fact authorization in accordance with the Consent Decree Chesapeake Appalachia, LLC entered into with the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and the PA Department of Environmental Protection on May 20, 2021. Prior unauthorized impacts resulted in 1,002 square feet (0.023 acre) of permanent Palustrine Emergent Wetlands (PEM) impacts. The applicant seeks an after-the-fact permit for unauthorized activities at the unconventional gas well site.

**E5829222-005, Williams Field Services Company, LLC**, 2000 Commerce Drive, Pittsburgh, PA 15275, Dimock Township and Jessup Township, **Susquehanna County**; Army Corps of Engineers Baltimore District.

To construct, operate, and maintain:

1. a temporary mat/bridge crossing impacting 1,627 square feet (0.04 acre) of palustrine emergent wetland (PEM) (Montrose West, PA Quadrangle; Lat. 41.826373°, Long. -75.983465°);

2. a 16-inch diameter natural gas gathering pipeline and temporary mat/bridge crossing impacting 1,195 square feet (0.03 acre) of palustrine emergent wetland (PEM) (Montrose West, PA Quadrangle; Lat. 41.826483°, Long. -75.983888°);

3. a 16-inch and 24-inch diameter natural gas gathering pipelines and temporary mat/bridge crossing impacting 4,405 square feet (0.10 acre) of palustrine emergent wetland (PEM) (Montrose West, PA Quadrangle; Lat. 41.826432°, Long. -75.984211°);

4. a 16-inch and 24-inch diameter natural gas gathering pipelines and temporary mat/bridge crossing impacting 14,844 square feet (0.34 acre) of palustrine emergent wetland (PEM) (Montrose West, PA Quadrangle; Lat. 41.820536°, Long. -75.991923°);

5. a 16-inch and 24-inch diameter natural gas gathering pipelines and temporary mat/bridge crossing impacting 104 lineal feet of Roe Creek (CWF-MF) (Montrose West, PA Quadrangle; Lat. 41.820519°, Long. -75.993838°);

6. a 16-inch and 24-inch diameter natural gas gathering pipelines and temporary mat/bridge crossing impacting 3,828 square feet (0.09 acre) of palustrine emergent wetland (PEM) and 2,352 square feet (0.05 acre) of palustrine scrub-shrub wetland (PSS) (Montrose West, PA Quadrangle; Lat. 41.820516°, Long. -75.993913°);

7. a 16-inch and 24-inch diameter natural gas gathering pipelines and temporary mat/bridge crossing impact-

ing 1,002 square feet of the floodway of an unnamed tributary to Roe Creek (CWF-MF) (Montrose West, PA Quadrangle; Lat. 41.820423°, Long. -75.994052°);

8. a 16-inch and 24-inch diameter natural gas gathering pipelines and temporary mat/bridge crossing impacting 10,804 square feet (0.25 acre) of palustrine emergent wetland (PEM) (Montrose West, PA Quadrangle; Lat. 41.820655°, Long. -75.995989°);

9. a 16-inch and 24-inch diameter natural gas gathering pipelines and temporary mat/bridge crossing impacting 30 lineal feet of an unnamed tributary to Roe Creek (CWF-MF) (Montrose West, PA Quadrangle; Lat. 41.820129°, Long. -75.996451°);

10. a 16-inch and 24-inch diameter natural gas gathering pipelines and temporary mat/bridge crossing impacting 1,355 square feet of the floodway of an unnamed tributary to Roe Creek (CWF-MF) (Montrose West, PA Quadrangle; Lat. 41.819932°, Long. -75.996169°);

11. a 16-inch and 24-inch diameter natural gas gathering pipelines and temporary mat/bridge crossing impacting 6,699 square feet (0.15 acre) of palustrine emergent wetland (PEM) and 4,650 square feet (0.11 acre) of palustrine forested wetland (PFO) (Montrose West, PA Quadrangle; Lat. 41.820655°, Long. -75.995989°);

12. a temporary mat/bridge crossing impacting 174 square feet (0.01 acre) of palustrine emergent wetland (PEM) (Montrose West, PA Quadrangle; Lat. 41.819260°, Long. -75.996494°);

13. a temporary mat/bridge crossing impacting 187 square feet (0.01 acre) of palustrine emergent wetland (PEM) (Montrose West, PA Quadrangle; Lat. 41.819083°, Long. -75.996571°);

14. a 16-inch and 24-inch diameter natural gas gathering pipelines and temporary mat/bridge crossing impacting 12,966 square feet (0.30 acre) of palustrine emergent wetland (PEM) (Montrose West, PA Quadrangle; Lat. 41.810040°, Long. -75.994110°);

15. a temporary mat/bridge crossing impacting 2,461 square feet (0.06 acre) of palustrine emergent wetland (PEM) (Montrose West, PA Quadrangle; Lat. 41.809452°, Long. -75.993201°);

16. a 16-inch and 24-inch diameter natural gas gathering pipelines and temporary mat/bridge crossing impacting 9,907 square feet (0.23 acre) of palustrine emergent wetland (PEM) (Montrose West, PA Quadrangle; Lat. 41.808415°, Long. -75.991787°);

17. a temporary mat/bridge crossing impacting 1,668 square feet of floodway to an unnamed tributary to Roe Creek (CWF-MF) (Montrose West, PA Quadrangle; Lat. 41.808280°, Long. -75.991805°);

18. a 16-inch and 24-inch diameter natural gas gathering pipelines and temporary mat/bridge crossing impacting 101 lineal feet of Roe Creek (CWF-MF) (Montrose West, PA Quadrangle; Lat. 41.808130°, Long. -75.991351°);

19. a 16-inch and 24-inch diameter natural gas gathering pipelines and temporary mat/bridge crossing impacting 111 lineal feet of a tributary to Roe Creek (CWF-MF) (Montrose West, PA Quadrangle; Lat. 41.806256°, Long. -75.987034°);

20. a 16-inch and 24-inch diameter natural gas gathering pipelines and temporary mat/bridge crossing impacting 2,500 square feet (0.06 acre) of palustrine emergent wetland (PEM) (Montrose West, PA Quadrangle; Lat. 41.806205°, Long. -75.986967°);

21. a 16-inch diameter natural gas gathering pipeline and temporary earth disturbance activity impacting 798 square feet of floodway to an unnamed tributary to Roe Creek (CWF-MF) (Montrose West, PA Quadrangle; Lat. 41.806256°, Long. -75.987034°);

22. a 24-inch diameter natural gas gathering pipelines and temporary mat/bridge crossing impacting 3,495 square feet of floodway to an unnamed tributary to Roe Creek (CWF-MF) (Montrose West, PA Quadrangle; Lat. 41.806076°, Long. -75.986889°);

23. a temporary mat/bridge crossing impacting 2,311 square feet (0.05 acre) of palustrine emergent wetland (PEM) (Montrose West, PA Quadrangle; Lat. 41.805985°, Long. -75.986622°);

24. a 24-inch diameter natural gas gathering pipelines and temporary mat/bridge crossing impacting 7,349 square feet of floodway to an unnamed tributary to Roe Creek (CWF-MF) (Montrose West, PA Quadrangle; Lat. 41.805609°, Long. -75.985926°);

25. a temporary mat/bridge and temporary earth disturbance activity impacting 131 square feet (0.01 acre) of palustrine emergent wetland (PEM) (Montrose West, PA Quadrangle; Lat. 41.805519°, Long. -75.985958°);

26. a temporary mat/bridge crossing impacting 1,987 square feet (0.05 acre) of palustrine emergent wetland (PEM) (Montrose West, PA Quadrangle; Lat. 41.800950°, Long. -75.978327°);

27. a temporary mat/bridge crossing impacting 859 square feet (0.02 acre) of palustrine emergent wetland (PEM) (Montrose West, PA Quadrangle; Lat. 41.801890°, Long. -75.976119°);

28. an earth disturbance activity impacting 42 lineal feet of an unnamed tributary to West Branch Wyalusing Creek (CWF-MF) (Montrose West, PA Quadrangle; Lat. 41.801499°, Long. -75.976278°);

29. a 16-inch and 24-inch diameter natural gas gathering pipelines and temporary mat/bridge crossing impacting 112 lineal feet of the West Branch Wyalusing Creek (CWF-MF) (Montrose West, PA Quadrangle; Lat. 41.801448°, Long. -75.976398°);

30. a 16-inch and 24-inch diameter natural gas gathering pipelines and temporary mat/bridge crossing impacting 101 lineal feet of the West Branch Wyalusing Creek (CWF-MF) (Montrose West, PA Quadrangle; Lat. 41.801233°, Long. -75.976346°);

31. a 16-inch and 24-inch diameter natural gas gathering pipelines and temporary mat/bridge crossing impacting 11,113 square feet (0.26 acre) of palustrine emergent wetland (PEM) (Montrose West, PA Quadrangle; Lat. 41.800497°, Long. -75.976176°);

32. a 16-inch and 24-inch diameter natural gas gathering pipelines and temporary mat/bridge crossing impacting 32,711 square feet (0.75 acre) of palustrine emergent wetland (PEM) (Montrose West, PA Quadrangle; Lat. 41.799110°, Long. -75.976472°);

33. a 16-inch and 24-inch diameter natural gas gathering pipelines and temporary mat/bridge crossing impacting 107 lineal feet of a tributary to the West Branch Wyalusing Creek (CWF-MF) (Montrose West, PA Quadrangle; Lat. 41.798066°, Long. -75.975966°);

34. a 16-inch and 24-inch diameter natural gas gathering pipelines and temporary mat/bridge crossing impacting 106 lineal feet of a tributary to the West Branch Wyalusing Creek (CWF-MF) (Montrose West, PA Quadrangle; Lat. 41.795057°, Long. -75.972091°);

35. a temporary mat/bridge crossing impacting 642 square feet (0.02 acre) of palustrine emergent wetland (PEM) (Montrose West, PA Quadrangle; Lat. 41.794568°, Long. -75.972457°);

36. a 16-inch and 24-inch diameter natural gas gathering pipelines and temporary mat/bridge crossing impacting 147 lineal feet of a tributary to the West Branch Wyalusing Creek (CWF-MF) (Montrose West, PA Quadrangle; Lat. 41.794065°, Long. -75.972437°);

37. a 16-inch and 24-inch diameter natural gas gathering pipelines and temporary mat/bridge crossing impacting 21,981 square feet (0.51 acre) of palustrine emergent wetland (PEM) (Montrose West, PA Quadrangle; Lat. 41.793899°, Long. -75.972818°);

38. a temporary mat/bridge crossing impacting 2,641 square feet (0.06 acre) of palustrine emergent wetland (PEM) (Montrose West, PA Quadrangle; Lat. 41.793628°, Long. -75.972597°);

39. a temporary mat/bridge crossing impacting 293 square feet of floodway to an unnamed tributary to the West Branch Wyalusing Creek (CWF-MF) (Montrose West, PA Quadrangle; Lat. 41.793599°, Long. -75.972500°);

40. a 16-inch and 24-inch diameter natural gas gathering pipelines and temporary mat/bridge crossing impacting 72 lineal feet of an unnamed tributary to the West Branch Wyalusing Creek (CWF-MF) (Montrose West, PA Quadrangle; Lat. 41.792028°, Long. -75.971442°);

41. a temporary mat/bridge crossing impacting 7 lineal feet of an unnamed tributary to the West Branch Wyalusing Creek (CWF-MF) (Montrose West, PA Quadrangle; Lat. 41.792301°, Long. -75.970025°);

42. a temporary mat/bridge crossing impacting 2,288 square feet (0.05 acre) of palustrine emergent wetland (PEM) (Montrose West, PA Quadrangle; Lat. 41.792101°, Long. -75.970017°);

43. a 24-inch diameter natural gas gathering pipeline and temporary mat/bridge crossing impacting 4,856 square feet (0.11 acre) of palustrine emergent wetland (PEM) (Montrose West, PA Quadrangle; Lat. 41.786441°, Long. -75.969646°);

44. a 24-inch diameter natural gas gathering pipeline and temporary mat/bridge crossing impacting 5,056 square feet (0.12 acre) of palustrine emergent wetland (PEM) (Montrose West, PA Quadrangle; Lat. 41.784963°, Long. -75.968879°);

45. a 24-inch diameter natural gas gathering pipeline and temporary mat/bridge crossing impacting 5,042 square feet of floodway to an unnamed tributary to the Shelp Creek (CWF-MF) (Montrose West, PA Quadrangle; Lat. 41.784851°, Long. -75.968380°);

46. a 24-inch diameter natural gas gathering pipeline and temporary mat/bridge crossing impacting 1,627 square feet (0.04 acre) of palustrine emergent wetland (PEM) (Montrose West, PA Quadrangle; Lat. 41.784799°, Long. -75.967945°);

47. a 24-inch diameter natural gas gathering pipeline and temporary mat/bridge crossing impacting 78 lineal feet of floodway to Shelp Creek (CWF-MF) (Montrose West, PA Quadrangle; Lat. 41.778183°, Long. -75.962673°);

48. a 24-inch diameter natural gas gathering pipeline and temporary mat/bridge crossing impacting 21,065 square feet (0.48 acre) of palustrine emergent wetland (PEM) and 1,510 square feet (0.03 acre) of palustrine scrub-shrub wetland (PSS) (Montrose West, PA Quadrangle; Lat. 41.777727°, Long. -75.961855°);

49. a 24-inch diameter natural gas gathering pipeline and temporary mat/bridge crossing impacting 1,968 square feet (0.05 acre) of palustrine emergent wetland (PEM) (Montrose West, PA Quadrangle; Lat. 41.777575°, Long. -75.961177°);

50. a 24-inch diameter natural gas gathering pipeline and temporary mat/bridge crossing impacting 19,549 square feet (0.45 acre) of palustrine emergent wetland (PEM) (Montrose West, PA Quadrangle; Lat. 41.776856°, Long. -75.959692°);

51. a 24-inch diameter natural gas gathering pipeline and temporary mat/bridge crossing impacting 111 lineal feet of a tributary to Lake Stream (CWF-MF) (Montrose West, PA Quadrangle; Lat. 41.773710°, Long. -75.952457°);

52. a 24-inch diameter natural gas gathering pipeline and temporary mat/bridge crossing impacting 2,067 square feet (0.05 acre) of palustrine emergent wetland (PEM) (Montrose West, PA Quadrangle; Lat. 41.772947°, Long. -75.951161°);

53. a 24-inch diameter natural gas gathering pipeline and temporary mat/bridge crossing impacting 24,560 square feet (0.56 acre) of palustrine emergent wetland (PEM) and 1,592 square feet (0.04 acre) of palustrine forested wetland (PFO) (Montrose West, PA Quadrangle; Lat. 41.776856°, Long. -75.959692°);

54. a 24-inch diameter natural gas gathering pipeline and temporary mat/bridge crossing impacting 93 lineal feet of an unnamed tributary to Lake Stream (CWF-MF) (Montrose West, PA Quadrangle; Lat. 41.770993°, Long. -75.948442°);

55. a 24-inch diameter natural gas gathering pipeline and temporary mat/bridge crossing impacting 20,654 square feet (0.47 acre) of palustrine emergent wetland (PEM) and 886 square feet (0.02 acre) of palustrine forested wetland (PFO) (Montrose West, PA Quadrangle; Lat. 41.771027°, Long. -75.947644°);

56. a 24-inch diameter natural gas gathering pipeline and temporary mat/bridge crossing impacting 2,514 square feet (0.06 acre) of palustrine emergent wetland (PEM) (Montrose West, PA Quadrangle; Lat. 41.770824°, Long. -75.946101°);

57. a 24-inch diameter natural gas gathering pipeline and temporary mat/bridge crossing impacting 64 lineal feet of a tributary to Lake Stream (CWF-MF) (Montrose West, PA Quadrangle; Lat. 41.770767°, Long. -75.945926°);

58. a 24-inch diameter natural gas gathering pipeline and temporary mat/bridge crossing impacting 1,333 square feet (0.03 acre) of palustrine emergent wetland (PEM) (Montrose West, PA Quadrangle; Lat. 41.770747°, Long. -75.945861°);

59. a temporary mat/bridge crossing and earth disturbance activity impacting 745 square feet (0.02 acre) of palustrine emergent wetland (PEM) (Montrose West, PA Quadrangle; Lat. 41.770423°, Long. -75.945254°);

60. a temporary mat/bridge crossing impacting 1,464 square feet (0.03 acre) of palustrine emergent wetland (PEM) (Montrose West, PA Quadrangle; Lat. 41.767374°, Long. -75.939298°);

61. a 24-inch diameter natural gas gathering pipeline and temporary mat/bridge crossing impacting 8,381 square feet (0.19 acre) of palustrine emergent wetland (PEM) (Montrose West, PA Quadrangle; Lat. 41.767009°, Long. -75.939034°);

62. a 24-inch diameter natural gas gathering pipeline and temporary mat/bridge crossing impacting

4,637 square feet (0.11 acre) of palustrine emergent wetland (PEM) (Montrose West, PA Quadrangle; Lat. 41.766759°, Long. -75.938690°);

63. a 24-inch diameter natural gas gathering pipeline and temporary mat/bridge crossing impacting 4,831 square feet (0.11 acre) of palustrine emergent wetland (PEM) (Montrose West, PA Quadrangle; Lat. 41.766522°, Long. -75.938118°);

64. a 24-inch diameter natural gas gathering pipeline and temporary mat/bridge crossing impacting 807 square feet (0.02 acre) of palustrine emergent wetland (PEM) (Montrose West, PA Quadrangle; Lat. 41.766294°, Long. -75.936691°);

65. a 24-inch diameter natural gas gathering pipeline and temporary mat/bridge crossing impacting 1,157 square feet (0.03 acre) of palustrine emergent wetland (PEM) (Montrose West, PA Quadrangle; Lat. 41.766124°, Long. -75.936480°);

66. a 24-inch diameter natural gas gathering pipeline and temporary mat/bridge crossing impacting 49 lineal feet of a tributary to Lake Stream (CWF-MF) (Montrose West, PA Quadrangle; Lat. 41.765990°, Long. -75.936314°);

67. a 24-inch diameter natural gas gathering pipeline and temporary mat/bridge crossing impacting 2,338 square feet (0.05 acre) of palustrine emergent wetland (PEM) (Montrose West, PA Quadrangle; Lat. 41.765756°, Long. -75.936102°);

68. a 24-inch diameter natural gas gathering pipeline and temporary mat/bridge crossing impacting 833 square feet (0.02 acre) of palustrine emergent wetland (PEM) (Montrose West, PA Quadrangle; Lat. 41.765583°, Long. -75.935923°);

69. a 24-inch diameter natural gas gathering pipeline and temporary mat/bridge crossing impacting 665 square feet (0.02 acre) of palustrine emergent wetland (PEM) (Montrose West, PA Quadrangle; Lat. 41.760521°, Long. -75.930817°);

70. a 24-inch diameter natural gas gathering pipeline and temporary mat/bridge crossing impacting 1,100 square feet (0.03 acre) of palustrine emergent wetland (PEM) (Montrose West, PA Quadrangle; Lat. 41.759614°, Long. -75.930752°);

71. a 24-inch diameter natural gas gathering pipeline and temporary mat/bridge crossing impacting 3,080 square feet (0.07 acre) of palustrine emergent wetland (PEM) (Montrose West, PA Quadrangle; Lat. 41.757741°, Long. -75.930959°);

72. a 24-inch diameter natural gas gathering pipeline and temporary mat/bridge crossing impacting 34 square feet of floodway to an unnamed tributary to West Branch Meshoppen Creek (CWF-MF) (Montrose West, PA Quadrangle; Lat. 41.757501°, Long. -75.931030°);

73. a temporary mat/bridge crossing impacting 363 square feet (0.01 acre) of palustrine emergent wetland (PEM) (Montrose West, PA Quadrangle; Lat. 41.756481°, Long. -75.933062°);

74. a temporary mat/bridge crossing and earth disturbance activity impacting 9 lineal feet of an unnamed tributary to West Branch Meshoppen Creek (CWF-MF) (Montrose West, PA Quadrangle; Lat. 41.756237°, Long. -75.933026°);

75. a 24-inch diameter natural gas gathering pipeline and temporary mat/bridge crossing impacting

9,920 square feet (0.23 acre) of palustrine emergent wetland (PEM) (Montrose West, PA Quadrangle; Lat. 41.755890°, Long. -75.932811°);

76. a 24-inch diameter natural gas gathering pipeline and temporary mat/bridge crossing impacting 1,315 square feet (0.03 acre) of palustrine emergent wetland (PEM) (Montrose West, PA Quadrangle; Lat. 41.755002°, Long. -75.932887°);

77. a 24-inch diameter natural gas gathering pipeline and temporary mat/bridge crossing impacting 38 lineal feet of an unnamed tributary to West Branch Meshoppen Creek (CWF-MF) (Montrose West, PA Quadrangle; Lat. 41.754087°, Long. -75.932470°);

78. a 24-inch diameter natural gas gathering pipeline and temporary mat/bridge crossing impacting 10,997 square feet (0.25 acre) of palustrine emergent wetland (PEM) (Montrose West, PA Quadrangle; Lat. 41.754031°, Long. -75.932553°);

79. a temporary mat/bridge crossing impacting 16 lineal feet of an unnamed tributary to West Branch Meshoppen Creek (CWF-MF) (Montrose West, PA Quadrangle; Lat. 41.753753°, Long. -75.932452°);

80. a 24-inch diameter natural gas gathering pipeline and temporary mat/bridge crossing impacting 57 lineal feet of an unnamed tributary to West Branch Meshoppen Creek (CWF-MF) (Montrose West, PA Quadrangle; Lat. 41.753221°, Long. -75.932340°);

81. a 24-inch diameter natural gas gathering pipeline and temporary mat/bridge crossing impacting 2,773 square feet of floodway to an unnamed tributary to West Branch Meshoppen Creek (CWF-MF) (Montrose West, PA Quadrangle; Lat. 41.752170°, Long. -75.932406°);

82. a 24-inch diameter natural gas gathering pipeline and temporary mat/bridge crossing impacting 68 lineal feet of an unnamed tributary to West Branch Meshoppen Creek (CWF-MF) (Montrose West, PA Quadrangle; Lat. 41.751901°, Long. -75.932484°);

83. a 24-inch diameter natural gas gathering pipeline and temporary mat/bridge crossing impacting 2,606 square feet of floodway to an unnamed tributary to West Branch Meshoppen Creek (CWF-MF) (Montrose West, PA Quadrangle; Lat. 41.751625°, Long. -75.932591°).

The project consists of 4.9 miles of 16-inch and 9.4 miles of 24-inch natural gas gathering pipeline to convey natural gas from natural gas gathering facilities wholly located in Dimock and Jessup Townships, Susquehanna County. The project will result in 1,636 lineal feet of stream impacts, 6.94 acres (302,426 square feet) of floodway impacts, 7.03 acres (306,143 square feet) of PEM wetland impacts, 0.09 acre (3,862 square feet) of PSS wetland impacts, and 0.16 acre (7,128 square feet) of PFO wetland impacts all for the purpose of constructing, operating, and maintaining a natural gas gathering line for conveyance to market.

#### ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENTS

*Southcentral Region: Waterways & Wetlands Program, 909 Elmerton Avenue, Harrisburg, PA 17110.*

**EA3603222-005: West Donegal Township**, 1 Municipal Drive, Elizabethtown, PA 17022, in West Donegal Township, **Lancaster County**, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Baltimore District.

To 1.) regrade and maintain the streambanks along 2,000 feet of Conoy Creek (TSF, MF); 2.) install and

maintain a Type D-W endwall with R-7 rip rap scour protection on and adjacent to an existing 30.0-inch outfall impacting 25 feet of Conoy Creek (TSF, MF); and 3.) install and maintain a Type D-W endwall with R-7 rip rap scour protection on and adjacent to an existing 15.0-inch outfall impacting 25 feet of Conoy Creek (TSF, MF), all for the purpose of reducing sediment loading to the stream. The project is located near the intersection of West Ridge Road and Miller Road (Latitude: 40.115281°N; 76.628687°W) in West Donegal Township, Lancaster County. No wetlands will be impacted by this project.

*Eastern Region: Oil & Gas Management Program, 208 West Third Street, Suite 101, Williamsport, PA 17701-6448.*

**EA0829222-007: Chesapeake Appalachia, LLC**, 14 Chesapeake Lane, Sayre, PA 18840, Stevens Township, **Bradford County**, Army Corps of Engineers Baltimore District.

The construction of the existing well pad resulted in 610 square feet (0.014 acre) of temporary impacts to a Palustrine Emergent Wetland. The project proposes 610 square feet (0.014 acre) of restoration activities and the replanting of native hydrophytic vegetation within the impacted wetland. The project will result in 915 square feet (0.021 acre) of temporary Palustrine Emergent Wetland impacts (Laceyville and Le Raysville, PA Quadrangle, Latitude: 41.749700°, Longitude: -76.141174°). This project is associated with the Chesapeake Audit and the impacts are the result of restoring a wetland in Stevens Township, Bradford County.

#### EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL

The following parties have applied for an Erosion and Sediment Control Permit (ESCP) for an earth disturbance activity associated with either a road maintenance or timber harvesting operation.

Unless otherwise indicated, on the basis of preliminary review and application of lawful standards and regulations, the Department of Environmental Protection proposes to issue a permit to discharge, subject to certain limitations set forth in the permit conditions. These proposed determinations are tentative. Limitations are provided as erosion and sediment control best management practices (BMPs) which restrict the rate and quantity of sediment discharged.

Persons wishing to comment on the proposed permit are invited to submit a statement to the appropriate Department Regional Office listed above the application within 30-days of this public notice. Comments reviewed within this 30-day period will be considered in the formulation of the final determinations regarding this application. Responses should include the name, address, and telephone number of the writer and a concise statement to inform the Department of the exact basis of a comment and relevant facts upon which it is based. A public hearing may be held after consideration of comments received by the appropriate Department Regional Office during the 30-day public comment period.

Following the 30-day comment period, the appropriate Regional Office Water Management Program Manager will make a final determination regarding the proposed permit. Notice of this determination will be published in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin* at which time this determination may be appealed to the Environmental Hearing Board.

The application and related documents, including the erosion and sediment control plan for the earth disturbance activity are on file and may be inspected at the office identified in this notice.

Persons with a disability that require an auxiliary aid, service or other accommodation to participate during the 30-day public comment period should contact the specified Regional Office. TDD users may contact the Department through the Pennsylvania Hamilton Relay Service at (800) 654-5984.

#### Applications Received Under Sections 5 and 402 of the Clean Streams Law (35 P.S. §§ 691.5 and 691.402).

*Southwest District: Oil & Gas Management Program, 400 Waterfront Drive, Pittsburgh, PA 15222, (412) 442-4281.*

ESCGP-3 # ESG073022013-00  
Applicant Name EQM Gathering OPCO, LLC  
Contact Person Gregg West  
Address 2200 Energy Drive  
City, State, Zip Canonsburg, PA 15317  
Municipality Aleppo Township  
County Greene  
Receiving Stream(s) and Classification(s) UNT to Mudlick Ford (TSF); Mudlick Fork (TSF)

ESCGP-3 # ESG073020007-01  
Applicant Name CNX Midstream OPR CO LLC  
Contact Person Robert Bassett  
Address 1000 Consol Energy Drive  
City, State, Zip Canonsburg, PA 15317  
Municipality Richhill Township  
County Greene  
Receiving Stream(s) and Classification(s) UNT to Grays Fork (HQ-WWF), UNTs to Crabapple Creek (WWF), Crabapple Creek (WWF), Kent Run (TSF); Grays Fork (HQ-WWF), Crabapple Creek (WWF), Dunkard Fork (WWF), North Fork Dunkard Fork (TSF)

ESCGP-3 # ESG073022012-00  
Applicant Name EQM Gathering OPCO, LLC  
Contact Person Stephanie Frazier  
Address 2200 Energy Drive  
City, State, Zip Canonsburg, PA 15317  
Municipality Aleppo Township  
County Greene  
Receiving Stream(s) and Classification(s) Mudlick Fork (TSF)

ESCGP-3 # ESG076322006-00  
Applicant Name Markwest Liberty Midstream & Resources, LLC  
Contact Person Brian Elliott  
Address 4600 J Barry Court, Suite 500  
City, State, Zip Canonsburg, PA 15317  
Municipality Robinson Township  
County Washington  
Receiving Stream(s) and Classification(s) UNT to Raccoon Creek (WWF)

ESCGP-3 # ESG073022005-00  
Applicant Name CNX Midstream OPR CO, LLC  
Contact Person Robert Bassett  
Address 1000 Consol Energy Drive  
City, State, Zip Canonsburg, PA 15317  
Municipality Morris Township  
County Greene  
Receiving Stream(s) and Classification(s) Bates Fork (HQ-WWF)

ESCGP-3 # ESG073022009-00  
 Applicant Name EQM Gathering OPCO LLC  
 Contact Person Stephanie Frazier  
 Address 2200 Energy Drive  
 City, State, Zip Canonsburg, PA 15317  
 Municipality Aleppo Township County Greene  
 Receiving Stream(s) and Classification(s) UNT to Harts Run (RP-128) (WWF), UNT to Harts Run (RP-138 & SLPA-0333) (WWF)

ESCGP-3 # ESG073022010-00  
 Applicant Name EQM Gathering OPCO, LLC  
 Contact Person Stephanie Frazier  
 Address 2200 Energy Drive  
 City, State, Zip Canonsburg, PA 15317  
 Municipality Aleppo Township, Richhill Township  
 County Greene  
 Receiving Stream(s) and Classification(s) South Fork Dunkard Fork (TSF), Mudlick Fork (TSF)

ESCGP-3 # ESG076321009-00  
 Applicant Name Range Resources Appalachia, LLC  
 Contact Person Karl Matz  
 Address 3000 Town Center Blvd  
 City, State, Zip Canonsburg, PA 15317  
 Municipality Donegal Township  
 County Washington  
 Receiving Stream(s) and Classification(s) UNTs to Bonar Creek (HQ-WWF); Buffalo Creek (HQ-WWF)

ESCGP-3 # ESG076322005-00  
 Applicant Name EQM Gathering OPCO, LLC  
 Contact Person Gregg West  
 Address 2200 Energy Drive  
 City, State, Zip Canonsburg, PA 15317  
 Municipality Amwell Township  
 County Washington  
 Receiving Stream(s) and Classification(s) UNT to Bane Creek (TSF); Bane Creek (TSF)

ESCGP-3 # ESG073022007-00  
 Applicant Name EQT Prod Co  
 Contact Person Charity Fleenor  
 Address 400 Woodcliff Dr  
 City, State, Zip Canonsburg, PA 15317  
 Municipality Aleppo Township  
 County Greene  
 Receiving Stream(s) and Classification(s) UNTs to Blacks Creek (TSF), UNTs to Long Run (TSF); Dunkard Fork (WWF)

ESCGP-3 # ESG076322001-00  
 Applicant Name CNX Gas Co, LLC  
 Contact Person Robert Bassett  
 Address 1000 Consol Energy Drive  
 City, State, Zip Canonsburg, PA 15317  
 Municipality East Finley Township  
 County Washington  
 Receiving Stream(s) and Classification(s) UNT to Templeton Fork (TSF), UNT to Buffalo Creek (HQ-WWF); Templeton Fork (TSF), Buffalo Creek (HQ,WWF)

ESCGP-3 # ESG073022001-00  
 Applicant Name CNX Gas Co, LLC  
 Contact Person Sarah Weigand  
 Address 1000 Consol Energy Drive  
 City, State, Zip Canonsburg, PA 15317  
 Municipality Morris Township  
 County Greene  
 Receiving Stream(s) and Classification(s) Bates Fork & UNTs to Bates Fork/South Fork Tenmile Creek (HQ); Browns Creek (HQ)

ESCGP-3 # ESG14-059-0012  
 Applicant Name EQT Production Company  
 Contact Person Todd Klaner  
 Address 400 Woodcliff Drive  
 City, State, Zip Canonsburg, PA 15317  
 Municipality Morris Township  
 County Greene  
 Receiving Stream(s) and Classification(s) UNT to Browns Creek (HQ, WWF) and UNT to Bates Fork (HQ, WWF)

ESCGP-3 # ESX16-125-0053  
 Applicant Name Range Resources Appalachia, LLC  
 Contact Person Karl Matz  
 Address 3000 Town Center Blvd  
 City, State, Zip Canonsburg, PA 15317  
 Municipality Amwell Township  
 County Washington  
 Receiving Stream(s) and Classification(s) Bane Creek (TSF, MF; Siltation Impaired) and unnamed tributaries thereto

ESCGP-3 # ESX17-003-0006  
 Applicant Name Olympus Energy, LLC  
 Contact Person Brian Dillemath  
 Address 501 Technology Drive, Suite 1200  
 City, State, Zip Canonsburg, PA 15317  
 Municipality Elizabeth Township  
 County Allegheny  
 Receiving Stream(s) and Classification(s) UNT to Douglass Run (WWF), Douglass Run (WWF), UNT to Pollock Run (WWF); Pollock Run (WWF), Youghiogheny River (WWF)

ESCGP-3 # ESX11-125-0012  
 Applicant Name CNX Gas Company, LLC  
 Contact Person Sarah Weigand  
 Address 1000 Consol Energy Drive  
 City, State, Zip Canonsburg, PA 15317  
 Municipality Morris Township  
 County Washington  
 Receiving Stream(s) and Classification(s) Tributary 40906 to Tenmile Creek (TSF)

*Northcentral Region: Oil & Gas Management Program, 208 West Third Street, Suite 101, Williamsport, PA 17701.*

**ESP076522001-00: Hyperion Midstream, LLC,** 501 Technology Drive, Suite 1200, Canonsburg, PA 15317, Hera to Skillet Hill Pipeline in Rostraver Township, **Westmoreland County** and Elizabeth Township, **Allegheny County**.

This project was previously submitted as an ESCGP-3 permit (ESG076522001-00), which was withdrawn on May 13, 2022. This project is now being submitted as an Individual E&S Permit instead of an ESCGP-3 due to anticipated disturbance through existing outcrop coal in excess of 50 cubic yards.

Hyperion Midstream, LLC is proposing to construct two (2) 16-inch diameter gas pipelines and one (1) 16-inch diameter waterline within a 50-foot wide permanent right-of-way (ROW) and additional 25-foot temporary construction ROW. The project will consist of the implementation of proposed erosion and sedimentation controls and site restoration best management practices. The proposed project will begin approximately 0.27-mile northeast of the intersection of Gallitin Road and State Route (SR) 51 at the proposed Hera Well Pad (ESX18-129-0008) in Rostraver Township, Westmoreland County and will traverse in a northeastern direction for approximately 2.0 miles toward an existing meter site located in Elizabeth Township, Allegheny County, PA. Approximately 22.8 acres will be disturbed during construction of the project.

---

**ACTIONS**


---

**THE PENNSYLVANIA CLEAN STREAMS LAW AND THE FEDERAL CLEAN WATER ACT**
**FINAL ACTIONS TAKEN FOR NPDES PERMITS AND WQM PERMITS**

The Department has taken the following actions on previously received applications for new, amended, and renewed NPDES and WQM permits, applications for permit waivers, and NOIs for coverage under General Permits, as listed in the following tables. This notice of final action is published in accordance with 25 Pa. Code Chapters 91, 92a, and 102 and 40 CFR Part 122, implementing provisions of The Clean Streams Law (35 P.S. §§ 691.1—691.1001) and the Federal Clean Water Act (33 U.S.C.A. §§ 1251—1376). The official file for each listed action can be reviewed at the DEP or delegated county conservation district (CCD) office identified in the table for the action. DEP/CCD office contact information is listed as follows for Section I and is contained within the table for Section II. Additional information for permits issued under 25 Pa. Code Chapters 91 and 92a and Individual permits under 25 Pa. Code Chapter 102, including links to Individual Chapter 92a NPDES and WQM Permits, may be reviewed by generating the “Final Actions Report” on DEP’s website at [www.dep.pa.gov/CWPUBLICNOTICE](http://www.dep.pa.gov/CWPUBLICNOTICE).

DEP office contact information to review official files relating to the final actions in Section I is as follows:

*DEP Southeast Regional Office (SERO)—2 E. Main Street, Norristown, PA 19401-4915. File Review Coordinator: 484.250.5910. Email: RA-EPNPDES\_SERO@pa.gov for Chapter 91 & 92a permits; RA-EPWW-SERO@pa.gov for Chapter 102 permits.*

*DEP Northeast Regional Office (NERO)—2 Public Square, Wilkes-Barre, PA 18701-1915. File Review Coordinator: 570.826.5472. Email: RA-EPNPDES\_NERO@pa.gov for Chapter 91 & 92a permits; RA-EPWW-NERO@pa.gov for Chapter 102 permits.*

*DEP Southcentral Regional Office (SCRO)—909 Elmerton Avenue, Harrisburg, PA 17110. File Review Coordinator: 717.705.4732. Email: RA-EPNPDES\_SCRO@pa.gov for Chapter 91 & 92a permits; RA-EPWW-SCRO@pa.gov for Chapter 102 permits.*

*DEP Northcentral Regional Office (NCRO)—208 W. Third Street, Suite 101, Williamsport, PA 17701. File Review Coordinator: 570.327.3693. Email: RA-EPNPDES\_NCRO@pa.gov for Chapter 91 & 92a permits; RA-EPWW-NCRO@pa.gov for Chapter 102 permits.*

*DEP Southwest Regional Office (SWRO)—400 Waterfront Drive, Pittsburgh, PA 15222. File Review Coordinator: 412.442.4286. Email: RA-EPNPDES\_SWRO@pa.gov for Chapter 91 & 92a permits; RA-EPWW-SWRO@pa.gov for Chapter 102 permits.*

*DEP Northwest Regional Office (NWRO)—230 Chestnut Street, Meadville, PA 16335. File Review Coordinator: 814.332.6340. Email: RA-EPNPDES\_NWRO@pa.gov for Chapter 91 & 92a permits; RA-EPWW-NWRO@pa.gov for Chapter 102 permits.*

*DEP Bureau of Clean Water (BCW)—400 Market Street, Harrisburg, PA 17105. File Review Coordinator: 717.787.5017. Email: RA-EPNPDES\_Permits@pa.gov.*

*DEP Regional Permit Coordination Office (RPCO)—400 Market Street, Harrisburg, PA 17105. File Review Coordinator: 717-772-5987. Email: RA-EPREGIONALPERMIT@pa.gov.*

Persons aggrieved by an action may appeal that action to the Environmental Hearing Board (Board) under section 4 of the Environmental Hearing Board Act (35 P.S. § 7514) and 2 Pa.C.S. §§ 501—508 and 701—704 (relating to Administrative Agency Law). The appeal should be sent to the Environmental Hearing Board, Second Floor, Rachel Carson State Office Building, 400 Market Street, P.O. Box 8457, Harrisburg, PA 17105-8457, (717) 787-3483. TDD users may contact the Board through the Pennsylvania Hamilton Relay Service, (800) 654-5984. Appeals must be filed with the Board within 30-days of publication of this notice in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin* unless the appropriate statute provides a different time period. Copies of the appeal form and the Board’s rules of practice and procedure may be obtained from the Board. The appeal form and the Board’s rules of practice and procedure are also available in Braille or on audiotape from the Secretary to the Board at (717) 787-3483. This paragraph does not, in and of itself, create a right of appeal beyond that permitted by applicable statutes and decisional law.

For individuals who wish to challenge an action, the appeal must reach the Board within 30-days. A lawyer is not needed to file an appeal with the Board.

Important legal rights are at stake, however, so individuals should contact a lawyer at once. Persons who cannot afford a lawyer may qualify for free pro bono representation. Call the Secretary to the Board at (717) 787-3483 for more information.

For actions taken on applications for pipelines that are regulated by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC).

Any person aggrieved by this action may challenge it in an appropriate legal forum. The State and Federal courts are currently split on whether the proper forum to challenge a Department permit, authorization or approval for a facility or activity subject to the Federal Natural Gas Act, 15 U.S.C.A. §§ 717 et seq., is the United States Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit or the Pennsylvania Environmental Hearing Board. See *Delaware Riverkeeper Network v. Sec’y, Dep’t of Env’tl. Prot.*, 833 F.3d 360 (3d Cir. 2016); *Delaware Riverkeeper Network v. Sec’y, Dep’t of Env’tl. Prot.*, 903 F.3d 65 (3d Cir.



2018), cert. denied, 139 S. Ct. 1648, 203 L. Ed. 899 (2019) and *Cole v. Dep't. of Env'tl. Prot.*, 1577 C.D. 2019 WL 2420667 (Pa. Cmwlth Ct. June 15, 2021) (Pet. for Allowance of Appeal pending); *West Rockhill Twp. v. Dep't of Env'tl. Prot.*, No. 1595 C.D. 2019 WL 2426014 (Pa. Cmwlth. June 15, 2021) (Pet. for Allowance of Appeal pending).

**I. Final Actions on NPDES and WQM Permit Applications and NOIs for Sewage, Industrial Waste, Industrial Stormwater, MS4s, Pesticides, CAFOs and Individual Construction Stormwater.**

<i>Application Number</i>	<i>Permit Type</i>	<i>Action Taken</i>	<i>Permittee Name &amp; Address</i>	<i>Municipality, County</i>	<i>DEP Office</i>
PAD020056	Chapter 102 Individual NPDES Permit	Issued	TBD Realty, LLC P.O. Box 250 Cheswick, PA 15024-0250	Fox Chapel Borough Allegheny County	SWRO
PAD070026	Chapter 102 Individual NPDES Permit	Issued	Frankstown Township Blair County 2122 Frankstown Road Hollidaysburg, PA 16648-7116	Frankstown Township Blair County	SCRO
PAD210045	Chapter 102 Individual NPDES Permit	Issued	Hampden Townhomes, LLC 6211 Lookout Drive Mechanicsburg, PA 17050-1673	Hampden Township Cumberland County	SCRO
PAD210081	Chapter 102 Individual NPDES Permit	Issued	1852 Mechanicsburg, LLC 28 Thorndal Circle Darien, CT 06820-5429	Hampden Township Cumberland County	SCRO
PAD390214	Chapter 102 Individual NPDES Permit	Issued	Timtay Trexlertown, LLC 3150 Coffeetown Road Orefield, PA 18069-2511	Lower Macungie Township Lehigh County	NERO
PAD390225	Chapter 102 Individual NPDES Permit	Issued	Real Deal Management, Inc. 1 International Boulevard Suite 410 Mahwah, NJ 07495-0027	Upper Macungie Township Lehigh County	NERO
PAD450151	Chapter 102 Individual NPDES Permit	Issued	Swiftwater Solar, LLC 2925 Richmond Avenue Houston, TX 77098-3130	Pocono Township Monroe County	NERO
PAD580009	Chapter 102 Individual NPDES Permit	Issued	520 SR 370, LLC 510 SR 370 Union Dale, PA 18470	Ararat Township Susquehanna County	NERO
PABIG3502	Individual Generator Permit for Beneficial Use of Biosolids by Land Application	Issued	Superior Septic Service, Inc. 9010 Pineville Road Shippensburg, PA 17257-9391	Southampton Township Franklin County	SCRO
PA0056570	Industrial Stormwater Individual NPDES Permit	Issued	Hoover Treated Wood Products, Inc. 154 Wire Road Thomson, GA 30824	East Nottingham Township Chester County	SERO
PA0088072	Industrial Stormwater Individual NPDES Permit	Issued	Stericycle, Inc. 1525 Chestnut Hill Road Morgantown, PA 19543-9508	Robeson Township Berks County	SCRO
PA0266370	Industrial Stormwater Individual NPDES Permit	Issued	Tarco Roofing Materials, Inc. 8650 Molly Pitcher Highway Greencastle, PA 17225-9716	Antrim Township Franklin County	SCRO
PA0291609	Industrial Stormwater Individual NPDES Permit	Issued	UPS Inc. 55 Glenlake Parkway Atlanta, GA 30328-3474	Lower Swatara Township Dauphin County	SCRO
0913918	Joint DEP/PFBC Pesticides Permit	Issued	Crawford Pamela 1825 Aquetong Road New Hope, PA 18938-1140	Solebury Township Bucks County	SERO
0915812	Joint DEP/PFBC Pesticides Permit	Issued	Toll Robert 2890 N Sugan Road New Hope, PA 18938-9636	Solebury Township Bucks County	SERO

<i>Application Number</i>	<i>Permit Type</i>	<i>Action Taken</i>	<i>Permittee Name &amp; Address</i>	<i>Municipality, County</i>	<i>DEP Office</i>
0916832	Joint DEP/PFBC Pesticides Permit	Issued	Harrison Ted 565 Stone Bridge Road Perkasie, PA 18944-4253	Bedminster Township Bucks County	SERO
0922813	Joint DEP/PFBC Pesticides Permit	Issued	Perry Joe 5987 Shetland Drive Doylestown, PA 18902-9448	Solebury Township Bucks County	SERO
1019803	Joint DEP/PFBC Pesticides Permit	Issued	Anthony Laslavic 255 Camp Run Road Harmony, PA 16037	Lancaster Township Butler County	NWRO
0402398	Joint DEP/PFBC Pesticides Permit	Issued	Joe Pontoli 4038 State Rte 156 Avonmore, PA 15618	Kiskiminetas Township Armstrong County	NWRO
4322801	Joint DEP/PFBC Pesticides Permit	Issued	James Eiszler 1250 North Road Sandy Lake, PA 16145-4910	French Creek Township Mercer County	NWRO
PAI133539	MS4 Individual NPDES Permit	Waived	Mid Paxton Township Dauphin County P.O. Box 277 10 Elizabeth Avenue Dauphin, PA 17018-0277	Middle Paxton Township Dauphin County	SCRO
0721201	Manure Storage and Wastewater Impoundments Individual WQM Permit	Issued	Kulp Family Dairy, LLC 1691 Millerstown Road Martinsburg, PA 16662-8020	North Woodbury Township Blair County	SCRO
PA0051586	Minor Sewage Facility < 0.05 MGD Individual NPDES Permit	Issued	Tohickon Family Camping, LLC 100 Carroll Drive Dillsburg, PA 17019-9328	East Rockhill Township Bucks County	SERO
PA0110302	Minor Sewage Facility < 0.05 MGD Individual NPDES Permit	Issued	North American Hoganas, Inc. 111 Hoganas Way Hollsopple, PA 15935-6416	Quemahoning Township Somerset County	SWRO
PA0254223	Minor Sewage Facility < 0.05 MGD Individual NPDES Permit	Issued	Lincoln Township Municipal Authority Somerset County P.O. Box 162 Sipesville, PA 15561-0162	Lincoln Township Somerset County	SWRO
PA0252492	Minor Sewage Facility >= 0.05 MGD and < 1 MGD Individual NPDES Permit	Issued	Shippingport Borough Beaver County P.O. Box 76 Shippingport, PA 15077-0076	Shippingport Borough Beaver County	SWRO
3997405	Minor and Non-NPDES Sewage Treatment Facility Individual WQM Permit	Issued	Parkland School District 2219 N Cedar Crest Boulevard Allentown, PA 18104-9665	South Whitehall Township Lehigh County	NERO
6303403	Minor and Non-NPDES Sewage Treatment Facility Individual WQM Permit	Issued	Washington County Land Resources Inc. 46226 National Road Saint Clairsville, OH 43950-8742	Amwell Township Washington County	SWRO
NOEXNC174	No Exposure Certification	Issued	HPM Ind, Inc. 125 Tom Mix Drive DuBois, PA 15801-2541	DuBois City Clearfield County	NCRO

## NOTICES

4451

<i>Application Number</i>	<i>Permit Type</i>	<i>Action Taken</i>	<i>Permittee Name &amp; Address</i>	<i>Municipality, County</i>	<i>DEP Office</i>
NOEXNC175	No Exposure Certification	Issued	West Pharmaceuticals Service 347 Oliver Street Jersey Shore, PA 17740-1923	Jersey Shore Borough Lycoming County	NCRO
NOEXNE003	No Exposure Certification	Issued	Vigon International, Inc. 127 Airport Road East Stroudsburg, PA 18301-7702	Smithfield Township Monroe County	NERO
NOEXNW054	No Exposure Certification	Issued	Baker Petrolite, LLC 48 Susquehanna Road Custer City, PA 16725	Bradford Township McKean County	NWRO
NOEXNW169	No Exposure Certification	Issued	Checon, LLC 600 Industrial Park Road Kersey, PA 15846-8912	Fox Township Elk County	NWRO
NOEXSE273	No Exposure Certification	Issued	API Tech Corp (Spectrum Microwave) Philadelphia Ops 2707 Black Lake Place Philadelphia, PA 19154-1008	Philadelphia City Philadelphia County	SERO
PAR218327	PAG-03 NPDES General Permit for Industrial Stormwater	Issued	Koda Holdings, LLC 560 Branchton Road Slippery Rock, PA 16057-3216	Slippery Rock Township Butler County	NWRO
PAR808362	PAG-03 NPDES General Permit for Industrial Stormwater	Issued	TForce Freight Inc. 1000 Semmes Avenue Richmond, VA 23224-2246	Millcreek Township Erie County	NWRO
PAG049446	PAG-04 NPDES General Permit for Small Flow Treatment Facilities	Issued	Catherine and Michael Hoopaugh 874 Bartlett Road Harborcreek, PA 16421-1130	Harborcreek Township Erie County	NWRO
PAG106228	PAG-10 NPDES General Permit for Hydrostatic Test Water	Issued	Texas Eastern Trans LP 890 Winter Street Waltham, MA 02451-1470	Derry Township Westmoreland County	SWRO
PA0234061	Single Residence STP Individual NPDES Permit	Issued	Thierwechter David 813 Round Top Road Wellsboro, PA 16901-6979	Charleston Township Tioga County	NCRO
PA0284866	Single Residence STP Individual NPDES Permit	Issued	Poole David W 267 Mendon Road Smithton, PA 15479-8741	South Huntingdon Township Westmoreland County	SWRO
PA0291595	Single Residence STP Individual NPDES Permit	Issued	Holmes Robert 4684 Cold Springs Road Huntingdon, PA 16652-3108	Oneida Township Huntingdon County	SCRO
5695405	Single Residence Sewage Treatment Plant Individual WQM Permit	Issued	Broadwater Justin D 396 Walker Road Buffalo Mills, PA 15534-1703	Allegheny Township Somerset County	SWRO
6522400	Single Residence Sewage Treatment Plant Individual WQM Permit	Issued	Poole David W 267 Mendon Road Smithton, PA 15479-8741	South Huntingdon Township Westmoreland County	SWRO
WQG018635	WQG-01 WQM General Permit	Issued	Catherine & Michael Hoopaugh 874 Bartlett Road Harborcreek, PA 16421-1130	Harborcreek Township Erie County	NWRO

---

**II. Final Actions on PAG-01 and PAG-02 General NPDES Permit NOIs.**


---

<i>Permit Number</i>	<i>Permit Type</i>	<i>Action Taken</i>	<i>Applicant Name &amp; Address</i>	<i>Municipality, County</i>	<i>Office</i>
PAC090516	PAG-02 General Permit	Issued	Locort, LLC 390 Nina Way Warminster, PA 18974-2836	Warminster Township Bucks County	Bucks County Conservation District 1456 Ferry Road Doylestown, PA 18901-5550
PAC230230	PAG-02 General Permit	Issued	Delaware County Parks & Recreation Department 1671 N. Providence Road Media, PA 19063-5173	Upland Borough Delaware County	Delaware County Conservation District Rose Tree Park Hunt Club 1521 N. Providence Road Media, PA 19063 610-892-9484
PAC230127 A-4	PAG-02 General Permit	Issued	ESIII L.P. 107 Twaddell Mill Road Wilmington, DE 19807-1225	Radnor Township Delaware County	Delaware County Conservation District Rose Tree Park Hunt Club 1521 N. Providence Road Media, PA 19063 610-892-9484
PAC230221	PAG-02 General Permit	Issued	MIPC, LLC 920 Cherry Tree Road Aston, PA 19104-1570	Upper Chichester Township Delaware County	Delaware County Conservation District Rose Tree Park Hunt Club 1521 N. Providence Road Media, PA 19063 610-892-9484
PAC150272 A-1 (Major Amendment)	PAG-02 General Permit	Issued	Franklin Phoenixville, L.P. by Odessa Real Estate Investments, Inc., G.P. 1890 Rose Cottage Lane Malvern, PA 19355 Borough of Phoenixville 351 Bridge Street 2nd Floor Phoenixville, PA 19460	Borough of Phoenixville Chester County	Chester County Conservation District 688 Unionville Road Kennett Square, PA 19348 610-455-1360
PAC150303	PAG-02 General Permit	Issued	East Bradford Township 676 Copeland School Road West Chester, PA 19380	East Bradford Township Chester County	Chester County Conservation District CD 688 Unionville Road Kennett Square, PA 19348 610-455-1360
PAC400244	PAG-02 General Permit	Issued	Bluecup Ventures Hazleton I, LLC Jeff Randolph 2200 Barr Harbor Drive Suite 400 West Conshohocken, PA 19428-2978	Hazle Township Luzerne County	Luzerne Conservation District 325 Smiths Pond Road Shavertown, PA 18708 570-674-7991
PAC480058	PAG-02 General Permit	Issued	BT Stonewood Longridge, LP 116 Union Avenue Altoona, PA 16602	Lower Saucon Township Northampton County	Northampton County Conservation District 14 Gracedale Avenue Greystone Building Nazareth, PA 18064-9211 610-829-6276

## NOTICES

4453

<i>Permit Number</i>	<i>Permit Type</i>	<i>Action Taken</i>	<i>Applicant Name &amp; Address</i>	<i>Municipality, County</i>	<i>Office</i>
PAC350131	PAG-02 General Permit	Issued	QSP Development, LLC 2601 Market Place Ste 200 Harrisburg, PA 17110-1224	Scranton City Lackawanna County	Lackawanna County Conservation District 1038 Montdale Road Scott Township, PA 18447 570-382-3086
PAC280286	PAG-02 General Permit	Issued	Delvin Zullinger Triple M Builders 11492 Sandy Mount Road Orrstown, PA 17244-9656	Hamilton Township Franklin County	Franklin County Conservation District 185 Franklin Farm Lane Chambersburg, PA 17202 717.264.5499
PAC280289	PAG-02 General Permit	Issued	William Fink Country View Family Farms 1401 Fulling Mill Road Suite 3000 Middletown, PA 17057-3114	Metal Township Franklin County	Franklin County Conservation District 185 Franklin Farm Lane Chambersburg, PA 17202 717.264.5499
PAC280283	PAG-02 General Permit	Issued	Dave Sanchez Pinnacle Contractors 2009 E Main Street Waynesboro, PA 17268-1882	Washington Township Franklin County	Franklin County Conservation District 185 Franklin Farm Lane Chambersburg, PA 17202 717.264.5499
PAC280290	PAG-02 General Permit	Issued	William Palmer Palmer Construction 180 Success Drive Suite 100 McConnellsburg, PA 17233-9009	Peters Township Franklin County	Franklin County Conservation District 185 Franklin Farm Lane Chambersburg, PA 17202 717.264.5499
PAC280293	PAG-02 General Permit	Issued	Sheldon and Fern Smith 308 Stacey Drive Mt. Pleasant, PA 15666-9121	Montgomery Township Franklin County	Franklin County Conservation District 185 Franklin Farm Lane Chambersburg, PA 17202 717.264.5499
PAC280271	PAG-02 General Permit	Issued	Jeff Camp Vision-Hykes Road, LLC 633 W. Germantown Pk Suite 104 Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462-1053	Antrim Township Franklin County	Franklin County Conservation District 185 Franklin Farm Lane Chambersburg, PA 17202 717.264.5499
PAC280292	PAG-02 General Permit	Issued	Adam Christie Blairs Valley 1, LLC 215 Executive Drive Moorestown, NJ 08057	Montgomery Township Franklin County	Franklin County Conservation District 185 Franklin Farm Lane Chambersburg, PA 17202 717.264.5499
PAC280269	PAG-02 General Permit	Issued	Lane Thrush Big Dog Investments, LP 1035 Wayne Avenue Suite J Chambersburg, PA 17201-2986	Letterkenny Township Franklin County	Franklin County Conservation District 185 Franklin Farm Lane Chambersburg, PA 17202 717.264.5499

<i>Permit Number</i>	<i>Permit Type</i>	<i>Action Taken</i>	<i>Applicant Name &amp; Address</i>	<i>Municipality, County</i>	<i>Office</i>
PAC280037 A-1	PAG-02 General Permit	Issued	Lee Royer Accent Developers, LLC 10764 Buchanan Trail E. Waynesboro, PA 17268-9496	Washington Township Franklin County	Franklin County Conservation District 185 Franklin Farm Lane Chambersburg, PA 17202 717.264.5499
PAC280259	PAG-02 General Permit	Issued	Tom Farr D.R. Horton, Inc. 181 Harry S. Truman Parkway Suite 250 Annapolis, MD 21401-7577	Antrim Township Franklin County	Franklin County Conservation District 185 Franklin Farm Lane Chambersburg, PA 17202 717.264.5499
PAC280280	PAG-02 General Permit	Issued	Jim McCleaf ZJGM Enterprises, LLC 217 N Franklin Street Waynesboro, PA 17268-1105	Borough of Waynesboro Franklin County	Franklin County Conservation District 185 Franklin Farm Lane Chambersburg, PA 17202 717.264.5499
PAC280274	PAG-02 General Permit	Issued	Brandon W. Leid 519 Shippensburg Road Shippensburg, PA 17257	Southampton Township Franklin County	Franklin County Conservation District 185 Franklin Farm Lane Chambersburg, PA 17202 717.264.5499
PAC280253	PAG-02 General Permit	Issued	Greg McKee Oliver Homes Inc. 19733 Leitersburg Pk Hagerstown, MD 21742-1521	Montgomery Township Franklin County	Franklin County Conservation District 185 Franklin Farm Lane Chambersburg, PA 17202 717.264.5499
PAC280277	PAG-02 General Permit	Issued	Rick Layton W. Atlee Burpee Company 12844 Creek Road Fannettsburg, PA 17221-9708	Metal Township Franklin County	Franklin County Conservation District 185 Franklin Farm Lane Chambersburg, PA 17202 717.264.5499
PAC280287	PAG-02 General Permit	Issued	Tim Hogan Antrim Business Park LP 1 South Street Suite 2800 Baltimore, MD 21202-3335	Antrim Township Franklin County	Franklin County Conservation District 185 Franklin Farm Lane Chambersburg, PA 17202 717.264.5499
PAC280278	PAG-02 General Permit	Issued	Jim Hill R.A. Hill, Inc. 1364 Lincoln Way E. Chambersburg, PA 17202-3083	Hamilton Township Franklin County	Franklin County Conservation District 185 Franklin Farm Lane Chambersburg, PA 17202 717.264.5499
PAC280285	PAG-02 General Permit	Issued	Jay Leid 3109 Limekiln Road Chambersburg, PA 17202-9634	Southampton Township Franklin County	Franklin County Conservation District 185 Franklin Farm Lane Chambersburg, PA 17202 717.264.5499

## NOTICES

4455

<i>Permit Number</i>	<i>Permit Type</i>	<i>Action Taken</i>	<i>Applicant Name &amp; Address</i>	<i>Municipality, County</i>	<i>Office</i>
PAC280249	PAG-02 General Permit	Issued	Josh Goldworm Great Cove Solar II 100 Matsonford Rd # 300 Radnor, PA 19087-4558	St. Thomas/Peters Townships Franklin County	Franklin County Conservation District 185 Franklin Farm Lane Chambersburg, PA 17202 717.264.5499
PAC280076 A-1	PAG-02 General Permit	Issued	John McElwee Keystone Rural Health Center 111 Chambers Hill Drive Chambersburg, PA 17201-1036	Borough of Chambersburg Franklin County	Franklin County Conservation District 185 Franklin Farm Lane Chambersburg, PA 17202 717.264.5499
PAC280279	PAG-02 General Permit	Issued	Bradley Mann 6210 Lincoln Way E. Fayetteville, PA 17222-1173	Greene Township Franklin County	Franklin County Conservation District 185 Franklin Farm Lane Chambersburg, PA 17202 717.264.5499
PAC280272	PAG-02 General Permit	Issued	Colby Nitterhouse WCN Properties, LP 900 Kriner Road Chambersburg, PA 17202-7741	Guilford Township Franklin County	Franklin County Conservation District 185 Franklin Farm Lane Chambersburg, PA 17202 717.264.5499
PAC280273	PAG-02 General Permit	Issued	Griffin Burns D.R. Horton, Inc. 181 Harry S. Truman Parkway Suite 250 Annapolis, MD 21401-7577	Greene Township Franklin County	Franklin County Conservation District 185 Franklin Farm Lane Chambersburg, PA 17202 717.264.5499
PAC280282	PAG-02 General Permit	Issued	Brent Gustaf 1086 Wayne Avenue Chambersburg, PA 17201-2917	Borough of Chambersburg Franklin County	Franklin County Conservation District 185 Franklin Farm Lane Chambersburg, PA 17202 717.264.5499
PAC280046 A-1	PAG-02 General Permit	Issued	Teamwork Rentals, LLC P.O. Box 203 Fayetteville, PA 17222-0203	Borough of Chambersburg Franklin County	Franklin County Conservation District 185 Franklin Farm Lane Chambersburg, PA 17202 717.264.5499
PAC100189A1	PAG-02 General Permit	Issued	VC Woods Associates LP 4041 Liberty Avenue Pittsburgh, PA 15222	Cranberry Township Butler County	Butler County Conservation District 120 Hollywood Drive Suite 201 Butler, PA 16001 724-284-5270
PAC330033	PAG-02 General Permit	Issued	Legends Powersports 7377 US 219 Brockway, PA 15824	Washington Township Jefferson County	Jefferson County Conservation District 1514 Route 28 Brookville, PA 15825 814-849-7463

<i>Permit Number</i>	<i>Permit Type</i>	<i>Action Taken</i>	<i>Applicant Name &amp; Address</i>	<i>Municipality, County</i>	<i>Office</i>
PAC250167	PAG-02 General Permit	Issued	IRG Erie Inc. 1001 State Street Erie, PA 16501	Erie City Erie County	Erie County Conservation District 1927 Wager Road Erie, PA 16509 814-825-6403
PAC250164	PAG-02 General Permit	Issued	KDP Erie LLC 449 N Clark Street Suite 400 Chicago, IL 60654	Millcreek Township Erie County	Erie County Conservation District 1927 Wager Road Erie, PA 16509 814-825-6403
PAC100038	PAG-02 General Permit	Issued	Woodland Trace LLC 514 Ridge Court Wexford, PA 15090	Adams Township Butler County	Butler County Conservation District 120 Hollywood Drive Suite 201 Butler, PA 16001 724-284-5270

**STATE CONSERVATION COMMISSION**  
**NUTRIENT MANAGEMENT PLANS RELATED TO APPLICATIONS**  
**FOR NPDES PERMITS FOR CAFOs**

The State Conservation Commission has taken the following actions on previously received applications for nutrient management plans under 3 Pa.C.S. Chapter 5, for agricultural operations that have or anticipate submitting applications for new, amended or renewed NPDES permits or NOIs for coverage under a general permit for CAFOs under 25 Pa. Code Chapter 92a. This notice is provided in accordance with 25 Pa. Code Chapter 92a and 40 CFR Part 122, implementing The Clean Streams Law and the Federal Clean Water Act.

Persons aggrieved by an action may appeal under 3 Pa.C.S. § 517, section 4 of the Environmental Hearing Board Act and 2 Pa.C.S. §§ 501—508 and 701—704 to the Environmental Hearing Board, Second Floor, Rachel Carson State Office Building, 400 Market Street, P.O. Box 8457, Harrisburg, PA 17105-8457, (717) 787-3483. TDD users should contact the Environmental Hearing Board (Board) through the Pennsylvania Hamilton Relay Service at (800) 654-5984. Appeals must be filed with the Board within 30-days of publication of this notice in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin*. Copies of the appeal form and the Board's rules of practice and procedure may be obtained from the Board. The appeal form and the Board's rules of practice and procedure are also available in Braille or on audiotape from the Secretary of the Board at (717) 787-3483. This paragraph does not, in and of itself, create a right of appeal beyond that permitted by applicable statutes and decision law.

For individuals who wish to challenge actions, appeals must reach the Board within 30-days. A lawyer is not needed to file an appeal with the Board.

Important legal rights are at stake, however, so individuals should show this notice to a lawyer at once. Persons who cannot afford a lawyer may qualify for pro bono representation. Call the Secretary of the Board at (717) 787-3483 for more information.

**NUTRIENT MANAGEMENT PLAN**  
**CAFO PUBLIC NOTICE SPREADSHEET—ACTIONS**

<i>Agricultural Operation Name and Address</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>Total Acres</i>	<i>AEU's</i>	<i>Animal Type</i>	<i>Special Protection Waters (HQ or EV or NA)</i>	<i>Approved or Disapproved</i>
Woodland View Farm Paul Smoker 133 Woodland Drive Oxford, PA 19363	Chester	205.1	145.05	Duck	NA	Approved
Ar Joy Farm Duane Hershey 1600 Althouse Road Cochranville, PA 19330	Chester	635.5	1,461.85	Dairy	NA	Approved
Dwayne Nolt 58 East Strack Drive Myerstown, PA 17067	Lebanon	52	644	Swine	NA	Approved
Country View Family Farms, LLC New Hope Farm 23177 Back Road Concord, PA 17217	Franklin	0	3,001.95	Swine	NA	Approved



## PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY PERMITS

The Department has taken the following actions on applications received under the Pennsylvania Safe Drinking Water Act (35 P.S. §§ 721.1—721.17) for the construction, substantial modification or operation of a public water system.

Persons aggrieved by an action may appeal that action to the Environmental Hearing Board (Board) under section 4 of the Environmental Hearing Board Act and 2 Pa.C.S. §§ 501—508 and 701—704. The appeal should be sent to the Environmental Hearing Board, Second Floor, Rachel Carson State Office Building, 400 Market Street, P.O. Box 8457, Harrisburg, PA 17105-8457, (717) 787-3483. TDD users may contact the Board through the Pennsylvania Hamilton Relay Service, (800) 654-5984. Appeals must be filed with the Board within 30 days of publication of this notice in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin* unless the appropriate statute provides a different time period. Copies of the appeal form and the Board's rules of practice and procedure may be obtained from the Board. The appeal form and the Board's rules of practice and procedure are also available in Braille or on audiotape from the Secretary to the Board at (717) 787-3483. This paragraph does not, in and of itself, create a right of appeal beyond that permitted by applicable statutes and decisional law.

For individuals who wish to challenge an action, the appeal must reach the Board within 30-days. A lawyer is not needed to file an appeal with the Board.

Important legal rights are at stake, however, so individuals should show this document to a lawyer at once. Persons who cannot afford a lawyer may qualify for free pro bono representation. Call the Secretary to the Board at (717) 787-3483 for more information.

### SAFE DRINKING WATER

#### Actions Taken Under the Pennsylvania Safe Drinking Water Act (35 P.S. §§ 721.1—721.17).

*Southeast Region: Safe Drinking Water Program, 2 East Main Street, Norristown, PA 19401.*

**Permit No. 0922512**, Public Water Supply.

Applicant	<b>Delaware Valley University</b> 700 East Butler Avenue Doylestown, PA 18901-2607
Municipality	New Britain Borough
County	<b>Bucks</b>
Type of Facility	PWS
Consulting Engineer	Van Cleef Engineering Associates 1685 Valley Center Parkway Suite 100 Bethlehem, PA 18017
Permit to Construct Issued	June 29, 2022

*Northeast Region: Safe Drinking Water Program, 2 Public Square, Wilkes-Barre, PA 18711-0790, 570-826-2511.*

*Contact: Gillian Pehala, Clerical Assistant 2, 570-830-3077.*

**Permit No. 2451442**, Operation Permit, Public Water Supply.

Applicant	<b>JARF Enterprises, LLC</b> 1150 Red Fox Court Kresgeville, PA 18333
-----------	---

Municipality	Coolbaugh Township
County	<b>Monroe</b>
Type of Facility	Public Water Supply
Consulting Engineer	Timothy J. Pilcher, P.E. B&B Diversified Enterprises, Inc. 302 Norton Road Stroudsburg, PA 18360
Application Received	March 15, 2022
Permit Issued	July 25, 2022

**Permit No. 2400008**, Operation Permit, Public Water Supply.

Applicant	<b>Tower 80/81, LLC</b> 680 Kinderkamack Road River Edge, NJ 07661
-----------	--

Municipality	Butler Township
County	<b>Luzerne</b>
Type of Facility	Public Water Supply
Consultant	Eugene Ruddy Operator Utility Management Services 121 Sandwedge Drive Mountain Top, PA 18707

Application Received	April 8, 2022
Permit Issued	July 26, 2022
Description of Action	Issuance of an Operation Permit for Designation of Optimal Water Quality Parameters.

**Permit No. 2400371**, Operation Permit, Public Water Supply.

Applicant	<b>River of Life Fellowship Ministries, Inc.</b> P.O. Box 21 Outlet Road Lehman, PA 18627
-----------	---

Municipality	Lehman Township
County	<b>Luzerne</b>
Type of Facility	Public Water Supply
Consultant	Eugene Ruddy Operator Utility Management Services 121 Sandwedge Drive Mountain Top, PA 18707

Application Received	April 8, 2022
Permit Issued	July 25, 2022
Description of Action	Issuance of an Operation Permit for the Designation of Optimal Water Quality Parameters.

**Permit No. 2400140**, Operation Permit, Public Water Supply.

Applicant	<b>Aqua Pennsylvania, Inc.</b> 762 West Lancaster Avenue Bryn Mawr, PA 19010
-----------	--

Municipality	Butler Township
County	<b>Luzerne</b>
Type of Facility	Public Water Supply

Consultant David J. Hoogstad  
Aqua Pennsylvania, Inc.  
1 Aqua Way  
White Haven, PA 18661

Permit Application Received May 19, 2022

Permit Issued July 25, 2022

Description of Action Issuance of an Operation Permit for the Designation of Optimal Water Quality Parameters.

**Permit No. 2450104, Operation Permit, Public Water Supply.**

Applicant **Timber Rise, LLC**  
90 Woodbridge Center Drive  
6th Floor  
Woodbridge, NJ 07095

Municipality Middle Smithfield Township

County **Monroe**

Type of Facility Public Water Supply—Permit Transfer

Application Received June 6, 2022

Permit Issued June 29, 2022

**Permit No. 3922505MA, Construction Permit, Public Water Supply.**

Applicant **Lehigh County Authority**  
1300 Martin Luther King Drive  
Allentown, PA 18102

Municipality City of Allentown

County **Lehigh**

Type of Facility Public Water Supply

Consulting Engineer Jason G. Saylor, P.E.  
Utility Services Company, Inc.  
1230 Peachtree St. NE  
Suite 1100  
Atlanta, GA 30309

Application Received April 6, 2022

Permit to Construct Issued June 14, 2022

Description of Action Installation of 4 mixers in 30 MG South Mountain Reservoir located at 2500 South 10th Street in Allentown.

**Permit No. 4022507MA, Construction Permit, Public Water Supply.**

Applicant **Pennsylvania American Water Company**  
852 Wesley Drive  
Mechanicsburg, PA 17055

Municipality Jackson Township

County **Luzerne**

Type of Facility Public Water Supply

Consulting Engineer Joseph S. Durkin, P.E.  
Reilly Associates  
49 S. Main Street  
Suite 200  
Pittston, PA 18640

Application Received April 27, 2022

Permit to Construct Issued June 13, 2022

Description of Action Sutton Hills tank redesign.

**Permit No. 3480032, Operation Permit, Public Water Supply.**

Applicant **Walnutport Authority**  
417 Lincoln Avenue  
Walnutport, PA 18088

Municipality Walnutport Borough

County **Northampton**

Type of Facility Heimbach Well No. 7 Reserve Designation Public Water Supply

Consultant Jason Newhard Spotts  
Stevens and McCoy  
1605 N. Cedar Crest Blvd.  
Allentown, PA 18104

Permit Application Received May 23, 2022

Permit Issued July 18, 2022

*Northcentral Region: Safe Drinking Water Program, 208 West Third Street, Williamsport, PA 17701.*

**Construction Permit No. 4922506MA, Public Water Supply.**

Applicant **Pennsylvania-American Water Company—Milton/White Deer**  
852 Wesley Drive  
Mechanicsburg, PA 17055

Municipality White Deer Township

County **Union County**

Consulting Engineer Ewoud Hulstein, P.E.  
Pennsylvania American  
852 Wesley Drive  
Mechanicsburg, PA 17055

Permit Issued July 21, 2022

Description This permit authorizes the water system to replace the Swan Analytical AMI Turbiwell individual filter effluent turbidimeters for filters 1 and 2 and the combined filter effluent turbidimeter with Lovibond PTV 1000 Process Turbidimeters.

*Northcentral Region: Safe Drinking Water Program, 208 West Third Street, Williamsport, PA 17701.*

**Blue Springs Terrace, Public Water Supply, 5899 Broadway Road, Danville, PA 17821, Derry Township, Montour County, on July 20, 2022, the Safe Drinking Water Program approved the Source Water Protection (SWP) plan for the Blue Springs Terrace community water system. The personnel involved with the development of this SWP are to be commended for taking these proactive steps to protect these water sources for their community. Development of the SWP plan was funded by the Department of Environmental Protection.**

**Operation Permit No. GWR issued to: Hidden Valley Camping Resort, PWSID No. 4600834, 162 Hidden Valley Lane, Mifflinburg, PA 17844, West Buffalo Township, Union County, on July 21, 2022, for the operation of facilities approved under construction permit # GWR.**

This permit authorizes the water system to operate Wells 1, 3, 4 and 5, feed line from Well 3 to the new water treatment building, raw water sample tap, pressure switch, two hydropneumatic pressure tanks, pressure gauge, chemical feed pump, pulse flow meter that sends signals to pump control module to actuate chemical feed pump to inject NSF Standard 60-certified sodium hypochlorite into the water, four more 120-gallon capacity retention tanks for a total of six 120-gallon capacity retention tanks, each having 0.5 baffling factor, one 40-gallon capacity retention tank having 0.5 baffling factor, and a 17 gallon per minute flow restrictor, Entry Point (EP) 101 sample tap, all required valves and fittings, and distribution system, Well 1 with simple chlorination to achieve 20 minutes of chlorine contact time, EP 100 sample tap for treated water from Well 1, and distribution system, Well 4 with simple chlorination to achieve 20 minutes of chlorine contact time, EP 102 sample tap for treated water from Well 4, Well 5 with simple chlorination to achieve 20 minutes of chlorine contact time, EP 103 sample tap for treated water from Well 5, and distribution system. Note that the entire water system is now approved by a public water supply construction permit under 25 Pa. Code § 109.503. It no longer qualifies for noncommunity approval under § 109.505.

**Operation Permit No. 1722501MA** issued to: **Aqua Pennsylvania, Inc.**, PWSID No. **6170048**, 762 West Lancaster Avenue, Bryn Mawr, PA 19010, Sandy Township, **Clearfield County**, on July 25, 2022 for the operation of facilities approved under construction permit # 1722501MA. This permit approves operation of the two chlorine analyzers that were recently installed at Treasure Lake's Bimini Well Site.

**Operation Permit No. 1922501MA** issued to: **Pennsylvania-American Water Company**, PWSID No. **4190013**, 852 Wesley Drive, Mechanicsburg, PA 17055, Berwick Borough, **Columbia County**, on July 25, 2022, for the operation of facilities approved under construction permit # 1922501MA. This permit authorizes replacement of the existing back-up CL17 chlorine residual analyzer with a new Hydro Instruments RPH-250 chlorine residual analyzer.

**Operation Permit No. 4121503** issued to: **Montgomery Water Authority**, PWSID No. **4410161**, 35 South Main Street, Montgomery, PA, 17752, Brady Township, **Lycoming County**, on June 1, 2022, for the operation of facilities approved under construction permit # 4121503. This permit approves operation of the Timber Run Water Service Project, including repurposing of the Lycoming County Resource Management Services existing 450,000-gallon finished-water storage tank and new booster chlorination (sodium hypochlorite) chemical feed systems at the tank site and at the existing Montgomery Booster Pump Station. In addition, the tank and transmission line are hereby transferred from Southern Lycoming County Water to Montgomery Water Authority.

*Southwest Region: Safe Drinking Water Program, 400 Waterfront Drive, Pittsburgh, PA 15222-4745.*

**Operations Permit 0222525MA** issued to: **Wilkesburg-Penn Joint Water Authority**, PWSID No. **2020056**, 2200 Robinson Boulevard, Pittsburgh, PA 15221, Penn Hills Borough, **Allegheny County**, on July 15, 2022 for the operation of facilities approved under construction permit 0222511MA for the rehabilitation of Filter No. 11.

## LAND RECYCLING AND ENVIRONMENTAL REMEDIATION

UNDER ACT 2, 1995  
PREAMBLE 2

**The Following Plans and Reports were submitted under the Land Recycling and Environmental Remediation Standards Act (35 P.S. §§ 6026.101—6026.908).**

Provisions of Sections 301—308 of the Land Recycling and Environmental Remediation Standards Act (act) (35 P.S. §§ 6026.301—6026.308) require the Department to publish in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin* a notice of submission of plans and reports. A final report is submitted to document cleanup of a release of a regulated substance at a site to one of the act's remediation standards. A final report provides a description of the site investigation to characterize the nature and extent of contaminants in environmental media, the basis for selecting the environmental media of concern, documentation supporting the selection of residential or nonresidential exposure factors, a description of the remediation performed and summaries of sampling analytical results which demonstrate that remediation has attained the cleanup standard selected. Submission of plans and reports, other than the final report, will also be published in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin*. These include the remedial investigation report, risk assessment report and cleanup plan for a site-specific standard remediation. A remedial investigation report includes conclusions from the site investigation; concentration of regulated substances in environmental media; benefits of reuse of the property; and, in some circumstances, a fate and transport analysis. If required, a risk assessment report describes potential adverse effects caused by the presence of regulated substances. If required, a cleanup plan evaluates the abilities of potential remedies to achieve remedy requirements.

For further information concerning plans or reports, contact the environmental cleanup program manager in the Department Regional Office under which the notice of receipt of plans or reports appears. If information concerning plans or reports is required in an alternative form, contact the community relations coordinator at the appropriate Regional Office. TDD users may telephone the Department through the Pennsylvania Hamilton Relay Service at (800) 654-5984.

The Department has received the following plans and reports:

*Southeast Region: Environmental Cleanup & Brownfields Program, 2 East Main Street, Norristown, PA 19401, 484-250-5787.*

Contact: Charline Bass.

**PECO 1300 Alfred Avenue Transformer Oil Spill**, 1300 Alfred Avenue, Yeadon, PA 1945, Yeadon Borough, **Delaware County**. Bruce Middleman, Stantec Consulting Services, Inc., 1060 Andrew Drive, Suite 140, West Chester, PA 19380 on behalf of George Horvat, PECO Energy Company, 2301 Market Street, S7-2, Philadelphia, PA 19101 submitted a Final Report concerning remediation of site soil contaminated with 1,2,4-trimethylbenzene, 1,3,5-trimethylbenzene and PCBs. The report is intended to document remediation of the site to meet the Statewide health standard.

**Perry Residence**, 11 Caledonia Drive, Warminster, PA 18974, Warminster Township, **Bucks County**. Richard D.

Trimpi, PG, Trimpi Associates, Inc., 1635 Old Plains Road, Pennsburg, PA 18073 on behalf of Erin M. Bydelak, Nationwide Insurance, 355 Maple Avenue, Harleysville, PA 19438 submitted a Final Report concerning remediation of site soil and groundwater contaminated with No. 2 fuel oil. The report is intended to document remediation of the site to meet the Statewide health standard.

**Proposed Residential Development**, West Elm Street and Corson Street, Conshohocken, PA 19428, Borough of Conshohocken, **Montgomery County**. Jeffrey T. Bauer, PG, Whitestone Associates, Inc, 1600 Manor Drive, Suite 220, Chalfont, PA 18914 on behalf of Jean Gady Pharaud, 400 West Elm Owner, LLC, 3843 West Chester Pike, Newtown Square, PA 19073 submitted a Final Report concerning remediation of site soil contaminated with arsenic and PAHs. The report is intended to document remediation of the site to meet the Statewide health standard.

**2500-2530 Welsh Road**, 2500-2530 Welsh Road, Philadelphia, PA 19152, City of Philadelphia, **Philadelphia County**. Richard S. Werner, PG, Environmental Consulting, Inc., 2002 Renaissance Boulevard, Suite 110, King of Prussia, PA 19406 on behalf of Peter Clelland, BET Investment, Inc., 200 Dryden Road, Suite 2000, Dresher, PA 19025 submitted a Final Report concerning remediation of site groundwater and soil contaminated with lead and inorganics. The report is intended to document remediation of the site to meet the site-specific standard.

**Philadelphia Energy Solutions Refinery**, 3144 Passyunk Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19145, City of Philadelphia, **Philadelphia County**. Jennifer Menges, Stantec, 1060 Andrew Drive, Suite 140, West Chester, PA 19380 on behalf of Tiffany Doerr, Evergreen Resources Management Operations, 2 Righters Parkway, Suite 120, Wilmington, DE 19803 submitted a Remedial Investigation Report concerning remediation of site groundwater contaminated with lead and petroleum hydrocarbons. The report is intended to document remediation of the site to meet the site-specific standard.

**Philadelphia Energy Solutions Refinery**, 3144 Passyunk Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19145, City of Philadelphia, **Philadelphia County**. Jennifer Menges, Stantec, 1060 Andrew Drive, Suite 140, West Chester, PA 19380 on behalf of Tiffany Doerr, Evergreen Resources Management Operations, 2 Righters Parkway, Suite 120, Wilmington, DE 19803 submitted a Risk Assessment Report concerning remediation of site soil and groundwater contaminated with lead and petroleum hydrocarbons. The report is intended to document remediation of the site to meet the site-specific standard.

**Novak Residence**, 42 Red Rose Drive, Levittown, PA 19056, Middletown Township, **Bucks County**. Richard D. Trimpi, PG, Trimpi Associates, Inc., 1635 Old Plains Road, Pennsburg, PA 18073 on behalf of Andrea G. Stewart, State Farm Insurance, P.O. Box 106169, Atlanta, GA 30348 submitted a Final Report concerning remediation of site soil and groundwater contaminated with petroleum. The report is intended to document remediation of the site to meet the Statewide health standard.

**1420 Delmar Drive**, 1420 Delmar Drive, Folcroft, PA 19032, Borough of Folcroft, **Delaware County**. Joseph Kraycik, Environmental Standards, Inc., 1140 Valley Forge Road, P.O. Box 810, Valley Forge, PA 19482 on behalf of Wes Pontius, 1420 Delmar Drive Associates, LP, 900 East Eight Avenue, Woodlands Center, Suite 300, King of Prussia, PA 19482 submitted a Remedial Investigation Report/Risk Assessment Report/Cleanup Plan con-

cerning remediation of site soil and groundwater contaminated with VOCs. The report is intended to document remediation of the site to meet the site-specific standard.

**Cook Technologies Facility**, 1 North 2nd Street, Green Lane, PA 18954, Borough of Green Lane/Marlborough Township, **Montgomery County**. Peter R. Lamont, PG, Penn E&R, Inc., 400 Old Dublin Pike, Doylestown, PA 18901 on behalf of Jonathan S. Goldstein, Cook Green Lane, LLC, 11 Church Road, Hatfield, PA 19440 submitted a Remedial Investigation Report/Risk Assessment Report/Cleanup Plan concerning remediation of site soil and groundwater contaminated with arsenic and VOCs. The report is intended to document remediation of the site to meet the site-specific standard.

*Northwest Region: Environmental Cleanup & Brownfields Program, 230 Chestnut Street, Meadville, PA 16335-3481.*

**CNX GH56 Well Pad**, Primary Facility ID # 859571, 1839 West Roy Furman Highway, Waynesburg, PA 15370, Center Township, **Greene County**. Penn Environmental & Remediation, 111 Ryan Court, Pittsburgh, PA 15205, on behalf of CNX Gas Company, LLC, 1000 Conso Energy Drive, Canonsburg, PA, 15317, has submitted a Final Report concerning remediation of site soils contaminated with aluminum, barium, boron, iron, lithium, manganese, selenium, strontium, vanadium, and zinc. The report is intended to document remediation of the site to meet the residential Background and Statewide health standards.

*Southwest Region: Environmental Cleanup & Brownfields Program, 400 Waterfront Drive, Pittsburgh, PA 15222-4745.*

**LTV East Mills**, Primary Facility ID # 624925, 7 South 12th Street, Midland, PA 15059, Midland Borough, **Beaver County**. RT Environmental Services, Inc., 2001 Waterdam Plaza Drive, Suite 205, Canonsburg, PA 15317, on behalf of Midland, LP, 100 Bet-Tech Drive, Aliquippa, PA 15001, has submitted a combined Final Report, Remedial Investigation Report, and Cleanup Plan concerning remediation of site soils contaminated with benzo(b)fluoranthene, arsenic, and thallium. The submissions are intended to document remediation of the site to meet the residential site-specific standards.

## LAND RECYCLING AND ENVIRONMENTAL REMEDIATION

### UNDER ACT 2, 1995 PREAMBLE 3

**The Department has taken action on the following plans and reports under the Land Recycling and Environmental Remediation Standards Act (35 P.S. §§ 6026.101—6026.907).**

Section 250.8 of 25 Pa. Code and administration of the Land Recycling and Environmental Remediation Standards Act (act) require the Department to publish in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin* a notice of its final actions on plans and reports. A final report is submitted to document cleanup of a release of a regulated substance at a site to one of the remediation standards of the act. A final report provides a description of the site investigation to characterize the nature and extent of contaminants in environmental media, the basis of selecting the environmental media of concern, documentation supporting the selection of residential or nonresidential exposure factors, a description of the remediation performed and summaries of sampling methodology and analytical results which demonstrate that the remediation has attained the cleanup

standard selected. Plans and reports required by the act for compliance with selection of remediation to a site-specific standard, in addition to a final report, include a remedial investigation report, risk assessment report and cleanup plan. A remedial investigation report includes conclusions from the site investigation; concentration of regulated substances in environmental media; benefits of reuse of the property; and, in some circumstances, a fate and transport analysis. If required, a risk assessment report describes potential adverse effects caused by the presence of regulated substances. If required, a cleanup plan evaluates the abilities of potential remedies to achieve remedy requirements. A work plan for conducting a baseline remedial investigation is required by the act for compliance with selection of a special industrial area remediation. The baseline remedial investigation, based on the work plan, is compiled into the baseline environmental report to establish a reference point to show existing contamination, describe proposed remediation to be done and include a description of existing or potential public benefits of the use or reuse of the property. The Department may approve or disapprove plans and reports submitted. This notice provides the Department's decision and, if relevant, the basis for disapproval.

For further information concerning the plans and reports, contact the environmental cleanup program manager in the Department Regional Office under which the notice of the plan or report appears. If information concerning a final report is required in an alternative form, contact the community relations coordinator at the appropriate Regional Office. TDD users may telephone the Department through the Pennsylvania Hamilton Relay Service at (800) 654-5984.

The Department has received the following plans and reports:

*Southeast Region: Environmental Cleanup & Brownfields Program, 2 East Main Street, Norristown, PA 19401.*

*Contact: Charline Bass, 484-250-5787.*

**428 Pinebrook Drive Site**, 428 Pinebrook Drive, Media, PA 19063, Middletown Township, **Delaware County**. Jay Gramlick, Jay Gramlick Construction, 221 Clover Circle, Media, PA 19063 on behalf of Ian Wray, 428 Pinebrook Drive, Media, PA 19063 submitted a Final Report concerning the remediation of site soil contaminated with benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene, naphthalene, isopropyl benzene, MTBE, 1,2,4-TMB and 1,3,5-TMB. The Final Report demonstrated attainment of the Statewide health standard and was approved by the Department on July 12, 2022.

**West Chester Recycling**, 225 South Worthington Street, West Chester, PA 19382, Borough of West Chester, **Chester County**. Paul White, Brickhouse Environmental, 515 South Franklin Street, West Chester, PA 19382 on behalf of Jim Speers, A Greener Tomorrow DBA West Chester Recycling, 225 South Worthington Street, West Chester, PA 19380 submitted a Remedial Investigation Report/Cleanup Plan concerning the remediation of site soil and groundwater contaminated with metals, VOCs, PAHs, PCBs. The Report was reviewed by the Department which issued a technical deficiency letter on July 12, 2022.

**ICI Americas, Inc.**, 310 Turner Lane, West Chester, PA 19380, West Goshen Township, **Chester County**. Daniel P. Sheehan, PE, Arcadis U.S., Inc., 1007 North Orange Street, Suite 411 and 412, Wilmington, DE 19801 on behalf of Brett Whittleton, Akzo Nobel, Inc.,

535 Marriot Drive, Suite 500, Nashville, TN 37214 submitted a Risk Assessment Report/Final Report concerning the remediation of groundwater contaminated with benzene, carbon tetrachloride, chloroform, 1,1-dichloroethane, 1,2-dichloroethane, 1,1-dichloroethene, cis-1,2-dichloroethene, dichloromethane, 1,4-dioxane, ethylbenzene, methylene chloride, methyl tertiary butyl ether, tetrachloroethane, 1,1,1-trichloroethane, trichloroethene, toluene and vinyl chloride, and for soil contaminated with benzene, 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane, cis-1,2-dichloroethene, ethylbenzene, methylene chloride, tetrachloroethane, 1,1,1-trichloroethane, trichloroethene, toluene, vinyl chloride and methyl cyclohexane. The Final Report demonstrated attainment of the site-specific standard and was approved by the Department on July 14, 2022.

**2610 West Fletcher Street**, 2610 West Fletcher Street, Philadelphia, PA 191323, City of Philadelphia, **Philadelphia County**. Natalie Griffith, REPSG, Inc., 6901 Kingsessing Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19142 on behalf of David Alexander, Susquehanna Net Zero Housing, LP, 777 Brickell Avenue, Suite 500, Miami, FL 33131 submitted a Final Report concerning the remediation of site soil and groundwater contaminated with leaded and unleaded gasoline, benzo(a)pyrene, metals, arsenic, thallium and vanadium. The Report was reviewed by the Department which issued a technical deficiency letter on July 14, 2022.

**Don's Service Center**, 6501 Rising Sun Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19111, City of Philadelphia, **Philadelphia County**. Martin Gilgallon, PG, LaBella Associates, P.C., 1000 Dunham Drive, Suite B, Dunmore, PA 18511 on behalf of Dot Dunning, Estate of Donald J. Dunning, 6501 Rising Sun Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19111 submitted a Final Report concerning the remediation of site soil contaminated with unleaded gasoline. The Final Report demonstrated attainment of the Statewide health standard and was approved by the Department on June 6, 2022.

**Edlon, Inc.**, 150 Pomeroy Avenue, Avondale, PA 19311, Avondale Borough, **Chester County**. Sean Fullmer, PG, Compliance Management International, Inc., 1350 Welsh Road, Suite 200, North Wales, PA 19331 on behalf of Gabriel Skidd, Edlon, Inc., 150 Pomeroy Avenue, Avondale, PA 19311 submitted a Final Report concerning the remediation of site soil contaminated with naphthalene and tetrahydrofuran. The Final Report demonstrated attainment of the Statewide health standard and was approved by the Department on July 8, 2022.

**Wawa Store 193**, 6001 Harbison Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19135, City of Philadelphia, **Philadelphia County**. Geoff Kristof, Aquaterra Technologies, Inc., 901 South Bolmar Street, Suite A, West Chester, PA 19382 on behalf of Joseph Standen, Jr., Wawa, Inc., 260 West Baltimore Pike, Media, PA 19063 submitted a Remedial Investigation Report/Cleanup Plan concerning the remediation of site soil and groundwater contaminated with gasoline. The Report was approved by the Department on July 5, 2022.

**Former Hale Products, Inc., Facility**, 720 Spring Mill Avenue, Conshohocken, PA 19428, Conshohocken Borough, **Montgomery County**. Jon Rutledge, Arcadis U.S., Inc., 10 Friends Lane, Suite 200, Newtown, PA 1894 on behalf of Mike Wells, IDEX on behalf of Hurst Jaws of Life, Inc. (f/k/a Hale Products, Inc.) 3100 Sanders Road, Suite 301, Northbrook, IL 60062 submitted a Cleanup Plan concerning the remediation of site soil and ground-

water contaminated with VOCs, SVOCs, and metals. The Report was approved by the Department on July 11, 2022.

**Extra Space Storage**, 4433 Wayne Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19144, City of Philadelphia, **Philadelphia County**. Madalyn Kulas, The Vertex Companies, LLC, 3322 Route 22 West, Suite 907, Branchburg, NJ 08876 on behalf of Gwyn Goodson McNeal, Extra Space Properties, 51 LLC, 2795 East Cottonwood Parkway # 400, Salt Lake City, UT 84121 submitted a Final Report concerning the remediation of site groundwater contaminated with TCE. The Report was reviewed by the Department which issued an administrative deficiency letter on July 22, 2022.

**80 East Oregon Avenue**, 80 East Oregon Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19148, City of Philadelphia, **Philadelphia County**. Marc Chartier, PG, Pennoni Associates, Inc., 1900 Market Street, Suite 300, Philadelphia, PA 19103 on behalf of Suresh Reddy Anam, Anam Properties, LLC, 2500 West Cheltenham Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19148 submitted a Remedial Investigation Report/Cleanup Plan concerning the remediation of site soil and groundwater contaminated with VOCs, SVOCs and metals. The Report was reviewed by the Department which issued a technical deficiency letter on June 27, 2022.

**Llanerch Shopping Center**, 403 West Chester Pike, Havertown, PA 19083, Haverford Township, **Delaware County**. Katherine Linnell, Langan Engineering & Environmental Services, Inc., 1818 Market Street, Suite 3300, Philadelphia, PA 19103 on behalf of Jim Bladel, Llanerch Shopping Center, LP, 1301 Lancaster Avenue, Berwyn, PA 19312 submitted a Remedial Investigation Report/Cleanup Plan concerning the remediation of site soil and groundwater contaminated with PAHs, metals and VOCs. The Report was disapproved by the Department on June 28, 2022.

**Tank Car Corporation of America**, 1725 Walnut Avenue, Springfield Township, **Montgomery County**. Ken Yoder, PG, BL Companies, 1100 First Avenue, Suite 104, King of Prussia, PA 19406 on behalf of Michael Taylor, Springfield Township, 1510 Paper Mill Road, Wyndmoor, PA 19038 submitted a Remedial Investigation Report/Cleanup Plan concerning the remediation of site soil and groundwater contaminated with VOCs and metals. The Report was disapproved by the Department on July 5, 2022.

*Southcentral Region: Environmental Cleanup & Brownfields Program, 909 Elmerton Avenue, Harrisburg, PA 17110, 717-705-4705.*

**Univar USA, Incorporated**, 627 Sugar Run Road, Altoona, PA 16635, Allegheny Township, **Blair County**. Arcadis U.S., Inc., 10 Friends Lane, Suite 200, Newtown, PA 18940 on behalf of Univar USA, Inc., 627 Sugar Run Road, Altoona, PA 16601, submitted a Remedial Investigation Report concerning the remediation of site soils and groundwater contaminated with Chlorinated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs). The Remedial Investigation Report was approved by the Department on July 13, 2022.

*Northwest Region: Environmental Cleanup & Brownfields Program, 230 Chestnut Street, Meadville, PA 16335-3481.*

**First National Bank Edgewood Drive Property**, 8 Edgewood Drive, Transfer, PA 16125, Pymatuning Township, **Mercer County**. Civil & Environmental Consultants, Inc., 4350 Northern Pike, Suite 141, Monroeville, PA 15146, on behalf of First National Bank, One

FNB Boulevard, Hermitage, PA 16148 has submitted a Remedial Investigation Report/Risk Assessment Report/Cleanup Plan concerning the remediation of site soil contaminated with ethylbenzene, naphthalene, 1,2,4-TMB, 1,3,5-TMB and site groundwater contaminated with naphthalene. The Risk Assessment Report/Remedial Investigation Report/Cleanup Plan was disapproved by the Department on June 24, 2022.

**Interstate Chemical Company**, Primary Facility ID # **781937**, 2797 Freedland Road, Hermitage, PA 16148, City of Hermitage, **Mercer County**. Wood Environment & Infrastructure Solutions, Inc., 437 Grant Street, Suite 918, Pittsburgh, PA 15219 on behalf of Interstate Chemical Company, Inc., 2797 Freedland Road, Hermitage, PA 16148 has submitted a Risk Assessment (Revision 4) Report concerning the remediation of site soil and groundwater contaminated with 1,1,1-Trichloroethane, 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane, 1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-trifluoroethane, 1,1-Dichloroethane, 1,1-Dichloroethene, 1,2-Dichlorobenzene, 1,2-Dichloroethane, 2- Butanone (MEK), 2-Hexanone, 4-Methyl-2-pentanone (MIBK), Acetone, Benzene, Carbon disulfide, Chlorobenzene, Chloroethane, Chloroform, cis-1,2-Dichloroethene, Cyclohexane, Cyclohexanone, Dichlorodifluoromethane, Ethylbenzene, Hexane, Isopropylbenzene, Methyl acetate, Methyl tert-butyl ether, Methylcyclohexane, Methylene Chloride, Styrene, Tetrachloroethene, Tetrahydrofuran, Toluene, trans-1,2-Dichloroethene, trans-1,3-Dichloropropene, Trichloroethene, Vinyl chloride, Xylenes (Total), 1-Propanol, 2-Propanol (Isopropanol), Ethyl acetate, Ethylene glycol, Furfural, Methanol, n-Butyl alcohol, Formaldehyde, Isobutyl alcohol, 1,1'-Biphenyl, 2,4-Dimethylphenol, 2-Methylnaphthalene, 2-Methylphenol, 4-Chloroaniline, Acenaphthene, Acenaphthylene, Acetophenone, Aniline, Anthracene, Benzaldehyde, Benzo[a]anthracene, Benzo[a]pyrene, Benzo[b]fluoranthene, Benzo[g,h,i]perylene, Benzo[k]fluoranthene, Benzoic acid, Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate, Butyl benzyl phthalate, Carbazole, Chrysene, Cresols (Total), Dibenz(a,h)-anthracene, Dibenzofuran, Diethyl phthalate, Di-n-butyl phthalate, Di-n-octyl phthalate, Fluoranthene, Fluorene, Hexachlorobenzene, Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene, Isophorone, Methylphenol, 3 and 4, Naphthalene, Nitrobenzene, Phenanthrene, Phenol, Pyrene, PCB-1242, Arsenic, Barium, Cadmium, Chromium, Chromium (VI), Lead, Mercury, Selenium, Silver, and Distilled Ammonia. The Risk Assessment Report (Rev. 4) was disapproved by the Department on July 13, 2022.

**Standard Bent Glass**, Primary Facility ID # **845471**, 136 Lincoln Avenue, East Butler, PA 16209, Borough of East Butler, **Butler County**. Tetra Tech, 661 Andersen Drive, Pittsburgh, PA 15220 on behalf of SBG Holdings, Inc., 295A Delwood Road, Butler, PA 16001 has submitted a Final Report concerning the remediation of site soil contaminated with Antimony, Arsenic, Lead, Manganese, Trichloroethene, Hexachloroethane and site groundwater contaminated with Arsenic, Cobalt, Manganese, Thallium, Vanadium, 112TCA, Benzene, cis 12 DCE, TCE, and Vinyl Chloride. The Final report did not demonstrate attainment of the site-specific standard and was disapproved by the Department on July 29, 2022.

#### HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTER LICENSE

**Action(s) Taken on Hazardous Waste Transporter License Under the Solid Waste Management Act of July 7, 1980 (P.L. 380, No. 97) (35 P.S. §§ 6018.101—6018.1003); and Hazardous Waste Regulations to Transport Hazardous Waste.**

*Central Office: Waste Management, P.O. Box 69170, Harrisburg, PA 17106-9170.*

*New Transporter Licenses Issued*

**Trident Environmental Group, LLC**, 15 Shire Drive, Norfolk, MA 02056. License No. **PA-AH 0924**. Effective July 13, 2022.

*Transporter Licenses Reissued*

**TNI (USA), Inc., d/b/a AATCO**, 8141 E 7th Street, Joplin, MO 64801. License No. **PA-AH 0604**. Effective July 22, 2022.

**Innovative Recycling Technologies, Inc.**, 690 North Queens Avenue, Lindenhurst, NY 11757. License No. **PA-AH 0849**. Effective July 22, 2022.

**REGULATED MEDICAL AND  
CHEMOTHERAPEUTIC WASTE TRANSPORTER  
LICENSE**

**Action(s) Taken on Regulated and Chemotherapeutic Waste Transporter License Under the Solid Waste Management Act of July 7, 1980 (P.L. 380, No. 97) (35 P.S. §§ 6018.101—6018.1003); Act 93 of June 28, 1988 (P.L. 525, No. 93); and Regulated Medical and Chemotherapeutic Regulations to Transport Regulated Medical and Chemotherapeutic Waste.**

*Central Office: Waste Management, P.O. Box 69170, Harrisburg, PA 17106-9170.*

*Transporter License Reissued*

**Environmental Transport Group, Inc.**, P.O. Box 296, Flanders, NJ 07836. License No. **PA-HC 0023**. Effective July 22, 2022.

**Environmental Maintenance Services Inc.**, 10 Gramar Avenue, Prospect, CT 06712. License No. **PA-HC 0029**. Effective July 22, 2022.

**HAZARDOUS WASTE TREATMENT, STORAGE &  
DISPOSAL FACILITIES**

**Draft Permits Under the Solid Waste Management Act of July 7, 1980 (P.L. 380, No. 97) (35 P.S. §§ 6018.101—6018.1003) and Regulations to Operate a Hazardous Waste Treatment, Storage, or Disposal Facility.**

*Southcentral Region: Regional Solid Waste Manager, 909 Elmerton Avenue, Harrisburg, PA 17110.*

**PAD010154045. Envirote of Pennsylvania, Inc.**, 730 Vogelsong Road, York, PA 17404-6707, City of York, York County. As required by 25 Pa. Code § 270a.80(d)(2), the Department is providing public notice of a draft hazardous waste permit prepared for Envirote of Pennsylvania, Inc. This permit will allow for changes to a previously approved new indoor container management unit (CMA1), including the storage of the full list of hazardous and residual waste codes; move flammable storage into the new CMA1 unit; and relocate other flammable and reactive storage to a separate exterior storage module and reactive magazine outside of the new CMA1 unit.

Persons wishing to comment on the draft permit are invited to submit a statement to the Southcentral Regional Office within 45 days from the date of this public notice. Comments received within this 45-day period will be considered in the formulation of the final determination regarding this application. Responses should include the name, address, and telephone number of the writer

and a concise statement of the exact basis of any comment and the relevant facts upon which it is based. A public hearing may be held if the Regional Office considers the public response significant.

In the event DEP receives written notice of opposition to the draft permit and a request for a public hearing within the comment period previously referenced, a hearing shall be scheduled. Public notice of the public hearing shall be given at least 30 days before the hearing. Any requests for a public hearing accompanied by written opposition to the draft permit should be addressed to John Oren, Waste Management Permits Section Chief at the following address.

When making a determination regarding the issuance of a hazardous waste permit to Envirote of Pennsylvania, Inc., DEP will consider all written comments received during the comment period, any oral or written testimony received during the public hearing (if requested), the requirements of the hazardous waste regulations at 25 Pa. Code Chapters 260a—270a and 40 CFR 260—270 and the DEP's permitting policies.

At the time that a permit is issued, DEP also will issue a response to comments. This response will specify any provisions of the draft permit which were changed in the final permit decision and the reasons for the change. DEP will prepare a response to all significant comments on the draft permit that are raised during the public comment period or during any hearing. DEP will make the response available to the public as required in 25 Pa. Code § 270a.10(c)(14).

Following the 45-day comment period and/or public hearing, the Department will make a final determination regarding the proposed permit action. Notice of this action will be published in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin* at which time this determination may be appealed to the Environmental Hearing Board.

Further information on the application and draft permit are available by contacting John Oren, P.E., Permits Section Chief, PA DEP Southcentral Regional Office, Waste Management Program, 909 Elmerton Avenue, Harrisburg, PA 17110-8200, phone (717) 705-4706. A copy of the permit application, draft permit and fact sheet are available for review at the Department's Southcentral Regional Office. File reviews may be scheduled by calling 717-705-4732. TDD users may contact the Department through the Pennsylvania Hamilton Relay Service at (800) 654-5984.

**OPERATE WASTE PROCESSING OR DISPOSAL  
AREA OR SITE**

**Permit(s) Under the Solid Waste Management Act of July 7, 1980 (P.L. 380, No. 97) (35 P.S. §§ 6018.101—6018.1003); the Municipal Waste Planning, Recycling and Waste Reduction Act (53 P.S. §§ 4000.101—4000.1904); and Regulations to Operate Solid Waste Processing or Disposal Area or Site.**

*Southeast Region: Regional Solid Waste Manager, 2 East Main Street, Norristown, PA 19401 484-250-5960.*

**Permit No. 400694. MED-FLEX, Inc.**, Ford Road and Frost Road, Bristol PA 19007. A permit under the Solid Waste Permit No. 400694 has been issued authorizing the construction and operation of a new regulated medical and chemotherapeutic waste transfer and processing facility under the name MED-FLEX. MED-FLEX Facility will be located at the intersection of Frost Road and Ford

Road within the Keystone Industrial Park in Bristol Township, **Bucks County**. The permit was issued by the Southeast Regional Office on July 8, 2022.

Persons interested in reviewing the permit may contact the Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Protection (DEP) Waste Management Program Manager, Southeast Regional Office, 2 East Main Street, Norristown, PA 19401-4915, or by telephone at 484.250.5960. TDD users may contact the DEP through the Pennsylvania Hamilton Relay Service, (800) 654.5984.

## AIR QUALITY

**General Plan Approval and Operating Permit Usage Authorized under the Air Pollution Control Act (35 P.S. §§ 4001—4015) and 25 Pa. Code Chapter 127 to construct, modify, reactivate or operate air contamination sources and associated air cleaning devices.**

*Northeast Region: Air Quality Program, 2 Public Square, Wilkes-Barre, PA 18711-0790.*

*Contact: Raymond Kempa, New Source Review Chief—Telephone: 570-826-2531.*

**GP9-35-028: Three Up Reality, LLC**, 7 Oakwood Drive, Scranton, PA 18504. On July 20, 2022, for the installation and operation of IC Engines at the facility located in Archbald Borough, **Lackawanna County**.

**GP3-35-028: Three Up Reality, LLC**, 7 Oakwood Drive, Scranton, PA 18504. On July 20, 2022, for the installation and operation of a portable stone crushing plant at the facility located in Archbald Borough, **Lackawanna County**.

*Southwest Region: Air Quality Program, 400 Waterfront Drive, Pittsburgh, PA 15222-4745.*

*Contact: Edward Orris, P.E., New Source Review Chief—Telephone: 412-442-4168.*

**GP3-56-00271C: Windber Stone, LLC**, 117 Marica Street Latrobe, PA 15650, on July 22, 2022, to allow the installation and operation of a portable nonmetallic mineral processing plant consisting of two jaw crushers, two cone crusher, Combo 3-Deck Screen, one vibratory screen, one 2-deck vibratory screen, and 15 associated conveyors located in Ogle Township, **Somerset County**.

**GP11-56-00271C: Windber Stone, LLC**, 117 Marica Street, Latrobe, PA 15650, on July 22, 2022, to allow the installation and operation of one (1) C7 Caterpillar diesel engine rated at 300 bhp, one (1) Caterpillar C4.4 diesel engine rated at 101 bhp, and one (1) C13 Caterpillar diesel engine rated at 415 bhp in conjunction with a portable nonmetallic mineral processing plant located in Ogle Township, **Somerset County**.

**GP5-30-00807/AG5-30-00026A: EQM Gathering Opco, LLC**, 2200 Energy Drive, Suite 200, Canonsburg, PA 15137, received authorization on July 12, 2022 for construction and operation of two (2) 300 MMscf/day tri-ethylene glycol (TEG) dehydration units; two (2) 2 MMBtu/hr reboiler burners associated with the TEG dehydration units; two (2) 2.25 MMBtu/hr 241-BHP Power Solutions International 11.1L generators equipped with a 3-way catalyst; one (1) 8,820 gallon pipeline liquids tank; two (2) 2,000 gallon TEG storage tanks; truck load-out operations for pipeline liquids; one (1) 2.0 MMBtu/hr thermal oxidizer; three (3) pigging receivers; and fugitive component sources at their Beacon Dehydration Station in Jackson Township, **Greene County**.

**GP5-26-00576A/AG5-26-00006A: LPR Energy, LLC**, P.O. Box 192009, Dallas, TX 75219, received authorization on June 2, 2022, for the continued operation of one (1) Caterpillar Model G398TA 625-bhp spark ignition rich-burn natural gas fired engine installed with a 3-way catalyst; one (1) 20 MMscfd tri-ethylene glycol (TEG) dehydrator equipped with a BTEX Eliminator; one (1) natural gas-fired 0.75 MMBtu/hr reboiler burner associated with the TEG dehydrator; one (1) 210 bbl (8,820 gallons) slop/filtrate storage tank; truck load-out operations for slop/filtrate; one (1) pig receiver; natural gas-actuated pneumatic controllers; and fugitive emissions components at their Henry Clay Midstream facility located in Henry Clay township, **Fayette County**.

**GP3-63-00903D and GP11-63-00903C: K&P Asphalt, Inc.**, 79 Skyline Drive, Hickory, PA 15340-1321, on July 20, 2022, received authorization under GP-3 installation and/or operation of One (1) Cedar Rapids primary jaw crusher; One (1) Power Screen 1000 SR secondary cone crusher, driven by Caterpillar engine (engine info as follows); One (1) Screen Machine, 9 x 8, vibratory screen powered by an Onan 40 bhp diesel-fired engine (engine is exempted); One (1) Power Screen, Model No. Chieftain 1400, vibratory screen, powered by a 70 bhp diesel-fired engine (engine is exempted); Four (4) Screen Machine conveyors, 24" belt width. Authorization was received under GP-11 for installation and/or operation of one (1) 350 bhp Caterpillar C9 diesel engine. This facility is located in Smith Township, **Washington County**.

*Northcentral Region: Air Quality Program, 208 West Third Street, Williamsport, PA 17701.*

*Contact: Muhammad Q. Zaman, Program Manager, (570) 327-3648.*

**AG5-41-00007C: NFG Midstream Trout Run, LLC**, 6363 Main Street, Williamsville, NY 14221. On July 21, 2022, received authorization for the installation of four (4) 1,900 bhp GE Waukesha model VHP-L7044GSI four stroke, rich-burn, natural gas-fired compressor engines, each equipped with non-selective catalytic reduction (three-way catalyst) (ENG-003, -004, -005, -007), four (4) 1,150 bhp Caterpillar model G3516 LE four-stroke, lean burn, natural gas fired compressor engines, each equipped with oxidation catalyst (ENG-008, -009, -010, -011), one (1) 1,114 bhp Caterpillar model G3512 four-stroke, lean-burn, natural gas-fired emergency generator engine (GEN-002), one (1) 259 bhp Kohler model l50REZGC, four-stroke, rich-burn, natural gas-fired emergency generator engine equipped with a three-way catalyst (GEN-001), one (1) 160 million standard cubic foot per day (MMscf/day) dehydration unit equipped with a 1.0 MMBtu/hr reboiler and flash tank (DEHY-003, FLT-003, RB-003), one (1) Frederick Logan 100 million standard cubic foot per day (MMscf/day) dehydration unit equipped with a 1.5 MMBtu/hr reboiler, flash tank and 0.58 MMBtu/hr natural gas-fired flare (DEHY-002, FLT-002, RB-002), one (1) 16,800-gallon waste fluids storage tank (T-001), one (1) 16,800-gallon waste fluids storage tank (T-007), one (1) 2,100-gallon waste oil tank (T-008), two (2) 3,000-gallon lube oil tanks (T-009, T-010), one (1) 1,500-gallon triethylene glycol storage tank (T-002), two (2) 1,500-gallon mercaptan odorant tanks (T-004, T-005), one (1) 300-gallon methanol tank (T-006), two (2) 295-gallon glycol tanks (T-011, T-012), four (4) 2,500 Btu/hr Bruest catalytic heaters (HTR-002, HTR-003, HTR-005, HTR-007), one (1) 6,000 Btu/hr Bruest catalytic heater (HTR-004), one (1) 1,000 Btu/hr Cata-Dyne catalytic heater (HTR-006), one (1) 9.0 MMBtu/hr natural gas-fired pipeline heater (PL-001), one (1) 5.0 MMBtu/hr



natural gas-fired pipeline heater (PL-002), one (1) 77,000 Btu/hr natural gas-fired fuel gas heater (HTR-008), two (2) 13.77 MMBtu/h Aereon Ghost AB-200 flare (CC-002, -003), Associated fugitive components (FUG-001) and Liquids loading (L-001) pursuant to the General Plan Approval and/or General Operating Permit for Natural Gas Compression Stations, Processing Plants, and Transmission Stations (BAQ-GPA/GP-5) at their Trout Run Mountain Compressor Station located in Lewis Township, **Lycoming County**.

**GP3-08-329H: Johnson Quarries, Inc.**, P.O. Box 136, LeRaysville, PA 18829. On June 20, 2022, to authorize the construction and operation of a 2008 vintage Tesab 1012T portable crushing plant, a 2015 vintage McCloskey J50C portable crushing plant, a 2016 vintage McCloskey C44 portable crushing plant, a 2017 vintage McCloskey J50 portable crushing plant, a 2006 vintage Extec E7 portable screening plant, a 2008 vintage Powerscreen Chieftain 1400 portable screening plant, a 2010 vintage McCloskey S190 portable screening plant, a 2017 vintage McCloskey R155 portable screening plant a 2020 vintage McCloskey R155 portable screening plant and a 2011 vintage Tesab 80 x 42 portable stacker conveyor pursuant to the General Plan Approval and/or General Operating Permit For Portable Nonmetallic Mineral Processing Plants (BAQ-GPA/GP-3) at their Cobbs Corner Quarry located in Stevens Township, **Bradford County**.

**GP9-08-329H: Johnson Quarries, Inc.**, P.O. Box 136, LeRaysville, PA 18829. On June 20, 2022, to authorize the construction and operation of a 2014 vintage 440 horsepower Caterpillar C13 diesel engine, a 2007 vintage 100 horsepower Deutz diesel engine, as well as for the continued operation of a 2008 vintage 440 horsepower Caterpillar C13 diesel engine, a 2015 vintage 350 horsepower Caterpillar C9 diesel engine, a 2015 vintage 350 horsepower Caterpillar C9 diesel engine, a 2008 vintage 100 horsepower Deutz diesel engine, a 2010 vintage 129 horsepower Caterpillar C4.4 diesel engine, a 2017 vintage 131 horsepower Caterpillar C4.4 diesel engine and a 2019 vintage 131 horsepower Caterpillar C4.4 diesel engine pursuant to the General Plan Approval and General Operating Permit for Diesel or No. 2 Fuel-Fired Internal Combustion Engines (BAQ-GPA/GP-9) at their Cobbs Corner Quarry located in Stevens Township, **Bradford County**.

**GP3-08-313G: Johnson Quarries, Inc.**, P.O. Box 136, LeRaysville, PA 18829. On June 20, 2022, to authorize the relocation and operation of a 2008 vintage Tesab 1012T portable crushing plant, a 2015 vintage McCloskey J50C portable crushing plant, a 2016 vintage McCloskey C44 portable crushing plant, a 2017 vintage McCloskey J50 portable crushing plant, a 2006 vintage Extec E7 portable screening plant, a 2008 vintage Powerscreen Chieftain 1400 portable screening plant, a 2010 vintage McCloskey S190 portable screening plant, a 2017 vintage McCloskey R155 portable screening plant a 2020 vintage McCloskey R155 portable screening plant and a 2011 vintage Tesab 80 x 42 portable stacker conveyor pursuant to the General Plan Approval and/or General Operating Permit For Portable Nonmetallic Mineral Processing Plants (BAQ-GPA/GP-3) at their Rocky Forest Quarry located in Wilmot Township, **Bradford County**.

**GP9-08-313G: Johnson Quarries, Inc.**, P.O. Box 136, LeRaysville, PA 18829. On June 20, 2022, to authorize the relocation and operation of a 2014 vintage 440 horsepower Caterpillar C13 diesel engine, a 2007 vintage 100 horsepower Deutz diesel engine, as well as for the continued operation of a 2008 vintage 440 horse-

power Caterpillar C13 diesel engine, a 2015 vintage 350 horsepower Caterpillar C9 diesel engine, a 2015 vintage 350 horsepower Caterpillar C9 diesel engine, a 2008 vintage 100 horsepower Deutz diesel engine, a 2010 vintage 129 horsepower Caterpillar C4.4 diesel engine, a 2017 vintage 131 horsepower Caterpillar C4.4 diesel engine and a 2019 vintage 131 horsepower Caterpillar C4.4 diesel engine pursuant to the General Plan Approval and General Operating Permit for Diesel or No. 2 Fuel-Fired Internal Combustion Engines (BAQ-GPA/GP-9) at their Rocky Forest Quarry located in Wilmot Township, **Bradford County**.

**GP3-08-333F: Johnson Quarries, Inc.**, P.O. Box 136, LeRaysville, PA 18829. On June 20, 2022, to authorize the relocation and operation of a 2008 vintage Tesab 1012T portable crushing plant, a 2015 vintage McCloskey J50C portable crushing plant, a 2016 vintage McCloskey C44 portable crushing plant, a 2017 vintage McCloskey J50 portable crushing plant, a 2006 vintage Extec E7 portable screening plant, a 2008 vintage Powerscreen Chieftain 1400 portable screening plant, a 2010 vintage McCloskey S190 portable screening plant, a 2017 vintage McCloskey R155 portable screening plant a 2020 vintage McCloskey R155 portable screening plant and a 2011 vintage Tesab 80 x 42 portable stacker conveyor pursuant to the General Plan Approval and/or General Operating Permit For Portable Nonmetallic Mineral Processing Plants (BAQ-GPA/GP-3) at their Dewing Quarry located in Warren Township, **Bradford County**.

**GP9-08-333F: Johnson Quarries, Inc.**, P.O. Box 136, LeRaysville, PA 18829. On June 20, 2022, to authorize the relocation and operation of a 2014 vintage 440 horsepower Caterpillar C13 diesel engine, a 2007 vintage 100 horsepower Deutz diesel engine, as well as for the continued operation of a 2008 vintage 440 horsepower Caterpillar C13 diesel engine, a 2015 vintage 350 horsepower Caterpillar C9 diesel engine, a 2015 vintage 350 horsepower Caterpillar C9 diesel engine, a 2008 vintage 100 horsepower Deutz diesel engine, a 2010 vintage 129 horsepower Caterpillar C4.4 diesel engine, a 2017 vintage 131 horsepower Caterpillar C4.4 diesel engine and a 2019 vintage 131 horsepower Caterpillar C4.4 diesel engine pursuant to the General Plan Approval and General Operating Permit for Diesel or No. 2 Fuel-Fired Internal Combustion Engines (BAQ-GPA/GP-9) at their Dewing Quarry located in Warren Township, **Bradford County**.

*Northwest Region: Air Quality Program, 230 Chestnut Street, Meadville, PA 16335-3481.*

*Contact: David Balog, New Source Review Chief—Telephone: 814-332-6940.*

**AG5-03-00004B (GP5-03-00983B): Snyder Brothers, LLC, White Compressor Station**, P.O. Box 1022, 90 Glade Road, Kittanning, PA 16201, on July 14, 2022, to authorize the installation and operation of Sources ID 101—104—Four (4) 1,380 bhp Caterpillar G3516B engines; Source IDs 105 & 106—Two (2) 2,370 bhp Caterpillar G3608A3 engines; Source IDs 109 & 110—Two (2) 2,500 bhp Caterpillar G3608A4 engines; Source IDs 201 & 202, 401A, and 402—Two (2) 70 MMscfd, Titan or equivalent, tri ethylene glycol dehydrators (TEG) (Source IDs 401, 402) each with an associated 1.5 MMBtu/hr reboiler; Source IDs 203, 204, 403, and 404—Two (2)

100 MMscfd, Titan or equivalent, tri ethylene glycol dehydrators (TEG) (Source IDs 403, 404) each with an associated 2.0 MMBtu/hr reboiler (Source IDs 203, 204); Source IDs 205 and 206—Two (2) Line Heaters, 0.250 MMBtu/hr, each; Source ID 301—Thirteen (13) 100 bbl (4,200-gallon) tank pipeline water tanks. Eight (8) tanks are on site and other five (5) are located at other nearby sites; Source ID 314—Sixteen (16) Engine Oil Tanks—500-gallon Tanks; Source ID 330—eight (8) Oil Tanks—275-gallons Tanks; Source ID 701—Fugitives for piping components; and pigging activities located in Rayburn Township, **Armstrong County**.

**AG5-27-00001A (GP5-27-00031D): Minard Run Oil Company, Guiton Run Compressor Station**, 609 South Avenue, Bradford, PA 16701, on June 15, 2022 for the continued operation of Source ID 101-600 bhp Compressor Engine; Source ID 301—Tanks and Vessels; Source ID 501-Pneumatic Equipment; Source ID 601—Venting and Blowdowns; and Source ID 701—Fugitives for piping components (BAQ-GPA/GP5) located in Jenks Township, **Forest County**.

**Plan Approvals Issued under the Air Pollution Control Act (35 P.S. §§ 4001—4015) and regulations in 25 Pa. Code Chapter 127, Subchapter B relating to construction, modification and reactivation of air contamination sources and associated air cleaning devices.**

*Southeast Region: Air Quality Program, 2 East Main Street, Norristown, PA 19401.*

*Contact: James Beach, New Source Review Chief—Telephone: 484-250-5920.*

**23-0021C: Congoleum Acquisition, LLC**, 4401 Ridge Road, Trainer, PA 19061. On July 20, 2022, Plan approval has been issued for the replacement of an existing thermal oxidizer with two RL60 Durr thermal incinerators, reduction of the combined Volatile Organic Compound emissions limit, as well as amending the facility name change, and updating the name and information for the Responsible Official Contact at their vinyl floor manufacturing facility in Trainer Borough, **Delaware County**.

*Southwest Region: Air Quality Program, 400 Waterfront Drive, Pittsburgh, PA 15222-4745.*

*Contact: Edward Orris, P.E., New Source Review Chief—Telephone: 412-442-4168.*

**PA-04-00699H Extension: Gold Bond Building Products, LLC**, 168 Shippingport Hill Road, P.O. Box 346, Shippingport, PA 15077-1000. Plan Approval Extension issuance on July 18, 2022, to continue the operation of its gypsum products facility located in Shippingport Borough, **Beaver County**.

**PA-65-00629B Ext.: CBC Latrobe Acquisition, LLC**, 100 33rd Street, Latrobe, PA 15650-1474. Plan Approval Extension issued on July 21, 2022; date effective August 28, 2022, date expiration February 28, 2022; for completing the pending construction of liquid batching tanks and four raw material storage tanks at the Latrobe Brewery in Latrobe Borough, **Westmoreland County**.

**Plan Approval Revisions Issued including Extensions, Minor Modifications and Transfers of Ownership under the Air Pollution Control Act (35 P.S. §§ 4001—4015) and 25 Pa. Code §§ 127.13, 127.13a and 127.32.**

*Southeast Region: Air Quality Program, 2 East Main Street, Norristown, PA 19401.*

*Contact: James Beach, New Source Review Chief—Telephone: 484-250-5920.*

**09-0243: Gelest, Inc.**, 11 Steel Road E, Morrisville, PA 19067-3613. On July 20, 2022, a plan approval extension for the installation and the temporary shutdown of blenders and hammermills at a new facility in Falls Township, **Bucks County**.

*Southcentral Region: Air Quality Program, 909 Elmer-ton Avenue, Harrisburg, PA 17110.*

*Contact: Thomas Hanlon, Facilities Permitting Chief, 717-705-4862, Thomas Bianca, New Source Review Chief, 717-705-4863, or William Weaver, Regional Air Quality Manager, 717-705-4702.*

**06-05069AB: East Penn Manufacturing Co., Inc.**, P.O. Box 147, Lyon Station, PA 19536. On July 26, 2022, for the installation of battery manufacturing equipment controlled by baghouses, mist eliminators or filtration systems. The equipment will be installed in the Industrial Battery Manufacturing Facility located at East Penn's Lyon Station Plant in Richmond Township, **Berks County**. The plan approval was extended.

*Southwest Region: Air Quality Program, 400 Waterfront Drive, Pittsburgh, PA 15222-4745.*

*Contact: Edward Orris, P.E., New Source Review Chief—Telephone: 412-442-4168.*

**30-00234A: Equitrans, LP**, 2200 Energy Drive, Canonsburg, PA 15317, plan approval extension effective on July 28, 2022, with expiration on January 28, 2023, for continued temporary operation of sources and controls at its Redhook Compressor Station, a natural gas transmission station located in Franklin Township, **Greene County**.

**30-00239A: Omnis Bailey, LLC**, 30 Broad Street, 14th Floor, New York, NY 10004, plan approval extension effective on July 28, 2022, with expiration on January 28, 2023, to authorize continued temporary operation of sources and controls associated with the Omnis Bailey Refining Plant in Richhill Township, **Greene County**.

**Title V Operating Permits Issued under the Air Pollution Control Act (35 P.S. §§ 4001—4015) and 25 Pa. Code Chapter 127, Subchapter G.**

*Southeast Region: Air Quality Program, 2 East Main Street, Norristown, PA 19401.*

*Contact: Janine Tulloch-Reid, Facilities Permitting Chief—Telephone: 484-250-5920.*

**23-00023: United Parcel Service, Inc.**, 1 Hog Island Road, Philadelphia, PA 19153. Located in Tincum Township, **Delaware County**. On July 25, 2022, for the Administrative Amendment of a Title V Operating Permit. The amendment changed the name of the responsible official and other contacts at the UPS facility.

*Northeast Region: Air Quality Program, 2 Public Square, Wilkes-Barre, PA 18701-1915.*

*Contact: Norman Frederick, Facility Permitting Chief—Telephone: 570-826-2409.*

**54-00073: INGENCO Wholesale Power, LLC**, 2250 Dabney Road, Richmond, VA 23230. On July 21, 2022, the Department issued a renewal of the Title V Operating Permit for electric power services in Pine Grove Township, **Schuylkill County**. As a major source, the facility

is subject to the Title V permitting requirements of the Clean Air Act Amendments as adopted by the Commonwealth under 25 Pa. Code, Chapter 127, Subchapter G.

The sources consist of eighteen (18) Engines. The Title V Operating Permit contains applicable requirements for emission limitations, work practice standards, testing, monitoring, recordkeeping, and reporting standards used to verify facility compliance with Federal and State air pollution regulations.

**Operating Permits for Non-Title V Facilities Issued under the Air Pollution Control Act (35 P.S. §§ 4001—4015) and 25 Pa. Code Chapter 127, Subchapter F.**

*Southeast Region: Air Quality Program, 2 East Main Street, Norristown, PA 19401.*

*Contact: Janine Tulloch-Reid, Facilities Permitting Chief—Telephone: 484-250-5920.*

**46-00303: PA Department of Corrections/Phoenix SCI**, 1200 Mokychie Drive, Collegeville, PA 19426. On July 19, 2022, an initial Synthetic Minor Operating Permit has been issued for the boilers, emergency generators, and miscellaneous combustion sources at this facility located in Skippack Township, **Montgomery County**.

*Northeast Region: Air Quality Program, 2 Public Square, Wilkes-Barre, PA 18701-1915.*

*Contact: Norman Frederick, Facility Permitting Chief, telephone: 570-826-2409.*

**40-00130: EBC Holdings**, 159 George Ave., Wilkes-Barre, PA 18705-3028. On July 8, 2022, the Department issued a State-Only (Natural) Minor Permit for the animal crematory facility in Dupont Borough, **Luzerne County**. The sources at this facility consist of one (1) crematory incinerator. The control device consists of an afterburner. The source is considered a minor emission source of nitrogen oxide (NO<sub>x</sub>), sulfur oxides (SO<sub>x</sub>), carbon monoxide (CO), total suspended particulate (TSP), and VOC's. The Operating Permit contains applicable requirements for emission limitations, work practice standards, testing, monitoring, recordkeeping, and reporting standards used to verify facility compliance with Federal and State air pollution regulations.

**64-00006: Hanson Aggregates PA LLC, Lake TWP Asphalt Plant**, 7600 Imperial Way, Allentown, PA 18195-1016. On July 11, 2022, the Department issued a State-Only (Synthetic) Minor Permit for the operation of an asphalt paving mixtures and blocks facility in Lake Township, **Wayne County**. The sources at this facility consist of a batch hot mix asphalt plant, hot oil heaters, and a rap system. The control devices consist of a baghouse. The sources are considered minor emission sources of nitrogen oxide (NO<sub>x</sub>), sulfur oxides (SO<sub>x</sub>), carbon monoxide (CO), total suspended particulate (TSP), and VOC's. The Operating Permit contains applicable requirements for emission limitations, work practice standards, testing, monitoring, recordkeeping, and reporting standards used to verify facility compliance with Federal and State air pollution regulations.

**45-00017: Hanson Aggregates PA LLC, Stroudsburg Quarry**, 7600 Imperial Way, Allentown, PA 18195-1016. On July 20, 2022, the Department issued a State-Only (Natural) Minor Permit for the operation of a crushed and broken limestone facility in Hanover Township, **Monroe County**. The sources at this facility consist of crushers, a parts washer, and a waste oil furnace. The control devices consist of a baghouse and wet suppression

system. The sources are considered minor emission sources of nitrogen oxide (NO<sub>x</sub>), sulfur oxides (SO<sub>x</sub>), carbon monoxide (CO), total suspended particulate (TSP), and VOC's. The Operating Permit contains applicable requirements for emission limitations, work practice standards, testing, monitoring, recordkeeping, and reporting standards used to verify facility compliance with Federal and State air pollution regulations.

*Southwest Region: Air Quality Program, 400 Waterfront Drive, Pittsburgh, PA 15222-4745.*

*Contact: Thomas Joseph, P.E., Facilities Permitting Chief—Telephone: 412-442-4336.*

**26-00353: Bute Coal Recovery, LLC**, 195 Enterprise Lane, Connellsville, PA 15425. In accordance with 25 Pa. Code §§ 127.441, and 127.425, the Department of Environmental Protection (DEP) is providing notice that on July 19, 2022, DEP issued a renewed facility-wide, natural minor, State Only Operating Permit to Bute Coal Recovery, LLC, for the continued operation of a coal preparation plant, known as Bute Coal Preparation Plant, located in Dunbar Township & North Union Township, **Fayette County**.

The facility processes waste coal. All coal processed is from old waste coal piles. The facility location is in a wooded area, about 800' from the nearest residence. The plant entry road is about 3,000 feet long. If the plant is operated continuously, maximum throughput into the facility is physically limited to 250 tons per hour or 2,190,000 tons per year (tpy) of waste coal (reject). The preparation plant contains equipment for dry screening, wet screening, and heavy media gravimetric separation. It has piles for raw and processed material, conveyors, and truck loading equipment. Sources at the Bute Coal Preparation Plant are subject to 40 CFR Part 60, Subparts A and Y, and 25 Pa. Code Chapters 121—145. The permit includes emission limitations and operational, monitoring, reporting, and recordkeeping requirements for the plant. No equipment or emission changes were approved by this action.

**63-00940: MarkWest Liberty Midstream & Resources, LLC**, 4600 J. Barry Ct., Ste. 500, Canonsburg, PA 15317-5854. On July 26, 2022, the Department of Environmental Protection issued an initial natural minor State-Only Operating Permit for the continued operation of the MarkWest Shaw natural gas compressor station located in Chartiers Township, **Washington County**. This facility is subject to the applicable requirements of 25 Pa. Code, Chapters 121—145 and the applicable requirements of 40 CFR Part 60 Subpart JJJJ and 40 CFR Part 63 Subparts ZZZZ and HH. The air quality operating permit includes emission limitations, operating requirements, monitoring requirements, work practice standards, testing, reporting, and recordkeeping requirements for the site.

*Northwest Region: Air Quality Program, 230 Chestnut Street, Meadville, PA 16335-3481.*

*Contact: Matthew Williams, Facilities Permitting Chief—Telephone: 814-332-6940.*

**03-00253: Rosebud Mining Company Parkwood Mine Coal Preparation Plant**, 301 Market Street, Kittanning, PA 16201, on July 26, 2022 the Department issued a renewal State Only Operating Permit for operating of a coal preparation plant located in Plumcreek Township, **Armstrong County**. The subject facility consists of stockpiles, conveyors, transfer points, truck load-out, and one emergency generator. Emissions from the facility are based on the coal throughput limit, hours of

operating, and AP-42 emission factors. The facility has the potential to emit 2.0 TPY NO<sub>x</sub>, 1.1 TPY CO, 13.8 TPY PM, 4.9 TPY PM<sub>10</sub>, and less than 1 TPY for all other criteria pollutants. The facility is a natural minor and is subject to State and Federal Regulations (40 CFR Part 60 Subpart Y and IIII and 40 CFR Part 63 Subpart ZZZZ). The permit includes operation requirements, monitoring requirements, and recordkeeping requirements to ensure compliance with the Clean Air Act and the Air Pollution Control Act.

**32-00375: Rosebud Mining Company Lowry Mine Coal Preparation Plant**, 301 Market Street, Kittanning, PA 16201, on July 26, 2022 the Department issued a renewal State Only Operating Permit for operating of a coal preparation plant located in White Township, **Indiana County**. The subject facility consists of stockpiles, conveyors, screens, transfer points, truck load-out, and one emergency generator. Emissions from the facility are based on the coal throughput limit, hours of operating, and AP-42 emission factors. The facility has the potential to emit 1.3 TPY CO, 15.6 TPY PM, 5.6 TPY PM<sub>10</sub>, and less than 1 TPY for all other criteria pollutants. The facility is a natural minor and is subject to State and Federal Regulations (40 CFR Part 60 Subpart Y and IIII and 40 CFR Part 63 Subpart ZZZZ). The permit includes operation requirements, monitoring requirements, and recordkeeping requirements to ensure compliance with the Clean Air Act and the Air Pollution Control Act.

**32-00397: Rosebud Mining Company Heilwood Mine Coal Preparation Plant**, 301 Market Street, Kittanning, PA 16201, on July 26, 2022 the Department issued a renewal State Only Operating Permit for operating of a coal preparation plant located in Pine Township, **Indiana County**. The subject facility consists of stockpiles, conveyors, screens, transfer points, truck load-out, and two emergency generators. Emissions from the facility are based on the coal throughput limit, hours of operating, and AP-42 emission factors. The facility has the potential to emit 35 TPY PM, 12.7 TPY PM<sub>10</sub>, and less than 1 TPY for all other criteria pollutants. The facility is a natural minor and is subject to State and Federal Regulations (40 CFR Part 60 Subpart Y and IIII and 40 CFR Part 63 Subpart ZZZZ). The permit includes operation requirements, monitoring requirements, and recordkeeping requirements to ensure compliance with the Clean Air Act and the Air Pollution Control Act.

**37-00011: Dairy Farmers of America, Inc.**, 925 State Route 18, New Wilmington, PA 16142-5023. On July 13, 2022, the Department issued the renewal of the State Only Operating Permit for the facility located in Wilmington Township, **Lawrence County**. The facility is a Natural Minor. Potential emissions from the facility are as follows: 75.91 tpy NO<sub>x</sub>; 86.17 tpy CO; 5.15 tpy PM; 1.54 tpy SO<sub>x</sub>; and 9.44 tpy VOC. The primary sources at the facility include natural gas fueled boilers with heat input ratings of 48.8, 34.5, 11.8, and 2.0 million Btu/hr; a 16.5 million Btu/hr natural gas fueled dryer; 2 waste water treatment reactors; 2 natural gas fuel emergency generators; 1 diesel fueled emergency generator; and a parts washer. One of the emergency generators is subject to 40 CFR Part 63 Subpart ZZZZ, the NESHAP for Stationary RICE. Two of the emergency generators are subject to 40 CFR Part 60 Subpart JJJJ, the NSPS for Stationary SI ICE. Three of the boilers are subject to 40 CFR Part 60 Subpart Dc, the NSPS for Small ICI Steam Generating Units. The renewal permit contains emission restrictions, recordkeeping, work practice, and additional requirements to ensure compliance with the Clean Air Act and the Air Pollution Control Act.

**37-00185: Vesuvius Penn Wampum**, 915 Clyde Street, P.O. Box 97, Wampum, PA 16157-4403. On July 20, 2022, the Department issued the renewal State Only Synthetic Minor Operating Permit for operation of the refractory manufacturing operations facility located in Wampum Borough, **Lawrence County**. The facility's primary emission sources include drying ovens (4), refractory finishing, magnesium oxide processing, bulk blending, miscellaneous natural gas usage, Plant 4C Eirich mixer, Simpson blending system, and ingredient master material handling (Plant 4C). The potential emissions of the primary pollutants from the facility are as follows: 29.37 TPY (tons per year) NO<sub>x</sub>, 17.20 TPY CO, 10.47 TPY VOC, 10.29 TPY total HAP, 40.25 TPY PM<sub>10</sub>, 39.70 PM<sub>2.5</sub>, and 0.12 TPY SO<sub>x</sub>. The facility is a synthetic minor, electing to limit emissions of phenol to 9.9 TPY on a 12-month rolling basis. This permit consolidates the requirements of plan approval 37-185D, which was issued for the Plant 4C processes. The renewal permit contains emission restrictions, recordkeeping, work practices, and additional requirements to ensure compliance with the Clean Air Act and the Air Pollution Control Act.

## AIR QUALITY

### De Minimis Emissions Increases Authorized under 25 Pa. Code § 127.449.

*Southcentral Region: Air Quality Program, 909 Elmerston Avenue, Harrisburg, PA 17110.*

*Contact: Thomas Hanlon, Facilities Permitting Chief, 717-705-4862, Thomas Bianca, New Source Review Chief, 717-705-4863, or William Weaver, Regional Air Quality Manager, 717-705-4702.*

**36-03046: Packaging Corporation of America Lancaster Full-Line Plant**, 1530 Fruitville Pike, Lancaster, PA 17601-4006. Pursuant to 25 Pa. Code § 127.449(i), this *Pennsylvania Bulletin* Notice is for a de minimis emissions increase of 0.94 tpy VOC and 0.069 tpy PM resulting from the installation of an additional 3 Color Flexographic Press at the Lancaster Full-Line Plant located in Lancaster, **Lancaster County**. This is the first de minimis emissions increase at the facility during the term of the current operating permit.

## ACTIONS ON COAL AND NONCOAL APPLICATIONS

**Actions on applications under the Surface Mining Conservation and Reclamation Act (52 P.S. §§ 1396.1—1396.31); the Noncoal Surface Mining Conservation and Reclamation Act (52 P.S. §§ 3301—3326); the Clean Streams Law (35 P.S. §§ 691.1—691.1001); the Coal Refuse Disposal Control Act (52 P.S. §§ 30.51—30.66); the Bituminous Mine Subsidence and Land Conservation Act (52 P.S. §§ 1406.1—1406.21). The final action on each application also constitutes action on the NPDES permit application and, if noted, the request for a Section 401 Water Quality Certification. Mining activity permits issued in response to such applications will also address the application permitting requirements of the following statutes; the Air Quality Control Act (35 P.S. §§ 4001—4015); the Dam Safety and Encroachments Act (32 P.S. §§ 693.1—693.27); and the Solid Waste Management Act (35 P.S. §§ 6018.101—6018.1103).**

*Coal Permits*

*Knox District Mining Office: P.O. Box 669, 310 Best Avenue, Knox, PA 16232-0669, (814) 797-1191, RA-EP KNOX@pa.gov (Contact: Cayleigh Boniger).*

**Mining Permit No. 61110103. NPDES Permit No. PA0259209. Hillside Stone, LLC**, 4080 Sandy Lake Road, Sandy Lake, PA 16145. Renewal of an existing bituminous surface mine in Irwin Township, **Venango County**, affecting 73.9 acres. Receiving streams: Scrubgrass Creek, classified for the following uses: CWF. No changes proposed. Application received: January 21, 2022. Permit issued: July 18, 2022.

*Moshannon District Mining Office: 186 Enterprise Drive, Philipsburg, PA 16866, (814) 342-8200, RA-EP MOSHANNON@pa.gov (Contact: Ashley Smith).*

**Mining Permit No. 41940101. NPDES Permit No. PA0219843. Fisher Mining Company, Inc.**, 40 Choate Circle, Montoursville, PA 17754. Permit renewal for continued operation and restoration of a bituminous surface coal mine located in McHenry and Pine Townships, **Lycoming County**, affecting 409.6 acres. Receiving stream(s): Buckeye Run to Otter Run classified for the following use(s): CWF. Application received: May 5, 2021. Permit issued: July 21, 2022.

**Mining Permit No. 17910114. NPDES Permit No. PA0206628. River Hill Coal Company, Inc.**, P.O. Box 141, Kylertown, PA 16847. Permit renewal application for a bituminous surface coal mine and associated NPDES permit located in Karthaus Township, **Clearfield County**, affecting 4.0 acres. Remaining mining activities consist only of operation and maintenance of a post-mining mine drainage water treatment system. Receiving stream(s): UNT to Dutch Hollow Run classified for the following use(s): HQ-CWF, MF. Application received: April 11, 2022. Permit issued: July 21, 2022.

**Mining Permit No. 17000107. King Coal Sales, Inc.**, P.O. Box 712, Philipsburg, PA 16866. Revision to add 6.9 acres to the south east boundary of the permit and delete 6.9 acres from the boundary in a location not impacted by mining to an existing bituminous surface and auger mine located in Bigler and Woodward Townships, **Clearfield County**, affecting 167.8 acres. Receiving stream(s): Upper Morgan Run and Goss Run classified for the following use(s): CWF. Application received: February 3, 2022. Permit issued: July 21, 2022.

**Mining Permit No. 41080101. NPDES Permit No. PA0256714. Fisher Mining Company, Inc.**, 40 Choate Circle, Montoursville, PA 17754. Permit renewal for continued operation and restoration of a bituminous surface coal mine located in Pine Township, **Lycoming County**, affecting 254.0 acres. Receiving stream(s): Buckeye Run and Otter Run classified for the following use(s): CWF. Application received: February 5, 2019. Permit issued: July 21, 2022.

*Pottsville District Mining Office: 5 West Laurel Boulevard, Pottsville, PA 17901, (570) 621-3118, RA-EP PottsvilleDMO@pa.gov (Contact: Theresa Reilly-Flannery).*

**Mining Permit No. 54111301. Little Buck Coal Co.**, 57 Lincoln Drive, Pine Grove, PA 17963, renewal for reclamation activities only of an anthracite deep mine operation in Tremont Township, **Schuylkill County**, affecting 1.5 acres. Receiving stream: Stumps Run. Application received: September 9, 2021. Renewal issued: July 21, 2022.

**Mining Permit No. 54950101. Joe Kuperavage Coal Company**, c/o Robert Kuperavage, 325 Wilson

Avenue, Port Carbon, PA 17965, renewal of an anthracite surface mine and coal refuse reprocessing operation in Blythe Township, **Schuylkill County**, affecting 127.0 acres. Receiving stream: Silver Creek. Application received: March 31, 2022. Renewal issued: July 21, 2022.

*Noncoal Permits*

*Knox District Mining Office: P.O. Box 669, 310 Best Avenue, Knox, PA 16232-0669, (814) 797-1191, RA-EP KNOX@pa.gov (Contact: Cayleigh Boniger).*

**Mining Permit No. 37010301. NPDES Permit No. PA0241881. Allegheny Mineral Corporation**, P.O. Box 1022, Kittanning, PA 16201, Renewal of an NPDES permit associated with a large noncoal permit in Slippery Rock Township, **Lawrence County**, affecting 182.3 acres. Receiving stream: Slippery Rock Creek, classified for the following use: CWF. No changes proposed. Application received: March 28, 2022. Permit issued: July 18, 2022.

*Pottsville District Mining Office: 5 West Laurel Boulevard, Pottsville, PA 17901, (570) 621-3118, RA-EP PottsvilleDMO@pa.gov (Contact: Theresa Reilly-Flannery).*

**Mining Permit No. 6277SM1. Compass Quarries, Inc., d/b/a Allan Myers Materials**, 638 Lancaster Avenue, Malvern, PA 19355, correction of a quarry operation to increase mining limit from 86.55 to 99.5 acres with a total of 157.1 total permitted acres and authorize use of reclamation fill for reclamation in Paradise Township, **Lancaster County**, affecting 99.5 acres. Receiving stream: Eshleman Run and Londonland Run. Application received: May 26, 2020. Correction issued: July 21, 2022.

**Mining Permit No. 6277SM1. NPDES Permit No. PA059080. Compass Quarries, Inc., d/b/a Allan Myers Materials**, 638 Lancaster Avenue, Malvern, PA 19355, renewal of an NPDES permit from a quarry operation in Paradise Township, **Lancaster County**, affecting 99.5 acres. Receiving stream: Eshleman Run and Londonland Run. Application received: May 26, 2020. Renewal issued: July 21, 2022.

#### ACTIONS ON BLASTING ACTIVITY APPLICATIONS

---

**Actions on applications under the Explosives Acts of 1937 and 1957 and 25 Pa. Code § 211.124. Blasting activity performed as part of a coal or noncoal mining activity will be regulated by the mining permit for that coal or noncoal mining activity.**

---

*Blasting Permits*

*Moshannon District Mining Office: 186 Enterprise Drive, Philipsburg, PA 16866, (814) 342-8200, RA-EP MOSHANNON@pa.gov (Contact: Ashley Smith).*

**Permit No. 14224107. Douglas Explosives, Inc.**, 2052 Philipsburg Bigler Hwy, Philipsburg, PA 16866. Blasting for a gas station located in Benner Township, **Centre County**, with an expiration date of December 30, 2022. Permit issued: July 21, 2022.

**Permit No. 08224103. Maine Drilling & Blasting, Inc.**, P.O. Box 1140, Gardiner, ME 04345-1140. Blasting for a pipeline located in Leroy Township, **Bradford County**, with an expiration date of July 20, 2023. Permit issued: July 25, 2022.

*Pottsville District Mining Office: 5 West Laurel Boulevard, Pottsville, PA 17901, (570) 621-3118, RA-EP PottsvilleDMO@pa.gov (Contact: Theresa Reilly-Flannery).*

**Permit No. 36224126. Keystone Blasting Service,** 15 Hopeland Road, Lititz, PA 17543, construction blasting for Westminster Presbyterian utility in Manheim Township, **Lancaster County.** Permit Issued: July 19, 2022. Permit Expires: September 30, 2022.

**Permit No. 36224127. Keystone Blasting Service,** 15 Hopeland Road, Lititz, PA 17543, construction blasting for Daniel Smucker foundation in Caernarvon Township, **Lancaster County.** Permit Issued: July 19, 2022. Permit Expires: September 30, 2022.

**Permit No. 36224128. Keystone Blasting Service,** 15 Hopeland Road, Lititz, PA 17543, construction blasting for Houston Run Pine Hill Trailer in Salisbury Township, **Lancaster County.** Permit Issued: July 19, 2022. Permit Expires: December 31, 2022.

**Permit No. 38224108. Keystone Blasting Service,** 15 Hopeland Road, Lititz, PA 17543, construction blasting for Gardell Weaver dwelling in West Cornwall Township, **Lebanon County.** Permit Issued: July 20, 2022. Permit Expires: October 30, 2022.

**Permit No. 46224106. American Rock Mechanics, Inc.,** 7531 Chestnut Street, Zionsville, PA 18092, construction blasting for Glenwood Chase in Upper Hanover Township, **Montgomery County.** Permit Issued: July 20, 2022. Permit Expires: July 13, 2023.

**Permit No. 39224104. M3 Explo, LLC,** P.O. Box 528, Bowmansville, PA 17507, construction blasting for Spring Creek in Macungie Township, **Lehigh County.** Permit Issued: July 21, 2022. Permit Expires: July 15, 2023.

**Permit No. 40224108. Schlouch, Inc.,** P.O. Box 69, Blandon, PA 19510, construction blasting for Hazleton Creek Lots 4 & 5 in the City of Hazleton, **Luzerne County.** Permit Issued: July 21, 2022. Permit Expires: July 18, 2023.

**Permit No. 40224109. Maurer & Scott Sales, Inc.,** 122 Thomas Street, Coopersburg, PA 18036, construction blasting for Humboldt Lot 27 in Hazle Township, **Luzerne County.** Permit Issued: July 21, 2022. Permit Expires: July 20, 2023.

## FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT SECTION 401

The Department has taken the following actions on previously received permit applications, requests for Environmental Assessment approval, and requests for Water Quality Certification under Section 401 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (FWPCA) (33 U.S.C.A. § 1341).

Except as otherwise noted, the Department has granted 401 Water Quality Certification certifying that the construction and operation described will comply with the applicable provisions of Sections 301—303, 306 and 307 of the FWPCA (33 U.S.C.A. §§ 1311—1313, 1316 and 1317), and that the construction will not violate applicable Federal and State Water Quality Standards.

Any person aggrieved by these actions may appeal, pursuant to Section 4 of the Environmental Hearing Board Act, 35 P.S. Section 7514, and the Administrative Agency Law, 2 Pa.C.S. Chapter 5A, to the Environmental Hearing Board, Second Floor, Rachel Carson State Office Building, 400 Market Street, P.O. Box 8457, Harrisburg, PA 17105-8457, (717) 787-3483. TDD users may contact

the Board through the Pennsylvania Hamilton Relay Service, (800) 654-5984. Appeals must be filed with the Environmental Hearing Board within 30-days of publication of this notice in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin*, unless the appropriate statute provides a different time period. Copies of the appeal form and the Board's rules of practice and procedure may be obtained from the Board. The appeal form and the Board's rules of practice and procedure are also available in braille or on audiotape from the Secretary to the Board at (717) 787-3483. This paragraph does not, in and of itself, create any right of appeal beyond that permitted by applicable statutes and decisional law.

If you want to challenge this action, your appeal must reach the Board within 30-days. You do not need a lawyer to file an appeal with the Board.

Important legal rights are at stake, however, so you should show this notice to a lawyer at once. If you cannot afford a lawyer, you may qualify for free pro bono representation. Call the Secretary to the Board (717) 787-3483 for more information.

## WATER OBSTRUCTIONS AND ENCROACHMENTS

**Actions on applications for the following activities filed under the Dam Safety and Encroachments Act (32 P.S. §§ 693.1—693.27), section 302 of the Flood Plain Management Act (32 P.S. § 679.302) and The Clean Streams Law and Notice of Final Action for Certification under section 401 of the FWPCA.**

*Northeast Region: Waterways & Wetlands Program, 2 Public Square, Wilkes-Barre, PA 18701-1915.*

*Contact: Gillian Pehala, Clerical Assistant 2, 570-830-3077.*

**E4002121-019, PA Department of Transportation, Eng District 4-0,** 55 Keystone Industrial Park, Dunmore, PA 18512, Sugarloaf Township, **Luzerne County,** Army Corps of Engineers Baltimore District.

To authorize the following water obstructions and encroachments associated with the SR 3040 Section D51 Project: 1. Remove the existing structure and to construct and maintain a 142-foot wide single span precast concrete box culvert carrying SR 3040 across a tributary to Nescopeck Creek (CWF, MF). The structure will have a 15-foot normal clear span and a 6-foot minimum underclearance. A scour hole just downstream of the structure will also be filled with grouted R-8 riprap choked with streambed material. A rock wedge/low flow channel will also be created through the culvert outlet and repaired scour hole area to taper the outlet channel to match the existing downstream channel width. 2. Impact approximately 47-LF of Channel 2 and approximately 55-LF of Channel 3 for the construction of the proposed culvert. 3. Impact approximately 0.03 acre of PEM/PSS/PFO wetlands due to the placement of benched riprap side slopes and the installation of culvert end sections and its associated riprap. The project is located along SR 3040 Section D51 Segment 0010, Offset 0000, approximately 0.1 mile east of the SR 3040/0093 intersection (Sybertsville, PA Quadrangle, Latitude: 41° 1' 25.43" N; Longitude: -76° 4' 40.71"W) in Sugarloaf Township, Luzerne County.

**E4802221-008. Pennsylvania Department of Conservation and Natural Resources,** 400 Market Street, 8th Floor, Harrisburg, PA 17101, Bushkill Township, **Northampton County,** U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Philadelphia District.

To construct and maintain the following water obstructions and encroachments associated with the Jacobsburg Environmental Education Center—Bushkill Creek Restoration Project: 1. A streambank restoration and stabilization project of an approximately 1,625 linear foot section of Bushkill Creek (HQ-CWF, MF) with streambank retaining devices consisting of root wads, imbricated stacked stone retaining walls, brush mattresses, live steak plantings, and R-6 riprap armoring. Gravel bar removal and streambank grading will also occur, resulting in a net cut within the stream and floodway. 2. A fill within the floodway of Bushkill Creek (HQ-CWF, MF) consisting of a public access ramp comprised of a 6-inch thick, gravel-filled Geocell having matting system having an 11:1 side slope, imbricated stacked stone, and an R-6 riprap apron at the terminus. 3. A fill within the floodway of Bushkill Creek (HQ-CWF, MF) consisting of a public access ramp comprised of a 6-inch thick, gravel-filled Geocell having matting system having a 6.5:1 side slope, imbricated stacked stone, and an R-6 riprap apron at the terminus. 4. A fill within the floodway of Bushkill Creek (HQ-CWF, MF) consisting of a public access ramp comprised of a 6-inch thick, gravel-filled Geocell having matting system having a 6:1 side slope, imbricated stacked stone, and an R-6 riprap apron at the terminus. The project is located directly south of the Henry's Wood Trailhead, approximately 0.5 mile east of the intersection of Belfast Road and SR 33 (Wind Gap, PA Quadrangle Latitude: 40° 46' 49", Longitude: -75° 17' 38") in Bushkill Township, Northampton County.

**E3502221-007. NP Covington Township, LLC**, 12977 N. Outer 40 Road, Suite 203, St. Louis, MO 63141-8655. Covington Township, **Lackawanna County**, Army Corps of Engineers Baltimore District.

To fill approximately 0.066 acre of a manmade Palustrine Emergent (PEM) wetland, for the construction of an 833,100 square foot warehouse/distribution center. (Moscow 41° 18' 39", -75° 33' 5"). Application received: August 26, 2021. Permit issued: July 25, 2022.

**E4002222-002. The Hub at Sand Springs**, 4511 Falmer Drive, Bethlehem, PA 18020, Butler Township, **Luzerne County**, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Baltimore District.

To construct and maintain to the following water obstructions and encroachments associated with Phase 5D of the Sand Springs Golf Course Community Development Project: 1. To place fill within a de minimus area of PEM Wetlands (Other) equal to 0.038-acre with work consisting of a parking lot and associated grading. 2. A stormwater outfall within a de minimus area of PEM Wetlands (Other) equal to 0.001-acre with work consisting of a 24-inch diameter HDPE pipe, a concrete endwall, and an R-4 riprap apron. The project is located directly north of the intersection of Sand Spring Drive and N. Old Turnpike Road (Freeland, PA Quadrangle Latitude: 41° 03' 42.57", Longitude: -75° 57' 50.43") in Butler Township, Luzerne County. Application received: February 23, 2022. Permit issued: July 25, 2022.

**E5802221-005: 520 SR 370 LLC**, 510 S.R. 370, Union Dale, PA 18470, Ararat Township, **Susquehanna County**, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Baltimore District.

To construct and maintain the following water obstructions and encroachments associated with the Goose Ranch Ecological Resort Project: 1. A fill within 0.005 acre of PEM Wetlands (Other) for the purpose of constructing an entrance road adjoining SR 370 as well as a parking

lot. 2. A crossing of a UNT to East Branch Lackawanna River (HQ-CWF, MF) and 0.001 PEM Wetlands (EV) with work consisting of maintenance of an existing 15-foot wide paved access road and a 16-foot long, 24-inch diameter SLHDPE culvert pipe. 3. A utility line crossing of an enclosed portion of a UNT to East Branch Lackawanna River (HQ-CWF, MF) consisting of a 4-inch diameter PVC electrical conduit. 4. A crossing of a UNT to East Branch Lackawanna River (HQ-CWF, MF) and 0.003 acre of PSS Wetlands (EV) consisting of a 3.5-foot wide, 8-inch thick modular floating deck structure. 5. A crossing of 0.005 acre of PSS Wetlands (EV) consisting of a 3.5-foot wide, 8-inch thick modular floating deck structure. 6. A crossing of 0.007 acre of PSS Wetlands (EV) consisting of a 3.5-foot wide, 8-inch thick modular floating deck structure. 7. A crossing of 0.003 acre of PFO Wetlands (EV) consisting of a 3.5-foot wide, 8-inch thick modular floating deck structure. 8. A crossing of 0.001 acre of PFO Wetlands (EV) consisting of a 3.5-foot wide, 8-inch thick modular floating deck structure. 9. A crossing of 0.005 acre of PFO Wetlands (EV) consisting of a 3.5-foot wide, 8-inch thick modular floating deck structure. 10. A crossing of 0.02 acre of PSS Wetlands (EV) consisting of a 3.5-foot wide, 8-inch thick modular floating deck structure. 11. A crossing of 0.03 acre of PSS Wetlands (EV) consisting of a 5-foot wide, 16-inch thick modular floating gangway associated with a floating dock structure. 12. A dock within the East Branch Lackawanna River (HQ-CWF, MF) consisting of a 23-ft long, 10-foot wide, 16-inch thick floating structure.

The permittee is required to provide 0.052 acre of replacement wetlands.

The project is located approximately 0.06 mile northeast of the intersection of S.R. 370 and May Road (Orson, PA Quadrangle Latitude: 40° 47' 47", Longitude: -75° 28' 37") in Ararat Township, Susquehanna County. Application received: August 4, 2021. Permit issued: July 25, 2022.

*Southcentral Region: Waterways & Wetlands Program, 909 Elmerton Avenue, Harrisburg, PA 17110.*

**E0703222-001: Bruce Erb, Blair County Commissioners**, 423 Allegheny Street, Suite 441A, Hollidaysburg, PA 16648. Greenfield Township, **Blair County**. Army Corps of Engineers Baltimore District.

To 1) rehabilitate and repair the existing structure; 2) grade 125 feet of stream; 3) install a rock vane upstream of the structure; 4) install 100 feet of riprap streambank protection downstream of the structure; and 5) install 75 feet of riprap streambank protection upstream of the structure in South Poplar Run (CWF, MF). The project proposes to permanently impact 265 linear feet of stream channel and temporarily impact 295 linear feet all for the purpose of improving transportation safety and roadway standards. The project is located in Claysburg approximately 0.1 mile north of the intersection of Bedford Street and Park Road T-311 in Greenfield Township, Blair County (Latitude: 40.293341, Longitude: -78.448598). Issued July 26, 2022.

**E0603221-011: Bethel PA (SWC Klahr and Shubert), LLC**, Southeast Corner of Lancaster Ave and Schubert Road, Bethel, PA, 19507 in Bethel Township, **Berks County**, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Baltimore District.

To 1) place and maintain fill from grading, resulting in 0.046 acre of permanent impact to an palustrine forested wetland; 2) place and maintain fill from grading and a rock riprap apron, resulting in 135 square feet of perma-

ment impact to an Unnamed Tributary to Schuylkill River (WWF, MF), all for the purpose of constructing a 7,500 square feet building (84 Lumber Company Retail Center) along with a parking lot, utilities, sidewalk, and two stormwater management basins. The project is located in the 1484 Benjamin Franklin Highway in Douglas Township, Berks County (Latitude: 40.251971, Longitude: -75.71294). Permanent wetland loss is less than 0.05 acre and replacement is not required. The project is located within the Schuylkill River (WWF, MF) watershed.

*Southwest Region: Waterways & Wetlands Program, 400 Waterfront Drive, Pittsburgh, PA 15222-4745, 412-442-4000.*

*Contact: Dana Drake.*

**E2605122-001, PennDOT District 12-0**, 825 North Gallatin Ave Ext, Uniontown, PA 15401, Rostraver Township, **Westmoreland County**; Army Corps of Engineers Pittsburgh District.

The applicant has been given permission to:

Remove the existing, 16.64' wide, 4' high, 35.88' long, non-composite steel I-beam bridge, and to construct and maintain a replacement, 18' wide, 5' high, 70' long Precast Concrete Box Culvert, with end sections, in Mounts Creek (WWF), and to construction and maintain stream bank protection along 32 LF on the upstream side, and along 24 LF on the downstream side, of the proposed culvert. Cumulatively, the project will have a permanent impact of 150 LF, and a temporary impact of 160 LF, on Mounts Creek (WWF).

For the purpose of replacing the structure carrying S.R. 1051 over Mounts Creek (WWF).

The project site is located near the intersection of Breakneck Road and Spruce Hollow Road (Bullskin, PA USGS topographic quadrangle; N: 40°, 4', 59.4522"; W: 79°, 28', 12.2496"; Sub-basin 18C USACE Pittsburgh District), in Bullskin, Fayette County.

**E6505221-007, Suncap Property Group, LLC**, 6101 Carnegie Boulevard, Suite 180, Charlotte, NC 28209, New Stanton Borough, **Westmoreland County**; Army Corps of Engineers Pittsburgh District.

The applicant has been given permission to:

1. Place and maintain permanent fill within 0.012 ac of W006 (PEM);

2. Place and maintain permanent fill within 0.009 ac of W007 (PEM);

3. Place and maintain permanent fill within 0.005 ac of W013 (PEM);

4. Place and maintain temporary timber mats within 0.08 ac of W017 (PEM);

5. Place and maintain permanent fill within 175 linear feet of R002, an intermittent section of an unnamed tributary to Sewickley Creek (WWF) and 840 square feet of associated floodway;

6. Construct, operate, and maintain a 15" diameter, 68 linear foot culvert and 10 linear foot outlet apron in R002, a perennial section of an unnamed tributary to Sewickley Creek (WWF);

7. Construct, operate, and maintain a 15" diameter, 88 linear foot culvert and 10 linear foot outlet apron in R007, a perennial section of an unnamed tributary to Sewickley Creek (WWF) and 1,624 square feet of associated floodway;

8. Remove a 130 linear foot enclosure of R009 and to construct, operate, and maintain a replacement permanent 60" diameter, 150 linear foot enclosure of R009, a perennial section of an unnamed tributary to Sewickley Creek (WWF) and 3,100 square feet of associated floodway;

9. Construct, operate, and maintain a permanent 15" diameter, 120 linear foot enclosure and 20 linear foot outlet apron of R020, a perennial section of an unnamed tributary to Sewickley Creek (WWF);

10. Construct, operate, and maintain a permanent 600 linear foot relocation of R030, an intermittent section of an unnamed tributary to Sewickley Creek (WWF). An existing 190 linear foot, 12" diameter enclosure will be removed and the stream daylighted as part of the relocation;

11. Place and maintain permanent fill within 5,141 square feet of the floodway of R020, a perennial unnamed tributary to Sewickley Creek (WWF);

12. Place and maintain temporary fill within 5,792 square feet of the floodway of R025, a perennial unnamed tributary to Sewickley Creek (WWF);

13. Place and maintain a permanent storm sewer utility line and water utility line within 704 square feet of the floodway of R025, a perennial unnamed tributary to Sewickley Creek (WWF);

14. Place and maintain permanent fill within 6,360 square feet of the floodway of R033, a perennial unnamed tributary to Sewickley Creek (WWF);

For the purpose of constructing a 1,000,000 square foot warehousing space with a 20,000 square foot office appendage.

Cumulative permanent impacts are to 963 linear feet of watercourses, 0.026 acre of wetlands, and 0.43 acre of floodways. Cumulative temporary impacts are to 0.08 acre of wetlands and 0.13 acre of floodways.

Compensatory mitigation is proposed through the purchase of 1,050 stream credits from the Laurel Hill Mitigation Bank.

The project site is located at the intersection of Westinghouse Drive and Glenn Fox Road, New Stanton, PA 15672 Mount Pleasant/Smithton, PA USGS topographic quadrangle; N: 40°, 13', 34"; W: -79°, 37', 30"; Sub-basin 19D; USACE Pittsburgh District), in New Stanton Borough, Westmoreland County.

*Eastern Region: Oil & Gas Management Program, 208 West Third Street, Suite 101, Williamsport, PA 17701-6448.*

**E0829222-021: Chesapeake Appalachia, LLC**, 14 Chesapeake Lane, Sayre, PA 18840, Wysox Township, **Bradford County**, Army Corps of Engineers Baltimore District.

To construct, operate and maintain a 300' by 400' well pad impacting 7,318 square feet of a palustrine forested (PFO) wetland. (Towanda, PA Quadrangle, Latitude: 41.794470°, Longitude: -76.426150°).



This project is an after-the-fact permit that is associated with the Chesapeake Audit and will result in 2,875 square feet (0.066 acre) of permanent wetland impacts and 4,443 square feet (0.102 acre) of temporary wetland impacts, all for the purpose of establishing a well pad for Marcellus well development in Wysox Township, Bradford County. The permittee will provide 0.102 acre of onsite wetland restoration and 0.67 acre of wetland credits at the Camp Brook Restoration Site (Elkland, PA Quadrangle, Latitude: 41.988385°, Longitude: -77.337152°), permit application number E5929221-006.

**E0829222-015: Chesapeake Appalachia, LLC**, 14 Chesapeake Lane, Sayre, PA 18840-1567. Rexford Bra Pad in Orwell Township, **Bradford County**, Army Corps of Engineers Baltimore District.

This project seeks after-the-fact authorization in accordance with the Consent Decree Chesapeake Appalachia, LLC entered into with the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and the PA Department of Environmental Protection on May 20, 2021. As previously referenced, Water Obstruction and Encroachment (WOEP) Application E0829222-015 Chesapeake Appalachia, LLC (Chesapeake) has applied for an Individual—Joint Permit to construct, operate and maintain 0.649 acre of permanent and 0.111 acre of temporary impacts to on-site wetlands. All impacts are associated with the Rexford Bra Pad construction in 2010.

There are no stream and floodway impacts associated with this after-the-fact authorization. The project will result in a total of 28,270 SF (0.649 acre) of permanent and 4,835 SF (0.111 acre) of temporary wetland impacts.

**WETLAND IMPACT TABLE:**

Resource Name	Municipality Quadrangle	Activity	Cow. Class	Listed Trout	Impact Length Temp. (LF)	Impact Area Temp. (SF)	Impact Length Perm. (LF)	Impact Area Perm. (SF)	Lat. Long.
W-WRA-005-T	Orwell Windham	Temporary Workspace	PEM	None	200	4,835			41.877095° 76.309832°
W-WRA-005-T	Orwell Windham	Fill	PEM	None			282	2,8270	41.877316° 76.309749°
TOTAL IMPACTS					200	4,835	282	2,8270	

**ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENTS**

Central Office: Bureau of Waterways Engineering and Wetlands, Rachel Carson State Office Building, Floor 2, 400 Market Street, Harrisburg, PA 17101, 717-787-3411.

**D64-239EA. Janet Helms**, 232 Ridge Lake Drive, Honesdale, PA 18431. South Caanan Township, **Wayne County**, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Philadelphia District.

The Department of Environmental Protection, Division of Dam Safety (Department) has reviewed and approved the restoration plan to remove the Ridge Lake Dam to eliminate a threat to public safety and to restore approximately 3,700 feet of stream channel to a free-flowing condition and to restore inundated wetlands. The project is located across Pond Brook (HQ-CWF, MF) (Honesdale, PA Quadrangle, Latitude: 41.5326; Longitude: -75.3362). The plan was approved on July 25, 2022.

**EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL**

The following Erosion and Sediment Control permits have been issued.

Persons aggrieved by an action may appeal that action to the Environmental Hearing Board (Board) under section 4 of the Environmental Hearing Board Act and 2 Pa.C.S. §§ 501—508 and 701—704. The appeal should be sent to the Environmental Hearing Board, Second Floor, Rachel Carson State Office Building, 400 Market Street, P.O. Box 8457, Harrisburg, PA 17105-8457, (717) 787-3483. TDD users may contact the Board through the Pennsylvania Hamilton Relay Service, (800) 654-5984. Appeals must be filed with the Board within 30-days of publication of this notice in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin* unless the appropriate statute provides a different time period. Copies of the appeal form and the Board's rules of practice and procedure may be obtained from the Board. The appeal form and the Board's rules of practice and

procedure are also available in Braille or on audiotape from the Secretary to the Board at (717) 787-3483. This paragraph does not, in and of itself, create a right of appeal beyond that permitted by applicable statutes and decisional law.

For individuals who wish to challenge an action, the appeal must reach the Board within 30-days. A lawyer is not needed to file an appeal with the Board.

Important legal rights are at stake, however, so individuals should show this notice to a lawyer at once. Persons who cannot afford a lawyer may qualify for free pro bono representation. Call the Secretary to the Board at (717) 787-3483 for more information.

*Eastern Region: Oil & Gas Management Program, 208 West Third Street, Suite 101, Williamsport, PA 17701-6448.*

ESCGP-3 # ESG290822020-00  
 Applicant Name Chesapeake Appalachia, LLC  
 Contact Person Eric Haskins  
 Address 14 Chesapeake Lane  
 City, State, Zip Sayre, PA 18840  
 Municipality Rome Township  
 County Bradford  
 Receiving Stream(s) and Classification(s) Wysox Creek (CWF, MF), UNT to Wysox Creek (CWF, MF), Parks Creek (CWF, MF)

ESCGP-3 # ESX291151800772  
 Applicant Name Coterra Energy, Inc.  
 Contact Person Kenneth Marcum  
 Address 2000 Park Lane, Suite 300  
 City, State, Zip Pittsburgh, PA 15275  
 Municipality Dimock Township  
 County Susquehanna  
 Receiving Stream(s) and Classification(s) UNT to White Creek (CWF)

ESCGP-3 # ESG295922009-00  
 Applicant Name Repsol Oil & Gas USA, LLC  
 Contact Person Jonathan Fronk  
 Address 337 Daniel Zenker Drive  
 City, State, Zip Horsheads, NY 14845-1008  
 Municipality Ward Township  
 County Tioga  
 Receiving Stream(s) and Classification(s) Fall Brook  
 (CWF, MF)

ESCGP-3 # ESG290822028-00  
 Applicant Name Appalachia Midstream Svc, LLC  
 Contact Person Adam Weightman  
 Address 30351 Route 6  
 City, State, Zip Wysox, PA 18854  
 Municipality West Burlington Township  
 County Bradford  
 Receiving Stream(s) and Classification(s) Tomjack Creek  
 (TSF, MF), UNT to Mill Creek (TSF, MF)

### STORAGE TANKS

#### SITE-SPECIFIC INSTALLATION PERMITS

**The following Storage Tank Site-Specific Installation Permits, under the authority of the Storage Tank Spill Prevention Act (35 P.S. §§ 6021.304, 504, 1101-1102) and under 25 Pa. Code Chapter 245, Subchapter C, have been issued by the Bureau of Environmental Cleanup and Brownfields, Director, P.O. Box 8763, Harrisburg, PA 17105-8763.**

SSIP Permit No.	<b>22-02-047</b>
Applicant Name & Address	<b>Allegheny Petroleum Products Co.</b> 999 Airbrake Avenue Wilmerding, PA 15148 Attn: Luke Wisniewski
Municipality	Wilmerding Borough
County	<b>Allegheny</b>
Tank Type	4 ASTs storing lube oil
Tank Capacity	106,000 gallons total

### CORRECTIVE ACTION UNDER ACT 32, 1989

#### PREAMBLE 2

**The following plans and reports were submitted under the Storage Tank and Spill Prevention Act (35 P.S. §§ 6021.101—6021.2104).**

Provisions of 25 Pa. Code Chapter 245, Subchapter D, Administration of the Storage Tank and Spill Prevention Program, require the Department of Environmental Protection (DEP) to publish in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin* a notice of submission of plans and reports. A remedial action plan is submitted to summarize the site characterization, document the design and construction details for the remedial action, and describe how the remedial action will attain the selected remediation standard. The remedial action plan also provides results of studies performed and data collected to support the remedial action and a description of postremediation care requirements. A remedial action completion report is submitted to document cleanup of a release of a regulated substance at a site to the selected remediation standard. A remedial action completion report provides a description of the site investigation to characterize the nature and extent of contaminants in environmental media, the basis of selecting the environmental media of concern, documentation support-

ing the selection of residential or nonresidential exposure factors, a description of the remediation performed and summaries of sampling methodology and analytical results which demonstrate that the remediation has attained the cleanup standard selected.

For further information concerning plans or reports, please contact the Environmental Cleanup Program Manager in the DEP Regional Office under which the notice of receipt of plans or reports appears. If information concerning plans or reports is required in an alternative form, contact the Community Relations Coordinator at the appropriate Regional Office listed. TDD users may telephone the DEP through the Pennsylvania Hamilton Relay Service at (800) 654-5984.

The Department has received the following plans and reports:

*Southeast Region: Environmental Cleanup & Brownfields Program, 2 East Main Street, Norristown, PA 19401, 484-250-5960.*

*Contact: Richard Staron, Professional Geologist Manager.*

**Buchert Fuels 69440**, 46-23706, 1001 Buchert Road, Pottstown, PA 19464, Lower Pottsgrove Township, **Montgomery County**. Petrodi, LLC, 5 Elmwood Drive, Tabernacle, NJ 08088, on behalf of Ramoco Marketing Group, P.O. Box 2218, Princeton, NJ 08540 submitted a Remedial Action Completion Report concerning remediation of soil and groundwater contaminated with unleaded gasoline. The report is intended to document remediation of the site to meet residential and nonresidential Statewide health and site-specific standards.

**PQ Chester PLT**, 23-16475, 1201 W. Front Street, Chester, PA 19013, Chester City, **Delaware County**. GZA Geoenvironmental, Inc., 55 Lane Road, Ste 407, Fairfield NJ 07004, on behalf of PQ LLC, 300 Lindenwood Drive, Malvern, PA 19355 submitted a Remedial Action Completion Report concerning remediation of soil and groundwater contaminated with No. 2 and No. 6 fuel oil. The report is intended to document remediation of the site to meet nonresidential Statewide health standards.

**Sunoco 80010510 05662408**, 15-38409, 950 Common Drive, Parkesburg, PA 19365, Parkesburg Borough, **Chester County**. Groundwater & Environmental Services, Inc., 440 Creamery Way, Suite 500, Exton PA 19341, on behalf of Evergreen Resources Group, LLC, 2 Righter Parkway, Suite 120, Wilmington, DE 19803, submitted a Remedial Action Completion Report concerning remediation of soil and groundwater contaminated with unleaded gasoline and diesel fuel. The report is intended to document remediation of the site to meet residential Statewide health standards.

**Greyhound Aramingo Petro**, 51-30272, 2750 Aramingo Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19134, **City of Philadelphia**. Aquaterra Technologies, Inc., 901 S. Bolmar Street, Suite A, West Chester, PA 19382, on behalf of Greyhound Aramingo Petroleum, 290 Bilmar Drive, Pittsburgh, PA 15205, submitted a Remedial Action Completion Report concerning remediation of soil and groundwater contaminated with unleaded gasoline. The report is intended to document remediation of the site to meet residential Statewide health standards.

**Mobil Oil 15 DAX**, 15-43629, 620 E. Gay Street, West Chester, PA 19380, West Chester Borough, **Chester County**. Arcadis U.S., Inc., 6041 Wallace Rd Ext., Suite 300, Wexford, PA 15090 on behalf of ExxonMobil Environ-

mental and Property Solutions Company, 1900 E Linden Ave., Bldg 28A, Linden, NJ 07036, submitted a Remedial Action Plan concerning remediation of soil and groundwater contaminated with petroleum products. The report is intended to document remediation of the site to meet residential site-specific standards.

**Richboro Fuels 67434**, 09-23948, 778 2nd Street Pike, Richboro, PA 18954, Northampton Township, **Bucks County**. Antea USA, Inc., 535 Route 38, Suite 203, Cherry Hill, NJ 08002, on behalf of Getty Properties Corp., 292 Madison Avenue, 9th Floor, New York, NY 10017, submitted a Remedial Completion Report concerning remediation of soil and groundwater contaminated with unleaded gasoline. The report is intended to document remediation of the site to meet residential site-specific standards.

**Pennsbury Citgo**, 09-32284, 415 W. Trenton Avenue, Morrisville, PA 19067, Falls Township, **Bucks County**. On-Site Environmental, Inc., 119 Shepherds Way, Coatesville, PA 19320 on behalf of John's Service Center, 415 West Trenton Avenue, Morrisville, PA 19067 submitted a Remedial Action Plan concerning remediation of soil and groundwater contaminated with leaded and unleaded gasoline. The report is intended to document remediation of the site to meet nonresidential site-specific standards.

**Springfield Twp Sch Dist Bus Garage, 46-17258**, 103 Montgomery Avenue, Glenside, PA 19038, Springfield Township, **Montgomery County**. Aquaterra Technologies, Inc., 901 S. Bolmar Street, Suite A, West Chester, PA 19382, on behalf of Springfield Township School District, 1901 Paper Mill Rd, # 2, Oreland, PA 19075 submitted a Remedial Completion Report concerning remediation of soil and groundwater contaminated with diesel fuel. The report is intended to document remediation of the site to meet nonresidential site-specific standards.

**US Capital Investments 6**, 51-55064, 512 W. Montgomery Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19146, **City of Philadelphia**. Environmental Maintenance Company, 1420 E. Mermaid Lane, Glenside, PA 19038, on behalf of the US Capital Investments Inc., 2301 Washington Avenue, Suite 111, Philadelphia, PA 19146 submitted a Remedial Action Plan and Remedial Action Completion Report concerning remediation of soil and groundwater contaminated with unleaded gasoline and heating oil. The report is intended to document remediation of the site to meet residential Statewide health standards.

*Northeast Region: Environmental Cleanup & Brownfields Program, 2 Public Square, Wilkes-Barre, PA 18701-1915, 570-826-2511.*

*Contact: Eric Supey, Environmental Program Manager.*

**Pilot Travel Center 522**, Storage Tank ID # **54-50187**, 482 Suedberg Road, Pine Grove, PA 17963, Pine Grove Township, **Schuylkill County**. United Environmental Services, P.O. Box 701, Schuylkill Haven, PA 17972, on behalf of Fuel On St. Mary's LLC, 100 N. Wilkes-Barre Boulevard, Suite 322, Wilkes-Barre, PA 18702, has submitted a combined Site Characterization Report and Remedial Action Plan concerning remediation of groundwater contaminated with gasoline. The report is intended to document remediation of the site to meet Statewide health standards.

*Southcentral Region: Environmental Cleanup & Brownfields Program, 909 Elmerton Avenue, Harrisburg, PA 17110, 717-705-4705.*

*Contact: Gregory Bowman, Environmental Group Manager.*

**Arconic Lancaster Corporation**, Storage Tank Facility ID # **36-20858**, 1480 Manheim Pike, Lancaster, PA 17601-3152, Manheim Township, **Lancaster County**. Reliance Environmental, Inc., 235 North Duke Street, Lancaster, PA 17602, on behalf of Arconic Lancaster Corporation, 1480 Manheim Pike, Lancaster, PA 17601, submitted a Remedial Action Completion Report concerning remediation of soil and groundwater contaminated with petroleum constituents. The plan is intended to document remediation of the site to meet the Statewide Health and site-specific standards.

*Southwest Region: Environmental Cleanup & Brownfields Program, 400 Waterfront Drive, Pittsburgh, PA 15222-4745, 412-442-4000.*

**2700 Leechburg Rd**, Storage Tank Facility ID # **65-82366**, 2700 Leechburg Road, Lower Burrell, PA 15068, Lower Burrell City, **Westmoreland County**. Synergy Environmental, 155 Railroad Plaza, First Floor, Royersford, PA 19468, on behalf of CrossAmerica Partners, LP, 645 West Hamilton Street, Suite 400, Allentown, PA 18101, submitted a Remedial Action Completion Report concerning remediation of site soils and groundwater contaminated with unleaded gasoline. The report is intended to document remediation of the site to meet the nonresidential site specific standards.

*Northwest Region: Environmental Cleanup & Brownfields Program, 230 Chestnut Street, Meadville, PA 16335-3481, 814-332-6648.*

*Contact: Kim Bontrager, Clerical Assistant 3.*

**Kwik Fill M0127**, Storage Tank Facility ID # **25-00738**, 3620 Peach Street, Erie, PA 16508, City of Erie, **Erie County**. Groundwater & Environmental Services, Inc., 508 Thomson Park Drive, Cranberry Township, PA 16066, on behalf of United Refining Company of PA, P.O. Box 688, Warren, PA 16365, submitted a Remedial Action Plan concerning remediation of soil and groundwater contaminated with gasoline. The plan is intended to document the remedial actions for meeting the site-specific standard.

## CORRECTIVE ACTION UNDER ACT 32, 1989

### PREAMBLE 3

**The DEP has taken action on the following plans and reports under the Storage Tank and Spill Prevention Act (35 P.S. §§ 6021.101—6021.2104).**

Provisions of 25 Pa. Code Chapter 245, Subchapter D, Administration of the Storage Tank and Spill Prevention Program, require the Department of Environmental Protection (DEP) to publish in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin* a notice of its final actions on plans and reports.

A remedial action plan is submitted to summarize the site characterization, document the design and construction details for the remedial action, and describe how the remedial action will attain the selected remediation standard. The remedial action plan also provides results of studies performed and data collected to support the remedial action and a description of postremediation care requirements. A remedial action completion report is submitted to document cleanup of a release of a regulated

substance at a site to the selected remediation standard. A remedial action completion report provides a description of the site investigation to characterize the nature and extent of contaminants in environmental media, the basis of selecting the environmental media of concern, documentation supporting the selection of residential or nonresidential exposure factors, a description of the remediation performed and summaries of sampling methodology and analytical results which demonstrate that the remediation has attained the cleanup standard selected.

The DEP may approve or disapprove plans and reports submitted. This notice provides the DEP's decision and, if relevant, the basis for disapproval.

For further information concerning the plans and reports, please contact the Environmental Cleanup Program Manager in the DEP Regional Office under which the notice of the plan or report appears. If information concerning a report is required in an alternative form, contact the Community Relations Coordinator at the appropriate Regional Office listed. TDD users may telephone the DEP through the Pennsylvania Hamilton Relay Service at (800) 654-5984.

The DEP has received the following plans and reports:

*Southeast Region: Environmental Cleanup & Brownfields Program, 2 East Main Street, Norristown, PA 19401, 484-250-5960.*

*Contact: Richard Staron, Professional Geologist Manager.*

**MEX 105, 15-44189**, 1453 S. Hanover St., Pottstown, PA 19465, North Coventry Township, **Chester County**. Petrodi LLC, 5 Elmwood Drive, Tabernacle, NJ 08088, on behalf 1453 South Hanover Street LLC, 1233 Haddonfield Berlin Road, St. 8, Voorhees, NJ 08043, Norristown, PA 19403, submitted a Remedial Action Completion Report concerning remediation of soil and groundwater contaminated with unleaded gasoline. The report did not demonstrate attainment of nonresidential Statewide health and site-specific standards and was disapproved by DEP on July 14, 2022.

**Lakulish Ridge**, 46-40232, 1100 E. Ridge Pike, Norristown, PA 19401, Plymouth Township, **Montgomery County**. Synergy Environmental, Inc., 155 Railroad Plaza, First Floor, Royersford, PA 19468, on behalf of Lakulish Ridge, LLC, 1100 E. Ridge Pike, Norristown, PA 19401, submitted a Remedial Action Plan concerning remediation of soil and groundwater contaminated with unleaded gasoline. The report was acceptable to meet residential Statewide health standards and was approved by DEP on July 22, 2022.

**Roosevelt Blvd Exxon**, 51-41481, 9042 Roosevelt Blvd., Philadelphia, PA 19115, **City of Philadelphia**. Synergy Environmental, Inc., 155 Rail Road Plaza, First Floor, Royersford, PA 19468, on behalf of 9042 Roosevelt Blvd., Philadelphia, LLC, 645 Hamilton Street, Suite 400, Allentown, PA 181001, submitted a Remedial Action Completion Report concerning remediation of soil and groundwater contaminated with unleaded gasoline. The report demonstrated attainment of site-specific standards and was approved by DEP on July 25, 2022.

**Hatfield Exxon**, 46-06965, 2480 Bethlehem Pike, Hatfield, PA 19440, Hatfield Township, **Montgomery County**. Synergy Environmental, Inc., 155 Railroad Plaza, First Floor, Royersford, PA 19468, on behalf of 2480 Bethlehem Pike, LLC, 645 Hamilton Street, Allentown, PA 18101, submitted a Remedial Action Completion Report concerning remediation of soil and groundwater

contaminated with petroleum products. The report demonstrated attainment of residential Statewide health standards and was approved by DEP on July 26, 2022.

*Northeast Region: Environmental Cleanup & Brownfields Program, 2 Public Square, Wilkes-Barre, PA 18701-1915, 570-826-2511.*

*Contact: Eric Supey, Environmental Program Manager.*

**Pereira Enterprises**, Storage Tank ID # **13-50082**, 117 Delaware Avenue, Palmerton, PA 18071, Palmerton Borough, **Carbon County**. MEA, 1365 Ackermanville Road, Bangor, PA 18013, on behalf of Pereira Enterprises Inc., 117 Delaware Avenue, Palmerton, PA 18071, submitted a Remedial Action Completion Report concerning remediation of soil and groundwater contaminated with gasoline. The Remedial Action Completion Report demonstrated attainment of a combination of Site Specific and Statewide health standards and was approved by DEP on July 26, 2022.

*Northwest Region: Environmental Cleanup & Brownfields Program, 230 Chestnut Street, Meadville, PA 16335-3481, 814-332-6648.*

*Contact: Kim Bontrager, Clerical Assistant 3.*

*Correction—previously published on July 23, 2022*

**Ashland Branded Market 962044**, Storage Tank Facility ID # **10-08829**, 264 Ekastown Road, Sarver, PA 16055, Buffalo Township, **Butler County**. Antea USA, Inc., 535 Route 38, Suite 203, Cherry Hill, NJ 08002, on behalf of Ashland, LLC, 500 Hercules Road, Wilmington, DE 19808, submitted a Remedial Action Completion Report concerning remediation of soil and groundwater contaminated with unleaded gasoline. The Remedial Action Completion Report demonstrated attainment of the site-specific standard and was approved by DEP on July 12, 2022.

---

## SPECIAL NOTICES

---

### ACTIVE AND ABANDONED MINE OPERATIONS

#### NOTICE OF PUBLIC MEETING

*California District Mining Office, 25 Technology Drive, Coal Center, PA 15423.*

Notice is hereby given to the Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Protection (DEP) District Mining Operations, has received a major modification application from **Consol Pennsylvania Coal Company LLC** for **Bailey Mine & Prep Plant, Permit No. 30841316**, to amend the existing permit. The application is to expand the existing Coal Mining Activities Permit (CMAP) underground mining acreage and the subsidence control plan area by 684.5 acres for development only. The proposed mine expansion is located within Aleppo Township, Greene County. The existing mine is located within Richhill Township, **Greene County**.

California District Mining offices has received a request for an informal public conference (IPC) concerning this major modification application. While the majority of COVID-19 restrictions have been lifted, many still feel unsafe gathering in person and in large groups indoors. In an effort to make this proceeding available to as many interested stakeholders as possible, this IPC is being held virtually on Wednesday, August 24, 2022 and will commence at 6 p.m. and end at 8 p.m.

Individuals who wish to participate and ask questions during the IPC must contact Community Relations Coordinator Lauren Fraley at [lfraley@pa.gov](mailto:lfraley@pa.gov) or 412.442.4203 a minimum of 24 hours in advance of the event to reserve a time to present testimony. Individuals who register for the event will receive an email containing the link and instructions on how to join the virtual IPC. Video demonstrations and screen sharing will not be permitted. DEP staff will be available to answer general questions on the permit application.

The California District Mining Office will accept additional written comments from participants of the IPC two (2) weeks after the date of the proceeding until September 7, 2022.

If you are a person with a disability wishing to attend this IPC and require an auxiliary aid, service, or other accommodation to participate in the proceedings, please contact Bonnie Herbert at [bherbert@pa.gov](mailto:bherbert@pa.gov) to discuss how we may accommodate your needs. If necessary, you may use the Pennsylvania Hamilton Relay Service by calling 1.800.654.5984 (TDD Users) or 1.800.654.5988 (Voice Users) and request that your call be related to Bonnie Herbert at 724.769.1100.

Copies of the application are on file for public review at the Department of Environmental Protection, District Mining Operations, California District Office, 25 Technology Drive, California Technology Park, Coal Center, PA 15423. Please call or email Bonnie Herbert to inquire about electronic application review options.

### WATER PROGRAMS EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL

*Regional Permit Coordination Office: 400 Market Street, Harrisburg, PA 17101, Email: RA-EPREGIONAL PERMIT@pa.gov.*

**ESG830622001-00.** The Department of Environmental Protection (Department) provides notice of final action regarding the following Chapter 102, Erosion and Sediment Control Permit Application related to Earth Disturbance Associated with Oil and Gas Exploration, Production, Processing or Treatment Operations or Transmission Facilities for the BERV-BECH Line 27 CAP-2749 Replacement Project. The project involves approximately 20.44 acres of earth disturbance for excavation digs at three identified pipeline anomaly locations and the replacement of approximately 3,200 feet of the 30-inch Bernville-Bechtelsville VS-01 Line 27 pipeline segment.

<i>Permit No.</i>	<i>Applicant Name &amp; Address</i>	<i>Counties</i>	<i>DEP Office</i>
ESG830622001-00	Texas Eastern Transmission, LP 5400 Westheimer CT Houston, TX 77056-5310	Berks	Regional Permit Coordination Office

Any person aggrieved by this action may challenge it in an appropriate legal forum. The state and Federal courts are currently split on whether the proper forum to challenge a Department permit, authorization or approval for a facility or activity subject to the Federal Natural Gas Act, 15 U.S.C.A. §§ 717 et seq., is the United States Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit or the Pennsylvania Environmental Hearing Board. See *Delaware Riverkeeper Network v. Sec'y, Dep't of Envtl. Prot.*, 833 F.3d 360 (3d Cir. 2016); *Delaware Riverkeeper Network v. Sec'y, Dep't of Envtl Prot.*, 903 F.3d 65 (3d Cir. 2018), cert. denied, 139 S. Ct. 1648, 203 L. Ed. 899 (2019) and *Cole v. Dep't. of Envtl Prot.*, 1577 C.D. 2019 WL 2420667 (Pa. Cmwlth Ct. June 15, 2021) (Pet. for Allowance of Appeal pending); *West Rockhill Twp. v. Dep't of Envtl. Prot.*, No. 1595 C.D. 2019 WL 2426014 (Pa. Cmwlth. June 15, 2021) (Pet. for Allowance of Appeal pending). You should promptly consult with a lawyer on the steps to take if you wish to challenge this action and to best protect your interests. Important legal rights are at stake. You should show this document to a lawyer at once.

### NPDES PUBLIC NOTICE

#### **Application for National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Permit for Discharges of Stormwater Associated with Construction Activities.**

*DEP Northeast Regional Office, 2 Public Square, Wilkes-Barre, PA 18701, 570-826-2511.*

*Contact: Carl J. DeLuca, Acting Waterways and Wetlands Program Manager, email: RA-EPNEROWW@pa.gov.*

This notice is provided in accordance with 25 Pa. Code Chapter 92a and 40 CFR Part 122, implementing The Clean Streams Law (35 P.S. §§ 691.1—691.1001) and the Federal Clean Water Act (33 U.S.C.A. §§ 1251—1376).

The Department of Environmental Protection (DEP) has received an application for renewal of an Individual NPDES Permit from the applicant named as follows to authorize discharges of stormwater associated with construction activities to surface waters of the Commonwealth. The renewal application includes modifications to the site as compared to the application received for original permit issuance in 2016. In addition, DEP has made a tentative decision to authorize renewal of the Individual NPDES Permit to the applicant and is providing notice in accordance with 25 Pa. Code § 92a.82. Interested persons may submit written comments to DEP regarding the permit renewal application at the previously listed address within 30 days of the publication of this notice for DEP's consideration in taking a final action on the application. A public hearing was held for this application on February 2, 2022 and a comment/response document was prepared to address comments received during the hearing process. You may also review the permit application file, the draft permit, draft fact sheets, and comment/response documents by contacting DEP's File Review Coordinator at 570-826-2511.

<i>Application Number</i>	<i>Applicant Name and Address</i>	<i>Application Type</i>	<i>Project Site Name and Address</i>	<i>Municipality</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>Total Earth Disturbance Area</i>
PAD480132	New Demi Road, LLC 559 Main Street Suite 300 Bethlehem, PA 18018-5862	Renewal (with changes)	303 Demi Road Planned Industrial Park 303 Demi Road Mount Bethel, PA 18343	Upper Mount Bethel Township & Portland Borough	Northampton	50.9 acres

Surface Waters Receiving New Stormwater Discharges: UNT to Delaware River (CWF, MF) & UNT to Delaware River via EV Wetlands (EV). The discharges will be conveyed from the development site to the surface waters of the Commonwealth as follows: to the UNT to Delaware River via existing public storm sewer with the existing Portland Industrial Park and to the UNT to Delaware River via EV Wetlands through the newly proposed level spreaders and the newly protected downstream voluntary riparian forest buffer as an approved non-discharge alternative.

Proposed Effluent Limitations: The draft permit requires implementation of an Erosion and Sediment Control (E&S) Plan and a Post-Construction Stormwater Management (PCSM) Plan and compliance with Federal technology-based effluent standards at 40 CFR Part 450.

Rate or Frequency of Discharge: Stormwater discharges during and following earth disturbance activities are precipitation-induced and will vary depending on factors such as the area of impervious surfaces, the size and placement of best management practices (BMPs) and the intensity of precipitation.

Project Description: The applicant seeks renewal of an existing NPDES Permit (issued 2016). The application was submitted more than 180 days prior to the permit expiration date and the permit has been administratively extended. The current renewal proposes the construction of a 420,000-square foot industrial building with associated employee parking, loading docks and tractor trailer parking areas with driveway access to Demi Road. Three detention basins discharge via level spreader to a voluntary riparian forest buffer to mitigate stormwater peak rate, volume and water quality increases (non-discharge alternative). The site is currently proposed to be served with public water and on-lot sewage disposal.

Special Conditions: N/A (no project-specific special conditions are proposed).

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 22-1178. Filed for public inspection August 5, 2022, 9:00 a.m.]

## DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

### Environmental Justice Advisory Board Meeting

The Environmental Justice Advisory Board (Board) will meet on Thursday, August 18, 2022, at 1 p.m. in the Cambria County Library, Community Room, 248 Main Street, Johnstown, PA. Individuals may attend the meeting in person or remotely. Individuals interested in providing public comments during the meeting are encouraged to sign up prior to the start of the meeting by contacting Justin Dula at RA-EPOEJ@pa.gov or (484) 250-5820.

Information on how to join the meeting remotely, as well as agenda and meeting materials, will be available on the Board's webpage, found on the Department of Environmental Protection's (Department) web site at [www.dep.pa.gov/EJAB](http://www.dep.pa.gov/EJAB).

Individuals are encouraged to visit the Board's webpage to confirm meeting date, time and location prior to each meeting. Questions concerning the August 18, 2022, meeting can be directed to Justin Dula at RA-EPOEJ@pa.gov or (484) 250-5820.

Persons in need of accommodations as provided for in the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 should contact Justin Dula at (484) 250-5820 or through the Pennsylvania Hamilton Relay Service at (800) 654-5984 (TDD users) or (800) 654-5988 (voice users) to discuss how the Department may accommodate their needs.

RAMEZ ZIADEH, P.E.,  
*Acting Secretary*

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 22-1179. Filed for public inspection August 5, 2022, 9:00 a.m.]

## DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

### Mining and Reclamation Advisory Board; Meeting Date and Location Change

The Mining and Reclamation Advisory Board (Board) will meet on Thursday, October 13, 2022, at 9 a.m. at the Bureau of Abandoned Mine Reclamation's River Street Facility, 29 North River Street, Plains, PA 18705. This meeting was originally scheduled to be held in the Rachel Carson State Office Building on October 12, 2022, and October 13, 2022. Individuals may attend the meeting in person or remotely. Individuals interested in providing public comments during the meeting are encouraged to sign up prior to the start of the meeting by contacting Daniel E. Snowden at [dsnowden@pa.gov](mailto:dsnowden@pa.gov) or (717) 783-8846.

Information on how to join the meeting remotely, as well as agenda and meeting materials, will be available on the Board's webpage, found through the Public Participation tab on the Department of Environmental Protection's (Department) web site at [www.dep.pa.gov](http://www.dep.pa.gov) (select "Public Participation," then "Advisory Committees," then "Mining," then "Mining and Reclamation Advisory Board," then "2022").

Individuals are encouraged to visit the Board's webpage to confirm meeting date, time and location prior to each meeting. Questions concerning the October 13, 2022, meeting can be directed to Daniel E. Snowden at [dsnowden@pa.gov](mailto:dsnowden@pa.gov) or (717) 783-8846.

Persons in need of accommodations as provided for in the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 should contact Daniel E. Snowden at (717) 783-8846 or through the

Pennsylvania Hamilton Relay Service at (800) 654-5984 (TDD users) or (800) 654-5988 (voice users) to discuss how the Department may accommodate their needs.

RAMEZ ZIADEH, P.E.,  
Acting Secretary

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 22-1180. Filed for public inspection August 5, 2022, 9:00 a.m.]

## INDEPENDENT REGULATORY REVIEW COMMISSION

### Actions Taken by the Commission

The Independent Regulatory Review Commission met publicly at 10 a.m., Thursday, July 21, 2022, and announced the following:

#### Action Taken—Regulations Approved:

Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission # 57-332: Diversity Reporting for Major Jurisdictional Utilities; Notice of Proposed Rulemaking (amends 52 Pa. Code Chapter 51 by adding Sections 51.11—51.14)

Environmental Quality Board # 7-544: Control of VOC Emissions from Unconventional Oil and Natural Gas Sources (amends 25 Pa. Code Chapters 121 and 129 and adds 129.121—129.131)

Board of Coal Mine Safety # 7-558: Prohibiting Electronic Liquid-Vaporizing Devices at Underground Bituminous Coal Mines (amends 25 Pa. Code § 208.375 and adds 25 Pa. Code § 208.376)

Environmental Quality Board # 7-565: Coal Refuse Disposal Revisions (amends 25 Pa. Code Chapters 88 and 90)

### Approval Order

Public Meeting Held  
July 21, 2022

*Commissioners Voting:* George D. Bedwick, Chairperson; John F. Mizner, Esq., Vice Chairperson, Dissenting; John J. Soroko, Esq., Dissenting; Murray Ufberg, Esq.; Dennis A. Watson, Esq.

*Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission—  
Diversity Reporting for Major Jurisdictional Utilities;  
Notice of Proposed Rulemaking  
Regulation No. 57-332 (# 3304)*

On May 24, 2021, the Independent Regulatory Review Commission (Commission) received this proposed regulation from the Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission (PUC). This rulemaking amends 52 Pa. Code Chapter 51 by adding Sections 51.11—51.14. The proposed regulation was published in the June 5, 2021 *Pennsylvania Bulletin* with a public comment period ending on July 19, 2021. The final-form regulation was originally submitted to the Commission on May 20, 2022. It was withdrawn and simultaneously resubmitted on June 16, 2022.

This final-form rulemaking will make diversity reporting mandatory for major jurisdictional utilities providing electric, natural gas, water, and wastewater services.

We have determined this regulation is consistent with the statutory authority of the PUC (66 Pa.C.S. §§ 501 and 504) and the intention of the General Assembly.

Having considered all of the other criteria of the Regulatory Review Act, we find promulgation of this regulation is in the public interest.

*By Order of the Commission:*

This regulation is approved.

### Approval Order

Public Meeting Held  
July 21, 2022

*Commissioners Voting:* George D. Bedwick, Chairperson; John F. Mizner, Esq., Vice Chairperson; John J. Soroko, Esq.; Murray Ufberg, Esq.; Dennis A. Watson, Esq.

*Environmental Quality Board—  
Control of VOC Emissions from Oil and  
Natural Gas Sources  
Regulation No. 7-544 (# 3256)*

On April 27, 2020, the Independent Regulatory Review Commission (Commission) received this proposed regulation from the Environmental Quality Board (Board). This rulemaking amends 25 Pa. Code Chapters 121 and 129 and adds 129.121—129.131. The proposed regulation was published in the May 23, 2020 *Pennsylvania Bulletin* with a public comment period ending on July 27, 2020. The final-form regulation was submitted to the Commission on March 15, 2022. It was withdrawn on May 4, 2022 and resubmitted on June 16, 2022.

This rulemaking amends Chapters 121 and 129 (relating to general provisions; and standards for sources) to establish Reasonably Available Control Technology (RACT) requirements and RACT emission limitations for unconventional oil and natural gas sources of volatile organic compound (VOC) emissions as required under the Clean Air Act.

We have determined this regulation is consistent with the statutory authority of the Board (35 P.S. §§ 4005(a)(1) and 4005(a)(8)) and the intention of the General Assembly. Having considered all of the other criteria of the Regulatory Review Act, we find promulgation of this regulation is in the public interest.

*By Order of the Commission:*

This regulation is approved.

### Approval Order

Public Meeting Held  
July 21, 2022

*Commissioners Voting:* George D. Bedwick, Chairperson; John F. Mizner, Esq., Vice Chairperson; John J. Soroko, Esq.; Murray Ufberg, Esq.; Dennis A. Watson, Esq.

*Board of Coal Mine Safety—  
Prohibiting Electronic Liquid-Vaporizing Devices at  
Underground Bituminous Coal Mines  
Regulation No. 7-558 (# 3292)*

On February 25, 2021, the Independent Regulatory Review Commission (Commission) received this proposed regulation from the Board of Coal Mine Safety (Board). This rulemaking amends 25 Pa. Code § 208.375 and adds 25 Pa. Code § 208.376. The proposed regulation was published in the March 13, 2021 *Pennsylvania Bulletin* with a public comment period ending on April 12, 2021. The final-form regulation was submitted to the Commission on June 16, 2022.

This final-form rulemaking amends smoking prohibitions at underground bituminous coal mines and adds civil penalties for individuals who violate the regulation.

We have determined this regulation is consistent with the statutory authority of the Board (52 P.S. §§ 690-105(16), and 690-106.1(a) and (f)(2)) and the intention of the General Assembly. Having considered all of the other criteria of the Regulatory Review Act, we find promulgation of this regulation is in the public interest.

*By Order of the Commission:*

This regulation is approved.

**Approval Order**

Public Meeting Held  
July 21, 2022

*Commissioners Voting:* George D. Bedwick, Chairperson; John F. Mizner, Esq., Vice Chairperson; John J. Soroko, Esq.; Murray Ufberg, Esq.; Dennis A. Watson, Esq.

*Environmental Quality Board—  
Coal Refuse Disposal Revisions  
Regulation No. 7-565 (# 3318)*

On October 20, 2021, the Independent Regulatory Review Commission (Commission) received this proposed regulation from the Environmental Quality Board (EQB).

This rulemaking amends 25 Pa. Code Chapters 88 and 90. The proposed regulation was published in the November 6, 2021 *Pennsylvania Bulletin* with a public comment period ending on December 6, 2021. The final-form regulation was submitted to the Commission on June 16, 2022.

This final-form regulation implements Act 74 of 2019 which addresses the differences between the Commonwealth’s regulations and Federal regulations relating to temporary cessation of operations at coal refuse disposal sites. It also clarifies provisions related to the design of coal refuse disposal sites.

We have determined this regulation is consistent with the statutory authority of the EQB (35 P.S. § 691.5, 52 P.S. § 30.53b and 52 P.S. § 1396.4b(a)) and the intention of the General Assembly. Having considered all of the other criteria of the Regulatory Review Act, we find promulgation of this regulation is in the public interest.

*By Order of the Commission:*

This regulation is approved.

GEORGE D. BEDWICK,  
*Chairperson*

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 22-1181. Filed for public inspection August 5, 2022, 9:00 a.m.]

**INDEPENDENT REGULATORY REVIEW COMMISSION**

**Notice of Comments Issued**

Section 5(g) of the Regulatory Review Act (71 P.S. § 745.5(g)) provides that the Independent Review Commission (Commission) may issue comments within 30 days of the close of the public comment period. The Commission comments are based upon the criteria contained in section 5.2 of the Regulatory Review Act (71 P.S. § 745.5b).

The Commission has issued comments on the following proposed regulation. The agency must consider these comments in preparing the final-form regulation. The final-form regulation must be submitted within 2 years of the close of the public comment period or it will be deemed withdrawn.

<i>Reg. No.</i>	<i>Agency/Title</i>	<i>Close of the Public Comment Period</i>	<i>IRRC Comments Issued</i>
10-224	Department of Health Long-Term Nursing Care Facilities 52 Pa.B. 3070 (May 28, 2022)	6/27/22	7/27/22

**Department of Health Regulation # 10-224  
(IRRC # 3343)**

**Long-Term Care Nursing Facilities  
July 27, 2022**

We submit for your consideration the following comments on the proposed rulemaking published in the May 28, 2022 *Pennsylvania Bulletin*. Our comments are based on criteria in Section 5.2 of the Regulatory Review Act (RRA) (71 P.S. § 745.5b). Section 5.1(a) of the RRA (71 P.S. § 745.5a(a)) directs the Department of Health (Department) to respond to all comments received from us or any other source.

**1. Determining whether the regulation is in the public interest; Protection of the public health, safety, and welfare; Reasonableness; Implementation.**

The Department has submitted this proposed regulation as the fourth and final of a series of rulemaking packages which promulgate comprehensive amendments to Subpart C (relating to long-term care facilities):

- Proposed Rulemaking Package # 1 (regulation # 10-221) was published in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin* on July 31, 2021, and this Commission issued comments on September 29, 2021;
- Proposed Rulemaking Package # 2 (regulation # 10-222) was published in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin* on October 9, 2021, and this Commission issued comments on December 8, 2021; and
- Proposed Rulemaking Package # 3 (regulation # 10-223) was published in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin* on March 19, 2022, and this Commission issued comments on May 18, 2022.

As with the previous rulemaking packages, members of the regulated community continue to oppose to the delivery of separate proposed regulations. We include a sampling of the statements made by the regulated community as taken from the submitted comments:

- “. . .this fragmented process has and will continue to create confusion, and make it challenging for [commenters] and the regulated community to have a



clear understanding of the impact of the proposed provisions in their totality.” (PA Health Care Association (PHCA))

- “Without view of the comprehensive package, neither the regulated community nor the public can assess the full scope of changes that may be promulgated as final.” (LeadingAge PA)
- “We found it quite challenging and cumbersome to review and comment on each package in isolation of the remaining proposed changes.” (American Association of Retired Persons—PA Chapter)

We agree with the continuing concerns of the regulated community and question whether the presentation of this regulation as a separate regulation rather than as part of a comprehensive regulatory package is in the public interest and reasonable, and protects the public health, safety, and welfare. We encourage the Department to reevaluate its approach to the promulgation of these rulemakings and consider submitting one comprehensive regulatory package regarding long-term care nursing facilities.

If the Department proceeds with separate regulatory packages, we recommend that the Department deliver each of the individual packages as final regulations on the same day, which would give the regulated community an opportunity to review the separate final regulations at the same time. We want to make clear that doing so is not the equivalent of withdrawing and submitting one comprehensive regulatory package, which would include a public comment period, providing both the regulated community and this Commission an opportunity to provide feedback on the entirety of the Department’s proposed changes regarding long-term care nursing facilities.

Further, if the Department proceeds on this course, we suggest that the Department consider issuing an Advance Notice of Final Rulemaking (ANFR) to assist in reaching consensus. Section 2(a) of the RRA states, “To the greatest extent possible, this act is intended to encourage the resolution of objections to a regulation and the reaching of a consensus among the [C]ommission, the standing committees, interested parties and the agency.” 71 P.S. § 745.2(a). An ANFR would provide the regulated community with an opportunity to offer input on the entirety of the four regulatory packages prior to the Department’s delivery of the final-form versions of the regulations.

Finally, commenters express concern with the Department’s statement in the Regulatory Analysis Form (RAF) that the expected effective date of the final-form regulation is upon publication in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin*. They assert that this is not reasonable. One commenter notes that compliance with new regulations takes time to understand the required changes and requires planning to initiate the staffing and budget changes to achieve compliance. The commenter asserts that it is particularly unreasonable to assume that the private-pay long-term care nursing facilities will be able to implement immediately Federal regulations with which they need not currently comply. Commenters are particularly concerned about the implementation timeframe for Section 211.12 (related to nursing services). We ask the Department to address the reasonableness of the implementation

timeframe in the final regulation and to explain what alternatives were considered to ease the implementation burden, particularly as relates to nursing services.

## **2. Determining whether the regulation is in the public interest; Protection of the public health, safety, and welfare; Reasonableness.**

The Department explains in the Preamble that the proposed amendments include the elimination of provisions that are duplicative and that conflict with the Federal requirements. While some commenters support this aspect of the proposed regulation, other commenters oppose these changes. One commenter asserts that “the proposed revisions of the regulations reflect a massive and sometimes incomplete or unjustified deferral to the [F]ederal regulations.” Commenters note that the existing state regulations had already expanded or improved upon the Federal requirements, which means that the deletion of such provisions would be taking away existing improvements by reverting to the lesser Federal regulations. For any provisions that currently expand upon the Federal requirements and which the Department deletes at final, we ask the Department to address in the Preamble to the final regulation the reasonableness of deferring to the Federal requirements. We further ask the Department to explain how the final regulation protects the public health, safety, and welfare related to deleted provisions which are more protective than Federal requirements. We will consider the Department’s responses in order to determine whether the regulation is in the public interest.

Additionally, we note that these proposed regulations address the care of residents of long-term care nursing facilities. People who have a family member in a facility and who are not familiar with these or Federal regulations should be able to access easily the regulations that govern long-term care nursing facilities. In most cases where the Department deletes provisions and defers to Federal regulations, the applicable Federal regulation is not cross-referenced. Without cross-references to the appropriate Federal requirements, individuals may not be able to identify or find the corresponding applicable Federal provisions. For protection of the public health, safety, and welfare, we ask the Department to cross-reference provisions deleted from the final regulation to the appropriate Federal requirements.

Additionally, commenters are concerned that facilities that are solely private pay would not be bound by these requirements since the Federal regulations found at 42 CFR Part 483 establish conditions of participation for the Medicare and/or Medicaid program. We note that 42 CFR § 483.1(b) (related to scope) states:

The provisions of this part contain the requirements that an institution must meet in order to qualify to participate as a Skilled Nursing Facility in the Medicare program, and as a nursing facility in the Medicaid program. They serve as the basis for survey activities for the purpose of determining whether a facility meets the requirements for participation in Medicare and Medicaid.

We ask the Department to explain the reasonableness of applying 42 CFR Part 483 to facilities which are not seeking Medicare reimbursement.

**CHAPTER 201. APPLICABILITY, DEFINITIONS,  
OWNERSHIP AND GENERAL OPERATION OF  
LONG-TERM CARE NURSING FACILITIES**

**OWNERSHIP AND MANAGEMENT**

**3. Section 201.18. Management.—Protection of the public health, safety, and welfare; Clarity; Need; Reasonableness; Implementation procedures.**

Subsection (d.1) provides for requirements to be met in order for facilities with 25 beds or less to share an administrator. Under Paragraph (d.1)(4), one requirement is that the director of nursing services has “adequate knowledge and experience” to compensate for the time the administrator is not in the building. What standards will determine “adequate knowledge and experience?” We ask the Department to clarify this provision in order to establish enforceable standards that can be predicted by the regulated community.

Subsection (d.2) requires the administrator’s schedule to be publicly posted in the facility. What are the expectations for the posting, updating, and accuracy of the schedule? Is it to be posted daily or weekly? Can it be a “normal” or “anticipated” schedule? If the administrator gets sick, must the schedule be updated? We ask the Department to clarify the standards for implementation of this provision in the final regulation.

Subsection (e) provides for the administrator’s responsibilities. Under Subsection (e)(2.1), the administrator is responsible for ensuring “satisfactory” housekeeping in the facility and maintenance of the building and grounds. What standards will determine “satisfactory” housekeeping? We ask the Department to clarify this provision in order to establish enforceable standards that can be predicted by the regulated community.

The Department proposes to amend Subsection (f) related to written records of residents’ personal possessions received or deposited with the facility, removing a requirement to maintain a written record of residents’ “funds” and “expenditures and disbursements made on behalf of the resident.” Commenters object to these deletions. One commenter states that existing regulations are more protective than Federal regulations. Another commenter notes that this provision requires a record of all that has been done with those funds to be available at all times to residents, while the Federal requirement provides for financial records to be available to residents through quarterly statements. We ask the Department to explain the need for and reasonableness of residents only receiving quarterly statements. Also, we ask the Department to explain how the final regulation protects the public health, safety, and welfare related to records of residents’ personal possessions.

Subsection (h) is amended to address the length of time that a facility has to provide a resident with cash or a check. The provision states, “The facility shall provide cash, if requested, within [one] day of the request or a check, if requested, within [three] days of the request.” Existing language requires that the facility provide residents with access to their money within three bank business days of the request. The Department states in the Preamble that it proposes no amendment to the existing requirement that a check be provided, if requested, within three days. We note that the Department made a slight modification in removing the existing language of “bank business” to describe how to count the days. We ask the Department to clarify how the days are to be counted for implementation of the final regulation.

**4. Section 201.19. Personnel records.—Reasonableness.**

This section addresses the information to be kept in an employee’s personnel records. Paragraph (8) requires criminal history information to be included in these records. Paragraph (9) would require, in the event of a conviction prior to or following employment, a determination by the facility of an employee’s suitability for initial or continued employment in the position to which the employee is assigned. What information does the Department anticipate being included in an employee’s personnel records related to a conviction? We ask the Department to explain the reasonableness of the requirements related to personnel records in the final regulation. We also ask the Department to explain whether these requirements are consistent with the Commonwealth Court’s ruling in *Peake v. Commonwealth of PA*, 132 A.3d 506 (Pa. Cmwlth. 2015) regarding individuals with criminal convictions.

**5. Section 201.20. Staff development.—Protection of the public health, safety, and welfare.**

The Department proposes in Subsection (b) to delete the following requirement: “The orientation shall include training on the prevention of resident abuse and the reporting of the abuse.” A commenter opposes this amendment, stating that although the Federal training requirements include this topic, the Federal regulations do not require it to be taught at an orientation. The commenter asserts that “training on the prevention and reporting of abuse (and facility-specific procedures) are cardinal areas which must be taught to staff immediately upon starting to work in a facility.” We ask the Department to explain how the final regulation protects the public health, safety, and welfare related to training on the prevention and reporting of abuse.

**6. Section 201.21. Use of outside resources.—Protection of the public health, safety, and welfare; Clarity; Implementation.**

The Department proposes to delete Subsections (a)—(c) in order to eliminate duplication and to avoid conflict with the Federal requirements. Subsection (a) states, “The facility is responsible for insuring that personnel and services provided by outside resources meet all necessary licensure and certification requirements, including those of the Bureau of Professional and Occupational Affairs in the Department of State, as well as requirements of this subpart.” Subsection (c) states, “The responsibilities, functions and objectives and the terms of agreement, including financial arrangements and charges of the outside resource shall be delineated in writing and signed and dated by an authorized representative of the facility and the person or agency providing the service.”

Several commenters strongly object to this proposal. One commenter asserts that Subsections (a) and (c) are not addressed by the Federal provision, which applies to a “qualified professional person.” The commenter asserts that if the Federal provision does not include a certified nurse aide, then current Subsection (a) is needed to require the facility to ensure that such personnel meet all necessary licensure and certification requirements. The commenter further asserts that Subsection (c) should also be retained since it is broader than the Federal provision. The commenter explains that with the proliferation of service provision by related entities, written records, including the financial arrangements and charges of the outside source, are especially important. We ask the

Department to explain how deletion of these subsections protects the public health, safety, and welfare related to a certified nurse aid and written records.

Subsection (e) adds a provision that, if a facility acquires employees from outside resources, the facility shall obtain confirmation from the outside resource that the employees are free from the communicable diseases and conditions listed in Section 27.155 (relating to restrictions on health care practitioners) and are physically able to perform their assigned duties. A commenter notes that the qualification of “physically able to perform their assigned duties” is ambiguous and may lead to challenges under the Americans with Disabilities Act. We ask the Department to clarify in the final regulation how the requirement related to evaluating whether a person is physically able to perform their assigned duties is to be implemented.

**7. Section 201.24. Admission policy.—Protection of the public health, safety, and welfare; Need; Reasonableness.**

The Department proposes to delete Subsection (a) which includes the following provision: “The resident is not required to name a responsible person if the resident is capable of managing the resident’s own affairs.” Several commenters disagree with the deletion of this provision. One commenter states that residents should be free to choose whether or not they want to designate a representative. Another commenter states that this protection does not appear in the Federal regulations and is an important protection for residents who have capacity to make decisions. We ask the Department to explain the need for deleting this provision, and how the final regulation protects the public health, safety, and welfare of residents capable of managing their own affairs.

In order to eliminate duplication and avoid conflict with Federal requirements, the Department proposes to delete Subsection (b) which states, “A facility may not obtain from or on behalf of residents a release from liabilities or duties imposed by law or this subpart except as part of formal settlement in litigation.” Several commenters object to the removal of this provision, stating that the Federal provision only covers liability for losses of personal property, not other types of liability or duties under the licensing regulations. Would facilities be able to obtain a release from other types of liabilities if the Department deletes this provision? We ask the Department to explain how this provision in the final regulation is reasonable and protects the public health, safety, and welfare related to liabilities other than liability for loss of personal property.

Proposed Subsection (f) requires the coordination of introductions, orientation, and discussions, under Subsection (e), to occur within two hours of a resident’s admission. We share commenters’ concern with the need not to overwhelm a resident during this time of transition. Is this timeframe reasonable considering that an individual may be coming directly from a hospital or have other serious health conditions? We ask the Department to explain the reasonableness of the timeframe related to the coordination of introductions, orientation, and discussions.

**8. Section 201.25. [Discharge policy] (Reserved).—Protection of the public health, safety, and welfare.**

The Department proposes to delete this section to eliminate duplication and avoid conflict with Federal requirements. The provision states, “There shall be a centralized coordinated discharge plan for each resident

to ensure that the resident has a program of continuing care after discharge from the facility. The discharge plan shall be in accordance with each resident’s needs.” Several commenters object to the removal of this provision. One commenter explains that discharges are one of the most frequent resident rights problem areas. The commenter notes that the Federal provision focuses on the discharge planning process rather than the plan itself. Do the Federal requirements address a centralized coordinated discharge plan for each resident as required by existing regulation? We ask the Department to explain how the final regulation protects the public health, safety, and welfare of residents regarding discharge plans.

**9. Section 201.29. Resident rights.—Protection of the public health, safety, and welfare; Clarity; Reasonableness.**

Several commenters oppose the deletion of provisions from this section relating to resident rights. A commenter states that laypeople do not understand the interplay between state and Federal law, and that most people would look to state regulations to determine their rights as a resident of a Pennsylvania-based long-term care nursing facility. The commenter requests that state regulations should either spell out all rights, or, at a minimum, refer people to the Federal source for the rights. We ask the Department to explain how the final regulation protects the public health, safety, and welfare in relation to making clear resident rights.

The Department proposes to delete Subsection (d) to eliminate duplication and avoid conflict with Federal regulations. Subsection (d) states, “The staff of the facility shall be trained and involved in the implementation of the policies and procedures.” Commenters disagree that the provisions are not duplicative of Federal requirements. A commenter asserts that while the Federal provision requires that staff be educated on residents’ rights and care requirements, the language that would be deleted requires that staff be trained and involved in the implementation of the *facility’s policies and procedures regarding* the rights and responsibilities of residents. (Emphasis added.) We ask the Department to clarify whether the existing regulation requires more involvement of staff in policies and procedures than the Federal regulation, and, if so, how the final regulation protects the public health, safety, and welfare by lessening staff involvement.

To eliminate duplication and avoid conflict with Federal requirements, the Department proposes to delete existing Subsection (e) which states,

The resident or if the resident is not competent, the resident’s responsible person, shall be informed verbally and in writing prior to, or at the time of admission, of services available in the facility and of charges covered and not covered by the per diem rate of the facility. If changes in the charges occur during the resident’s stay, *the resident shall be advised verbally and in writing reasonably in advance of the change. “Reasonably in advance” shall be interpreted to be 30 days unless circumstances dictate otherwise.* If a facility requires a security deposit, the written procedure or contract that is given to the resident or resident’s responsible person shall indicate how the deposit will be used and the terms for the return of the money. *A security deposit is not permitted for a resident receiving Medical Assistance (MA).* (Emphasis added.)

Commenters oppose the complete deletion of this provision. One commenter notes that the Federal regulation

only requires facilities to inform a resident before changes in charges, without requiring the resident to be informed verbally and in writing. The commenter also notes that the Federal regulations only address changes due to charges not being covered by Medicare or MA. The commenter further opposes the removal of the requirement of at least 30 days advance notice. Another commenter states that the explicit prohibition against security deposits from residents receiving MA does not appear in the Federal requirement referenced by the Department. We ask the Department to explain how the deletion of these provisions related to notice and security deposits are reasonable and protect the public health, safety, and welfare.

The Department proposes to delete from Subsection (g) the following sentence: "Unless the discharge is initiated by the resident or resident's responsible person, the facility is responsible to assure that appropriate arrangements are made for a safe and orderly transfer and that the resident is transferred to an appropriate place that is capable of meeting the resident's needs." Commenters oppose this deletion, emphasizing the protection afforded by the requirement that "the resident is transferred to an appropriate place that is capable of meeting the resident's needs." One commenter asserts that while the transfer/discharge Federal regulation cited in the Preamble addresses the situation where a resident is transferred to another nursing facility, the Federal regulation does not address transfers to other settings. The commenter explains that the language existing in Subsection (g) is the clearest protection for residents of long-term care nursing facilities against being transferred to non-nursing facility settings where their needs will not be met. How will the final regulation protect residents from transfers to settings where their needs cannot be met? We ask the Department to explain the reasonableness of removing this provision and how the final regulation protects the public health, safety, and welfare related to transfers.

To eliminate duplication and avoid conflict with Federal regulations, the Department proposes to delete Subsection (i) which states:

The resident shall be *encouraged and assisted* throughout the period of stay to exercise rights as a resident and as a citizen and may voice grievances and recommend changes in policies and services to the facility staff or to outside representatives of the resident's choice. The resident or resident's responsible person shall be made aware of the Department's Hot Line (800) 254-5164, the telephone number of the Long-Term Care Ombudsman Program located within the Local Area Agency on Aging, and the telephone number of the local Legal Services Program to which the resident may address grievances. *A facility is required to post this information in a prominent location and in a large print easy to read format.* (Emphasis added.)

Commenters oppose this deletion, stating that the existing language contains several elements which are not present in the analogous Federal regulation, including the requirement that a resident "be encouraged and assisted" to exercise rights as a resident and a citizen. Commenters note further that the Federal regulation does not require that the telephone number of the local legal services program be provided to residents and posted, nor does it require that the information be physically posted in a prominent location and in large print. One commenter emphasizes that posting this information is important for residents to exercise their rights

and contact outside advocates for assistance when their rights are being violated. We ask the Department to explain how the final regulation protects the public health, safety, and welfare without these provisions regarding assistance with and notice for exercising rights.

Subsection (m) states, "The resident rights in this section shall be reflected in the policies and procedures of the facility." The Department states in the Preamble that it proposes to delete Subsection (m) because existing Subsection (a) addresses the requirement that a facility have policies and procedures related to resident rights. A commenter notes, however, that Subsection (a) does not require that a facility's policies and procedures reflect the residents' rights provided for in this section, only that policies regarding rights be developed and adhered to. We ask the Department to explain how deletion of the requirement for a facility's policies and procedures to reflect a resident's rights *as provided for in this section* is reasonable and protects the public health, safety, and welfare. (Emphasis added.)

The Department proposes to delete a portion of Subsection (n) to eliminate duplication and avoid conflict with the Federal requirements. The language to be deleted states, "The facility shall on admission provide a resident or resident's responsible person with a personal copy of the notice. In the case of a resident who cannot read, write or understand English, arrangements shall be made to ensure that this policy is fully communicated to the resident." A commenter opposes this deletion, stating that "residents must be provided a copy of their rights and facilities must make accommodations for [Limited English Proficiency] or low-literacy individuals." We ask the Department to explain how this provision in the final regulation protects the public health, safety, and welfare related to providing notice, particularly to a resident who cannot understand English.

**10. Section 201.30. [Access requirements] (Reserved).—Protection of the public health, safety, and welfare; Reasonableness.**

The Department proposes to delete this section to eliminate duplication and avoid conflict with Federal regulations. Subsection (a) states,

The facility may limit access to a resident when the interdisciplinary care team has determined it may be a detriment to the care and well-being of the resident in the facility. The facility may not restrict the right of the resident to have legal representation or to visit with the representatives of the Department of Aging Ombudsman Program. A facility may not question an attorney representing the resident or representatives of the Department, or the Department of Aging Ombudsman Program, as to the reason for visiting or otherwise communicating with the resident.

Subsection (b) states:

A person entering a facility who has not been invited by a resident or a resident's responsible persons shall promptly advise the administrator or other available agent of the facility of that person's presence. The person may not enter the living area of a resident without identifying himself to the resident and without receiving the resident's permission to enter.

Several commenters oppose these deletions. Related to Subsection (a), a commenter notes that while the Federal regulations specify the resident's right to visitors, this provision provides more detail to prohibit the facility from interfering with access by others. Another commenter emphasizes that the existing prohibition on the facility

questioning an attorney, ombudsman staff, or agency representatives about the reason for visiting a resident is not included in the Federal regulations. Related to Subsection (b), a commenter states that the requirement that a person not enter the living area of a resident without identifying themselves to the resident and receiving permission to enter is not included in the Federal regulations. We ask the Department to explain the reasonableness of not providing in the final regulation for the protection of a resident's right to visitors and control over who enters the living area, and how the final regulation protects the public health, safety, and welfare related to a resident's right to visitors and control over who enters the living area.

**11. Section 201.31. [Transfer agreement] (Reserved).—Protection of the public health, safety, and welfare; Reasonableness.**

The Department proposes to delete this section to eliminate duplication and avoid conflict with the Federal requirements. Subsection (a) states,

The facility shall have in effect a transfer agreement with one or more hospitals, located reasonably close by, which provides the basis for effective working arrangements between the two health care facilities. Under the agreement, inpatient hospital care or other hospital services shall be promptly available to the facility's residents when needed.

Subsection (b) states,

A transfer agreement between a hospital and a facility shall be in writing and specifically provide for the exchange of medical and other information necessary to the appropriate care and treatment of the residents to be transferred. The agreement shall further provide for the transfer of residents' personal effects, particularly money and valuables, as well as the transfer of information related to these items when necessary.

Commenters object to the deletion of this section. One commenter explains that the Federal regulations provide that a nursing facility shall be considered to have a transfer agreement in effect if it attempts in good faith to enter an agreement with a hospital sufficiently close to make transfer feasible. The commenter asserts that it is unacceptable for a nursing facility to lack an agreement permitting it to transfer its residents for hospital care when needed, even if the nursing facility has tried in good faith but failed to obtain such an agreement. The commenter argues that the current provision, which requires there to be a transfer agreement without exception, should be retained in order to protect residents of long-term care nursing facilities. If these provisions are removed from the final regulation, we ask the Department to explain how the final regulation will protect the public health, safety, and welfare in the event of the need to transfer a resident to a hospital without a transfer agreement in effect.

**CHAPTER 207. HOUSEKEEPING AND MAINTENANCE STANDARDS FOR LONG-TERM CARE NURSING FACILITIES**

**HOUSEKEEPING AND MAINTENANCE**

**12. Section 207.2. [Administrator's responsibility] (Reserved).—Protection of the public health, safety, and welfare; Reasonableness.**

The Department states in the Preamble that it proposes to delete Subsection (b) as this provision is "outdated." Subsection (b) states, "Nursing personnel may not

be assigned housekeeping duties that are normally assigned to housekeeping personnel." The Preamble states, "In recent years, there has been a shift in the long-term care nursing environment to providing residents with a more homelike environment. Residents being cared for at home would not typically have services provided by multiple people. Prohibiting nursing services personnel from performing any housekeeping duties can contribute to residents feeling as though they are institutionalized regardless of what their environment looks like." Commenters oppose this deletion. A commenter states that "it is not clear how having nursing personnel performing housekeeping tasks would make an environment more homelike. Nursing personnel, who are often understaffed relative to residents' nursing needs, are needed to provide nursing care and should not be diverted to performing housekeeping tasks." Given the numerous comments received on the existing staffing shortage (addressed in Comment # 18), we, too, question the reasonableness of expanding the duties of nursing personnel to include housekeeping duties. We ask the Department to explain how adding housekeeping duties to nursing personnel in the final regulation is reasonable and protects the public health, safety, and welfare.

**CHAPTER 209. FIRE PROTECTION AND SAFETY PROGRAMS FOR LONG-TERM CARE NURSING FACILITIES**

**FIRE PROTECTION AND SAFETY**

**13. Section 209.3. [Smoking] (Reserved).—Protection of the public health, safety, and welfare.**

The Department proposes to delete this section related to smoking to eliminate duplication and avoid conflict with Federal requirements. Commenters object to the proposed deletion of this section because there are several aspects of the existing language which are not included in the Federal regulations, including the requirement in Subsection (a) that smoking policies be posted in a conspicuous place and legible format, and the requirement in Subsection (c) that adequate supervision while smoking be provided for residents who need it. We ask the Department to explain how the final regulation protects the public health, safety, and welfare by not providing requirements related to the posting of smoking policies and a requirement for adequate supervision for residents while smoking.

**CHAPTER 211. PROGRAM STANDARDS FOR LONG-TERM CARE NURSING FACILITIES**

**14. Section 211.2. Medical director.—Protection of the public health, safety, and welfare; Clarity; Implementation.**

While commenters generally support the changes to this section, some commenters express concerns related to the Department's proposal to delete a portion of Subsection (c). The Department proposes to delete a provision which states that a medical director may "serve on a full- or part-time basis depending on the needs of the residents and the facility." Commenters raise concerns that the Federal regulation permits a medical director to serve on a consultant basis and does not include the provision requiring the consideration of resident and facility needs in deciding the level of medical director presence. The commenter asserts that the existing provision is not duplicative of the Federal requirement, and, that by deferring to the Federal provision, the Department would lower the standard for medical director coverage in Pennsylvania. We ask the Department to explain how permitting a medical director to serve on a consultant

basis protects the public health, safety, and welfare, particularly without the qualifying provision that the needs of the residents and facility serve as the basis for the amount of time that a medical director is present.

Further, we have two questions related to the new annual training requirement under Subsection (c) which requires that a medical director shall complete at least four hours annually of continuing medical education. How will this provision be implemented? For example, who will monitor whether the training is completed? We ask the Department to clarify in the final regulation how this training provision will be implemented and monitored for compliance.

**15. Section 211.3. Verbal and telephone orders.—Need; Reasonableness.**

The Department is proposing to merge portions of existing Subsections (b) and (c) to require verbal and telephone orders for care, treatment, or medication to be dated and countersigned with the original signature of the physician or physician's delegee within 48 hours of receipt of the order, whereas currently only orders for medications must be dated and countersigned within 48 hours. The current timeframe for orders for care and treatment to be dated and countersigned with the original signature of the physician or physician's delegee is seven days. Commenters are concerned that this change will be challenging for many long-term care nursing facilities and may be unreasonable. The Department states in the Preamble that it is imperative that orders be signed within 48 hours to ensure that the orders are correct, especially in cases where the medical issue that is being addressed is urgent. While we agree regarding the importance of accuracy of orders, we ask the Department to further explain the need for such a seemingly significant change. Is the Department aware of an existing problem that this amendment addresses? Does the Department have data to support the need for this change? We ask the Department to explain the reasonableness of the timeframe in which a signature must be obtained for verbal and telephone orders in the final regulation.

**16. Section 211.6. Dietary services.—Protection of public health, safety, and welfare; Need.**

The Department proposes to delete Subsection (b), which currently requires there to be at least three days' supply of food available in storage in the facility at all times. The Department states in the Preamble, "Requiring a facility to have food on hand for a specific number of days could result in a cost and waste to the facility. Instead, facilities should utilize the emergency plan developed." A commenter disagrees, asserting that the existing provision is not wasteful, and that it would be shortsighted to remove a minimally protective requirement for that reason. What are the minimum number of days' supply of food available in storage in the facility provided for in an emergency plan? We ask the Department to explain the need for and reasonableness of this proposal in the Preamble to the final regulation. Also, we ask the Department to explain how the final regulation protects the public health, safety, and welfare related to having a sufficient food supply available in the facility at all times.

The Department proposes to delete Subsection (d) to eliminate duplication and avoid conflict with Federal requirements. The language to be deleted states, in part, "If consultant dietary services are used, the consultant's visits shall be at appropriate times and of sufficient duration and frequency to provide... resident counseling..." A commenter notes that resident counseling is not

included in the Federal regulations. Is the Department reducing the standard of care for residents by eliminating this provision? We ask the Department to explain how the final regulation protects the public health, safety, and welfare related to resident counseling by a dietary consultant.

**17. Section 211.8. Use of restraints.—Protection of the public health, safety, and welfare; Clarity and lack of ambiguity.**

The Department proposes to delete Subsection (c) related to use of restraints, and offers new language in Subsection (c.1). Existing Subsection (c) states:

Physical restraints shall be removed at least 10 minutes out of every 2 hours during the normal waking hours to allow the resident an opportunity to move and exercise. Except during the usual sleeping hours, the resident's position shall be changed at least every 2 hours. During sleeping hours, the position shall be changed as indicated by the resident's needs.

The Department is deleting the language out of concern that setting forth a requirement in regulation for the removal of restraints for a specified period of time could result in a facility complying only with the minimum standard for removal, rather than considering the health and safety of the particular individual that is being restrained. We note that the deleted language sets finite standards of compliance, whereas proposed Subsection (c.1) states, "If restraints are used, a facility shall ensure that *appropriate* interventions are in place to safely and adequately respond to resident needs." (Emphasis added.) The term "appropriate" is ambiguous and non-regulatory language. Who will determine whether an intervention is appropriate and protective of the residents? We ask the Department to ensure that the final regulation sets standards of compliance related to the use of restraints that are clear, enforceable, lack ambiguity, and protect the public health, safety, and welfare.

**18. Section 211.12. Nursing services.—Protection of the public health, safety, and welfare; Need; Reasonableness.**

The Department proposes to delete Subsections (b) and (e) to eliminate duplication and avoid conflict with Federal requirements. The language to be deleted in Subsection (b) states, "There shall be a full-time director of nursing services who shall be a qualified licensed registered nurse [(RN)]." The language to be deleted in Subsection (e) states, "The facility shall designate [an RN] who is responsible for overseeing total nursing activities within the facility on each tour of duty each day of the week." A commenter objects to the elimination of these subsections, noting that these requirements are mandatory under Pennsylvania's current regulations but may be waived under the Federal regulations. The commenter further notes that the Federal requirement is only for a licensed nurse, while the existing provision requires an RN. What is the impact if either of these provisions would be waived under the Federal requirements? And what is the impact of having an RN versus a licensed nurse designated as responsible for overseeing total nursing activities within the facility? We ask the Department to explain how the deletion of provisions related to qualifications for a full-time director of nursing services and designating an RN to be responsible for overseeing total nursing activities within a facility protects the public health, safety, and welfare.

Subsection (f.1) proposes minimum staffing ratios for RNs, licensed practical nurses (LPNs), and nurse aides.

While some commenters support the proposed staffing ratios, others express concerns, including the following:

- “. . .the result will not be improved quality of care or improved work environment for the staff; instead, it will be the closure or the sale of high-quality nursing facilities.” (PHCA)

- “. . .what is being proposed by the [Department] is not reasonable and will be excessively burdensome, if not impossible to achieve. . .in a small community like ours, there is not a pool of [RNs] or [LPNs] out there waiting to be hired.” (Garvey Manor & Our Lady of the Alleghenies Residence)

- “The requirements will compel many providers to either implement or increase the use of agency staffing, which will impact the continuity of care our vulnerable seniors receive.” (Concordia Lutheran Ministries)

- “The proposed staffing requirements will place an even greater challenge on providers who are already doing everything they can to recruit staff to fill vacant positions. Staffing challenges are wide spread throughout our state and [continue] to be a huge concern among senior living communities.” (Asbury Springhill)

- “. . .the labor shortage is causing long-term care providers to reduce the number of individuals they can serve and halting new admissions to those who need the care the most.” (LeadingAge PA)

- “By prescribing standardized nursing ratios, local hiring and staffing patterns aren’t able to be taken into consideration. This could disproportionately impact rural and underserved areas where the services are vital to the community.” (Warren County Rouse Home)

Furthermore, in new Subsection (i.1), the Department proposes to add a requirement that only direct resident care provided by nursing service personnel be counted towards the total number of hours of general nursing care required under Subsection (i). Subsection (i) currently states, “A minimum number of general nursing care hours shall be provided for each 24-hour period. The total number of hours of general nursing care provided during each shift in each 24-hour period shall, when totaled for the entire facility, be a minimum of 2.7 hours of direct resident care for each resident.” The Department has proposed to amend Subsection (i) in the first regulatory package to change the minimum number of direct care resident hours, per day, from 2.7 to 4.1.

Under the new requirement in Subsection (i.1), only direct care provided to residents by RNs, LPNs, and nurse aides would count toward the number of direct care hours under Subsection (i). Subsection (i.1) goes above and beyond the Federal requirements for direct care staffing, as the Federal requirements contemplate that direct care may be provided by additional individuals, including therapists. In response to RAF Question # 11, the Department states that the proposed increase in staffing ratios will require:

- The six facilities operated by the Department of Military and Veterans Affairs to employ an additional 166 RNs, 83 LPNs, and 43 nurse aides;

- The 20 county-owned facilities to hire 184 Full Time Equivalent (FTE) RNs but no LPNs, and 539 FTE nurse aides;

- The 594 privately-owned facilities to hire 2,374 FTE RNs, 26 FTE LPNs, and 5,988 FTE nurse aides;

- The 62 facilities that participate only in Medicare to hire 258 FTE RNs, three FTE LPNs, and 659 nurse aides; and

- The three private-pay facilities to hire three FTE RNs, no LPNs, and eight nurse aides.

Given the Department’s deferral to Federal requirements throughout this regulation, we ask the Department to explain why the Federal requirements are not sufficient related to who provides direct care. Also, given the level of concern from commenters related to the shortage of qualified staff, we ask the Department to explain the need for and reasonableness of staffing ratios that are more stringent than the Federal regulations.

**19. Section 211.15. [Dental services] (Reserved).—Protection of the public health, safety, and welfare.**

The Department proposes to delete this section to eliminate duplication and avoid conflict with Federal regulations. Subsection (b) states that a facility “shall make provisions to assure that resident dentures are retained by the resident. Dentures shall be marked for each resident.” A commenter states that this provision is an added protection and not duplicative of Federal regulations. Will the deletion of this provision reduce existing protections for residents of long-term care nursing facilities? We ask the Department to explain how the removal of this provision related to dental services protects the public health, safety, and welfare of residents in long-term care nursing facilities.

**20. Section 211.16. Social services.—Feasibility; Reasonableness; Implementation.**

The Department states in the Preamble that amendments to Subsection (a) require that all facilities have a full-time qualified social worker, regardless of size. While several commenters support this proposal, one commenter is concerned that this new requirement will be difficult for smaller long-term care nursing facilities to meet, particularly if the facility is in a remote/rural area. The Department states in response to RAF Question # 11 that an estimated 81 long-term care facilities reported in fiscal year 2019-2020 that they did not have either a full- or part-time social worker. What alternatives did the Department consider to assist rural and small facilities with implementation of this requirement? If the provision is retained in the final regulation, we ask the Department to explain the reasonableness and feasibility of requiring a full-time qualified social worker for all long-term care nursing facilities regardless of size.

**21. RAF.—Fiscal impacts.**

We appreciate the Department’s attempt to estimate the fiscal impacts of the proposed regulation on long-term care nursing facilities. A commenter states that the Department ignores the potential impacts on small businesses. The commenter asserts that the three private-pay facilities are likely to be considered small businesses, and failing to consider the significant impact on these facilities seems to be an egregious omission. Throughout the RAF, the Department states that “any costs to these three facilities are outweighed by the need for consistency in the application of standards to all long-term care nursing facilities, regardless of whether they participate in Medicare or MA.” We ask the Department to address the fiscal impacts on small businesses in the Preamble and RAF to the final regulation.

Additionally, a commenter points out that the inflation rate is higher than the five percent inflation rate used in the estimate, and believes that it would be appropriate for the Department to provide updated estimates. We ask

the Department to revise the Preamble and RAF to reflect a more current inflation rate for the final regulation.

GEORGE D. BEDWICK,  
*Chairperson*

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 22-1182. Filed for public inspection August 5, 2022, 9:00 a.m.]

## INSURANCE DEPARTMENT

### Application for Designation as a Reciprocal Jurisdiction Reinsurer

Chubb European Group SE has applied for designation as a reciprocal jurisdiction reinsurer in this Commonwealth. The application was received on August 25, 2021, for coverage year 2022 and was made under section 319.1 of The Insurance Company Law of 1921 (40 P.S. § 442.1) and 31 Pa. Code § 161.3a (relating to requirements for certified reinsurers).

Persons who wish to comment on the application are invited to submit a written statement to the Insurance Department (Department) within 30 days from the date of this issue of the *Pennsylvania Bulletin*. Each written statement must include name, address and telephone number of the interested party; identification of the application to which the statement is addressed; and a concise statement with sufficient detail and relevant facts to inform the Department of the exact basis of the statement. Written statements should be directed to Melissa Greiner, Deputy Insurance Commissioner, Insurance Department, 1345 Strawberry Square, Harrisburg, PA 17120, mgreiner@pa.gov. Comments received will be forwarded to the applicant for appropriate response.

MICHAEL HUMPHREYS,  
*Acting Insurance Commissioner*

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 22-1183. Filed for public inspection August 5, 2022, 9:00 a.m.]

## INSURANCE DEPARTMENT

### Application for Designation as a Reciprocal Jurisdiction Reinsurer

Chubb Tempest Reinsurance Limited has applied for designation as a reciprocal jurisdiction reinsurer in this Commonwealth. The application was received on July 9, 2021, for coverage year 2022 and was made under section 319.1 of The Insurance Company Law of 1921 (40 P.S. § 442.1) and 31 Pa. Code § 161.3a (relating to requirements for certified reinsurers).

Persons who wish to comment on the application are invited to submit a written statement to the Insurance Department (Department) within 30 days from the date of this issue of the *Pennsylvania Bulletin*. Each written statement must include name, address and telephone number of the interested party; identification of the application to which the statement is addressed; and a concise statement with sufficient detail and relevant facts to inform the Department of the exact basis of the statement. Written statements should be directed to Melissa Greiner, Deputy Insurance Commissioner, Insur-

ance Department, 1345 Strawberry Square, Harrisburg, PA 17120, mgreiner@pa.gov. Comments received will be forwarded to the applicant for appropriate response.

MICHAEL HUMPHREYS,  
*Acting Insurance Commissioner*

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 22-1184. Filed for public inspection August 5, 2022, 9:00 a.m.]

## INSURANCE DEPARTMENT

### Application for Designation as a Reciprocal Jurisdiction Reinsurer

Equator Reinsurances Limited has applied for designation as a reciprocal jurisdiction reinsurer in this Commonwealth. The application was received on October 25, 2021, for coverage year 2022 and was made under section 319.1 of The Insurance Company Law of 1921 (40 P.S. § 442.1) and 31 Pa. Code § 161.3a (relating to requirements for certified reinsurers).

Persons who wish to comment on the application are invited to submit a written statement to the Insurance Department (Department) within 30 days from the date of this issue of the *Pennsylvania Bulletin*. Each written statement must include name, address and telephone number of the interested party; identification of the application to which the statement is addressed; and a concise statement with sufficient detail and relevant facts to inform the Department of the exact basis of the statement. Written statements should be directed to Douglas Coleman, Financial Analysis Division, Insurance Department, 1345 Strawberry Square, Harrisburg, PA 17120, fax (717) 787-8557, doucoleman@pa.gov. Comments received will be forwarded to the applicant for appropriate response.

MICHAEL HUMPHREYS,  
*Acting Insurance Commissioner*

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 22-1185. Filed for public inspection August 5, 2022, 9:00 a.m.]

## INSURANCE DEPARTMENT

### Application for Designation as a Reciprocal Jurisdiction Reinsurer

QBE Blue Ocean Re Limited has applied for designation as a reciprocal jurisdiction reinsurer in this Commonwealth. The application was received on October 25, 2021, for coverage year 2022 and was made under section 319.1 of The Insurance Company Law of 1921 (40 P.S. § 442.1) and 31 Pa. Code § 161.3a (relating to requirements for certified reinsurers).

Persons who wish to comment on the application are invited to submit a written statement to the Insurance Department (Department) within 30 days from the date of this issue of the *Pennsylvania Bulletin*. Each written statement must include name, address and telephone number of the interested party; identification of the application to which the statement is addressed; and a concise statement with sufficient detail and relevant facts to inform the Department of the exact basis of the statement. Written statements should be directed to Douglas Coleman, Financial Analysis Division, Insurance



Department, 1345 Strawberry Square, Harrisburg, PA 17120, fax (717) 787-8557, douccoleman@pa.gov. Comments received will be forwarded to the applicant for appropriate response.

MICHAEL HUMPHREYS,  
*Acting Insurance Commissioner*

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 22-1186. Filed for public inspection August 5, 2022, 9:00 a.m.]

## INSURANCE DEPARTMENT

### Qualisha Keion Benson; Order to Show Cause; Doc. No. SC22-05-025

The proceedings in this matter will be governed by 2 Pa.C.S. §§ 501—508, 561—588 and 701—704 (relating to Administrative Agency Law), 1 Pa. Code Part II (relating to General Rules of Administrative Practice and Procedure) and 31 Pa. Code §§ 56.1—56.3 (relating to Special Rules of Administrative Practice and Procedure) except as modified by order.

A prehearing telephone conference initiated by this office is scheduled for September 9, 2022, at 10 a.m. Each party will provide the Hearings Administrator a telephone number to be used for the telephone conference on or before September 7, 2022. A hearing will occur on October 6, 2022, at 9:30 a.m. in the Administrative Hearings Office, Capitol Associates Building, Room 200, 901 North Seventh Street, Harrisburg, PA 17102.

Protests, petitions to intervene or notices of intervention, if any, must be electronically filed on or before August 26, 2022, with the Administrative Hearings Office. The e-mail address to be used for the Administrative Hearings Office is ra-hearings@pa.gov. Answers to protests, petitions to intervene or notices of intervention, if any, will be electronically filed on or before September 7, 2022.

Persons with a disability who wish to attend the previously-referenced administrative proceedings and require an auxiliary aid, service or other accommodation to participate in the hearing, contact Joseph Korman, (717) 787-4429, jkorman@pa.gov.

MICHAEL HUMPHREYS,  
*Acting Insurance Commissioner*

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 22-1187. Filed for public inspection August 5, 2022, 9:00 a.m.]

## INSURANCE DEPARTMENT

### Genworth Life Insurance Company; Rate Increase Filing for LTC Form 7032 (GEFA-133237758); Rate Filing

Genworth Life Insurance Company is requesting approval to increase the premium an aggregate 76.5% on 24 policyholders with individual LTC policy form 7032. This filing applies to policies issued after September 15, 2002.

Unless formal administrative action is taken prior to October 21, 2022, the subject filing may be deemed approved by operation of law.

A copy of the filing is available on the Insurance Department's web site at [www.insurance.pa.gov](http://www.insurance.pa.gov). To view these filing notices (hover the cursor over the word "Consumers" tab, then select "Pending Long Term Care Rate Filings").

Interested parties are invited to submit written comments, suggestions or objections to James Laverty, Actuary, Insurance Department, Insurance Product Regulation, Room 1311, Strawberry Square, Harrisburg, PA 17120, [jlaverty@pa.gov](mailto:jlaverty@pa.gov) within 30 days after publication of this notice in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin*.

MICHAEL HUMPHREYS,  
*Acting Insurance Commissioner*

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 22-1188. Filed for public inspection August 5, 2022, 9:00 a.m.]

## INSURANCE DEPARTMENT

### Genworth Life Insurance Company; Rate Increase Filing for LTC Form 7035 (GEFA-133338038); Rate Filing

Genworth Life Insurance Company is requesting approval to increase the premium an aggregate 98.6% on 3,841 policyholders with individual LTC policy form 7035. This filing applies to policies issued after September 15, 2002.

Unless formal administrative action is taken prior to October 21, 2022, the subject filing may be deemed approved by operation of law.

A copy of the filing is available on the Insurance Department's web site at [www.insurance.pa.gov](http://www.insurance.pa.gov). To view these filing notices (hover the cursor over the "Consumers" tab, then select "Pending Long Term Care Rate Filings").

Interested parties are invited to submit written comments, suggestions or objections to James Laverty, Actuary, Insurance Department, Insurance Product Regulation, Room 1311, Strawberry Square, Harrisburg, PA 17120, [jlaverty@pa.gov](mailto:jlaverty@pa.gov) within 30 days after publication of this notice in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin*.

MICHAEL HUMPHREYS,  
*Acting Insurance Commissioner*

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 22-1189. Filed for public inspection August 5, 2022, 9:00 a.m.]

## INSURANCE DEPARTMENT

### Genworth Life Insurance Company; Rate Increase Filing for LTC Form 7035 (GEFA-133338100); Rate Filing

Genworth Life Insurance Company is requesting approval to increase the premium an aggregate 117.1% on 2,154 policyholders with individual LTC policy form 7035. This filing applies to policies issued prior to September 16, 2002.

Unless formal administrative action is taken prior to October 21, 2022, the subject filing may be deemed approved by operation of law.

A copy of the filing is available on the Insurance Department's web site at [www.insurance.pa.gov](http://www.insurance.pa.gov). To view these filing notices (hover the cursor over the "Consumers" tab, then select "Pending Long Term Care Rate Filings").

Interested parties are invited to submit written comments, suggestions or objections to James Laverty, Actuary, Insurance Department, Insurance Product Regulation, Room 1311, Strawberry Square, Harrisburg, PA 17120, [jlaverty@pa.gov](mailto:jlaverty@pa.gov) within 30 days after publication of this notice in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin*.

MICHAEL HUMPHREYS,  
Acting Insurance Commissioner

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 22-1190. Filed for public inspection August 5, 2022, 9:00 a.m.]

---

## INSURANCE DEPARTMENT

### Genworth Life Insurance Company; Rate Increase Filing for LTC Forms 7030 and 7032 (GEFA-133237762); Rate Filing

Genworth Life Insurance Company is requesting approval to increase the premium an aggregate 99.0% on 3,175 policyholders with individual LTC policy forms 7030 and 7032. This filing applies to policies issued prior to September 16, 2002.

Unless formal administrative action is taken prior to October 21, 2022, the subject filing may be deemed approved by operation of law.

A copy of the filing is available on the Insurance Department's web site at [www.insurance.pa.gov](http://www.insurance.pa.gov). To view these filing notices (hover the cursor over the "Consumers" tab, then select "Pending Long Term Care Rate Filings").

Interested parties are invited to submit written comments, suggestions or objections to James Laverty, Actuary, Insurance Department, Insurance Product Regulation, Room 1311, Strawberry Square, Harrisburg, PA 17120, [jlaverty@pa.gov](mailto:jlaverty@pa.gov) within 30 days after publication of this notice in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin*.

MICHAEL HUMPHREYS,  
Acting Insurance Commissioner

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 22-1191. Filed for public inspection August 5, 2022, 9:00 a.m.]

---

## INSURANCE DEPARTMENT

### Physicians Mutual Insurance Company; Rate Increase Filing for LTC Forms P103 and P104 (PHYS-133317092); Rate Filing

Physicians Mutual Insurance Company is requesting approval to increase the premium an aggregate 18% on 99 policyholders with individual LTC policy forms P103 and P104.

Unless formal administrative action is taken prior to October 21, 2022, the subject filing may be deemed approved by operation of law.

A copy of the filing is available on the Insurance Department's web site at [www.insurance.pa.gov](http://www.insurance.pa.gov). To view these filing notices (hover the cursor over the "Consumers" tab, then select "Pending Long Term Care Rate Filings").

Interested parties are invited to submit written comments, suggestions or objections to James Laverty, Actuary, Insurance Department, Insurance Product Regulation, Room 1311, Strawberry Square, Harrisburg, PA 17120, [jlaverty@pa.gov](mailto:jlaverty@pa.gov) within 30 days after publication of this notice in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin*.

MICHAEL HUMPHREYS,  
Acting Insurance Commissioner

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 22-1192. Filed for public inspection August 5, 2022, 9:00 a.m.]

---

## PENNSYLVANIA PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION

### General Rule Transaction

**A-2022-3034019. American Broadband and Telecommunications Company.** Application for approval of a pro forma transaction on behalf of American Broadband and Telecommunications Company for approval to undertake a pro forma intra-corporate internal reorganization transaction that will result in a change of American Broadband and Telecommunications Company's indirect holding company, but not its ultimate owner, Jeffrey Ansted.

The application was filed as a pro forma transaction under 52 Pa. Code § 63.325(a) (relating to Commission approval of a pro forma transaction subject to 66 Pa.C.S. §§ 1102(a)(3) and 1103). However, it has been determined that the intra-company change of ownership results in the transfer of 100% of the membership interests of American Broadband and Telecommunications Company to a newly created corporate entity, American Broadband and Telecommunications Company Holdings, Inc. Under the regulations in 52 Pa. Code § 63.324(a) (relating to Commission approval of a general rule transaction subject to 66 Pa.C.S. §§ 1102(a)(3) and 1103), a transaction that results in the transfer of 20% or more of the assets or of the direct or indirect control of an applicant is a general rule transaction. The Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission (Commission) therefore reclassifies the application as a general rule transaction per 52 Pa. Code § 63.325(b).

Formal protests and petitions to intervene must be filed in accordance with 52 Pa. Code (relating to public utilities) on or before August 22, 2022. Filings must be made with the Secretary of the Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission, 400 North Street, 2nd Floor, Harrisburg, PA 17120, with a copy served on the applicant. The documents filed in support of the application are available for inspection and copying at the Office of the Secretary between 8 a.m. and 4:30 p.m., Monday through Friday, on the Commission's web site at [www.puc.pa.gov](http://www.puc.pa.gov) and at the applicant's business address.

*Applicant:* American Broadband and Telecommunications Company

*Through and By Counsel:* John J. Heitmann, Debra McGuire Mercer, Nelson Mullins Riley & Scarborough, LLP, 101 Constitution Avenue, NW, Suite 900, Washington, DC 20001, (202) 689-2945, john.heitmann@nelsonmullins.com, debra.mercer@nelsonmullins.com

ROSEMARY CHIAVETTA,  
Secretary

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 22-1193. Filed for public inspection August 5, 2022, 9:00 a.m.]

## PENNSYLVANIA PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION

### Service of Notice of Motor Carrier Applications

The following temporary authority and/or permanent authority applications for the right to render service as a common carrier or contract carrier in this Commonwealth have been filed with the Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission (Commission). Formal protests, petitions to intervene and answers must be filed in accordance with 52 Pa. Code (relating to public utilities) on or before August 22, 2022. Filings are recommended to be made electronically through eFiling to the Secretary of the Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission, 400 North Street, Harrisburg, PA 17120, with a copy served on the applicant by August 22, 2022. Individuals can sign up for a free eFiling account with the Secretary of the Commission through the Commission's eFiling system at <https://www.puc.pa.gov/efiling/Default.aspx>. A protest shall indicate whether it applies to the temporary authority application, the permanent authority application, or both. Protests may only be filed if there is evidence that the applicant lacks fitness. Protests based on endangering or impairing operations of an existing carrier will not be honored. The documents filed in support of the application are only available for inspection through the Commission's web site at [www.puc.pa.gov](http://www.puc.pa.gov) by searching under the previously listed docket number or by searching the applicant's web site.

#### **Applications of the following for approval to *begin operating as common carriers for transportation of persons as described under each application.***

**A-2022-3032899. Steve's Transportation Service, LLC** (217 North Hopple Hollow Road, Loganton, Clinton County, PA 17747) to transport by motor vehicle, persons in paratransit service, limited to persons whose personal convictions prevent them from owning or operating motor vehicles, from points in Clinton and Lycoming Counties, to points in Pennsylvania, and return.

**A-2022-3033562. Martha J. Martin** (P.O. Box 149, Terre Hill, Lancaster County, PA 17581) for the right to begin to transport, as a common carrier, by motor vehicle, persons in paratransit service, limited to persons whose personal convictions prevent them from owning or operating motor vehicles, from points in Lancaster County, to points in Pennsylvania, and return.

**A-2022-3033571. Roxannes Transportation & Hauling, LLC** (4283 White Deer Pike, New Columbia, Union County, PA 17856) for the right to begin to transport, as a

common carrier, by motor vehicle, persons, in paratransit service, limited to persons whose personal convictions prevent them from owning or operating motor vehicles, from points in the Counties of Lycoming, Northumberland and Union, to points in Pennsylvania, and return. *Attorney:* John A. Smay, Williams and Smay, 39 South Main Street, P.O. Box 35, Muncy, PA 17756-0035.

**A-2022-3033749. Parminder Singh Chatha** (702 Steinman Drive, Lancaster, Lancaster County, PA 17603) persons upon call or demand, in Lancaster County. *Attorney:* Ali M. Audi, 20 Briarcrest Square, Suite 206, Hershey, PA 17033.

#### **Applications of the following for approval of the *beginning of the exercise of the right and privilege of operating motor vehicles as common carriers for the transportation of household goods as described under each application.***

**A-2022-3033551. Jordan R. Dietrich** (120 Cleveland Street, Kittanning, Armstrong County, PA 16201) for the right to begin to transport, as a common carrier, by motor vehicle, household goods in use, limited to transporting pianos, between points in Pennsylvania.

**A-2022-3033917. New Generation Moving, LLC** (9 Kiltie Drive, Penn Hills, Allegheny County, PA 15235) for the right to begin to transport, as a common carrier, by motor vehicle, household goods in use, between points in Pennsylvania.

#### **Applications of the following for the approval of the *right and privilege to discontinue/abandon operating as common carriers by motor vehicle and for cancellation of the certificate of public convenience as described under each application.***

**A-2022-3033746. E. S. Savage, Inc.** (P.O. Box 167, 221 Island Street (Rear), Hamburg, Berks County, PA 19526) partial discontinuance of the rights, authorized at A-00101598. Carrier is discontinuing right No. 29 of the original ordering paragraph which states: to transport, as a Class D carrier, household goods in use between points in the Borough of Hamburg, Berks County, and within an airline distance of 10 miles of the center of said borough; and right No. 30 of the original ordering paragraph which states: to transport as a Class D carrier, household goods in use from points in the Borough of Hamburg, Berks County, and within an airline distance of 10 miles of the center of said borough to other points in Pennsylvania and vice versa. After the partial discontinuance of household goods rights, carrier's rights will read as such: to transport, as a common carrier, by motor vehicle, property, excluding household goods in use, between points in Pennsylvania.

**A-2022-3034030. Clarence L. Hess** (693 Truce Road, Quarryville, Lancaster County, PA 17566) for the discontinuance and cancellation of its right, to transport, as a common carrier, by motor vehicle, persons in paratransit service, limited to persons whose personal convictions prevent them from owning or operating motor vehicles, from points in the County of Lancaster, to points in Pennsylvania, and return, as originally docketed at A-2008-2013855.

ROSEMARY CHIAVETTA,  
Secretary

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 22-1194. Filed for public inspection August 5, 2022, 9:00 a.m.]

## PENNSYLVANIA PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION

### Transfer Indirect Control

**A-2022-3034040. AMP Capital Investors International Holdings, Ltd., Everstream Solutions, LLC and DB Puma GIF II GP HoldCo, LLC.** Joint application of AMP Capital Investors International Holdings, Ltd., Everstream Solutions, LLC and DB Puma GIF II GP HoldCo, LLC for approval to transfer indirect control of Everstream Solutions, LLC to DB Puma GIF II GP Hold Co.

Formal protests and petitions to intervene must be filed in accordance with 52 Pa. Code (relating to public utilities) on or before August 22, 2022. Filings must be made with the Secretary of the Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission, 400 North Street, 2nd Floor, Harrisburg, PA 17120, with a copy served on the applicant. The documents filed in support of the application are available for inspection and copying at the Office of the Secretary between 8 a.m. and 4:30 p.m., Monday through Friday, on the Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission's web site at [www.puc.pa.gov](http://www.puc.pa.gov) and at the applicant's business address.

*Joint Applicants:* AMP Capital Investors International Holdings, Ltd.; Everstream Solutions, LLC; DB Puma GIF II GP HoldCo, LLC

*Through and By:* Catherine Vasudevan, Esquire, Morgan, Lewis & Bockius, LLP, 1701 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19103-2921, (215) 963-5952, fax (215) 963-5001, [catherine.vasudevan@morganlewis.com](mailto:catherine.vasudevan@morganlewis.com)

ROSEMARY CHIAVETTA,  
*Secretary*

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 22-1195. Filed for public inspection August 5, 2022, 9:00 a.m.]

## PENNSYLVANIA PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION

### Transfer by Sale

**A-2022-3033960 and U-2022-3033961. PECO Energy Company.** Application of PECO Energy Company for approval of transfer by sale to Skippack Township of street lighting facilities located in Montgomery County.

Formal protests and petitions to intervene must be filed in accordance with 52 Pa. Code (relating to public utilities) on or before August 22, 2022. Filings must be made with the Secretary of the Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission, 400 North Street, 2nd Floor, Harrisburg, PA 17120, with a copy served on the applicant. The documents filed in support of the application are available only online for inspection and copying on the Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission's (Commission) web site at [www.puc.pa.gov](http://www.puc.pa.gov) and at the applicant's business address. Parties to proceedings pending before the Commission must open and use an eFiling account through the Commission's web site at [www.puc.pa.gov](http://www.puc.pa.gov) or may submit the filing by overnight delivery to the Secretary, Pennsyl-

vania Public Utility Commission, 400 North Street, Harrisburg, PA 17120. If a filing contains confidential or proprietary material, the filing is required to be submitted by overnight delivery. Large filings containing confidential or proprietary material may be submitted through the Commission's Share Point File system with advanced notice to the Commission prior to submittal.

*Applicant:* PECO Energy Company, 2301 Market Street, S23-1, P.O. Box 8699, Philadelphia, PA 19101-8699

*Through and By Counsel for:* Caroline S. Choi, Assistant General Counsel, PECO Energy Company, 2301 Market Street, S23-1, P.O. Box 8699, Philadelphia, PA 19101-8699, (770) 910-3006, [Caroline.Choi@exeloncorp.com](mailto:Caroline.Choi@exeloncorp.com)

ROSEMARY CHIAVETTA,  
*Secretary*

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 22-1196. Filed for public inspection August 5, 2022, 9:00 a.m.]

## PENNSYLVANIA PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION

### Wastewater Service

**A-2022-3033924 and G-2022-3033925. NextEra Water Pennsylvania, LLC.** In the matter of the application of NextEra Water Pennsylvania, LLC for all of the necessary authority, approvals and certificates of public convenience: (1) conferring upon NextEra Water Pennsylvania, LLC the status of a Pennsylvania wastewater public utility authorized to furnish and supply wastewater service to or for the public within this Commonwealth; (2) for the approval of affiliated interest agreements; (3) approval of the rules and regulations for the initial tariff of NextEra Water Pennsylvania, LLC; and (4) for any other approvals necessary in advance of the contemplated transaction.

Formal protests and petitions to intervene must be filed in accordance with 52 Pa. Code (relating to public utilities) on or before August 22, 2022. Filings must be made with the Secretary of the Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission, 400 North Street, 2nd Floor, Harrisburg, PA 17120, with a copy served on the applicant. The documents filed in support of the application are available only online for inspection and copying on the Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission's (Commission) web site at [www.puc.pa.gov](http://www.puc.pa.gov) and at the applicant's business address. Parties to proceedings pending before the Commission must open and use an eFiling account through the Commission's web site at [www.puc.pa.gov](http://www.puc.pa.gov) or may submit the filing by overnight delivery to the Secretary, Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission, 400 North Street, Harrisburg, PA 17120. If a filing contains confidential or proprietary material, the filing is required to be submitted by overnight delivery. Large filings containing confidential or proprietary material may be submitted through the Commission's Share Point File system with advanced notice to the Commission prior to submittal.

*Applicant:* NextEra Water Pennsylvania, LLC, 6710 Spring Stuebner Road, Suite 709 PMB 1051, Spring, TX 77389

*Through and By Counsel for:* Dan Clearfield, Carl R. Shultz, Sarah C. Stoner, Eckert Seamans Cherin & Mellot, LLC, 213 Market Street, 8th Floor, Harrisburg,

PA 17101, (717) 237-7173, dclearfield@eckertseamans.com; cshultz@eckertseamans.com; sstoner@eckertseamans.com

ROSEMARY CHIAVETTA,  
*Secretary*

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 22-1197. Filed for public inspection August 5, 2022, 9:00 a.m.]

## PHILADELPHIA PARKING AUTHORITY

### Service of Notice of Motor Carrier Applications in the City of Philadelphia

The following permanent authority applications to render service as common carriers in the City of Philadelphia have been filed with the Philadelphia Parking Authority's (PPA) Taxicab and Limousine Division (TLD). Formal protests must be filed in accordance with 52 Pa. Code Part II (relating to Philadelphia Parking Authority) with the TLD's Office of the Clerk, 2415 South Swanson Street, Philadelphia, PA 19148, no later than August 22, 2022. The nonrefundable protest filing fee is \$5,000 payable to the PPA by certified check or money order. The applications are available for inspection at the TLD between 9 a.m. and 4 p.m., Monday through Friday (contact TLD Director Christine Kirlin, Esq. at (215) 683-9653 to make an appointment) or may be inspected at the business addresses of the respective applicants or attorneys, or both.

**Doc. No. A-22-07-05. Johary Taxi, LLC** (47 Lexington Avenue, Landowne, PA 19050): An application for a medallion taxicab certificate of public convenience (CPC) to transport, as a common carrier, persons in taxicab service between points within the City of Philadelphia and from points in the City of Philadelphia to points in Pennsylvania, and return. *Attorney for Applicant:* David R. Alperstein, Esq., 314 Cherry Avenue, Voorhees, NJ 08043.

**Doc. No. A-22-07-06. Puran Taxi, LLC** (2535 South 7th Street, Philadelphia, PA 19148): An application for a medallion taxicab CPC to transport, as a common carrier, persons in taxicab service between points within the City of Philadelphia and from points in the City of Philadelphia to points in Pennsylvania, and return. *Attorney for Applicant:* David R. Alperstein, Esq., 314 Cherry Avenue, Voorhees, NJ 08043.

**Doc. No. A-22-07-07. Feteh Transportation, Inc.** (2529 Island Avenue, P.O. Box 16960, Philadelphia, PA 19153): An application for a medallion taxicab CPC to transport, as a common carrier, persons in taxicab service between points within the City of Philadelphia and from points in the City of Philadelphia to points in Pennsylvania, and return.

DENNIS WELDON,  
*Temporary Executive Director*

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 22-1198. Filed for public inspection August 5, 2022, 9:00 a.m.]

## STATE BOARD OF DENTISTRY

### Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, Bureau of Professional and Occupational Affairs v. Ashley M. Garcia Ruiz, Respondent; File No. 21-46-006703

*Notice to Ashley M. Garcia Ruiz:*

On March 17, 2022, the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, Department of State, Bureau of Professional and Occupational Affairs, instituted a formal administrative action against you by filing an Order to Show Cause, before the State Board of Dentistry, alleging that you have violated certain provisions of the Pennsylvania Dental Law, act of May 1, 1933, P.L. 216, No. 76 ("Act"), as amended, 63 P.S. §§ 120—130L; 63 Pa.C.S. Chapter 31 ("Chapter 31"). Rule 430 of the Pennsylvania Rules of Civil Procedure, 231 Pa. Code Rule 430, provides for service of process upon you by publication.

#### Notice

Formal disciplinary action has been filed against you. You may be subject to civil penalties of up to \$10,000 for each violation, and the imposition of costs of investigation.

If you wish to defend against the charges in the attached Order to Show Cause or to present evidence to mitigate any penalty that may be imposed, the procedures for doing so are explained in the Order to Show Cause. You may obtain a copy of the Order to Show Cause from the Prothonotary for the Department of State, 2601 North Third Street, P.O. Box 2649, Harrisburg, PA 17105, telephone number, (717) 772-2686.

You have the right to retain an attorney. Although you may represent yourself without an attorney, you are advised to seek the help of an attorney. You also have the right to have an interpreter provided should you request one.

All proceedings are conducted under the Administrative Agency Law and the General Rules of Administrative Practice and Procedures.

You are directed to respond to the charges by filing a written answer within thirty (30) days of this NOTICE. IF YOU DO NOT FILE AN ANSWER, DISCIPLINARY ACTION MAY BE TAKEN AGAINST YOU WITHOUT A HEARING. To file your answer, you must bring or send an original and three (3) copies of your answer and any pleadings or other documents related to this matter to the following address:

Prothonotary  
Department of State  
2601 North Third Street  
P.O. Box 2649  
Harrisburg, PA 17105

You must also send a separate copy of your answer and any other pleadings or documents related to this case to the prosecuting attorney named in the Order to Show Cause.

SHAWN CASEY, DMD,  
*Chairperson*

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 22-1199. Filed for public inspection August 5, 2022, 9:00 a.m.]









# PENNSYLVANIA BULLETIN

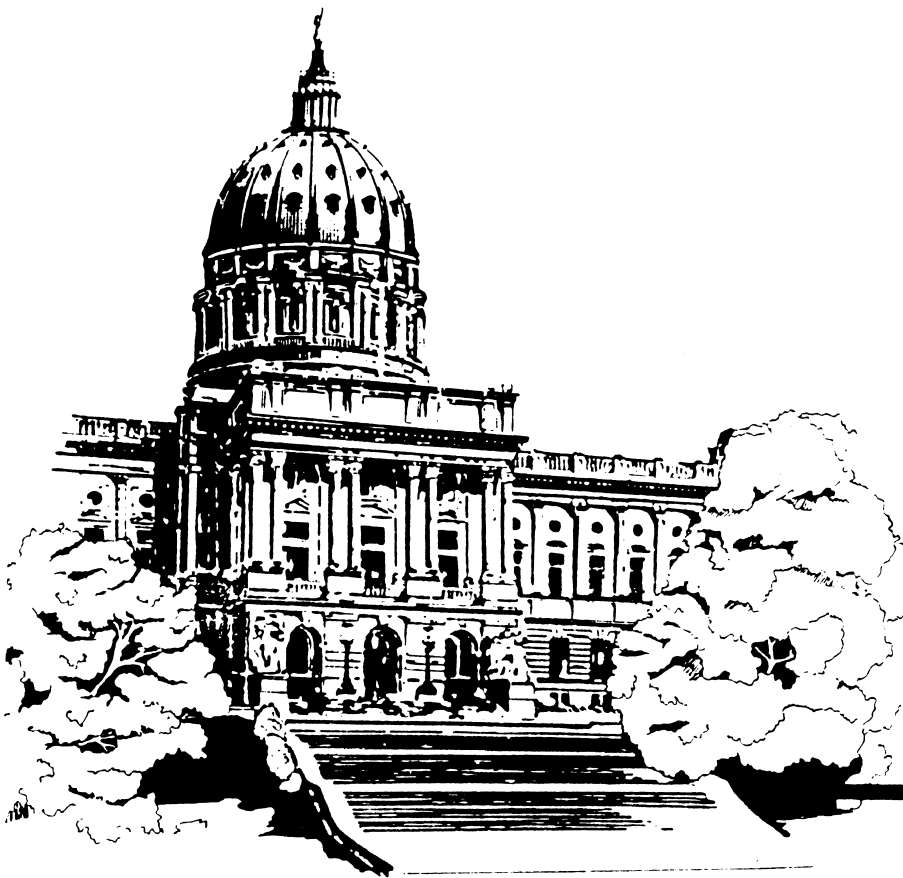
Volume 52

Number 32

Saturday, August 6, 2022 • Harrisburg, PA

## Part II

This part contains the  
Governor's Office's  
Catalog of Nonregulatory  
Documents Notice





# NOTICES

## GOVERNOR'S OFFICE

### Catalog of Nonregulatory Documents

Under Executive Order 1996-1, agencies under the jurisdiction of the Governor must catalog and publish nonregulatory documents such as policy statements, guidance manuals, decisions, rules and other written materials that provide compliance related information. The following compilation is the twenty-sixth list of the nonregulatory documents.

This catalog is being provided to ensure that the public has complete access to the information necessary to understand and comply with State regulations. We have made every effort to ensure that the catalog includes all documents in effect as of August 6, 2022; however, due to the breadth and changing nature of these documents, we cannot guarantee absolute accuracy. Facilitating access to information is important to enhancing the partnership between the regulated community and the State.

---

### Office of ADMINISTRATION (OA)

---

**Editor's Note:** The Index of Issuances, Manual M210.3, issued by the Governor's Office of Administration, Directives Management System, includes Executive Orders, Management Directives and Manuals. New or revised documents to the Index are published monthly in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin* and the entire index is revised yearly in the *Pennsylvania Code*.

---

### Department of AGING

---

The following is a catalog of current nonregulatory documents for the Pennsylvania Department of Aging. Documents dating prior to 2012 have been excluded but can often be found under the Publications & Reports section of the Department's website at [www.aging.pa.gov](http://www.aging.pa.gov).

#### I. LEGAL DECISIONS

Contact: Neeka Jones, Chief Counsel; (717) 783-0509  
Office of Chief Counsel

- *Silo v. Commonwealth*, 886 A.2d 1193 (Pa. Commw. 2005).
- *Commonwealth v. TAP Pharmaceutical Products, Inc.*, 885 A.2d 1127 (Pa. Commw. 2005).
- *Christian Street Pharmacy v. Department of Aging*—unreported Commonwealth Court Opinion—May 30, 2007.
- *Christian Street Pharmacy v. Pa. Department of Aging*, 946 A.2d 798 (Pa. Commonwealth Court, April 10, 2008).
- *Commonwealth v. TAP Pharmaceutical Products, et al.*, 212 MD 2004.
- *Commonwealth v. Janssen Pharmaceutical Inc. Philadelphia Court of Common Pleas*, Case # 002181.
- *Peake v. Commonwealth*, 132 A.3d 506 (Pa. Commw. 2015).

#### II. INTERNAL GUIDELINES

Current Aging Program Directives

Contact: Steven Horner, Deputy Secretary; (717) 425-5065

#### A. AREA AGENCY ON AGING ADMINISTRATION

- 13-01-01 Area Agency on Aging Program Requirements, Planning Allocations and Aging Services Block Grant Format for FY 2012-13 Amendment # 1
- 13-01-02 Area Agency on Aging Program Requirements, Planning Allocations and reporting Requirements for Nursing Home Transition Program FY 2012-13
- 13-01-04 2012-13 Aging Block Grant Amendment # 1: Funding Allocations
- 13-01-05 Area Agency on Aging Program Requirements, Planning Allocations and Aging Services Block Grant Format for FY 2012-13
- 14-01-01 Area Agency on Aging Program Requirements, Planning Allocations And Aging Services Block Grant Format For FY 2013-2014-Revision # 1
- 14-01-02 OPTIONS Services Reporting Instructions
- 14-01-04 Area Agency on Aging Program Requirements, Planning Allocations and Reporting Requirements for the Title XIX Agreement for FY 2013-14 Revision # 1
- 14-01-05 Area Agency on Aging Program Requirements, Planning Allocations and Aging Services Block Grant Format for FY 2013-14 Revision # 2
- 15-01-01 FY 2014-15 Allocations
- 15-01-02 OPTIONS Spending Plan
- 15-01-03 Pennsylvania Link to Aging and Disability Resources clarifies program requirements, structure and funding for FY 2014-2015 Link program
- 15-01-04 Area Agency on Aging Program Requirements, Planning Allocations and Reporting Requirements for the Title XIX Agreement, FY 2014-15 Revision # 1

- 15-01-05 Area Agency on Aging Program Requirements, Planning Allocations and Aging Services Block Grant Format, FY 2014-2015 Revision # 1
  - 15-01-06 Administration
  - 15-01-07 Hearings and Appeals
  - 15-01-09 Assessment
  - 15-01-10 Block Grant FY 2014-15 Allocation Revision
  - 15-01-11 Title XIX Agreement FY 2014-15 Allocation Revision
  - 16-01-07 Title XIX Funding Revision No. 1
  - 16-01-06 Cooperative Grant Agreement Allocation Revision No. 2
  - 16-01-05 AAA 2016-20 Area Plan
  - 16-01-03 AAA Program Requirements, Planning Allocations & Reporting Requirements for Title XIX Agreement, FY 2015-2016 Revision # 1
  - 16-01-02 OPTIONS Services Reporting Instructions
  - 16-01-01 AAA Program Requirements, Planning Allocations & Aging Services Block Grant Format, FY 2015-2016 Revision # 1
  - 17-01-04 AAA Program Requirements, Planning Allocations and Title XIX Format for FY 2016-17
  - 17-01-03 Program Requirements, Planning Allocations and Aging Services Block Grant Format for FY 2016-17
  - 17-01-02 AAA Program Requirements, Planning Allocations and Title XIX Format for FY 2016-17
  - 17-01-01 AAA Program Requirements, Planning Allocations and Aging Services Block Grant Format
  - 18-01-01 Cooperative Agreement Initial 2017-18
  - 18-01-02 Area Agency on Aging Program Requirements, Planning Allocations and Title XIX Format for FY 2017-18
  - 18-01-03 Area Agency on Aging Program Requirements, Planning Allocations and Aging Services Block Grant Format for FY 2017-18 Revision # 2
  - 19-01-01 Area Agency on Aging Program Requirements, Planning Allocations and Aging Services Block Grant Format for FY 2018-19 Revision # 1
  - 19-01-02 Area Agency on Aging (AAA) Program Requirements, Planning Allocations and Title XIX Format for FY 2018-19 (PDF).
  - 19-01-03 Area Agency on Aging Program Requirements, Planning Allocations and Aging Services Block Grant Format for FY 2018-19-Revision # 2
  - 20-01-01 Area Agency on Aging Program Requirements, Planning Allocations and Aging Services Block Grant Format for FY 19-20 Revision # 1
  - 20-01-02 Title XIX Funding Amendment No. 1 for FY 2019-20
  - 20-01-03 Area Agency on Aging Program Requirements, Planning Allocations and Aging Services Block Grant Format for FY 19-20 Revision # 2
  - 20-01-04 AAA 2020-24 Area Plan Requirements
  - 20-01-05 AAA Admin ASBG FY 19-20 Rev. # 3
  - 20-01-06 AAA Admin Title XIX FY 2019-20 Rev. # 1
  - 20-01-07 Block Grant Supplement # 4
  - 21-01-01 Area Agency on Aging Program Requirements, Planning Allocations and Aging Services Block Grant Format for FY 2020-21 Revision # 1 (PDF)
  - 21-01-02 Area Agency on Aging (AAA) Program Requirements, Planning Allocations and Aging Services Block Grant Format for FY 2020-2021 Revision # 2 (PDF)
  - 21-01-03 LGBTQ Older Adults—OAA Greatest Social Need Classification (PDF)
  - 21-01-04 Area Agency on Aging (AAA) Program Requirements, Planning Allocations and Aging Services Block Grant Format for FY 2020-2021 Revision # 3 (PDF)
  - 21-01-05 Issuance of Revised Aging Service Policy and Procedure Manual—Chapter VI: Caregiver Support Program (PDF)
  - 22-01-01 Area Agency on Aging Program Requirements, Planning Allocations and Aging Services Block Grant Format for FY 2021-22 Revision # 1 (PDF)
  - 22-01-02 Area Agency on Aging (AAA) Program Requirements, Planning Allocations and Reporting Requirements for the Title XIX Agreement for FY 2021-22 Revision # 1 (PDF)
  - 22-01-03 Area Agency on Aging Program Requirements, Planning Allocations and Aging Services Block Grant Format for FY 2021-22 Revision # 2 (PDF)
  - 22-01-04 IFF Review Process (PDF)
  - 22-01-05 Area Agency on Aging Program Requirements, Planning Allocations and Aging Services Block Grant Format for FY 2021-22 Revision # 3 (PDF)
- B. CONGREGATE MEALS**
- 15-03-01 Policies and Standards for Food Safety and Menu Compliance Monitoring
  - 15-03-02 Policies and Standards for the Department of Aging Nutrition Services
- C. SOCIALIZATION, RECREATION, EDUCATION & HEALTH PROMOTION**
- 19-04-01 OAA Title IIID Funding for Evidence-Based Programs and Health & Wellness Program—Effective 7-1-20
- D. EMPLOYMENT SERVICES**
- 12-05-02 Fiscal Year (FY) 12-13 Title V Allocation, Slot Level, Fiscal, Program and Reporting Requirements

- 12-05-03 Fiscal Year (FY) 12-13 Amended SCSEP Allocations and Slot Levels
- 13-05-01 Fiscal Year (FY) 13-14 Title V Allocation, Slot Level, Fiscal, Program and Reporting Requirements
- 14-05-01 Fiscal Year (FY) 14-15 Title V Allocation, Slot Level, Fiscal, Program and Reporting Requirements
- 15-05-01 Fiscal Year (FY) 14-15 SCSEP Funding Allocations
- 16-05-01 Fiscal Year (FY) 15-16 SCSEP Funding
- 16-05-02 Fiscal Year (FY) 16-17 Title V Allocation, Slot Level, Fiscal, Program and Reporting Requirements
- 16-05-03 On-the-Job Experience Policy
- 16-05-04 Standardized Senior Community Service Employment Program (SCSEP) Participant File Contents and Monitoring Policy
- 17-05-02 Fiscal Year (FY) 17-18 Title V Allocations, Slot Level, Fiscal, Program and Reporting Requirements
- 18-05-01 Final Fiscal Year 17-18 SCSEP Funding Allocations
- 18-05-02 Fiscal Year 18-19 Title V Allocation, Slot Level, Fiscal, Program and Reporting Requirements
- 18-05-03 SCSEP Revised Durational Limit Policy
- 18-05-04 SCSEP Policies Governing Federal Holidays, necessary Sick Leave, Leave of Absence, Terminations, and Grievances (PDF)
- 19-05-01 Fiscal Year (FY) 19-20 Title V Allocation, Slot Level, Fiscal, Program and Reporting Requirements
- 20-05-01 SCSEP FY 20-21 Title V Allocation, Slot Level, Fiscal Program and Reporting Requirements
- 21-05-01 SCSEP FY 21-22 Title V Allocation, Slot Level, Fiscal Program and Reporting Requirements
- 22-05-01 SCSEP FY 22-23 Title V Allocation, Slot Level, Fiscal Program and Reporting Requirements (PDF)

#### **E. PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION**

- 14-07-01 Transportation Payer of Last Resort

#### **F. OMBUDSMAN**

- 13-10-01 Upgrade to Statewide Reporting System Ombudsman Manager (Replaces 02-10-01)
- 16-10-01 Long Term Care Ombudsman
- 16-10-01 Regulation Compliance Manual
- 16-10-01 Update to APD Memo

#### **G. ADULT DAY SERVICES**

- 14-20-01 Older Adult Daily Living Centers Dually Licensed as an Adult Training Facility

#### **H. PROTECTIVE SERVICES INTAKE AND INVESTIGATION**

- 15-24-01 RON Intake and Payment for Ages 18—59
- 16-24-01 Report of Need Notifications for Department of Health Licensed Facilities
- 18-24-01 Revised Report of Need and Instructions (replaces any previous versions and instructions)
- 17-24-01 Protective Services Quality Assurance and Monitoring Protocol
- 19-24-01 Missing Persons Investigation Requirements
- 19-24-02 Revisions to 18 Pa.C.S. § 2713 (Neglect of a Care-Dependent Person), Including the Creation of § 2713.1 (Abuse of a Care-Dependent Person) and changes to the Investigation, Summary, and Assessment (IS&A) form
- 19-24-03 Investigative Requirements When an Older Adult Cannot Be Located (revised 19-24-01)

#### **I. DOMICILIARY CARE**

- 13-25-01 2014 Domiciliary Care Payment to Provider
- 15-25-01 2015 Domiciliary Care Payment to Provider
- 16-25-01 2016 Domiciliary Care Payment to Provider
- 17-25-01 2017 Domiciliary Care Payment to Provider
- 17-25-02 2018 Domiciliary Care Payment to Provider
- 18-25-01 2019 Domiciliary Care Payment to Provider
- 19-25-01 2020 Domiciliary Care Payment to Provider
- 20-25-01 2021 Domiciliary Care Payment to Provider
- 21-25-01 2022 Domiciliary Care Payment to Provider

#### **III. POLICY AND PROCEDURES MANUAL:**

##### **I. Administration**

- A. Directive—Issuance of Aging Service Policy & Procedure Manual Chapter I: Administration
- B. Chapter—Chapter I: Administration
- C. Definitions and Service Standards
  - Appendix A. Definitions
- D. Documentation Requirements  
N/A
- E. Forms  
N/A
- F. SAMS Data Entry Requirements  
N/A
- G. Regulations and Citations  
N/A

## H. Resources

- Frequently Asked Questions (PDF)

**II. Hearings and Appeals**

A. Directive—Issuance of Aging Service Policy &amp; Procedure Manual Chapter II: Hearings &amp; Appeals

B. Chapter—Chapter II: Hearings and Appeals

C. Definitions and Service Standards  
N/AD. Documentation Requirements  
N/A

## E. Forms

- Notice of Appeal Rights (PDF)
- Consumer—Adverse Action Notice and Appeal Instructions
- Provider—Adverse Action Notice and Appeal Instructions

F. SAMS Data Entry Requirements  
N/A

## G. Regulations and Citations

- Appendix C.1—6 PA Code Chapter 3—Hearings and Appeals
- Appendix C.3—6 PA Code Chapter 21—Domiciliary Care Services for Adults

H. Resources  
N/A**III. Assessment**

A. Directive—Coming Soon

B. Chapter—Coming Soon

C. Definitions and Service Standards—Coming Soon

D. Documentation Requirements—Coming Soon

## E. Forms

- Caregiver Assessment Tool (CAT)
- Caregiver Assessment Tool (CAT) Instructions
- Needs Assessment Tool (NAT)
- Needs Assessment Tool (NAT) Instructions
- Needs Assessment Tool Express (NAT-E)
- Needs Assessment Tool Express (NAT-E) Instructions

F. SAMS Data Entry Requirements—Coming Soon

G. Regulations and Citations—Coming Soon

## H. Resources

- Disruptive Mood Dysregulation Disorder Fact Sheet
- Intellectual Disability Fact Sheet
- Obsessive Compulsive Disorder Fact Sheet
- PTSD Fact Sheet
- Schizophrenia Fact Sheet
- Somatic Symptom Disorder Fact Sheet

**IV. OPTIONS Program**

A. Directive—Issuance of Aging Service Policy and Procedure Manual Chapter IV: OPTIONS Program

B. Chapter—Chapter IV: OPTIONS Program

C. Definitions and Service Standards  
• Appendix A.1 OPTIONS Service StandardsD. Documentation Requirements  
• Appendix B.1 OPTIONS Service Order Documentation Requirements

## E. Forms

- Appendix C.1 OPTIONS Consumer Reimbursement: Self-Employed/Independent Contractor Declaration
- Appendix C.2 OPTIONS Consumer Reimbursement Form: Personal Care and Home Support
- Appendix C.3 OPTIONS Consumer Reimbursement Form: Other

## F. SAMS Data Entry Requirements

- Appendix D.1 SAMS Data Entry Requirements

## G. Regulations and Citations

- Appendix E.1 28 PA Code Chapter 601: Home Health Care Agencies
- Appendix E.2 28 PA Code Chapter 611: Home Care Agencies and Home Care Registries

## H. Resources

- Appendix F.1 U.S. Citizen and Lawful Permanent Resident Requirements
- Appendix F.2 OPTIONS to MA Long-Term Services and Supports Transfer Process
- Appendix F.3 OPTIONS Cost Share Scale
- Appendix F.4 Financial Thresholds for Mandatory Medical Assistance Eligibility Determination Process

**V. Care Management**

A. Directive—Coming Soon

B. Chapter—Coming Soon

C. Definitions and Service Standards—Coming Soon

D. Documentation Requirements—Coming Soon

E. Forms—Coming Soon

F. SAMS Data Entry Requirements—Coming Soon

G. Regulations and Citations—Coming Soon

H. Resources—Coming Soon

**VI. Caregiver Support Program**

A. Directive—Issuance of Aging Service Policy and Procedure Manual Chapter VI: Caregiver Support Program

B. Chapter—Chapter VI: Caregiver Support Program

C. Definitions and Service Standards  
• Appendix A.1 CSP Eligibility Quick Reference Chart  
• Appendix A.2 CSP Program Service StandardsD. Documentation Requirements  
N/A

## E. Forms

- Appendix C.1 CSP Conditions of Participation/Certificate of Accountability Form
- Appendix C.2 CSP Self-Employed/Independent Contractor Declaration Form
- Appendix C.3 Caregiver Reimbursement for Services and Supplies Form
- Appendix C.4 Caregiver Reimbursement for Personal Care and In-Home Respite Form

## F. SAMS Data Entry Requirements

- Appendix D.1 SAMS Data Entry Requirements

## G. Regulations and Citations

- Appendix E.1 PA Caregiver Support Program Regulations
- Appendix E.2 Older American's Act
- Appendix E.3 PA Caregiver Support Act of 2011

## H. Resources

- Appendix F.1 Acceptable Proof of PA Residency
- Appendix F.2 CSP Reimbursement Percentage Guide
- Appendix F.3 Resources for Caregivers of Children

**IV. TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE BULLETINS**

- 08-07-10: PDA Waiver vs. DPW MATP (PDF)
- 06-20-01: Interim Licensure Process for Older Adult Daily Living Centers
- 06-20-02: Certificate of Occupancy Code for Older Adult Daily Living Centers
- 18-24-01: Adult Protective Services Payment Requirements
- 11-24-01: Protective Services Conflict of Interest Cases (PDF)
- 00-24-01: Protective Services Role in Licensed Facilities (PDF)
- 94-12-02: Guidelines for the Termination of Protective Services (PDF)
- 94-12-01: Guidelines for a Protective Services Emergency Involuntary Intervention (PDF)
- 18-29-01: AAA/LIFE Program Interface

**V. COUNCIL ON AGING**

Contact: Stephanie Cole, Special Assistant to the Secretary of Aging (717) 772-0193

- Pennsylvania Council on Aging Bylaws

**VI. PHARMACEUTICAL PROGRAM (PACE)**

Contact: PACE Operations Division; (717) 787-7313

- PACE Provider Manual

**A. PROVIDER BULLETINS**

- PPB-20-011 PACE-CRDP-SPBP Audit and Telephone Prescription Changes REVISED
- PPB-20-010 REVISED PACE RDP and SPBP2 Non Par Labeler Code Bulletin
- PPB-20-009 REVISED PACE CRDP and SPBP2 Non Par Labeler Code Bulletin
- PPB-20-008 PACE and CRDP Non Par Labeler Code Bulletin
- PPB-20-007 PACE-CRDP-SPBP Audit and Telephone Prescription Changes (002)
- PPB-20-006 REVISED PACE and CRDP Non Par Labeler Code Bulletin
- PPB-20-005 PACE and CRDP Non Par Labeler Code Bulletin
- PPB-20-004 PACE Early Refill Edit UPDATE
- PPB-20-003 PACE Early Refill Edit
- PPB-20-002 Billing Partial Fills
- PPB-20-001 340 B Pricing Reminder Bulletin
- PPB-19-001 Non Par Labeler Code Bulletin
- PPB-19-002 REVISED Non Par Labeler Code Bulletin
- PPB-19-004 AutoCAT and WCSF Termination Bulletin 2-26-19
- PPB-19-005 PACE Valid Claim Data

- PPB-19-006 PACE Medication Synchronization
- PPB-18-001 Sensipar Bulletin PACE and CRDP
- PPB-18-003 Carisoprodol Bulletin PACE
- PPB-18-004 Standing Order for Naloxone Bulletin
- PPB-18-005 Opioid Disaster Declaration
- PPB-18-006 WEB PORTAL ENROLLMENT
- PPB-18-007 NEW EDIT CRITERIA for BENZODIAZEPINES, SEDATIVE HYPNOTICS, MUSCLE RELAXANTS and OPIOIDS EFFECTIVE July 23, 2018
- PPB-18-008 New Edit Criteria for Opioid max duration effective Oct 10, 2018
- PPB-18-009 Non Par Labeler Code Bulletin
- PPB-18-010 Benzodiazapines and Sedative Hypnotics MX bulletin
- PPB-18-011 PACENET Income Limits Bulletin
- PPB-18-012 PACE and SPBP Third Party Liability Recovery Project
- PPB-18-013 PACE CRDP SPBP Get Help Now Campaign Bulletin
- PPB-18-014 PACE and SPBP Third Party Liability Recovery Project FAQ Bulletin
- PPB-18-015 Medicare Part D partner plans 2019
- PPB-18-016 Get Help Now Campaign Reminder Bulletin
- PPB-17-001 Medicare Part D Partner Plans 2017 sent January 2017
- PPB-17-002 Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Drug Manufacturers' Rebate Program Non Participating Manufacturers—sent February 2017
- PPB-17-003 Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Rebate Program Non Participating Drug Manufacturers Revised—sent February 2017
- PPB-17-004 Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Rebate Program Non Participating Drug Manufacturers—Revision # 2—sent March 2017
- PPB-17-005 Date of Birth Edit—sent June 2017
- PPB-17-006 Restricted Stimulants for PACE—sent May 2017
- PPB-17-007 Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Drug Manufacturers' Rebate Program Non Participating Manufacturers sent May 2017
- PPB-17-008 Short Cycle Claims Reprocessing sent May 2017
- PPB-17-009 Date of Birth Edit—UPDATE—sent May 2017
- PPB-17-010 DUR Edits—sent June 2017
- PPB-17-011 Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Drug Manufacturers' Rebate Program REVISION—sent June 2017
- PPB-17-012 DOB Bulletin Implementation

PPB-17-013	PACE CRDP SPBP2 Non participating Manufacturers Bulletin	PPB-15-006	Part D Plan Transition Period Bulletin sent March 2015
PPB-17-014	PACE Dispensing Fee Revision Bulletin	PPB-15-007	System Upgrade Window Bulletin sent May 2015
PPB-17-015	PACE CRDP SPBP2 Non participating Manufacturers Bulletin	PPB-15-008	\$4,000 Prescription Procedure Revision Bulletin sent June 2015
PPB-17-016	Surrounding State Edit Bulletin	PPB-15-009	Drug Manufacturers' Rebate Program Non Participating Manufacturers sent August 2015
PPB-17-017	Med D plans 2018 bulletin	PPB-15-010	Praluent® (alirocumab) Injection sent August 2015
PPB-16-001	Prescriber Edit Enhancement sent January 2016	PPB-15-011	Mandatory Substitution sent August 2015
PPB-16-002	Prescriber Edit Enhancement: Implementation sent January 2016	PPB-15-012	Prolia® (denosumab) Injection sent August 2015
PPB-16-003	Part D Transition Period: Ending sent February 2016	PPB-15-014	Levemir® (Insulin Detemir [rDNA Origin] Injection) Day's Supply sent September 2015
PPB-16-004	AstraZeneca Recall sent February 2016	PPB-15-015	Immunizations: Influenza Vaccine sent October 2015
PPB-16-005	Rejected Reversal Recovery sent March 2016	PPB-15-016	Drug Manufacturers' Rebate Program Non Participating Manufacturers sent September 2015
PPB-16-006	Proton Pump Inhibitor (PPI) Implementation sent March 2016	PPB-15-017	2016 Edit Enhancements sent December 2015
PPB-16-007	Update: Federal Upper Limits (FUL) sent March 2016	PPB-15-018	Cost Exceeds Maximum Edit Revision sent October 2015
PPB-16-008	Postponed Rejected Reversal Recovery sent March 2016	PPB-15-019	Prescriber Edit Enhancement sent December 2015
PPB-16-009	Drug Manufacturers' Rebate Program Non Participating Manufacturer sent March 2016	PPB-15-020	Medicare Part D Partner Plans 2016 sent December 2015
PPB-16-010	Mandatory Substitution sent April 2016	PPB-14-005	ProDUR Editing of Part D claims Bulletin sent September 2014
PPB-16-011	Revised Audit Manual sent April 2016	PPB-14-006	ProDUR Edit Additions Bulletin sent September 2014
PPB-16-012	Compound Edit sent May 2016	PPB-14-007	FUL (Federal Upper Limit) Reprocessing Bulletin sent September 2014
PPB-16-013	Update: Federal Upper Limits (FUL) sent April 2016	PPB-14-009	Non-participating Manufacturers Bulletin sent October 2014
PPB-16-014	DUR High Dose Edits sent May 2016	PPB-13-002	FUL Reimbursement Bulletin sent May 2013
PPB-16-015	New PACE Provider Agreement sent May 2016	PPB-13-003	New DUR Edits Bulletin sent March 2013
PPB-16-016	New PACE Legislation sent November 2016	PPB-13-004	Rejected Reversals Bulletin sent April 2013
PPB-16-017	Drug Manufacturers' Rebate Program sent August 2016	PPB-13-005	NCPDP 7C Edit Bulletin sent March 2013
PPB-16-018	Short Term Opioid Edit sent September 2016	PPB-13-006	Compound Enhancement Bulletin sent May 2013
PPB-16-019	Therapeutic Duplication Edit sent September 2016	PPB-13-007	Non-Participating Manufacturers Bulletin sent May 2013
PPB-16-020	Drug Manufacturers Update sent September 2016	PPB-12-001	Part D Plans with Agreements Bulletin sent January 2012
PPB-15-001	New Edits Bulletin sent January 2015	PPB-12-002	D.Ø Postponement Bulletin sent March 2012
PPB-15-002	Medicare Part D Plan Information Bulletin sent January 2015	PPB-12-003	PACE Implementation Bulletin sent April 2012
PPB-15-003	FUL (Federal Upper Limits) Reimbursement Bulletin sent January 2015		
PPB-15-004	Alzheimer Disease Edits Bulletin sent February 2015		
PPB-15-005	Quantity Limits Bulletin sent March 2015		



PPB-12-004	Correct BIN number on secondary claims sent March 2012	PPB-14-001	Part D Listing Notification
PPB-12-006	PACE Implementation reminder Bulletin sent April 2012	PPB-14-002	Program Updates Bulletin
PPB-12-007	PACE Portal Announcement Bulletin sent April 2012	PPB-14-003	Non-Participating Manufacturers
PPB-12-008	NCPD v5.1Denial Date Bulletin sent May 2012	PPB-14-004	ICD 9 and ICD 10 Bulletin Information
PPB-12-009	Prescriber NPI edit Bulletin sent May 2012	PPB-14-005	ProDUR Editing of Part D claims
PPB-12-010	4Rx Identifier Edit Bulletin sent June 2012	PPB-14-006	ProDUR Edit Additions
PPB-12-013	Non-Participating Manufacturers Bulletin sent September 2012	PPB-14-007	FUL (Federal Upper Limit) Reprocessing
PPB-12-014	FUL (Federal Upper Limits) Bulletin sent October 2012	PPB-14-008	Copaxone® 20 mg. Package Change
PPB-12-015	Short Cycle Dispensing Bulletin sent October 2012	PPB-14-009	Non-Participating Manufacturers
PPB-12-016	Part D Plans for 2013 sent November 2012	PPB-15-001	New Edits
PPB-12-017	Provider NPI equals the Prescriber NPI sent December 2012	PPB-15-002	Medicare Part D Plan Information Partner Plans
PPB-12-018	Pro DUR Bulletin sent November 2012	PPB-15-003	FUL (Federal Upper Limit) Reprocessing Completion
PPB-13-001	Medicare Part D Lists sent January 2013	PPB-15-004	Alzheimer Disease Edits
PPB-13-002	FUL (Federal Upper Limit) Reprocessing sent May 2013	PPB-15-005	Denied Part D claims: Quantity Limits
PPB-13-003	New ProDUR Edits sent March 2013	PPB-15-006	Part D Plan Transition Period
PPB-13-004	Rejected Reversal Transactions sent April 2013	PPB-15-007	Upgrade Window
PPB-13-005	Implementation: Reject 7C: M/I Other Payer ID sent March 2013	PPB-15-008	\$4,000 Prescription Procedure Revision
PPB-13-006	Compound Claims Processing Enhancement sent May 2013	PPB-15-009	Non-Participating Manufacturers
PPB-13-007	Non-Participating Manufacturers sent June 2013	PPB-15-010	Praluent® (alirocumab) Injection
PPB-13-008	Non-Participating Manufacturers Bulletin sent July 2013	PPB-15-011	Mandatory Substitution
PPB-13-009	Non-Participating Manufacturers Bulletin ***Revised*** sent July 2013	PPB-15-012	Prolia® (denosumab) Injection
PPB-13-010	Non-Participating Manufacturers ***Update*** sent July 2013	PPB-15-014	Levemir® (Insulin Detemir [rDNA Origin] Injection)
PPB-13-011	Medicare Part D 90 Day Supply Prescription Refill Edit sent July 2013	PPB-15-015	Immunizations: Influenza Vaccine
PPB-13-012	Rewards/Loyalty/Gas Points Programs sent July 2013	PPB-15-016	Update: Rebate: Non Participating Manufacturers
PPB-13-013	Dur Addition—Qsymia® sent August 2013	PPB-15-017	2016 Edit Enhancements
PPB-13-014	Program Compliance sent September 2013	PPB-15-018	Cost Exceeds Maximum Edit Revision
PPB-13-015	Perforomist® Inhalation Solution sent August 2013	PPB-15-019	Prescriber Edit Enhancement
PPB-13-016	Coordination of Benefits Edit Logic Enhancement sent September 2013	PPB-15-020	Medicare Part D Partner Plans 2016
PPB-13-018	Manufacturer's Rebate Bulletin sent November 2013	PPB-16-001	Updates: Prescriber Edit Enhancement
PPB-13-019	PACE Core CAQH Notice sent November 2013	PPB-16-002	Updates: Prescriber Edit Enhancement: Implementation
		PPB-16-003	Updates: Part D Transition Period: Ending
		PPB-16-004	Recall: AstraZeneca
		PPB-16-005	Rejected Reversal Recovery
		PPB-16-006	Proton Pump Inhibitor (PPI) Implementation
		PPB-16-007	Update: Federal Upper Limits (FUL)
		PPB-16-008	Rejected Reversal Recovery—Denied
		PPB-16-009	Non-Participating Manufacturers
		PPB-16-010	Mandatory Substitution
		PPB-16-011	Revised Audit Manual
		PPB-16-012	PACE Compound Edit
		PPB-16-013	Update FUL

PPB-16-014	DUR High Dose Edits	PPB-18-012	PACE and SPBP Third Party Liability Recovery Project
PPB-16-015	New PACE Provider Agreement	PPB-18-013	PACE CRDP SPBP Get Help Now Campaign Bulletin
PPB-16-016	New PACE Legislation	PPB-18-014	PACE and SPBP Third Party Liability Recovery Project FAQ Bulletin
PPB-16-017	Drug Manufacturers' Rebate Program Non-Participating Manufacturers	PPB-18-015	Medicare Part D partner plans 2019
PPB-16-018	Short Term Opioid Edit	PPB-18-016	Get Help Now Campaign Reminder Bulletin
PPB-16-019	Therapeutic Duplication Edit	PPB-19-001	Non Par Labeler Code Bulletin
PPB-16-020	Drug Manufacturers Update	PPB-19-002	REVISED Non Par Labeler Code Bulletin
PPB-17-001	Medicare Part D Partner Plans 2017	PPB-19-004	AutoCAT and WCSF Termination Bulletin 2-26-19
PPB-17-002	Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Drug Manufacturers' Rebate Program Non-Participating Manufacturers	PPB-19-005	PACE Valid Claim Data
PPB-17-003	Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Rebate Program Non-Participating Drug Manufacturers Revised	PPB-19-006	PACE Medication Synchronization
PPB-17-004	Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Rebate Program Non-Participating Drug Manufacturers Revision # 2	PPB-19-008	PACE CRDP SPBP Non Par Labeler Code Bulletin
PPB-17-005	Date of Birth Edit	PPB-19-009	REVISED PACE CRDP SPBP Non Par Labeler Code Bulletin
PPB-17-006	Restricted Stimulants for PACE	PPB-19-010	PACE and CRDP Non Par Labeler Code Bulletin (002)
PPB-17-007	Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Drug Manufacturers' Rebate Program Non-Participating Manufacturers	PPB-19-011	REVISED PACE and CRDP Non Par Labeler Code Bulletin
PPB-17-008	Short Cycle Claims Reprocessing	PPB-19-012	PACE and CRDP Non Par Labeler Code Bulletin (002)
PPB-17-009	Date of Birth Edit Update	PPB-19-013	PACE Prescriptions for Brand Medications
PPB-17-010	Dur Edits	PPB-19-014	PACE and CRDP Non Par Labeler Code Bulletin
PPB-17-011	Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Drug Manufacturers' Rebate Program Revision	PPB-19-015	Medicare Part D partner plans 2020
PPB-17-012	DOB Bulletin Implementation	PPB-20-001	340 B Pricing Reminder Bulletin
PPB-17-013	PACE CRDP SPBP2 Non-Participating Manufacturers Bulletin	PPB-20-002	Billing Partial Fills
PPB-17-014	PACE Dispensing Fee Revision Bulletin	PPB-20-003	PACE Early Refill Edit
PPB-17-015	PACE CRDP SPBP2 Non-Participating Manufacturers Bulletin	PPB-20-004	PACE Early Refill Edit UPDATE
PPB-17-016	Surrounding State Edit Bulletin	PPB-20-005	PACE and CRDP Non Par Labeler Code Bulletin
PPB-17-017	Med D plans 2018 bulletin	PPB-20-006	REVISED PACE and CRDP Non Par Labeler Code Bulletin
PPB-18-001	Sensipar Bulletin PACE and CRDP	PPB-20-007	PACE-CRDP-SPBP Audit and Telephone Prescription Changes (002)
PPB-18-003	Carisoprodol Bulletin PACE	PPB-20-008	PACE and CRDP Non Par Labeler Code Bulletin
PPB-18-004	Standing Order for Naloxone Bulletin	PPB-20-009	REVISED PACE CRDP and SPBP2 Non Par Labeler Code Bulletin
PPB-18-005	Opioid Disaster Declaration	PPB-20-010	REVISED PACE CRDP and SPBP2 Non Par Labeler Code Bulletin
PPB-18-006	WEB PORTAL ENROLLMENT	PPB-20-011	PACE-CRDP-SPBP Audit and Telephone Prescription Changes REVISED
PPB-18-007	New Edit Criteria for Benzodiazepines, Sedative Hypnotics, Muscle Relaxants And Opioids Effective July 23, 2018	PPB-20-012	Incremental Fills-CII Medications Bulletin
PPB-18-008	New Edit Criteria for Opioid max duration effective Oct 10, 2018	PPB-20-013	REVISED Incremental Fills-CII Medications Bulletin
PPB-18-009	Non Par Labeler Code Bulletin	PPB-20-014	Valid Claim Data
PPB-18-010	Benzodiazapines and Sedative Hypnotics MX bulletin		
PPB-18-011	PACENET Income limits Bulletin		

PPB-20-015	PACE and CRDP Non Par Labeler Code Bulletin
PPB-20-016	PACE Bulletin-MedSync Bulletin Reminder
PPB-20-017	Medicare Part D partner plans 2021
PPB-21-001	PACE-PAP-COVID 19 Vaccines
PPB-21-002	PACE-CRDP-SPBP Incremental Fills-Copay Proration and Dispensing Fee
PPB-21-003	PACE-CRDP-SPBP Bulletin—Indy Health
PPB-21-004	PACE-CRDP-PAP Date RX Written and Refill Edit Changes Bulletin
PPB-21-005	PACE-PAP UC \$3000 Prescription Procedure Revision
PPB-21-006	PACE-PAP Insulin and HIV Medications
PPB-21-007	PACE PAP and CRDP Non-Participating Manufacturers Bulletin
PPB-21-008	Insulin and HIV Medications Update
PPB-21-009	REVISED PACE PAP and CRDP Non-Participating Manufacturers Bulletin
PPB-21-010	PACE-CRDP-PAP Early Refill Edit Reinstatement Bulletin
PPB-21-011	Naloxone Copay Assistance Program
PPB-21-012	PACE PAP and CRDP Non-Participating Manufacturers Bulletin
PPB-21-013	Naloxone Copay Assistance Program
PPB-21-014	REVISED PACE PAP and CRDP Non-Participating Manufacturers Bulletin
PPB-21-015	Other Payer-Patient Responsibility Amount Changes Bulletin
PPB-21-017	Medicare Part D partner plans 2022
PPB-21-018	UPDATES Other Payer-Patient Responsibility Amount Changes POSTPONED
PPB-22-001	NEW PACE LEGISLATION
PPB-22-002	Naloxone Copay Assistance Program Reminder
PPB-22-003	Naloxone Copay Assistance Program UPDATE
PPB-22-004	PACE-CRDP-SPBP Bulletin-Program Updates
PPB-22-005	PACE-CRDP-SPBP Bulletin-COB OCC Reminders
PPB-22-006	PACE-CRDP-SPBP Bulletin-Program Updates REVISED
PPB-22-007	PACE Medication Synchronization Update
PPB-22-008	PACE-SPBP-PAP Incremental Fills-Copay & Dispensing Fee on Initial Fill

## B. PHYSICIAN EDUCATIONAL TRAINING

### Previous Physician Educational Training

- Evaluation and management of Alzheimer's Disease and related disorders
- Aggregating the evidence on antiplatelet drugs: A review of recent clinical trials

- Helping patients with COPD breathe easier: Integrating the latest evidence on chronic lung disease into primary care practice
- Preventing falls in the elderly: What primary care clinicians can do to reduce injury and death
- Acid Suppression Therapy: Neutralizing the Hype
- Managing pain in the elderly
- Managing pain without overusing opioids: Implementing safe, effective, and less risky analgesic strategies
- Weighing the evidence on obesity and its management
- Just a spoonful of medicine helps the sugar go down: Improving the management of type 2 diabetes
- Preventing overuse of antipsychotic drugs in nursing home care
- Evaluating and managing urinary incontinence
- Anticoagulation: a key strategy—slow(er), even if not steady, wins the race
- Heart failure: Managing risk and improving patient outcomes
- Managing type 2 diabetes: a spoonful of medicine helps the sugar go down, but there's more to it than that
- Lowering lipid levels

### 2021 PACE Physician Educational Training

- Physician Visits: During 2021, the academic detailing team logged 3,274 visits at physician practices across the Commonwealth.
- Course Delivery: Accredited courses most frequently delivered were:
  - Serious Illness
  - Heart failure
  - Diabetes
  - Immunizations
- Physician Evaluations of Training: Of the training sessions conducted, scored received were near perfect with respect to content and presentation, clinical decision-making in caring for patients, and benefitting the well-being of their patients.

## VII. PROTECTIVE SERVICES

Contact: Denise Getgen, Director; (717) 772-0184

- Older Adult Protective Services Guidance Tool

## VIII. EDUCATION & OUTREACH

Contact: Steve Rodgers, Director; (717) 783-7132

### A. APPRISE SHIP Tracking and Reporting System (STARS) Manual

- Telecenter Manual
- Local Coordinator Manual
- APPRISE Volunteer Handbook
- APPRISE On-site Assessment Guide for Local Programs
- APPRISE On-site Assessment Guide for Regional Coordinators
- APPRISE Mentee Guide
- APPRISE Mentor Guide

### B. HEALTH & WELLNESS

- Health & Wellness Program Coordinator Manual

## IX: COVID-19 GUIDANCE

Contact: Karen Gray, Director, Office of Communications; (717) 705-3702

- A. COVID-19 Closure Provider Guidance

3/15/2020 Adult Day Centers

3/15/2020	OPTIONS/Caregiver Support/Domiciliary Care
3/15/2020	Senior Community Centers
3/18/2020	Protective Services
4/7/2020	FBI Background Checks
4/20/2020	Legal Services
4/22/2020	Domiciliary Care Backup Plan
4/29/2020	Senior Community Service Employment Program

#### B. COVID-19 Reopening Provider Guidance

6/3/2020	Adult Day Centers
6/8/2020	Consumer Contact & In-Home Visits
6/13/2020	Senior Community Center Reopening Guidance
6/15/2020	Protective Services
6/23/2020	Domiciliary Care
8/12/2020	Consumer Acknowledgement Form
8/12/2020	Consumer Notice Form
5/18/2021	Senior Community Service Employment Program Temporary Increase in Weekly Hours
6/9/2021	Senior Community Centers—Lifting Mitigation Strategies
7/8/2021	Protective Services (Revised)
7/8/2021	Aging Services
7/8/2021	Adult Day Centers (Revised)
3/17/2022	Hazard Pay

#### C. COVID-19 Resurgence Provider Guidance

8/28/20	Aging Services
8/28/20	Protective Services
8/28/20	Senior Community Centers
12/3/20	Senior Community Service Employment Program

#### D: COVID-19 Provider Forms

8/12/20	Consumer Acknowledgment Form
8/12/20	Consumer Notice Form
8/28/20	Mitigation Strategies Change Form
3/17/2022	Consumer Acknowledgment Form
3/17/2022	Consumer Notice Form

---

### Department of AGRICULTURE

---

#### I. POLICY STATEMENTS

##### A. Bureau of Administrative Services

- Right-to-Know Procedures—Public Access to Information
- Contact: Susan West (717) 787-5674

##### B. Bureau of Food Assistance

- Allowable Uses of State Food Purchase Program Capital Asset Program (CAP) Monies
- Contact: Sandy Hopple (717) 772-2693

##### C. Bureau of Market Development

- Instructions for Completion of Application for Fairs Capital Improvement Matching Funds Grant
- Contact: Tracy Barone (717) 772-3094

##### D. State Horse Racing Commission

- Licensing Procedures and Standards for Applicants—Bureau of Harness Racing
- Contact: Nicole McCrone (717) 265-7751
- Licensing Procedures and Standards for Applicants—Bureau of Horse Racing
- Contact: Nicole McCrone (717) 265-7751

#### II. GUIDANCE MANUALS

##### A. Bureau of Animal Health and Diagnostic Services

- Pennsylvania Animal Diagnostic Laboratory System User Guide
- Guidance on Veterinary Practices Amid COVID-19 Pandemic
- COVID-19 Guidance: Livestock Markets
- COVID-19 Guidance: Agricultural Auctions and Markets
- National Poultry Improvement Plan (NPIP) Enrollment Instructions for Subpart 145E Non-Commercial Hatcheries in PA
- National Poultry Improvement Plan (NPIP) Enrollment Instructions for Subpart 145E Commercial Hatcheries in PA
- National Poultry Improvement Plan (NPIP) Enrollment Instructions for Commercial Hatcheries in PA
- National Poultry Improvement Plan (NPIP) Enrollment Instructions for Subpart 145J—Upland Game Bird Hatcheries, Breeder Flocks, and Raised for Release Birds in PA
- HPAI Sampler Training Handout
- National Poultry Improvement Plan (NPIP) LPAI Monitored Program Enrollment Instructions for Commercial Table Egg Layer Flocks; Slaughter Plants and Affiliated Flocks; and Raised-for-Release Game Birds/Waterfowl in PA
- Certified Poultry Technician User Guide
- Dealers, Agents and Haulers of Domestic Animals—Requirements
- Guidance on Veterinary Practices Amid COVID-19 Pandemic

Contact: Dr. Kevin Brightbill (717) 705-1626

- Pennsylvania Animal Diagnostic Laboratory System Fee Schedule
- Contact: Deepanker Tewari (717) 787-8808

##### B. Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement

- Standard Operating Procedures Manual
- Contact: Kristen Donmoyer (717) 787-3062

##### C. Bureau of Farmland Preservation

- A Guidebook to Farmland Preservation
  - Agricultural Security Area Handbook
- Contact: Doug Wolfgang (717) 783-3167

##### D. Bureau of Food Assistance

- Farmers Market Nutrition Program—Farmer/Vendor Procedure Manual
- Woman, Infants, and Children (“WIC”) FMNP Procedure Manual
- Self Declaration of Need: Income Poverty Guidelines for TEFAP, with USDA Nondiscrimination Statement

- CSFP Applicant Self-Declaration of Need with USDA Nondiscrimination Statement  
Contact: Sandy Hopple (717) 772-2693

### **E. Bureau of Food Safety and Laboratory Services**

- Open Air Markets Requirements for Food Protection within a Retail Food Facility
- Guidelines for the Preparation of Sushi Products
- Guidance for Labeling Packaged Foods in Retail Food Facilities
- Checklist for Mobile Food Facilities in PA
- Checklist for Temporary Food Facilities Operating with Permanent Licenses in PA
- Checklist for Retail Food Facilities Operating with Temporary Licenses in PA
- Current Good Manufacturing Practices (GMPs)—Food Establishment Checklist
- Canning of Acid, Acidified, or Fermented Foods and Beverages—Guidance for PA Commercial Food Processors
- Canning of Acid, Acidified, or Fermented Foods and Beverages—Guidance for PA Limited Food Establishments
- Guidelines for Apple Cider/Juice Processors in PA
- Guidelines for Maple Syrup Processors
- Kombucha Brewing and Bottling Guidelines—Hazard Controls and Preventive Controls for Safety
- Guidelines for Honey Processors in PA
- Honey Registration Guide
- Rabbit and Poultry Slaughter/Processing Requirements
- Rabbit Slaughtering Operations—Rabbit Health
- Guidelines for Product Samples
- Sanitation and Food Safety in the Deli
- Ready-to-Eat Time/Temperature Control for Safety Food—Date Marking
- Labeling Requirements of Food Products at Retail Food Facilities—Unpackaged Food Portioned to Consumer Specifications
- Labeling Requirements of Food Products at Retail Food Facilities—Unpackaged Food—Customer Self-Service
- Labeling Requirements of Food Products at Retail Food Facilities
- Guidance for Labeling Packaged Foods in Retail Food Facilities
- Eggs from Small Flock Producers
- Clean-Up for Vomiting and Diarrheal Event in Retail Food Facilities
- Mobile Food Facility Operation Guide—Guidelines for MFF Licensing—Permanent Licenses and Temporary Licenses
- Barbequing in PA
- Pre-Operational Guide for Temporary Food Facilities with Temporary Licenses
- Specialized Processes at Retail
- Reduced Oxygen Packaging (ROP) Policy and Procedures
- Consumer Food Safety for Emergencies
- Restaurants and Retail Food Stores Reopening after Flooding
- Emergency Guideline for Food Facilities during Boil Water Advisory and Other Public Notices
- Restaurant and Retail Food Facilities—Responding to a Power Outage
- Guidance for Loss of Water Service in Food Facilities
- Farmers Market General Guidelines
- Farmers Market Guide to Licensing and Sales Tax
- Current Local Health Jurisdiction listing
- Temporary vs. Permanent at Event Requirements Comparison Chart
- HACCP General Guide to Hazards
- HACCP Plan in PA Retail Food Facilities—Plan Content Requirements
- Food Employee Certification—List of Course Providers
- Food Employee Certification—Food Safety for Non Profits
- Seasonal Farm Labor Camps—An Operators Guide to Farm Labor Camps in PA
- Seasonal Farm Labor Camps—SFLC Plan Review Checklist
- Seasonal Farm Labor Camps—SFLC Self—Inspection
- Manufactured Foods—Canned Food Decision Tree
- Manufactured Foods—Foods with a Standard of Identity
- Manufactured Foods—Manufacturing Reference Sheet
- Frozen Desserts—Frozen Dessert Cleaning Flowchart
- Frozen Desserts—Frozen Dessert Guidelines
- Frozen Desserts—Frozen Dessert Machine Cleaning Procedures
- Frozen Desserts—Frozen Dessert Testing Fact Sheet
- Milk—Milk Labeling Standards
- Milk—Milk Labeling Flexibility Memo  
Contact: Sheri L. Morris (717) 787-4315

### **F. Bureau of Plant Industry**

- Instructions for Licensing under the Pennsylvania Commercial Feed Law
- Veterinary Feed Directive from FDA
- Exhibitor's Guide to Veterinary Feed Directive
- Instructions for Licensing under the Pennsylvania Fertilizer Act
- Directions for Renewing Specialty Fertilizer Registration in Pennsylvania
- Instruction for Licensing under the Pennsylvania Agricultural Liming Materials Act  
Contact: David Dressler (717) 772-5216
- Instructions for Licensing under the Pennsylvania Seed Act
- Non-commercial Seed Library Policy
- Seed Library Protocol
- Seed Program FAQs  
Contact: Johnny Zook (717) 787-4894
- Directions for Registering Pesticides in Pennsylvania
- Restricted Use Pesticide Record Template
- Notice Regarding Section 18 Applications for Surface Antimicrobial Pesticide Products Against SARS CoV-2  
Contact: Daniel Duer (717) 772-5211
- Guidance for Sponsors of Pesticide Course  
Contact: Jessica Lenker (717) 772-5217
- Instructions for Licensing under the Pennsylvania Soil and Plant Amendment Act
- Directions for Soil and Plant Amendment Registration in Pennsylvania  
Contact: David Dressler (717) 772-5216
- IPM for Pennsylvania Schools: A How-To Manual
- Hemp Grower/Processor Application Instructions
- Checklists for Hemp Application and Permit Requirements:
- Hemp Sampling Agent Training, protocols, and forms
- Hemp Testing Laboratories Requirements and Registry  
Contact: Sarah Pickel (717) 772-5227
- Guidelines for Handling and Disposal of Flood Damaged Grain and Other Crops  
Contact: Erin Bubb (717) 772-5215
- Spotted Lanternfly Checklist for Residents
- Spotted Lanternfly Quarantine Decision Tree  
Contact: Shane Philipps (717) 836-3255
- Voluntary Best Management Practices for Beekeepers  
Contact: Karen Roccasecca (717) 346-9567

**G. Bureau of Ride and Measurement Standards**

- Amusement Ride Operators' and Attendants' Manual
- Seller, Installer, Repairer Policy Statement
- Certified Examiner of Weights and Measures Policy Statement

Contact: Walt Remmert (717) 787-9089

**H. Pennsylvania State Conservation Commission**

- Resource Enhancement and Protection Program (REAP)—Program Guidelines and Application

Contact: Joel Semke (717) 705-4032

- Odor Management Guidance and Technical Manual
- Odor Best Management (BMPs) for Facility Odor Management
- Odor Management Plan (OMP) Standard Plan Template
- Odor Management Plan (OMP) Amendment Standard Plan Template
- Odor Management Vegetative Buffer Standard

Contact: Karl Dymond (215) 287-4564

- Conservation Excellence Grant Program—Program Guidelines

Contact: Eric Cromer (223) 666-2556

- Conservation Excellence Grant Program—Program Guidelines
- Guidelines for the Agricultural Conservation Technical Assistance Program
- Special Project Guidelines—"Building for Tomorrow" Leadership Development Program
- Special Project Guidelines—Ombudsman Program

Contact: Johan Berger (717) 772-4189

- Pennsylvania's Nutrient Management Act Technical Manual
- Nutrient Management Program Administrative Manual

Contact: Frank Schneider (717) 705-3895

- Dirt, Gravel, and Low Volume Roads Maintenance Program—Policy
- Dirt, Gravel, and Low Volume Roads Maintenance Program—Administrative Manual
- SECTION 9106 OF PA VEHICLE CODE
- PENNSYLVANIA DIRT, GRAVEL, AND LOW VOLUME ROAD MAINTENANCE PROGRAM STREAM CROSSING TECHNICAL MANUAL
- STATE CONSERVATION COMMISSION DSA STANDARD AND SPECIFICATION
- PA STATE CONSERVATION COMMISSION DIRT GRAVEL AND LOW VOLUME ROAD PROGRAM STREAM CROSSING DESIGN AND INSTALLATION STANDARD

Contact: Roy Richardson (717) 787-2103

**I. State Horse Racing Commission**

- Guidelines for Medications in Racehorses—Bureau of Harness Racing
- Guidelines for Medications in Racehorses—Bureau of Horse Racing

Contact: Jason Klouser (717) 705-1626

**III. INTERNAL GUIDELINES****A. Bureau of Animal Health and Diagnostic Services**

- Bureau of Animal Health and Diagnostic Service Policy and Field Personnel Guidance Field Personnel Involvement in Animal Cruelty Investigations

Contact: Dr. Kevin Brightbill (717) 705-1626

- Pennsylvania Animal Diagnostic Laboratory System User Guide

Contact: Dr. Kevin Brightbill (717) 705-1626

**B. Bureau of Farmland Preservation**

- Checklist for Review of an Agricultural Conservation Easement Purchase Recommendation
- Checklist for Evaluation of a County Agricultural Conservation Easement Purchase Program

Contact: Douglas M. Wolfgang (717) 783-3167

**C. Bureau of Food Assistance**

- Temporary Enforcement Guidance: State Food Purchase Program Act—Program Participant Eligibility

Contact: Caryn Long Earl (717) 772-2688

**D. Bureau of Food Safety and Laboratory Services**

- Summary of Enforcement Requirements for Violations of Bacterial Count, Somatic Cell Count and Antibiotic Residue Tests for Individual Milk Producer Samples
- Clarification of Enforcement Policy for a Producer Utilizing Two Bulk Milk Tanks
- Enforcement Guidance: Frozen Dessert Law—Pasteurization Requirements for Dry Frozen Yogurt Mixes that contain Allowed Live Yogurt Cultures
- Producer Record Transfer Program
- Tolerances for Egg Quality, below which a Warning Letter shall be issued to a store
- Tolerances for Egg Quality, below which Seizure of Eggs will be made at a store
- Tolerances for Egg Quality, below which Prosecution will be initiated against a store
- Tolerances for Egg Quality, below which Seizure of Eggs will be made at a plant
- Bureau, Division of Food Safety Standard Operating Procedures Manual

Contact: Sheri Morris (717) 787-4315

**E. Bureau of Market Development**

- Agricultural Fair Program State Premium Guideline Book
- Healthy Farms and Healthy Schools Program—Program Objectives
- PATH to Organic Program

Contact: Laura England (717) 783-8462

**F. Bureau of Plant Industry**

- Plant Pest Act Enforcement Action Penalty Matrix

Contact: Dana Rhodes (717) 772-5205

- Fertilizer Enforcement Action Penalty Matrix
- Commercial Feed Enforcement Action Penalty Matrix
- Soil and Plant Amendment Enforcement Action Penalty Matrix

Contact: David Dressler (717) 772-5216

- Pesticide Enforcement Action Penalty Matrix

Contact: Don Gilbert (717) 772-5214

- Seed Enforcement Action Penalty Matrix

Contact: Johnny Zook (717) 787-4894

**IV. OTHER****A. Bureau of Food Safety and Laboratory Services**

- Industry Responsibilities with respect to Broken Seals

Contact: Sheri Morris (717) 787-4315

**B. Bureau of Plant Industry**

- Pennsylvania Pesticide Hypersensitivity Registration Information

Contact: Jessica Lenker (717) 772-5217

- Manufacture and Distribution of Raw Milk or Raw Milk Products for an Agronomic Purpose other than for Human Consumption

Contact: Erin K. Bubb (717) 772-5215

---

**Department of  
BANKING AND SECURITIES  
(DOBS)**

---

Nonregulatory public documents of the Department of Banking and Securities are divided into three indexed categories listed below: Letters from Secretaries of Banking and Securities to Regulated Entities; Guidance Available Regarding Compliance with Depository Institution Statutes and Regulations; and, Guidance Available Regarding Compliance with Licensee Statutes and Regulations. The contact for all Department of Banking and Securities documents is the Office of Chief Counsel at (717) 787-1471.

**SECRETARIES' LETTERS**

The following is a historical list of letters to regulated entities from respective Secretaries of Banking and Securities providing guidance regarding compliance with statutes and regulations applicable to Pennsylvania state-chartered banking institutions, savings associations, credit unions, and nondepository institutions licensed to make mortgage and other types of loans in Pennsylvania.

**2022**

2/8/22 Secretary's Letter to announce the passage of HB 1588, now Act 8 of 2022 into law. Act 8 authorizes remote mortgage loan origination, in addition to other updates to the Pennsylvania Mortgage Licensing Act.

**2021**

10/5/21 2022 Bank Holidays

4/16/21 Deputy Secretary's Letter on 2020 Annual Audit Report for Banks, Bank & Trust, and Savings Banks.

2/1/2021 Deputy Secretary's Letter reminding firms to contact regulators with issues related to SolarWinds breach.

1/26/21 Secretary's Letter on Establishing a Self-Service Web Portal. The Department is in the process of establishing a self-service web portal to provide for a more efficient, cost-effective, and secure digital process for the professionals, institutions, and businesses regulated by the agency.

**2020**

09/28/20 2021 Bank Holidays

5/12/20 Secretary's Letter Regarding Assessment Impact of PPP loans. In response to the COVID-19 pandemic, the Pennsylvania Department of Banking and Securities ("Department") seeks to neutralize the financial impact on assessment of loans originated by state-chartered financial institutions pursuant to the Small Business Administration (SBA) Paycheck Protection Program ("PPP Loans").

**2019**

10/7/19 2020 Bank Holidays

7/29/19 Secretary's Letter on LIBOR Transition. The Department urges state-regulated banks, credit unions, and financial services companies to take action and prepare for the replacement of London Interbank Offered Rate (LIBOR).

1/10/19 Secretary's Letter on Government Shut Down. Given the reality of delayed receipt of paychecks and income by federal workers who live and work in Pennsylvania, the Department asks banks, credit unions, and financial services companies to extend their support to affected federal employees.

**2018**

9/19/18 2019 Bank Holidays

6/28/18 Secretary's Letter on Industrial Hemp and Banking to all Pennsylvania state-chartered, licensed and registered financial services institutions and companies to issue guidance in determining whether it is prudent for financial institutions to provide financial services to persons engaged in state and federal government-authorized industrial hemp research programs.

2/9/18 Deputy Secretary's Letter to update and clarify the acceptable means to comply with the annual audit requirements of section 1407 of the Banking Code of 1965. The annual audit requirements cover the financial records and internal controls of an institution including trust activities. This guidance rescinds and replaces any previous guidance issued by the Department.

**2017**

11/13/17 Secretary's Letter to all Pennsylvania state-chartered, licensed, and registered financial services institutions and companies regarding Cybersecurity. Cybersecurity continues to be a top priority of the department, as it should be for every financial services institution and business. The department continues to develop and share resources available to companies and organizations to assist them in developing strong practices to address cybersecurity threats.

10/6/17 Secretary's Letter to all persons engaged in an activity regulated or licensed by the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Department of Banking and Securities regardless of the means of delivery of such regulated financial service regarding Fintech Licensure. The Department reiterates its long-standing position that all persons offering financial services to the consumers of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania must comply with all legal requirements associated with the offering of those services.

9/28/17 2018 Bank Holidays

**2016**

12/13/16 Secretary's Letter to all licensed money transmitters regulated by the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Department of Banking and Securities regarding on November 3, 2016, Governor Wolf signed into law Act 129 of 2016 and the provisions of the Act become effective 60 days after the November 3 enactment therefore, all licensees must be compliant with the provisions of Act 129 by the January 2, 2017 effective date.

- 10/27/16 Secretary's Letter to all Pennsylvania state-chartered, licensed, and registered financial services institutions and companies regarding the Department continuing to work collaboratively with federal regulators, other states financial regulators, and other Commonwealth agencies to address cybersecurity challenges.
- 9/23/16 2017 Bank Holidays
- 7/8/16 Acting Deputy Secretary's Letter to all licensed check cashers regarding amendments to the Check Casher Licensing Act following the passage of Senate Bill 489, signed into law on June 17, 2016, as Act 45 of 2016.
- 2015**
- 9/29/15 Secretary's Letter to all persons that are engaged in money transmission by selling services to persons including non-profits, religious organizations, charities and political campaigns ("third-party recipient") for the movement of money from a donor's bank account or credit card to a third-party recipient that this entities are in compliance with the money transmission laws of the Commonwealth.
- 9/16/15 2016 Bank Holidays
- 9/8/15 Secretary's Letter to all state-chartered, licensed, and registered financial services institutions and companies announcing the formation of a Cybersecurity Task Force, describing Commonwealth cybersecurity efforts, and encouraging the development of cybersecurity attack prevention and mitigation plans using available and recommended resources.
- 7/8/15 Deputy Secretary's Letter states that state-chartered credit unions are preapproved to include in their field of members the 12 types of associational groups enumerated in 12 CFR part 701.
- 3/20/15 Acting Secretary's Letter to all Licensees under the Debt Management Services Act regarding the Department's regulation addressing continuing education requirements.
- 2/19/15 Deputy Secretary's Letter to Chief Executive Officers of all Pennsylvania State-Chartered Banks, Bank and Trust Companies, and Savings Banks regarding the AOCI opt-out election on the institution's March 31, 2015 Call Report.
- 2014**
- 10/18/14 Acting Deputy Secretary's Letter to mortgage loan correspondents providing guidance if assignment of loans to a warehouse table funder does not occur simultaneously with funding as required by Section 6102 of the Mortgage Licensing Act, 7 Pa.C.S. § 6102
- 10/1/14 Secretary's Letter to all entities engaged in the Debt Settlement Services Business with Pennsylvania residents announces enactment of Debt Settlement Services Act
- 9/5/14 2015 Bank Holidays
- 8/22/14 Secretary's Letter to all Licensees under the Motor Vehicle Sales Finance Act informing them of the December 1, 2014, effective date of the new, consolidated Consumer Credit Code, Chapter 62 of which repeals and replaces the MVSFA.
- 7/30/14 Secretary's Letter to all Pennsylvania State-Chartered Banks, Bank and Trust Companies and Savings Banks announcing New Assessment Regulation
- 7/30/14 Secretary's Letter to all Pennsylvania State-Chartered Credit Unions announcing New Assessment Regulation
- 7/30/14 Secretary's Letter to all Pennsylvania State-Chartered Trust Companies announcing New Assessment Regulation
- 6/26/14 Secretary's Letter to all Pennsylvania State-Chartered Credit Unions announces that on June 18, 2014, Governor Corbett signed into law House Bill 2009 as Act 62 of 2014, which updates and modernizes the Credit Union Code.
- 6/25/14 Secretary's Letter to all Broker-Dealers, Investment Advisers and Registrants of Securities Subject to the Pennsylvania Securities Act of 1972 announces that on June 10, 2014, Governor Corbett signed into law Senate Bill 1045 as Act 52 of 2014, which amends the Pennsylvania Securities Act of 1972 to reflect changes necessitated by the 2012 merger of the Pennsylvania Securities Commission into the Department of Banking and developments in federal and state securities laws over the past decade.
- 1/16/14 Deputy Secretary's Letter announces that Pennsylvania one-page mortgage disclosure is no longer required to be issued by mortgage licensees.
- 1/8/14 Deputy Secretary's Letter announces changes to coverage of the Consumer Equity Protection Act as a result of changes in federal law.
- 2013**
- 9/17/13 2014 Bank Holidays
- 7/11/13 Secretary's Letter to persons engaged in the mortgage loan business in Pennsylvania or with Pennsylvania residents regarding the Governor's recent signing into law of House Bill 1124, enacted as Act 38 of 2013, which amends the Mortgage Licensing Act.
- 6/24/13 Secretary's Letter addresses repeal of the Savings Association Code of 1967 by Act 23 of 2013.
- 2/1/13 Deputy Secretary's Letter to Chief Executive Officers of all Banks, Bank and Trust Companies, Savings Banks and Savings Associations to provide guidance on the Department's position concerning the calculation of the credit exposure arising from a derivative transaction or a securities financing transaction entered into by an Institution for purpose of determining an Institution's lending limit.



**2012**

- 11/14/12 Secretary's Letter provides information regarding Acts 170—172 of 2012, House Bills 2368—2370, known as the "Banking Law Modernization Package".
- 9/14/12 2013 Bank Holidays
- 7/2/12 Joint Secretary's Letter with Federal Reserve Banks of Cleveland and Philadelphia announces Federal Reserve's Emergency Communications System and encourages all Pennsylvania state-chartered institutions to participate.

**2011**

- 12/22/11 Secretary's Letter announces new Office of Client Financial Services.
- 10/6/11 Secretary's Letter addresses final HUD SAFE Act Regulation and indicates Department will begin interpreting the Mortgage Licensing Act consistent with the HUD Final Regulation.
- 9/15/11 2012 Bank Holidays
- 9/12/11 Secretary's Letter requests all regulated entities to work constructively with local governments, individuals and businesses which are experiencing financial difficulties due to Hurricane Irene and Tropical Storm Lee.
- 7/21/11 Joint Secretary's Letter with Pennsylvania Housing Finance Agency addresses termination of the Homeowner's Emergency Mortgage Assistance Program.
- 1/27/11 Deputy Secretary's Letter addresses issues regarding and provides guidance on the Small Business Lending Fund, established by the U.S. Department of the Treasury.

**2010**

- 10/6/10 Deputy Secretary's Letter states that credit unions are preapproved to offer short-term, small amount loans ("STS Loans") in parity with the ability of federally chartered credit unions as authorized by the National Credit Union Administration ("NCUA") pursuant to Section 501(e)(1) and (f) of the Credit Union Code.
- 8/25/10 2011 Bank Holidays

**2009**

- 9/18/09 2010 Bank Holidays
- 8/05/09 The letter provides information regarding Act 31 of 2009, House Bill 1654 (P.N. 2448), which amends Pennsylvania's existing mortgage industry licensing law, 7 Pa.C.S. Chapter 61, in order to implement the federal Secure and Fair Enforcement for Mortgage Licensing Act of 2008 (the "SAFE Act"), 12 U.S.C. § 5101 et seq.
- 5/29/09 Secretary's Letter asking banking institutions to show flexibility and understanding toward state employees whose incomes may be temporarily disrupted as the result of a potential budget impasse.
- 4/24/09 Secretary's Letter to discussing the depository institutions confidentiality provisions of the Department of Banking Code related to examination reports and enforcement proceedings.

- 1/08/09 Secretary's Letter regarding debt management services and debt settlement services in Pennsylvania under the Debt Management Services Act, effective February 6, 2009.

**2008**

- 10/31/08 Secretary's Letter addresses questions regarding the ability of state-chartered banks, bank and trust companies and stock savings banks to participate in the United States Treasury's Capital Purchase Program in light of certain requirements contained in the Banking Code of 1965.
- 10/27/08 Secretary's Letter regarding recently announced programs by the U.S. Treasury and FDIC to enhance the strength of financial institutions, foster market liquidity and promote market stability.
- 9/09/08 2009 Bank Holidays
- 7/11/08 Secretary's Letter provides detailed explanation of three bills signed into law by Governor Edward G. Rendell on July 8, 2008: Act 56 of 2008, House Bill 2179 (P.N. 4020), the new consolidated mortgage licensing bill (the "Mortgage Act"), Act 57 of 2008, Senate Bill 483 (P.N. 2163), which amends the Loan Interest and Protection Law (the "LIPL"), and Act 58 of 2008, Senate Bill 484 (P.N. 2251), which amends the Department of Banking Code (the "DOB Code").
- 4/23/08 Secretary's Letter discusses the MOU between NY, NJ and PA Department of Banking regarding regional interstate branching.
- 2/28/08 Secretary's Letter regarding General Assembly considering legislation to create a new licensing category for individual mortgage originators in the Commonwealth.
- 2007**
- 12/10/07 Secretary's Letter asking financial institutions to work to meet the credit needs of Pennsylvania heating oil dealers during the 2007-2008 winter season.
- 12/06/07 Deputy Secretary's Letter stating that Pennsylvania state-chartered credit unions that are eligible members of Visa U.S.A. are pre-approved to receive and retain stock that will be issued by Visa Inc. as part of a corporate restructuring in parity with the ability of federally-chartered credit unions.
- 10/10/07 2008 Bank Holidays
- 9/14/07 Deputy Secretary's Letter addresses acceptable means by which the required annual audit of trust activities of trust companies, bank and trust companies, and savings banks and savings associations that exercise trust powers may be accomplished, as required by Section 1407 of the Banking Code.
- 4/13/07 Letter provides guidance on nontraditional mortgage product risks.

- 2/01/07 The Pennsylvania Department of Banking joins with the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation in urging you to consider ways that your institution might choose to participate in the IRS' Volunteer Income Tax Assistance (VITA) program.
- 1/12/07 The Secretary's Letter announces the December 16, 2006 publication in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin* of a Statement of Policy which defines dishonest, fraudulent, illegal, unfair, unethical, negligent and incompetent conduct under Sections 313(a)(5) and (14) of the MBBCEPA.
- 1/10/07 Letter announces that Pennsylvania state banking institutions and Pennsylvania national banks are hereby permitted to observe Monday, November 12, 2007, as an optional legal holiday in recognition of Veteran's Day.
- 2006**
- 10/04/06 2007 Bank Holidays
- 6/28/06 Secretary's Memo to State-Chartered Banking and Trust Institutions, Savings Associations and Credit Unions; National Banks and Federal Thrifts regarding the Rise in Reports of Fraudulent Cashier's Checks.  
[http://www.banking.state.pa.us/banking/lib/banking/news\\_and\\_events/2007\\_bank\\_holidays\\_letter.pdf](http://www.banking.state.pa.us/banking/lib/banking/news_and_events/2007_bank_holidays_letter.pdf)
- 6/01/06 Secretary's Memo to State-Chartered Banking and Trust Institutions, Savings Associations and Credit Unions regarding the Influenza Pandemic Preparedness.
- 2005**
- 10/14/05 2006 Bank Holiday Schedule
- 4/13/05 Secretary's Letter states that overdraft protection programs are permissible for state-chartered depository institutions and provides guidelines for such programs.
- 2004**
- 12/1/04 The Secretary's Letter request that State and National Banks, State and Federally Chartered Savings Banks and State and Federally Chartered Savings and Loan Associations consider the difficult winter period and the effect it will have on the cash flow of over 600 heating oil dealers operating in the Commonwealth.
- 9/30/04 Pennsylvania state-chartered trust companies, bank and trust companies, and savings banks and savings associations with trust powers may engage in fiduciary activities to the same extent as national banks without notice to the Department.
- 9/23/04 Secretary's Letter on behalf of Governor Edward G. Rendell, encourage leaders of financial institutions to act with reasonable forbearance toward local governments, individuals and businesses which are experiencing financial difficulties due to the recent floods.
- 8/03/04 The Secretary's Letter informs all lenders and brokers under the jurisdiction of the Department of the Department's concerns related to the use of improperly influenced appraisals. Letter also addresses "builder exception" under the Mortgage Bankers and Brokers and Consumer Equity Protection Act.
- 3/19/04 Secretary's Letter addresses terms and conditions of "selective first payment due date" options and "deferred first payment" options that may be offered to buyers as part of installment sale contracts under the MVSFA.
- 2003**
- 9/30/03 The Secretary's Letter states that overdraft protection programs permissible for state-chartered depository institutions and provides guidelines for such programs. OCC Interpretive Letter # 914
- 9/2/03 The Secretary's Letter informs all mortgage lenders and/or mortgage brokers of the restrictions regarding the use of lock-in agreements.
- 8/22/03 The Secretary's Letter reminds all motor vehicle lenders that PA law requires motor vehicle lienholders to mail or deliver the outstanding motor vehicle certificate of title to the vehicle owner immediately upon satisfaction of the respective lienholder's security interest in the vehicle.
- 8/11/03 The Secretary's Letter, informs all mortgage lenders and/or mortgage brokers of the requirement to provide the written cautionary notice disclosure to an applicant for a "covered loan" at least three business days prior to consummation of that type of mortgage loan transaction.
- 7/25/03 The Secretary's Letter discusses the terms and conditions of deferred payment programs that may be offered to buyers as part of installment sales contracts originated by licensees.
- 6/25/03 The Secretary's Letter is intended to clarify the Department's position regarding the terms and conditions of deferred payment programs that may be offered to buyers as part of installment sales contracts originated by licensees under the MVSFA.
- 6/11/03 The Secretary's Letter that requests licensees and registrants under the Check Casher Licensing Act to voluntarily adopt a policy of cashing all government-issued checks at the rate authorized for government assistance checks in Section 503(a)(1) of the Check Casher Licensing Act.
- 5/8/03 The Secretary's Letter states that the Act 207 of 2002 provides Pennsylvania state-chartered credit unions parity with federally-chartered credit unions in regard to activities, field of membership requests, and investing in credit union service organizations, subject to a notice requirement.

- 5/2/03 Secretary's Letter stating that check cashers licensed by the Department of Banking must comply with the statement of policy issued May of 1998 concerning the Check Casher Licensing Act. The statement of policy provides that check cashers should post a notice of exact fees and charges, which shall be within the maximum prescribed in the act. The notice should be in plain view and in a location readily apparent to the consumer transacting business at each check casher location.
- 5/2/03 Secretary's Letter stating that retail food stores registered with the Department of Banking must comply with the statement of policy issued May of 1998 concerning the Check Casher Licensing Act. The statement of policy provides that check cashers should post a notice of exact fees and charges, which shall be within the maximum prescribed in the act. The notice should be in plain view and in a location readily apparent to the consumer transacting business at each check casher location.
- 4/1/03 The Secretary's Letter discusses state-chartered banks engaging in payday lending activities.
- 3/26/03 The Secretary's Letter discusses the Streamlined Call Report filing requirements.
- 2002**
- 9/23/02 The Secretary's Letter discusses that the Act 55 of 2001 definition of "Covered Loan" changes effective October 1, 2002; and that "Median Family Income" statistical estimates necessary for lenders to calculate (a) repayment ability of potential obligor under Section 512(b), and (b) whether negative amortization terms may be imposed on a potential obligor under Section 511(c), are now stated in the convenient chart attached to the letter.
- 6/3/02 Secretary's Letter discusses the Pilot Program for Residential Real Estate and Small Business Loans.
- 3/15/02 Secretary's Letter announces that by virtue of publication in the March 2, 2002 *Pennsylvania Bulletin* (Vol. 32, No. 9), the Mortgage Bankers and Brokers and Consumer Equity Protection Act ("MBBCEPA") Continuing Education Regulation (the "Regulation") is now in effect for all licensees under the MBBCEPA. Therefore, all licensees must be in compliance with the requirements contained in the Regulation by June 30, 2003, in order to renew a license.
- 2001**
- 12/21/01 This letter is to set forth in writing the Pennsylvania Department of Banking (the "Department") position on issues related to the ability of a Pennsylvania state-chartered bank, bank and trust company, or savings bank ("PA Bank") under Section 322 of the Banking Code of 1965 ("Section 322"). 7 P.S. § 322.
- 10/19/01 Secretary's Letter regarding President Bush's Executive Order Blocking Property and Prohibiting Transactions with Persons Who Commit, Threaten to Commit or Support Terrorism.
- 8/17/01 Letter to announce Act 55 of 2001, the Mortgage Bankers and Brokers and Consumer Equity Protection Act. A summary of Act 55 is attached to the Secretary's Letter.
- 1/4/01 Letter announces that Pennsylvania state banking institutions and Pennsylvania national banks are hereby permitted to observe Monday, November 12, 2001, as an optional legal holiday in recognition of Veteran's Day.
- 2000**
- 11/29/00 Governor Ridge signed into law as Act 89 of 2000, the Bank Parity Bill, HB 2533 of 2000 (P.N. 4073).
- 3/30/00 Pennsylvania State-chartered banks, bank and trust companies and savings banks may establish and operate messenger service branches.
- 3/23/00 Loans to Directors and Section 1414
- 1/18/00 Department's General Position on Internet Banking
- 1999**
- 8/23/99 Holidays for 2000
- 5/26/99 Letter interprets section 1414 of the Banking Code of 1965 as permitting Pennsylvania state-chartered banks, bank and trust companies, and savings banks to charge interest on loans to their executive officers to the same extent as permitted under Federal Reserve "Regulation O."
- 5/12/99 Permissible Bank Holidays for 2000.
- 5/12/99 Letter states that state-chartered banking institutions and offices of national banks located in Pennsylvania may remain open for business on January 1, 2, and 3, 2000, in order to address customers' questions and concerns regarding Year 2000 computer transaction issues.
- 1/22/99 Record Keeping Guidelines under the Mortgage Bankers and Brokers Act.
- 1/22/99 Record Keeping Guidelines under the Consumer Discount Company Act.
- 1998**
- 1/23/98 Year 2000 readiness and credit underwriting criteria for credit unions.
- 1/15/98 Year 2000 readiness and credit underwriting criteria.
- 1997**
- 8/27/97 Holidays for 1998.
- 6/9/97 Letter addresses electronic submission of Call Reports.
- 4/24/97 Letter discusses computer problems in the year 2000.
- 1/31/97 Letter regarding federal regulatory agencies having adopted a revised Uniform Financial Institutions Rating System which has been known as CAMEL.
- 1996**
- 11/25/96 Letter discusses the adjustment to the overhead assessment methodology for non-depository trust companies that it implemented in 1994.

- 4/16/96 Letter regarding authority of Pennsylvania state-chartered banking institutions to sell annuities issued by insurance companies.
- 1/26/96 Letter regarding heavy snowfall and floods having had a profound impact upon many communities in Pennsylvania and the financial hardships imposed upon your customers by this devastation.
- 1995**
- 10/10/95 Letter to Presidents of Pennsylvania State-chartered Credit Unions forwarding Investment Powers, Standards and Accounting Guidelines for Pennsylvania state-chartered credit unions as required by Section 501(b)(7) of the Credit Union Code which was amended by House Bill 2563, effective February 12, 1995.
- 7/11/95 Letter regarding Act 39 of 1995, amends the provisions of Pennsylvania's Banking Code to authorize full interstate banking and branching under Pennsylvania law and to facilitate the operations of interstate banks in Pennsylvania.
- 3/24/95 Letter regarding the Simplification and Availability of Bank Credit Act.
- 1994**
- 11/17/94 Letter to the Presidents and Chief Compliance Officers of Pennsylvania First Mortgage Companies regarding mortgage companies disbursing loan proceeds in a form prescribed by applicable law.
- 11/8/94 Letter to all Chief Executive Officers of Banks, Bank and Trust Companies, Savings Banks regarding Assets pledged for uninsured trust deposits.
- 10/13/94 Letter to the Presidents of Pennsylvania State-Chartered Credit Unions regarding automated teller machines at locations other than credit union's principal place of business.
- 10/5/94 Letter to all Chief Executive Officers of Banks, Bank and Trust Companies, Trust Companies, Savings Banks, Savings and Loan Associations regarding role change for outside auditors.
- 8/22/94 Letter to Chief Executive Officers of Pennsylvania Banking Institutions regarding bank holidays.
- 8/9/94 Letter to the Chief Executive Officers of Pennsylvania State-Chartered Banking Institutions, Savings Associations and Entities Licensed by the Department of Banking regarding enforcing the regulations of the Department of Banking Code, which provides for assessments of penalties and interest against financial institutions for failing to pay assessment and examination fees in a timely manner.
- 3/29/94 Letter to the Chief Executive Officers of Pennsylvania State-Chartered Non-Depository Trust Companies regarding the Department revising its examination/assessment billing method for non-depository trust companies.
- 1993**
- 12/9/93 Letter to the Presidents and Chief Executive Officers of Pennsylvania State-Chartered Banking Institutions regarding a new schedule for costs associated with the examination and supervision of state-chartered banks.
- 1992**
- 9/24/92 Letter to the Presidents and Chief Executive Officers of Pennsylvania State-Chartered Banking Institutions regarding evaluating the adequacy of capital and loan loss reserves separately.
- 1991**
- 9/3/91 Letter to all Motor Vehicle Sales Finance Companies discussing the problems with late delivery of certificates of title by motor vehicle lenders upon satisfaction of the existing loan. Letter states that title must be released immediately upon satisfaction of a loan.
- 8/23/91 Letter to all CEOs of Pennsylvania Chartered Savings Associations and all Pennsylvania Department of Banking Examiners clarifying its 7/29/91 interpretation of section 510 of the Savings Association Code of 1967, 7 P.S. § 6020-70(a)(3) which states that the Department will not object to and will not cite in an examination report a savings association employer for offering and providing favorable terms and rates on loans to such association's employees.
- 7/29/91 Letter to all CEOs of Pennsylvania Chartered Savings Associations and all Pennsylvania Department of Banking Examiners interpreting section 510 of the Savings Association Code of 1967, 7 P.S. § 6020-70(a)(3).
- 5/2/91 Letter to all Pennsylvania State-Chartered Banks, Savings Associations, and Credit Unions, OCC, OTS, NCUA, FDIC, Federal Reserve Board and all State Financial Regulatory Agencies informing them that Settlers Trust Savings Bank has not been and is not currently chartered to be a Pennsylvania state-chartered or federally chartered bank, bank and trust company, savings bank, or savings association.
- 1990**
- 12/3/90 Letter to the Executive Officer of the banking institution addressed: regarding the new minimum requirements for Annual Audits performed by Certified Public Accountants.
- 7/10/90 Letter to CEOs of Pennsylvania Financial Institutions informing them of an enforcement order against Mellon Bank, N.A. by the Pennsylvania Department of Insurance—re: Collateral Protection Insurance. Letter requests a summary of any existing collateral protection insurance programs to be used by the Department to assist the Department in drafting regulations to determine reasonable fees for licensees under the MVSFA.
- 7/10/90 Letter to CEOs of all Pennsylvania financial institutions informing them of the Department's opinion on the applicability of the "Anti-takeover law," Act 36 of 1990.

- 7/10/90 Letter to CEOs of all Pennsylvania Credit Unions informing them that credit unions must take immediate action in order to retain the power to indemnify their directors and volunteer officers. Also informing them that a special meeting of the board of directors should be called immediately to discuss adoption of a bylaw opting out of new provisions of the recently enacted "Anti-takeover Law," Act 36 of 1990.
- 6/11/90 Letter to CEOs and Boards of Directors of State-Chartered Credit Unions informing them that strict compliance with section 27 of the Credit Union Act, 15 Pa.C.S.A. § 12327, is required whenever a state-chartered credit union plans to merge or consolidate with any other credit union. In the future, failure to submit a merger application to the Department prior to the consummation of a merger will be viewed as a violation of law.
- 6/6/90 Letter to CEOs of state-chartered commercial banks and state-chartered credit unions informing them of the Department's opinion on the permissibility of the Federal Home Loan Bank of Pittsburgh ("FHLB/P") offering membership to other depository institutions in PA. Specifically, the FHLB/P would like to extend offers of membership to state-chartered commercial banks and state-chartered credit unions in PA.
- 5/17/90 Letter to CEOs of all Pennsylvania banking institutions informing them that the Department has recently issued an opinion regarding the impermissible collateralization of interest rate swap agreements.
- 4/30/90 Letter to all state-chartered credit unions issuing a new fee schedule for overhead assessment.
- 3/5/90 Letter to CEOs of all federally-insured state-chartered banks and S & Ls discussing the Resolution Trust Corporation, who is soliciting potential bidders for failing S&Ls. Letter requests institutions who are considering bidding to notify this Department before the bidding process begins.
- 1/18/90 Letter discusses FIRREA and additional language added to Section 222, entitled ACTIVITIES OF SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS, which adds a new section to the Federal Deposit Insurance Act, Section 28, which states that Disclosures by Uninsured Savings Associations which are not insured by the Corporation, shall disclose clearly and conspicuously that the savings association's deposits are not federally insured.
- 1989**
- 11/1/89 Letter to CEOs of PA Banking Institutions discusses legal holidays for 1990. The Department has been advised by the Federal Reserve Banks of Philadelphia and Cleveland that it is their intention to observe Veterans' Day on Monday, November 12. The Department exercises its authority under Section 113(b)(x) that all state-chartered institutions have the option to observe Monday, November 12, 1990, as an optional holiday.
- 9/29/89 Letter lists legal bank holidays for 1990.
- 8/11/89 Letter to PA savings associations which are insured by the PSAIC regarding Financial Institutions Reform, Recovery and Enforcement Act and Section 222, entitled "Activities of Savings Associations" which requires certain disclosures be made by non-federally insured savings associations.
- 4/13/89 Letter discusses House Bill 979, Act 173 of 1988 which makes several significant changes in the Banking Code of 1965, including provisions which provide real estate investment and development authority to commercial savings banks; permit commercial and mortgage-backed securities powers; and, permit commercial and savings banks to make investments not presently permitted under statute in amounts up to 3% of assets with no more than 1% in any one investment.
- 1988**
- 11/3/88 Letter regarding survey of institutions offering low-cost checking and savings accounts.
- 11/2/88 Letter announces survey to be conducted by the Department regarding low-cost deposit accounts availability at banks and savings and loan associations.
- 10/17/88 Letter lists legal bank holidays for 1989.
- 9/30/88 Letter mailed to state-chartered banking institutions asking for a Report of Condition and Report of Income as of the close of business 9/30/88.
- 7/15/88 Letter to lenders asking them to act with forbearance toward farmers who may have been experiencing financial difficulties due to poor weather conditions.
- 6/30/88 Letter announces increase in assessments.
- 6/27/88 Letter to CEOs of bank and trust companies discusses the review of assessment fees for trust companies and trust departments. Letter asks institutions to complete a Report of Trust Assets.
- 6/3/88 Letter announces legislative amendments to sections 112, 166 & 117 of the Banking Code of 1965.
- 5/31/88 Letter to realtors discusses Senate Bill 7 of 1988, the Mortgage Bankers and Brokers Act.
- 4/6/88 Letter discusses the liquidation of TMIC Insurance Company and the need for some financial institutions to obtain alternate coverage.
- 1987**
- 12/11/87 Letter to bank and savings and loan association CEOs—re: provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code regarding full-day hours during the holidays.
- 11/4/87 Letter lists fixed and optional bank holidays for 1988.
- 8/28/87 Letter permits closing of institutions for Constitution Day celebration in Philadelphia, September 17, 1987.
- 6/24/87 Letter discusses requirements under Section 403 of the Banking Code of 1965 relating to report of condition & report of income.

- 3/23/87 Letter addressed to CEOs of all PA state-chartered banking institutions discusses Sections 1407(a) and 1407(c) of the Banking Code of 1965, which revises the minimum requirements for Directors' audits performed by CPAs.
- 2/5/87 Letter discusses permissibility of purchase or establishment of discount brokerage office subsidiaries under sections 311(b), 502(d) and 203(d) of the Banking Code of 1965.
- 1/16/87 Letter discusses Senate Bill 1389, Act No. 205 of 1986, amending various provisions of the Banking Code of 1965 (P.L. 847 No. 346) particularly § 1610 relating to fair pricing provisions.
- 1/6/87 Letter discusses permissibility of investment on mutual funds under the provision of the Banking Code of 1965, 7 P.S. § 307.
- 1986**
- 11/6/86 Letter contains a list of fixed and optional bank holidays for 1987.
- 9/30/86 Letter requests Report of Condition and Income as of September 30, 1986.
- 8/21/86 Letter discusses ownership of stock by state chartered institutions of out-of-state bank holding companies and 7 P.S. §§ 116, 311.
- 6/26/86 Letter requests Report of Condition and Income as of the close of business June 30, 1986.
- 3/17/86 Letter announces CSBS Computer Audit & Control Conference for bankers.
- 1985**
- 12/20/85 Letter requests report of condition and income for 4th Quarter of 1985.
- 12/16/85 Letter announces Martin Luther King, Jr.'s Birthday as a fixed holiday.
- 11/4/85 Letter lists all fixed and optional bank holidays for 1986.
- 9/25/85 Letter requests report of condition and income as of the close of business—9/30/85.
- 6/14/85 Letter announces upcoming examination of all corporations licensed under Pennsylvania's Secondary Mortgage Loan Act.
- 5/31/85 Letter discusses brokered loan fraud.
- 5/16/85 Letter announces "Day with the Secretary" program.
- 4/29/85 Letter discusses requirements for directors' audits pursuant to 7 P.S. § 1407(a) and the relevant regulations.
- 4/2/85 Letter announces CSBS Computer Audit & Control Conference for bankers.
- 1/30/85 Letter announces substantive amendments to 7 P.S. § 408, House Bill No. 2453, Act No. 1984-217.
- 1984**
- 12/20/84 Letter announces staff changes in the banking bureau of the Department.
- 12/12/84 Letter discusses requirement of § 1407 of the Banking Code of 1965 regarding audit requirements.
- 11/28/84 Letter discusses increasing fees and charges for traditional financial services.
- 10/19/84 Letter announces banking legal holidays for 1985.
- 10/9/84 Letter discusses Section 105(B.1) of the Banking Code of 1965, establishment of additional offices in Pennsylvania by foreign banking organizations.
- 7/26/84 Letter discusses Senate Bill 1304, Act No. 128 of 1984, Senate Bill 1305, Act No. 129 of 1984 and amendments to § 302, § 303, § 401 of the Banking Code of 1965.
- 7/26/84 Letter discusses Senate Bill No. 1304, Act No. 128 of 1984 which amended sections 203, 306, 308, 310, 311, 404, 405, 505, 805, 908, 1415, 1609, 1910, 2002 of the Banking Code of 1965.
- 7/26/84 Letter discusses Senate Bill No. 1080, Act No. 125 of 1984 which amended sections 311, 404, 514, 610, 802, 1217, 1405, 1609, 1801 and 1809 of the Banking Code of 1965.
- 7/13/84 Letter discusses amendment to Section 1910(d) of the Banking Code of 1965, which requires directors and officers to have an audit performed of the books and affairs of the institution at least once per year.
- 6/18/84 Letter announces Department's revisions to branch application forms.
- 6/14/84 Letter discusses Banking Code of 1965, § 307—Investment Securities (other than stock) and OCC revising its interpretation of ruling 7.1100, redefining capital and surplus for the purposes of investment limitations.
- 3/5/84 Letter is a reminder of importance of making and maintaining arrangements to backup data processing equipment and provide for reconstruction of records.
- 2/23/84 Letter discusses Section 319 of the Banking Code of 1965 and variable rate consumer installment loans.
- 2/17/84 Letter discusses the technological revolution which is affecting the banking industry. The letter also announces a presentation of CSBS Computer Audit and Control Conference for Bankers to be held in Philadelphia, PA on April 23—26, 1984.
- 1/24/84 Letter discusses Section 307 of the Banking Code of 1965 and investments in shares of money market mutual funds.
- 1983**
- 12/5/83 Letter discusses annual audits of one-bank holding companies and multi-bank holding companies in compliance with Sections 1407 of the Banking Code of 1965.
- 12/1/83 Letter discusses impact of deregulation on industry.
- 10/13/83 Letter announces deletion of Section 14.1 and 14.2 from Title 10 of the Pa. Code.
- 10/7/83 Letter announces 1984 legal bank holidays.
- 4/14/83 Letter discusses Garn-St. Germain Depository Act of 1982 and preemption of state law re: alternative mortgage loans and override of 7 P.S. § 505.

- 4/12/83 Letter regarding electronic automation.
- 4/8/83 Letter regarding the Garn-St. Germain Depository Institutions Act of 1982 overrides state law to the extent that it permits adjustable-rate mortgages to be made or purchased by state-chartered banks, bank and trust companies, trust companies, and private banks.
- 2/28/83 Letter discusses annual audits requirement contained in Section 17.1(a), Title 10 of the *Pennsylvania Code*.
- 2/15/83 Letter discusses mortgage loans requiring special consideration such as those affected by temporary unemployment of borrower.
- 2/2/83 Letter discusses Garn-St. Germain Depository Institution Act of 1982 overriding substantially equal payments requirements of Section 310 of the Banking Code of 1965.
- 1/24/83 Letter discusses exercising of compassion and forbearance in dealing with unemployed customers.
- 1/17/83 Letter discusses recent amendments to Chapter 7 of the Banking Code of 1965, as amended.
- 1/3/83 Letter concerns substantial increase in the number of institutions advertising repurchase agreements.
- 1982**
- 12/8/82 Letter discusses examination of PA Bank Holding Companies by Department.
- 11/1/82 Letter lists legal bank holidays for 1983.
- 7/30/82 Letter addressed to thrift CEOs and discusses asset restatement accounting.
- 7/2/82 Letter to MVSFA licensees discusses Act No. 160 of 1982 and maximum permissible finance charges.
- 6/4/82 Letter discusses House Bill No. 1739, Act No. 79 of 1982, which amended sections 202, 308, 311, 319, 320, 407, 504, 506, 610, 702, 703, 1414, 2004 and 1609 of the Banking Code of 1965.
- 6/4/82 Letter discusses House Bill No. 1889, Act No. 44 of 1982, which amended sections 113, 114, 115, 903, 904 and 905 of the Banking Code of 1965.
- 4/5/82 Letter announces change of policy from capital-to-deposit ratio as a measurement of capital adequacy to capital-to-assets ratio.
- 4/2/82 Letter discusses the technological revolution which is affecting the banking industry. The letter also announces a presentation of CSBS Bank Executives EDP/EFT Conference to be held in Philadelphia, April 27-28, 1982.
- 3/26/82 Letter discusses the technological revolution which is affecting the banking industry. The letter also announces a presentation of CSBS Bank Executives EDP/EFT Conference to be held in Philadelphia, April 27-28, 1982.
- 1981**
- 11/20/81 Letter lists legal bank holidays for 1982.
- 10/13/81 Letter discusses sections 702(c) and 610(c) of the Banking Code of 1965, as amended.
- 10/9/81 Letter announces CSBS Computer Audit and Control Conference for Bankers.
- 1/21/81 Notice of authorization to close banks in Philadelphia for official celebrations.
- 1980**
- 11/7/80 Letter lists legal bank holidays for 1981.
- 10/28/80 Letter discusses proposed amendments to Department regulations pertaining to Legal Reserve Funds, 10 Pa. Code, Chapter 11.
- 7/7/80 Letter announces "Day with the Secretary" program.
- 6/17/80 Letter discusses Chapter 7 and Section 103 of the Banking Code of 1965, as amended, and Section 202 of the Banking Code of 1933, as amended, legal reserves of PA nonmember banks.
- 6/10/80 Letter discusses Section 318 of the Banking Code of 1965 and permissible interest computations.
- 5/29/80 Letter discusses Act No. 51 of 1980, amending various provisions of the Banking Code of 1965 (P.L. 847, No. 346).
- 3/13/80 Letter discusses proposed legislation requiring mandatory reserves to be maintained at the Federal Reserve.
- 2/14/80 Letter discusses Act No. 286 of 1980 and new requirements for CPAs.
- 2/4/80 Letter discusses conversions of PA National Banks to State Charters.
- 1/2/80 Letter discusses federal law preemption of first lien residential mortgage rate portion of Pennsylvania usury law.
- 1979**
- 11/29/79 Letter discusses whether a bank or a bank and trust company may charge the Federal Reserve discount rate plus 1% on a residential mortgage loan.
- 11/16/79 Letter discusses legal bank holidays.
- 11/1/79 Letter discusses attempts to curb inflation and to maintain stability and balance in Pennsylvania.
- 10/26/79 Letter regarding a Conference on technological revolution involving electronics.
- 10/9/79 Letter discusses Outstanding Mortgage Loans
- 10/8/79 Letter discusses Outstanding Mortgage Loans
- 10/3/79 Letter discusses to what extent PA banks may invest in mortgage-backed pass-through certificates sold by banks through an underwriting syndicate.
- 7/26/79 Letter discusses Outstanding Mortgage Loans.
- 1975**
- 3/7/75 Letter discusses instructions for filing documents with the Corporation Bureau of the Department of State.
- 1966**
- 3-14-66 Letter discusses Saturday Banking Hours.

**POLICY STATEMENTS**

*\*10 Pa. Code Chapter 47—Loan Modifications—Statement of Policy*

*\*10 Pa. Code Chapter 49—Reverse Mortgage Loans—Statement of Policy*

*\*10 Pa. Code §§ 13.61—13.68—Exception to Definition of “Branch”*

*\*10 Pa. Code § 41.3a—Calculation of Consumer Discount Company Act default charges—Statement of Policy*

*10 Pa. Code § 7.9—Disclosure Requirements—Statement of Policy*

*\*10 Pa. Code Chapter 81—Check Cashers—Statement of Policy*

*\*10 Pa. Code § 13.51—Simplification and Availability of Bank Credit—Statement of Policy*

*\*10 Pa. Code Chapter 48—Mortgage Loan Business Practices—Statement of Policy*

**INDEX OF GUIDANCE AVAILABLE REGARDING COMPLIANCE WITH DEPOSITORY INSTITUTION STATUTES AND REGULATIONS**

The following is a list of applications and instructions to assist depository institutions in complying with various provisions of the statutes and regulations respectively applicable to Pennsylvania state-chartered banking institutions, thrift institutions, and credit unions.

*\*Branch Applications:*

DeNovo Branch—Bank, Credit Union, Non-Depository Trust Company

Purchase of Assets/Assumption of Liabilities—Bank

Branch Relocation—Bank

Branch Discontinuance—Bank

Foreign Bank Office

*\*Conversions*

National Bank to State Bank

Savings Association to Savings Bank

Mutual Savings Bank to Stock Savings Bank

Mutual Savings Association to Stock Savings Association

Federal Credit Union to State Credit Union

*\*Mergers*

Banks

Savings Associations

Credit Unions

*\*Charters*

Bank

Interim Bank

Credit Union

Non-Depository Trust Company

*\*Dissolutions*

Bank

*\*Intrastate Acquisitions*

Bank Holding Company

Thrift Holding Company

*\*Interstate Acquisitions*

Thrift Holding Company

*\*Other*

Change In Bank Control—Individuals

Mutual Holding Company Reorganizations

Trust Department—Bank

Bank Subsidiary and Parity Notice

**INDEX OF GUIDANCE AVAILABLE REGARDING COMPLIANCE WITH LICENSING STATUTES AND REGULATIONS**

Instructions for license applications and Guidelines for compliance are available regarding each of the following

statutes and, to the extent that regulations have been promulgated, their respective underlying regulations:

- Consumer Discount Company Act,
- Debt Management Services Act,
- Debt Settlement Services Act,
- Money Transmitter Act,
- Consumer Credit Code,
- Pawnbrokers License Act,
- Check Cashers Licensing Act,
- Credit Services Act, and
- Mortgage Licensing Act

In addition to the above indices, the Department of Banking and Securities maintains interpretive letters addressing the applicability of statutes and regulations administered by the Department of Banking and Securities to specific fact patterns. The Department may provide a summary of the Department’s position on a particular issue or a redacted interpretive letter when appropriate in response to particular questions previously addressed by the Department, in order to assist the public and members of the lending industry in complying with laws administered by the Department. The Department of Banking and Securities will continue to issue interpretive letters on a case by case basis when appropriate regarding new issues raised by persons requesting such interpretive information.

**INDEX OF GUIDANCE AVAILABLE REGARDING COMPLIANCE WITH DEPOSITORY INSTITUTION STATUTES AND REGULATIONS**

The following is a list of applications and instructions to assist depository institutions in complying with various provisions of the statutes and regulations respectively applicable to Pennsylvania state-chartered banking institutions, thrift institutions, and credit unions.

*\*Branch Applications:*

DeNovo Branch—Bank, Credit Union, Non-Depository Trust Company

Purchase of Assets/Assumption of Liabilities—Bank

Branch Relocation—Bank

Branch Discontinuance—Bank

Foreign Bank Office

*\*Conversions*

National Bank to State Bank

Savings Association to Savings Bank

Mutual Savings Bank to Stock Savings Bank

Mutual Savings Association to Stock Savings Association

Federal Credit Union to State Credit Union

*\*Mergers*

Banks

Savings Associations

Credit Unions

*\*Charters*

Bank

Interim Bank

Credit Union

Non-Depository Trust Company

*\*Dissolutions*

Bank

*\*Intrastate Acquisitions*

Bank Holding Company

Thrift Holding Company

*\*Interstate Acquisitions*

Thrift Holding Company



*\*Other*

Change In Bank Control—Individuals  
 Mutual Holding Company Reorganizations  
 Trust Department—Bank  
 Bank Subsidiary and Parity Notice

**INDEX OF GUIDANCE AVAILABLE REGARDING  
 COMPLIANCE WITH LICENSING STATUTES AND  
 REGULATIONS**

Instructions for license applications and Guidelines for compliance are available regarding each of the following statutes and, to the extent that regulations have been promulgated, their respective underlying regulations:

- Consumer Discount Company Act,
- Debt Management Services Act,
- Debt Settlement Services Act,
- Money Transmitter Act,
- Consumer Credit Code,
- Pawnbrokers License Act,
- Check Cashers Licensing Act,
- Credit Services Act, and
- Mortgage Licensing Act

In addition to the above indices, the Department of Banking and Securities maintains interpretive letters addressing the applicability of statutes and regulations administered by the Department of Banking and Securities to specific fact patterns. The Department may provide a summary of the Department's position on a particular issue or a redacted interpretive letter when appropriate in response to particular questions previously addressed by the Department, in order to assist the public and members of the lending industry in complying with laws administered by the Department. The Department of Banking and Securities will continue to issue interpretive letters on a case by case basis when appropriate regarding new issues raised by persons requesting such interpretive information.

---

**Department of  
 COMMUNITY & ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT  
 (DCED)**

---

**I. POLICY STATEMENTS**

**A. Center for Business Financing Loans**

- Pennsylvania Industrial Development Authority  
 Jared Lucas (717-783-5046)

**B. Center for Private Financing**

- Volume Cap Allocation  
 Gail Boppe (717-783-1109)

**II. GUIDANCE MANUALS**

**A. Center for Community and Housing Development**

- CDBG Program Administration Manual July 2020
- CDBG-Disaster Recovery (buyouts/acquisition/infrastructure)
- CDBG-Disaster Recovery Monitoring Plan
- CDBG Monitoring Plan
- Citizen Participation Plan for Consolidated Plan, Action Plans, and CAPER, May 2022
- Economic Development Guide (Slated for Update to Respond to CDBG-CV Funding)
- Environmental Review Manual (2019)
- ESG Monitoring Plan
- ESG Policies and Procedures Manual (2021)
- Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity Manual (2017)
- Grantee Citizen Participation Guidelines and Plan Manual, April 2020

- HOME Monitoring Plan
- 2022 Housing Rehabilitation Guidebook
- Integrated Disbursement and Information System (IDIS)/Grant Based Accounting Manual
- Labor Standards Manual (2018)
- Modular Housing Standards Guide
- Neighborhood Stabilization Program Monitoring Plan
- Procedures for Closeout of Contracts
- Recovery Housing Program (RHP)
- Sample Construction Contract Documents
- Section 108 Loan Program Guidelines
- Section 108 Loan Program Standards for Financial Underwriting
- Section 3 Plan and Program Guide
- Special Assessments Guide  
 Angela Susten (717-720-1435)

**B. Center for Community Services**

- PA Weatherization Assistance Program Standard Work Specifications (SWS) Field Manual (2016)  
 Kathy Rulli (717-214-5494)

**C. Governor's Center for Local Government Services**

- Act 172-2016 Volunteer Firefighter Tax Credit Guide
  - Administering Police Services in Small Communities
  - Auditor's Guide
  - Borough Council Handbook
  - Borough Mayor's Manual
  - Boundary Change Procedures
  - Chart of Accounts
  - Citizen's Guide to Local Government
  - City Government in PA Handbook
  - Councils of Governments Directory
  - COG Director's Handbook
  - Debt Management Handbook
  - Elective Office in Local Government
  - Financial Monitoring Workbook
  - Fiscal Management Handbook
  - Flood Plain Management Publications
  - Home Rule in Pennsylvania
  - Insurance Primer for Municipal Officials
  - Intergovernmental Cooperation Handbook
  - Local Government Regulation of Wireless Telecommunications Facilities
  - Local Taxpayers Bill of Rights & Real Property Tax Payer Programs under Act 50 of 1998
  - Manual for County Chief Clerk's/Administrator
  - Manual for County Commissioners
  - Manual for Municipal Secretaries
  - Model Hiring Manual for Pennsylvania Municipalities
  - Municipal Authorities in Pennsylvania
  - Municipal Pension Handbook
  - Municipalities Financial Recovery Act
  - Open Meetings/Open Records
  - Public Works Manual
  - Purchasing Handbook
  - Records Management—Retention Schedules
  - Referendum Handbook
  - Regional Fire Flyer
  - Regional Police Services in Pennsylvania
  - Risk Manager's Insurance Guide
  - Solicitor's Handbook
  - Tax Collector's Manual
  - Taxation Manual
  - Township Commissioner's Handbook
  - Township Supervisor's Manual
- 1. Planning Series**
- Municipalities Planning Code
  - No. 1—Local Land Use Controls in Pennsylvania

- No. 2—The Planning Commission
  - No. 3—The Comprehensive Plan
  - No. 4—Zoning
  - No. 5—Technical Information on Floodplain Management
  - No. 6—The Zoning Hearing Board
  - No. 7—Special Exceptions, Conditional Uses and Variances
  - No. 8—Subdivision and Land Development
  - No. 9—The Zoning Officer
  - No. 10—Reducing Land Use Barriers to Affordable Housing
  - Planning for Agriculture
- Denny Puko (1-888-223-6837)

## 2. Act 32 Related Publications and Forms

- Act 32 Procedure Manual
- Employer Registration for Local Earned Income Tax Withholding
- Employer's Quarterly Earned Income Tax Return
- Residency Certification Form
- Taxpayer's Annual Local Earned Income Tax Return
- Taxpayer's Quarterly Estimated Earned Income Tax
- W2-R Annual Reconciliation of Earned Income Tax Withheld from Wages

## 3. Tax Collector Training Guidelines

- Act 48-2015 Qualified Tax Collector Training Program
  - Act 48-2015 Appointment of a Deputy Tax Collector Form
  - Act 48-2015 Tax Collector Registration and Continuing Education Credit Request
  - Executive Summary of Act 48-2015
  - Local Property Tax Collector Monthly Reporting Form and Instructions
- Sean Sanderson (1-888-223-6837)

## 4. Municipal Code Fiscal Related Publications

- Annual Audit and Financial Report
- County Annual Financial Report

## D. Office of Business Financing

- Business Financing Programs
- Customer Service: 1-800-379-7448 or 717-787-3405

## E. Technology & Entrepreneurship Office

- PA Business One-Stop Shop
- Entrepreneur's Guide: Starting and Growing a Business in Pennsylvania
- 1-833-722-6778

## III. DECISIONS

NONE.

## IV. INTERNAL GUIDELINES

### A. Community Affairs and Development

#### 1. Center for Community and Housing Development

- Community Development Block Grant Program Guidelines and Application Kit
  - Community Development Block Grant—Disaster Recovery Program
  - Community Development Block Grant—CARES Act (CDBG-CV) Program Guidelines and Addenda May 2020, June 2022
- Donna Enrico (717-720-7343)
- Emergency Solutions Grant Program—Guidelines and Application Kit

- Emergency Solutions Grant—CARES Act (ESG-CV) Program—Guidelines and Application Kit January 2021 May 2020
- Angela Susten (717-720-1435)

- HOME Investment Partnerships Program—Guidelines and Application Kit
- Kimberly Polm (717-214-5310)

- Neighborhood Stabilization Program
  - Registered State Basic Agency (RSBA) ARC
- Sarah Gulick (717-720-1302)

- Section 108 (of the Housing & Community Development Act) Loan Guarantee Program
- Kristina Powell (717-720-7349)

## 2. Center for Community Services

- Community Services Block Grant Guidelines
  - Community Services Block Grant Program Directives
- Melissa Tabb (717-425-7598)

- Neighborhood Assistance Program Enterprise Zone Tax Credit Program—Guidelines
  - Neighborhood Assistance Tax Credit Program Guidelines
- John Winters (717-720-1471)

- Weatherization Assistance Program Directives
  - Weatherization Assistance Program Guidelines
- Ashley Seburn (717-720-7456)

## 3. Local Government Services Center

- Fire Assistance Program
- Local Government Capital Project Loan Program
- Municipal Assistance Program
- Municipalities Financial Recovery Act Program
- Police Assistance Program
- Strategic Management Planning Program
- Tax Collector Training, Examination, Qualification & Continuing Education Program Act 48-2015
- Transit Revitalization Investment District Fund Grant (1-888-223-6837)

## 4. State Tax Equalization Board

- STEB Policy and Procedure Manual for Common Level Ratio
- STEB Policy and Procedure Manual for Market Value
- STEB Sales Validation and Submission Operations Manual

Renee Reynolds (717-720-1468)

## B. Business Finance and Workforce Development

### 1. Center for Community Enhancement

- Commonwealth Financing Authority—Gaming Economic Development and Tourism Fund (GEDTF) Allegheny County
- Commonwealth Financing Authority—Local Share Account Fund (Gaming Funds) Luzerne County
- Commonwealth Financing Authority—Local Share Account Fund (Gaming Funds) Monroe County
- Commonwealth Financing Authority—Local Share Account Fund (Gaming Funds) Northampton and Lehigh Counties
- Commonwealth Financing Authority—Blight Remediation Program
- Commonwealth Financing Authority—Local Share Account Statewide
- Commonwealth Financing Authority—Local Share Account Category 4 Facilities Program—Berks, Westmoreland, and York Counties

- Local Share Account Fund (Gaming Funds) Washington County
- Local Share Account Fund (Gaming Funds) Fayette County
- Local Share Account Fund (Gaming Funds) Philadelphia

Jonathan Brett (717-720-7420)

- Keystone Communities Program
- Christie Yerger (717-720-7409)

## 2. Center for Private Financing

- Commonwealth Financing Authority Tax Increment Financing Guarantee Program
- Brian Deamer (717-783-1109)

- Commonwealth Financing Authority—First Industries Tourism Loan Guarantee Program
- Commonwealth Financing Authority—First Industries Agriculture Loan Guarantee Program
- Commonwealth Financing Authority—Second Stage Loan Program

Craig Petrasic (717-783-1109)

- Pennsylvania Community Development Bank:
  - Business Plan
  - Accreditation Standards
  - Capacity Building Grants
  - State Accreditation Guidelines and Application
  - Underwriting
- Business Opportunity Fund
- Pennsylvania Capital Access Program
- Pennsylvania Economic Development Financing Authority:
  - Exempt Facility & Small Issue Bonds
  - Taxable and Tax-Exempt Bond Financing

Steve Drizos, Craig Petrasic, Brian Deamer (717-783-1109)

- Next Generation Farmer Loan Program
- Revenue Bond & Mortgage Program

Gail Boppe (717-783-1109)

## 3. Grants Office

- Commonwealth Financing Authority—Multimodal Transportation Fund (MTF)
- Commonwealth Financing Authority—Pennsylvania Dairy Investment Program (PDIP)
- Commonwealth Financing Authority—COVID-19 Cultural and Museum Preservation Grant Program
- COVID-19 PA Hazard Pay Grant
- Guaranteed Free Training Program (WEDnet)
- Hospital Emergency Loan Program (A component of Pennsylvania First Program)
- Pennsylvania First Program

Ryan Emerson (717-787-6245)

## 4. PIDA Office

- Commonwealth Financing Authority—First Industries/Agriculture/SBF
- Commonwealth Financing Authority—First Industries/Tourism/SBF
- Commonwealth Financing Authority—First Industries/Agriculture/MELF
- Commonwealth Financing Authority—First Industries/Tourism/MELF
- Pennsylvania Industrial Development Authority
- Small Diverse Business Capital Access Program

Jared Lucas (717-783-5046)

## 5. Pennsylvania Minority Business Development Authority

- Pennsylvania Minority Business Development Authority Guidelines

- Pennsylvania Minority Business Development Authority Revolving Loan Fund Capitalization Program Guidelines

Cathy Onyeaka (717-214-5321)

## 6. Site Development Division

- Commonwealth Financing Authority—Business in Our Sites (BOS)
  - Commonwealth Financing Authority—Building PA
  - Commonwealth Financing Authority—Abandoned Mine Drainage Abatement & Treatment (AMDAT)
  - Commonwealth Financing Authority—Flood Mitigation
  - Commonwealth Financing Authority—Orphan or Abandoned Well Plugging
  - Commonwealth Financing Authority—Watershed Restoration and Protection (WRPP)
  - Commonwealth Financing Authority—Pipeline Investment Program
  - Infrastructure and Facilities Improvement Program (IFIP)
  - Industrial Sites Reuse Program (ISR)
  - Private Dam Financial Assurance Program (PDFAP)
- Brian Eckert (717-787-6245)

- Commonwealth Financing Authority—Alternative & Clean Energy (ACE)
  - Commonwealth Financing Authority—Penn Works
  - Commonwealth Financing Authority—Pennsylvania Small Water and Sewer Program
  - Commonwealth Financing Authority—H2O PA
  - Commonwealth Financing Authority—Renewable Energy (REP)
  - Commonwealth Financing Authority—High Performance Building (HPB)
  - Commonwealth Financing Authority—Baseline Water Quality Data (BWQD)
  - Commonwealth Financing Authority—Greenways, Trails & Recreation (GTR)
  - Commonwealth Financing Authority—Sewage Facilities
  - Commonwealth Financing Authority—Solar Energy
  - Commonwealth Financing Authority—Unserved High-Speed Broadband Funding
- Greg Welker (717-720-1321)

- Keystone Opportunity Zone (KOZ)
  - Keystone Special Development Zone (KSDZ)
- Tara Santore (717-346-0327)

## 7. Workforce Development Initiatives

- PA Manufacturing Training-to-Career Grant Program
- Gwen Ross (717-720-7386)

## C. International Business Development

- Regional Export Network Grant (formerly known as the Export 2000 Block Grant)
- Katherine Skopp (717-720-7361)

## D. Pennsylvania Military Community Enhancement Commission

- Local Defense Group Grant—Program Guidelines
- Peter Witmer (717-720-1323)

## E. Financial Management Center

### 1. Quality Assurance

- Financial Management Center Contracting and Invoicing Directives
- Nadine Ibberson (717-346-7743)

### 2. Tax Credit Office

- Beginning Farmer Tax Credit Program
- Coal Refuse Energy and Reclamation Tax Credit
- Educational Improvement Tax Credits (EITC)

- Entertainment Economic Enhancement Program
  - Film Production Tax Credit
  - Historic Preservation Tax Credit (HPTC)
  - Job Creation Tax Credit Program (JCTC)
  - Manufacturing Tax Credit Program (MTC)
  - Opportunity Scholarship Tax Credit (OSTC)
  - Pre-Kindergarten Tax Credit Business Guidelines
  - Video Game Production Tax Credit
- Jim O'Donnell (717-787-7120)

- Keystone Innovation Zone Tax Credit (KIZ)
  - Research and Development Tax Credit
  - Research and Development Tax Credit Sales & Assignment (R&D)
  - Waterfront Development Tax Credit Program (WDTTC)
- Sarah Spishock (717 787-7120)

## F. Technology & Entrepreneurship Office

### 1. Center for Strategic Partnerships

- Appalachian Regional Commission (ARC)
  - PA Manufacturing—Industrial Resource Centers
  - Partnerships for Regional Economic Performance (PREP)
  - Public Television Technology (PTT)
- Neil Fowler (717-214-5395)

- Engage!
- Jennifer Lench (717-720-7345)

### 2. Technology Investment

- Ben Franklin Technology Partners (BFTP)
  - Ben Franklin Technology Development Authority Technology Development
  - Pittsburgh SuperComputing Center
  - Powdered Metals Initiative
  - Life Sciences Greenhouse Program
  - Pennsylvania Infrastructure Technology Alliance (PITA)
  - PA Manufacturing Innovation Program
- Jennifer Leinbach (717-720-7388)

- BFTDA Venture Investment Program
  - BFTDA COVID-19 Venture Investment Program
- Diane Sterthous (717-720-1303)

- New PA Venture Investment Program
- Diane Sterthous (717-720-1303)

### 3. Department of Defense Grants

- Pennsylvania Defense Industry Assistance Partnership (PDIA)
- Sue Suleski (717-214-5329)

## G. Marketing, Tourism and Film Offices

- Marketing to Attract Business
  - Marketing to Attract Tourism
  - Tourism Accredited Zoos
- Sarah DeSantis (717-425-5599)

## V. OTHER

### A. Center for Community and Housing Development

- 2019—2023 Consolidated Plan and 2019 Annual Action Plan w/ Amendments (available in Spanish)
- 2021 Annual Action Plan—(available in Spanish)
- 2019, 2020 and 2022 Consolidated Annual Performance and Evaluation Report (CAPER) including the Performance Evaluation Report (PER)—(available in Spanish)

- 2019—2023 Consolidated Plan and Annual Action Plans w/ amendments—(available in Spanish)
- Angela Susten (717-720-1435)

### B. Center for Community Services

- Community Services Block Grant State Plan
  - DCED Weatherization Portion of PA LIHEAP Plan (Appendix C)
  - Weatherization Assistance Program State Plan
  - Neighborhood Assistance Tax Credit Program
  - Neighborhood Assistance Enterprise Zone Tax Credit Program
- Denise Remillard (717-720-1370)

---

## Department of CONSERVATION AND NATURAL RESOURCES (DCNR)

---

## I. POLICY STATEMENTS:

### A. Bureau of Forestry

- State Forest Natural Areas
  - Acquisition Transfer or Exchange of State Forest Land Acquisition
- Contact: Seth Cassell (717-783-0389)

### B. Bureau of State Parks

- State Park User Fees
  - Transfer or Exchange of State Park Land
  - State Park Natural Areas
- Contact: David Sariano (717-787-6640)
- Contact: Rachel Reese (717-787-6674)

### C. Bureau of Recreation and Conservation

- Recreation and Conservation Grants
- Contact: Cindy Dunlap (717-783-0988)

### D. Secretary's Office—Office of Policy and Planning

- E-bike Policy
- Contact: Nicole Faraguna (717-303-6977)

## II. GUIDANCE MANUALS:

### A. Bureau of Facility Design and Construction

- Application for Vacant and Unimproved Public Lands
- Contact: John Timbrell (717-772-8393)

### B. Bureau of Forestry

- Cooperative Forest Insect Pests Suppression Program—Procedure for Cooperator Participation Manual—County/Municipal Cooperator
  - Cooperative Forest Insect Pests Suppression Program—Procedure for Cooperator Participation Manual—Other Agency Cooperator
  - Cooperative Forest Insect Pests Suppression Program—Procedure for Cooperator Participation Manual—Forest Stewardship Cooperator
  - Cooperative Gypsy Moth Suppression Program Operating Procedure and Deadlines Manual
  - Pennsylvania DCNR Bureau of Forestry Standards for Using the Insecticide Tebufenozide (MIMIC 2LV) on State Forest Lands for Control of Gypsy Moth in 2018 to 2021
  - NPDES Permit No. PA0270776 for the Gypsy Moth Suppression Program—Authorization to Discharge Under the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System, Discharge Requirements for the Application of Pesticides
  - Ash Management in State Forest Lands Under Pressure from the Emerald Ash Borer
  - Eastern Hemlock Conservation Plan
  - 2019 DCNR Invasive Species Management Plan
- Contact: Donald Eggen (717-787-2336)

- Wild Plant Collection Permit  
Contact: Deb Fisler (717-783-3444)
- Ginseng Buyer/Seller License  
Contact: Deb Fisler (717-783-3444)
- Wild Resource Conservation Fund  
Contact: Rebecca Bowen (717-772-0258)
- Public and Private Wild Plant Sanctuaries  
Contact: Rebecca Bowen (717-772-0258)
- PA Conservation Explorer (PNDI)  
Contact: Greg Podniesinski (717-214-7513)
- Forest Fire Warden Manual  
Contact: Michael Kern (717-787-2925)
- Pennsylvania Prescribed Fire Standards  
Contact: Todd Breining (717-773-8011)
- Forest Camp Lease Guidelines
- Water Use Agreement  
Contact: Brad Wendt (717-783-4481)
- Snowmobile Youth Safety Instructor's Manual
- ATV Youth Safety Instructor's Manual  
Contact: Todd Miller (717-783-7941)
- Forest Products Permit
- Silviculture Manual
- District Forester Permit  
Contact: Bob Beleski (717-783-7932)
- Camping Permit
- Search and Rescue
- Special & Commercial Activities Agreement
- Conservation Volunteer Program  
Contact: Nathan Fite (717-783-7941)
- Road Use Agreement  
Contact: William Cook (717-346-9797)
- Right-of-Way Administration Manual
- License for Right of Way  
Contact: David Mong (717-783-7947)
- Prospecting Permit Coal & Water
- Seismic Survey Agreement
- Non-Surface Disturbance Oil and Gas Leases
- Surface Use Agreements
- Gas Storage Leases
- Agreements of Consent to Assignments
- Coal Agreements
- Hard Mineral Agreement
- Unitization Agreements
- River Lands Gas Leases
- Guidelines for Administering Oil and Gas Activity on State Forest Lands  
Contact: Arianne Proctor (717-787-4835)
- Pennsylvania State Forest Resource Management Plan  
Contact: Ryan Szuch (717-787-2980)

#### C. Bureau of Recreation and Conservation

- Community Conservation Partnerships Program Grants—Manual and Process  
Contact: Mark Hansford (717-783-2662)
- Small Communities Program  
Contact: Beth Helderbran (717-783-8526)
- Pennsylvania Scenic Rivers Program Guidelines
- Pennsylvania Scenic Rivers Program Management Guidelines
- Pennsylvania Scenic Rivers Program Eligibility Process and Criteria
- Riparian Forested Buffer Grant Program  
Contact: Kelly Rossiter (717-772-3319)

- All-Terrain Vehicle and Snowmobile Grant Program
- Pennsylvania Recreational Trails Program
- Pennsylvania Trails Advisory Committee  
Contact: Leslie Sarvis (717-772-3321)

- Land and Water Conservation Fund (LWCF)
- Outdoor Recreation Legacy Program (ORLP)  
Contact: Alex Tatanish (717-783-4735)

- Pennsylvania Heritage Area Program  
Contact: Mark Palerino (717-772-9175)

#### D. Bureau of State Parks

- Antenna Sites  
Contact: Heather Bollinger (717-783-3303)

- Boating/Boat Docks
- Geocaching
- Marina Manuals
- Search and Rescue
- Swimming/Lifeguard Manuals
- Rock Climbing  
Contact: Marisa Spowles (717-783-9677)

- Commercial Use Licenses
- Concession Leases
- Conservation Volunteer Program
- Leased Campsite & Houseboats
- Occupancy Agreements
- Road Use Agreements
- Rights-of-Way  
Contact: Judy Deiter (717-783-3307)

#### E. Bureau of Geological Survey

- Exploration and Development Well Information Network (EDWIN)  
Contact: Kristin Carter (412-442-4234)
- PA Ground Water Information System (PAGWIS)  
Contact: Simeon Suter (717-702-2047)

---

#### Department of CORRECTIONS (DOC)

---

- Recidivism Risk Reduction Incentive—Statement of Policy  
Adopted 4/3/2009 effective 4/4/2009 39 Pa.B. 1674
- Temporary Transfers For County Courts—Statement of Policy  
Adopted June 19, 2009 and effective June 20, 2009, 39 Pa.B. 3067.  
Contact: Jamie Boyd, Department of Corrections (717-728-7756)

---

#### Department of DRUG AND ALCOHOL PROGRAMS (DDAP)

---

#### DDAP Contact:

Ali Gantz, Communications Director  
Phone: 717-979-8729

#### Agency Manuals

- Fiscal Manual (July 1, 2020—June 30, 2025)
- Operations Manual (July 1, 2020—June 30, 2025)
- Prevention Manual (July 1, 2020—June 30, 2025)
- Case Management and Clinical Services Manual (July 1, 2020—June 30, 2025)
- Gambling Treatment Services Manual (October 2021)
- Confidentiality Participant Manual (September 2018)

**Licensing Alerts—Active**

- 01-2021 Use of Medication for Treatment of Substance Use Disorder within Licensed Facilities (Replaces Alerts 03-2011, 03-2012, 04-2012)
- 02-2021 Emergency Contact Notification by Inpatient Drug and Alcohol Treatment Facilities
- 03-2021 Staffing Regulations Qualifications/Degree in a Related Field
- 01-2020 Suspension of Regulation at 28 Pa. Code § 715.16(e)
- 02-2020 Suspension of Regulation at 28 Pa. Code § 715.9(a)(4)
- 03-2020 Suspension of Regulation at 28 Pa. Code § 715.6(d)
- 01-2018 Clarification Regarding Verification of Patient Identity in Licensed Narcotic Treatment Programs
- 02-2018 Reporting of Unusual Incidents
- 03-2018 Intake, Evaluation and Referral (IER) Licensing Alert Revision
- 01-2017 Urinalysis Testing
- 01-2015 Supervision of Counselor Assistants
- 02-2015 Staffing Regulations—Requirements for Qualifications for the Position of Counselor
- 03-2015 Staffing Regulations at 28 Pa. Code § 704.1—Project Wide Versus Facility Specific Enforcement
- 01-2014 Outpatient Clients Receiving Direct Counseling Less than Twice per Month
- 02-2012 Staff Training Requirements for Health Care Professionals
- 01-2011 Financial Audits
- 02-2011 Revocation of Client Consent to Release Information
- 02-2009 Narcotic Treatment Program Medication Take-Home Privileges
- 01-2007 Licensed Drug and Alcohol Treatment Providers Use of SCA Assessments as a Basis for Developing Client's Psychosocial Histories
- 01-2005 Electronic Clinical Records
- 02-2005 Clinical Supervisor Requirements
- 03-2005 Timing of Individual Training Plans
- 04-2005 Dating of Signatures
- 05-2005 Project Director Requirements
- 02-2004 Locked Storage Containers: Record Storage
- 01-2002 Chapter 705. Physical Plant Standards
- 02-2002 Staffing Regulations—Qualifications/Degree in a Related Field (Updates Alert 1998-04)
- 03-2002 Staffing Regulations—Primary Care Hours and Detoxification Activities
- 04-2002 Staffing Regulations—Requirements for Direct Observation and Close Supervision of Counselor Assistants
- 01-2001 Older Adult Protective Services Act Not Applicable to Drug and Alcohol Treatment Programs
- 02-1999 Verification of Training, Experience and Professional Licensure or Certification
- 05-1999 Staffing Qualifications for Clinical Supervisors and Counselors Hired Prior to March 4, 1996
- 05-1998 Facility Closures
- 06-1998 Scheduling of Licensing Inspections
- 01-1997 Minimum Content Requirements for PA Department of Health Approved HIV/AIDS Curriculum
- 02-1997 Restrictions on Licenses/Certificates of Compliance/Approval
- 03-1997 Distinction Between Outpatient and Partial Hospitalization Services (Revised)
- 04-1997 Requests for Exceptions to Regulations, Part V. Drug and Alcohol Activities, Chapter 701
- 06-1997 Minimum Content Requirements for Approved Curriculum for Tuberculosis and Sexually Transmitted Diseases

- 01-1996 Physical Examinations
- 02-1996 Complaint Investigations
- 03-1996 Scheduling of Licensing Inspections
- 04-1996 Psychosocial Histories
- 05-1996 Unannounced Visits
- 06-1996 Drug and Alcohol Staffing Regulations Interpretive Guidelines
- 01-1994 Licensed Capacity
- 02-1994 Group Counseling

**Licensing Alerts—Inactive**

- 01-2019 Staffing Regulations Qualifications
- 01-2016 Intake Evaluation and Referral
- 04-2012 Use of Buprenorphine—Residential Facilities—Requests for Exceptions to Regulations, 28 Pa. Code Part V, Chapter 715
- 03-2012 Use of Buprenorphine Nonresidential Facilities—Requests for Exceptions to Regulations 28 Pa. Code Part V, Chapter 715 (Replaces Alert 2008-01)
- 01-2012 Satisfaction of Staff Training Requirements—(Updates Licensing Alert 2010-10)
- 03-2011 Use of Non-Narcotic Drugs in Drug and Alcohol Non-Residential Treatment Facilities (Vivitrol)
- 01-2010 Satisfaction of Staff Training Requirements (Updates Alert 2009-01)
- 03-2010 Staffing Regulations—Qualifications/Degree in a Related Field (Updates Licensing Alerts 1998-04, 2002-02, and 2008-08)
- 01-2009 Satisfaction of Staff Training Requirements
- 01-2008 Exception Request Form (28 Pa. Code Chapter 715)/Buprenorphine
- 01-2008 Nonresidential Facility Use of Buprenorphine—Requests for Exceptions to Regulations—28 Pa. Code Part V—Chapter 715
- 02-2008 Supervision of Counselor Assistants
- 03-2008 Staffing Regulations—Qualifications/Degree in a Related Field—(Updates Licensing Alert 1998-04 and 2002-02)
- 01-2004 Division of Drug and Alcohol Program Licensure Web Page
- 01-2000 Staffing Regulations—Qualifications/Degree From a Foreign Non-Accredited University/College (Updates Licensing Alert 1998-03)
- 05-1999 1998 Standards Deficiencies
- 01-1998 Recission of Shelter, Hotline, and Drop-In Regulations
- 02-1998 Rescheduling of Levo-Alpha-Acetyl-Methodol (LAAM)
- 03-1998 Staffing Regulations—Qualifications/Degree from a Foreign Non-Accredited University/College
- 04-1998 Staffing Regulations—Qualifications/Degree in a Related Field
- 05-1997 Reporting of Unusual Incidents

---

**Department of  
EDUCATION  
(PDE)**

---

**I. POLICY STATEMENTS****A. State Board of Education**

- Statement of Policy—Accrediting Organizations (on State Board of Education website)
- Approval of the COVID-19 Pandemic as an Extenuating Circumstance for Waivers Under Section 121 of the Public School Code for Students in the Graduating Class of 2023 (adopted September 2021) (on State Board of Education website)
- Approval of the COVID-19 Pandemic as an Extenuating Circumstance for Waivers Under Section 121 of the Public School Code for Students in the Graduating

Classes of 2024 and 2025 (adopted May 2022) (on State Board of Education Website)

Contact: Karen Molchanow (717-787-3787)

## **B. Office for Elementary and Secondary Education**

### **1. Bureau of Curriculum, Assessment and Instruction**

#### **a. Division of Instructional Quality**

- Basic Education Circular Educating English Learners 22 Pa. Code 4.26

Contact: Bob Measel (717-783-6595)

- Reclassification, Monitoring, and Redesignation of ELs Guidance (on PDE Website)
- EL Identification Procedure K—12 (on PDE website)
- EL Identification Procedure Pre-K (on PDE website)
- Provisional English Learner Identification Procedure During Extended School Closures (COVID-19)—K—12
- Language Instruction Educational Program (LIEP) Classification Guidance (on PDE website)
- Parental Right to Refuse Specialized EL Services Guidance (on PDE Website)
- Overall Composite Proficiency Level (OaCPL) Calculation Tool (on PDE website)

#### **b. Division of Federal Programs, Technical Assistance, Compliance & Monitoring**

- Division of Federal Programs Administrative Manual
- Division of Federal Programs Monitoring Instruments for the Consolidated Review

Contact: Erin Derr (717) 787-7815

#### **c. Miscellaneous**

- Pennsylvania State Board of Education AIDS Policy—Admissions/Readmissions of Students or Staff Persons with AIDS, March 1987

Contact: Nicholas Slotterback (717-772-0842)

- Enhanced Driver Education Program Guide
- Procedures for Establishing a Private Driver Training School

Contact: John Kashatus (717-783-4382)

### **2. Bureau of School Support—Division of Charter Schools**

- Charter School Application (on PDE Website)
- Cyber Charter School Application (on PDE Website)
- Cyber Charter School Application Revision and Resubmission Policy (on PDE Website)
- Cyber Charter School Renewal Application (on PDE Website)
- Charter Non-Renewal or Revocation Guidelines (on PDE Website)
- Pennsylvania Charter School Annual Report (Available Upon Request)
- Cyber Charter Schools Review (On PDE Website)
- Cyber Charter School Application Decisions (on PDE Website)
- Cyber Charter School Renewal Application Decisions (on PDE Website)
- Cyber Charter School Revocations (on PDE Website)
- Charter Appeal Board Decisions (on PDE Website)
- Charter Authorizer Toolkit (on PDE Website)
- Legal Obligations of Charter School Board of Trustees (on PDE Website)
- Charter School Enrollment Notification Form (on PDE Website)
- Statement on PA Supreme Court Decision on 4-year-old Kindergarten (on PDE Website)
- Charter School Invoice Templates (on PDE Website)

- Charter School Reconciliation Templates (on PDE Website)
- Timeline Notification (on PDE Website)
- General Fund Budget Forms and Instruction and Supplies Information on the Pennsylvania School Code Requirement (on PDE Website)

Contact: Division of Charter Schools (717-787-9744)

### **3. Bureau of Career and Technical Education**

- Perkins V: 4-Year State Plan

Contact: Monique Burton (717-346-3188)

- Accreditation Guidelines for Pennsylvania Public Post-secondary Career and Technical Education

Contact: Beth Marshall (717-783-6860)

### **4. Bureau of Special Education**

- Basic Education Circular Education for Assistive Technology (20 USC § 1401(1-2))

Contact: Jeanette Alexander (717-783-6882)

- Basic Education Circular Least Restrictive Environment (LRE) and Educational Placement for Students with Individualized Education Plans (IEPs) (22 Pa Code § 14.102(a)(2)(xxiv))

Contact: Jeanette Alexander (717-783-6882)

- Basic Education Circular Use of Restraints for Students with Disabilities (22 Pa Code §§ 14.133; 711.46; 10.25)

Contact: Keith Focht (717-783-6921)

- Intensive Interagency Coordination (20 USC § 1412(a)(12))

Contact: Jeanette Alexander (717-783-6882)

- Basic Education Circular Education Programs for Students in Non-Educational Placements (22 Pa. Code Section 14.102(a)(2)(xiii))

Contact: Jeanette Alexander (717-783-6882)

- Basic Education Circular Instruction Conducted in the Home (34 CFR 300.39 and 115)

Contact: Jeanette Alexander (717-783-6882)

- Basic Education Circular Placement Options for Special Education (22 Pa Code 14.102)

Contact: Jeanette Alexander (717-783-6882)

- Office of Monitoring and Accountability—AEDY Complaint Resolution: Referring LEAs and Approved AEDY Programs: Students, Parents/Guardians, and Organizations (On PDE Website)

Contact: Gina Colarossi 717-783-9252

### **MEMORANDUM TO LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCIES (PENN\*LINK):**

- Use of Response to Intervention (RtI) in the Diagnosis of Specific Learning Disabilities (SLD) (March 2008)

Contact: Jeanette Alexander (717-783-6882)

- PIMS and Special Education PennData Submissions (May 2008)

Contact: Jodi Rissinger (717-783-6911)

- Revised Special Education Forms (June 2008)

Contact: Jeanette Alexander (717-783-6882)

- Revised Chapters 14 and 711 (June 2008)

Contact: Jeanette Alexander (717-783-6882)

- Questions and Answers for Paraprofessional Requirements in Chapter 14 (July 2008)

Contact: Laura Bray (717-787-5389)

- PA Guidelines for Identifying Students with Specific Learning Disabilities (SLD) (August 2008)

Contact: Jeanette Alexander (717-783-6882)

- Paraprofessional Requirements Under Revised Chapter 14 (September 2008)  
Contact: Laura Bray (717-787-5387)
- Gaskin Settlement Agreement Update—Individualized Education Program (IEP) Format and Supplementary Aids and Services (October 2008)  
Contact: Jeanette Alexander (717-783-6882)
- Side-by-Side Quick Reference of the State and Federal Special Education Regulations (October 2008)  
Contact: Jeanette Alexander (717-783-6882)
- Supplemental Regulations to 34 CFR Part 300 (Special Education Programs and Services) (December 2008)  
Contact: Jeanette Alexander (717-783-6882)
- Paraprofessional Online Courses For Special Education Paraeducator Credential of Competency Standards (February 2009)  
Contact: Laura Bray (717-787-5387)
- Chapter 14 Questions and Answers (Volume 3) (February 2009)  
Contact: Jeanette Alexander (717-783-6882)
- Child Find, Equitable Participation, and Evaluations (May 2009)  
Contact: Jeanette Alexander (717-783-6882)
- Local Education Agency Representation for Individualized Education Program Team Meetings or Revisions (June 2009)  
Contact: Jeanette Alexander (717-783-6882)
- Individualized Education Program Team’s Responsibility for Educational Placement in Partial Hospitalization Programs (January 2010)  
Contact: Jeanette Alexander (717-783-6882)
- Impact of School-Based ACCESS Program Services on MA Services (January 2010)  
Contact: Del Hart (717-772-1114)
- Dual Enrollment for Special Education Students who are Parentally-Placed in a Nonpublic School (February 2010)  
Contact: Jeanette Alexander (717-783-6882)
- Guidance for School Districts and Charter Schools in Determining if a Student with a Disability is a Foster Child or Residential Child for Billing Purposes (February 2010)  
Contact: Tim Krushinski (717-329-4029)
- Pennsylvania Guidelines for the Provision of Accessible Instructional Materials (AIM Guidelines) (March 2010)  
Contact: Angela Kirby (800-360-7282, ext. 3334)
- School-Based ACCESS Program Services and Use of Electronic Signatures (April 2010)  
Contact: Del Hart (717-772-1114)
- Questions and Answers Regarding Reevaluation Procedures and Process (April 2010)  
Contact: Tim Krushinski (717-329-4029)
- Revocation of Parental Consent for Special Education and Related Services (April 2010)  
Contact: Jeanette Alexander (717-783-6882)
- The Right to Education Task Force (August 2010)  
Contact: Keith Focht (717-783-6921)
- Special Education Plan Requirements—Instructional Guidelines for English Learners (October 2010)  
Contact: Amy DeLuca (717-736-2650)
- Legal Requirements Governing Resolution Meetings (November 2010)  
Contact: Jeanette Alexander (717-783-6882)
- BrainSTEPS Program (December 2010)  
Contact: Brenda Eagan Brown (724-944-6542)
- Request for School Based ACCESS Program Restrict Account Monies—Retirement Contribution Calculations (January 2011)  
Contact: Del Hart (717-772-1114)
- Keystone Exams and Participation of Students with Disabilities (March 2011)  
Contact: Lisa Hampe (724-425-3000)
- Voter Registration as Part of Transition to Adult Life and Voter Registration as Part of Implementation of Chapter 15 Basic Education Circulars (March 2011)  
Contact: Jeanette Alexander (717-783-6882)
- Revision to Revocation of Consent (March 2011)  
Contact: Jeanette Alexander (717-783-6882)
- Participation of Students with Disabilities in the Keystone Exams (April 2011)  
Contact: Lisa Hampe (724-425-3000)
- Growth Measure for Students with Complex Support Needs (April 2011)  
Contact: Laura Bray (717-787-5387)
- Clarification of the Pendency/Stay Put Policy (April 2011)  
Contact: Jeanette Alexander (717-783-6882)
- Educational Services for Students Who Turn 21 Years of Age During the School Term (May 2011)  
Contact: Jeanette Alexander (717-783-6882)
- Clarification of Responsibilities Relating to “Host” Districts, “Resident” Districts and the Use of the Request for Change in Approved Private School Assignments (June 2011)  
Contact: Del Hart (717-772-1114)
- Rosa’s Law—Change in Disability Terminology (January 2012)  
Contact: Jeanette Alexander (717-783-6882)
- Internet-Based Tools and Dispute Resolution Services from the Office of Dispute Resolution (January 2012)  
Contact: Office for Dispute Resolution (800-222-3353)
- Issuance of Prior Written Notice for Evaluations and Reevaluations (September 2012)  
Contact: Tim Krushinski (717-329-4029)
- Individualized Education Program (IEP) Assessment Changes (October 2012)  
Contact: Lisa Hampe (724-425-3000)
- The Requirement of State Performance Plan Indicator 8 and PaTTAN Resources to Enhance Parent Engagement (February 2013)  
Contact: Barbara Mozina (814-974-2648)
- Individuals with Disabilities Education Act Part B Parental Consent to Access Public Benefits or Insurance (e.g.) Medicaid (March 2013)  
Contact: Jeanette Alexander (717-783-6882)
- Immunization Requirements and Students with Disabilities (April 2013)  
Contact: Jeanette Alexander (717-783-6882)
- Student Enrollment in Department Funded Slots for Services Provided by the Approved Private Schools and Chartered Schools for the Deaf and Blind Basic Education Circular (April 2013)  
Contact: Del Hart (717-772-1114)
- Extended School Year Eligibility (May 2013)  
Contact: Tim Krushinski (717-329-4029)



- Updates to Coordinated Early Intervening Services and Significant Disproportionality (August 2013)  
Contact: Jodi Rissinger (717-783-6911)
  - Meeting the Academic Needs of the Gifted Learner (September 2013)  
Contact: Shirley Moyer (717-705-5186)
  - School-Based ACCESS Program—Billing Procedures and Requirements for Reimbursements (November 2013)  
Contact: Del Hart (717-772-1114)
  - Pennsylvania System of Alternate Assessment and the Pennsylvania Core Standards (May 2014)  
Contact: Lisa Hampe (724-425-3000)
  - Alternate Assessment Update (May 2014)  
Contact: Lisa Hampe (724-425-3000)
  - Keystone Examination/Project-Based Assessment Update (July 2014)  
Contact: Lisa Hampe (724-425-3000)
  - Minor Changes to the School-Age Individualized Education Program Document (May 2014)  
Contact: Jeanette Alexander (717-783-6882)
  - Participation by Students with Disabilities in High School Graduation Ceremonies (April 2014)  
Contact: Jeanette Alexander (717-783-6882)
  - Transition from School to Community-Based Competitive Employment Grants (July 2014)  
Contact: Amy DeLuca (717-736-2650)
  - Updated Forms and Documentation in Relation to Gifted Education (April 2014)  
Contact: Shirley Moyer (717-705-5186)
- C. Office for Postsecondary and Higher Education**
- 1. Bureau of School Leadership and Teacher Quality**
- Pennsylvania Department of Education Standards, Policies and Procedures for State Approval of Certification Programs and for the Certification of Professional Educators for the Public Schools of Pennsylvania (on PDE website)  
Contact: Debra Heath-Thornton (717-783-6720)
  - Certification and Staffing Policies and Guidelines Regarding Education Certification and Staffing Requirements for Public Schools (on PDE website)  
Contact: Karen Turner (717-783-6730)
  - CSPG No. 203—Behaviour Analyst (8-1-2018)
  - PIL Induction Requirements for Principals, Assistant and Vice Principals (8-3-2016)
  - PIL Continuing Professional Education Requirements Reminder (8-3-2016)
  - CSPG No. 14—Act 97 Waiver of Certification (9-1-2016)
  - CSPG No. 21—Testing (9-1-2016)
  - Vocational I—Increase in Service Years (9-2-2016)
  - Certification Application Fee Increase (10-12-2016)
  - Act 45 and Act 48 Credit Rollover (10-20-2016)
  - CSPG No. 32—Biology (3-1-2017)
  - CSPG No. 34—Chemistry (3-1-2017)
  - CSPG No. 40—Earth & Space Science (3-1-2017)
  - CSPG No. 46—General Science (3-1-2017)
  - CSPG No. 56—Physics (3-1-2017)
  - CSPG No. 5—Evaluation of Credentials for Individuals Prepared Outside of the U.S. (5-1-2017)
  - CSPG No. 21—Testing (5-1-2017)
  - CSPG No. 45—World Languages (6-1-2017)
  - English Language Arts and Reading Specialist Certification and Staffing Guidelines (6-13-2017)
  - CSPG No. 57—Reading Specialist (7-1-2017)
  - PIL Introduction Requirement Reminder for Principals, Assistant and Vice Principals (11-2-2017)
  - PIL Continuing Professional Education Requirements Reminder (11-2-2017)
  - CSPG No. 105—Gifted Enrichment Programs (1-1-2018)
  - CSPG No. 75—Dental Hygienist (3-1-2018)
  - CSPG No. 42—English (4-1-2018)
  - Clarification of Professional Certification Requirements for Professional Staff in Charter Schools (6-7-2018)
  - CSPG No. 41—American Sign Language (7-1-2018)
  - CSPG No. 97—Vocational Administrative Director (8-1-2018)
  - CSPG No. 68—English as a Second Language Program Specialist (9-1-2018)
  - CSPG 12—Voluntary Deletion of Certification Areas (12-1-2018)
  - CSPG No. 37—Cooperative Education (12-1-2018)
  - CSPG No. 51—Middle Level English (12-1-2018)
  - CSPG No. 61—Special Education PK—8 and 7—12 (12-1-2018)
  - CSPG No. 96—Superintendent PK—12 (12-1-2018)
  - Act 82 of 2018 Grades 5 and 6 Add-On Option for PreK—4 Official Notification (12-18-2018)
  - CSPG No. 106—Program Endorsements (1-1-2019)
  - Initial Guidance on Expanding Special Education Grade Spans (1-28-2019)
  - CSPG No. 7—Level II (Permanent) Certification (2-1-2019)
  - Act 82 of 2018 Special Education PK—12 Guidance and FAQs (4-23-2019)
  - Act 82 Special Education Certification Expansion Guidelines (5-28-2019)
  - Act 82 Special Education Certification Chart (5-29-2019)
  - In-State Applicants Adding a Test-Only Add-On (6-12-2019)
  - CSPG No. 69—Grades PK—4 (8-1-2019)
  - CSPG No. 33—Business, Computer, and Information Technology (9-1-2019)
  - CSPG No. 43—Environmental Education (9-1-2019)
  - CSPG No. 44—Family & Consumer Sciences (9-1-2019)
  - CSPG No. 47—Health and Physical Education (9-1-2019)
  - CSPG No. 48—Library Science (9-1-2019)
  - CSPG No. 49—Marketing/Distributive Education (9-1-2019)
  - CSPG No. 55—Music Education (9-1-2019)
  - CSPG No. 57—Reading Specialist (9-1-2019)
  - CSPG No. 63—Special Education—Speech and Language Impaired PK—12 (9-1-2019)
  - CSPG No. 64—Teacher Intern (9-1-2019)
  - CSPG No. 65—Technology Education (9-1-2019)
  - CSPG No. 13—Emergency Permits (10-1-2019)
  - CSPG No. 76—Elementary and Secondary School Counselor (10-1-2019)
  - CSPG No. 77—Home and School Visitor (10-1-2019)
  - CSPG No. 78—Instructional Technology Specialist (10-1-2019)
  - CSPG No. 80—School Nurse (10-1-2019)
  - CSPG No. 81—School Psychologist (10-1-2019)
  - CSPG No. 86—School Speech and Language Pathologist (10-1-2019)
  - CSPG No. 30—Agriculture (11-1-2019)
  - CSPG No. 24—Appropriate Certification in Charter Schools (12-13-2019)
  - CSPG No. 25—Career and Technical Emergency Permits (1-1-2020)
  - CSPG No. 53—Middle Level Mathematics (1-1-2020)

- CSPG No. 66—Career and Technical Intern Instructional (1-1-2020)
- CSPG No. 9—Experience Requirements for Initial Supervisory, Administrative Certificates and Letters of Eligibility (2-1-2020)
- CSPG No. 52—Middle Level Social Studies (2-1-2020)
- CSPG No. 92—Supervisor of Career and Technical Education (2-1-2020)
- CSPG No. 19—Credits Earned Through In-Service Education, by Examination and CEUs (6-1-2020)
- CSPG No. 3—Validity of a PA Certificate (11-1-2020)
- CSPG No. 71—Computer Science 7-12 (new 12-1-2020)
- CSPG No. 4—Evaluation of Certificate Eligibility by the Bureau of School Leadership and Teacher Quality (2-1-2021)
- CSPG No. 61—Special Education PK—12 (3-1-2021)
- CSPG No. 87—School Social Worker Certification (4-1-2021)
- CSPG No. 101—Utilization of Paraprofessional Staff (5-1-2021)

Contact: Kerry Helm (717-772-4508)

- Basic Skills Assessment Policy (March 17, 2016)
- New Grades 5-6 Add-on Option for Grades PK—4 Certificate Holders (May 13, 2016)
- Basic Skills Math Score Adjustment for PAPA and CORE (June 8, 2016)
- Annual Review Frequently Asked Questions (9-19-2016)
- Special Announcement—Testing Updates (11-9-2016)
- PDE Accepts the CAEP Accreditation for Major Reviews (5-31-2017)
- New Alternative for Meeting the Requirements for Basic Skill and Vocational Testing Requirements (7-13-2017)

Contact: Debra Heath-Thornton (717-783-6720)

- Specific Program Guidelines for State Approval of Professional Educators (January 2001)

Contact: Debra Heath-Thornton (717-783-6720)

### COVID-19 related Documents

- Act 13 of 2020; Flexibility in Field Experiences for Student Teaching
- Act 13 of 2020; Waiver of Type 01 Emergency Permits
- Act 13 of 2020; Waiver of Level I to Level II Requirement
- Act 136 of 2020; Waiver of Basic Skills Requirement and Reporting of Waiver cohort to PDE
- Act 136 of 2020; Issue Temporary Provisional in Cases where applicants meet all of the requirements for conversion to a Level I certificate with the exception of the completion of an assessment required by 22 Pa. Code § 49.18(c) because the assessment was canceled and could not be scheduled.
- Act 136 of 2020; Extension of Type 01 Emergency Permits

Contact: Debra Heath-Thornton (717-783-6720)

## 2. Bureau of Postsecondary and Adult Education

### a. Division of Adult Education

- Adult Education and Family Literacy Guidelines for services offered with the following funding: Pennsylvania Act 143 of 1986, Title 24, Chapter 31 Adult and Family Literacy Education Act and Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act, Title II (Federal Adult Education and Family Literacy Act)
- Renewal Application Guidelines
- Guidelines for Submission of 064 Budget and Agency Information

- Guidelines for Submission of 061 Budget and Agency Information
- Request for Grant Application Guidelines Adult Basic Education Direct Service (064)
- Request for Grant Application Guidelines Integrated English Literacy and Civics Education Program (061)
- Request for Grant Application Guidelines Statewide Distance Learning Project Direct Services (064)
- Federal State Leadership Distance Education Technical Assistance (099) Request for Grant Application Guidelines
- Integrated Education and Training Checklist
- Integrated English Literacy and Civics Education Checklist
- Integrated English Literacy and Civics Education (IELCE) Content Guide
- Integrated Education and Training Proposal
- Policy C.100, Adult Education and Family Literacy Performance Standards
- Policy C.130, Verification and Reporting Data
- Policy C.135, Cohorts for the Primary Indicators of Performance
- Policy C.330, Early Childhood Assessment
- Policy C.800, Nonimmigrant Foreign Students with F-1 Visa
- Policy C.900, Safety, Security, and Accessibility
- Policy D.100, Adult Learner Assessment
- Policy D.120, Special Needs Student Assessment
- Policy D.130, Distance Learning
- Policy D.150, Parent Education and Interactive Literacy Activities
- Policy D.160, Interactive Literacy Activities Assessment
- Policy F.100, Professional Development
- Policy G.100, Adult Education and the Workforce Development System
- Policy H.100, Residency Requirements for Issuance of the Commonwealth Secondary School Diploma
- Policy H.200, High School Equivalency Testing for Institutionalized Youth
- Policy H.300, Verification of High School Equivalency Test Candidate Identity and Pennsylvania Residency
- Policy H.400, Foreign Language Versions of the High School Equivalency Tests
- Policy H.500, The Official Practice Test as a Condition for High School Equivalency Testing
- Policy H.600, Issuance of the Commonwealth Secondary School Diploma
- eData v2 Instruction Manual and Glossary

Contact: Amanda Harrison (717-772-3739)

### b. Division of Law Enforcement Education and Trade Schools

- Private Licensed Schools Memorandum # 12—Enrollment Agreement and Alternate
- Private Licensed Schools Memorandum # 19—Statement Concerning Transfer of Credits
- Private Licensed Schools Memorandum # 25—Bond Form
- Private Licensed Schools Memorandum # 30—Irrevocable Administrative Trust
- Private Licensed Schools Memorandum # 35—Financial Reporting
- Private Licensed Schools Memorandum # 45—Clock Hour/Lesson/Semester and Quarter Credits
- Private Licensed Schools Memorandum # 51—Use of the Term Tuition "Savings"
- Private Licensed Schools Memorandum # 52—Scholarships
- Private Licensed Schools Memorandum # 54—Taking Attendance

- Private Licensed Schools Memorandum # 56—Non-Resident Program Application—25% of Lessons
  - Private Licensed Schools Memorandum # 57—New Program Application—Catalog Required
  - Private Licensed Schools Memorandum # 59—Leave of Absence
  - Private Licensed Schools Memorandum # 60—Enrollment in a Single Course
  - Private Licensed Schools Memorandum # 61—Non-Resident Program Application First 25% of New Material
  - Private Licensed Schools Memorandum # 63—Financial Reporting
  - Private Licensed Schools Memorandum # 65—Limit of Number of New Programs
  - Private Licensed Schools Memorandum # 66—Certificate of Occupancy Required
  - Private Licensed Schools Memorandum # 67—Trimester Credits
  - Private Licensed Schools Memorandum # 68—Externships
  - Private Licensed Schools Memorandum # 69—Electronic Financial Reporting
  - Private Licensed Schools Memorandum # 71—New Director Seminar—Required
  - Private Licensed Schools Memorandum # 72—Role and Authority of the Financial Review Committee
  - Private Licensed Schools Memorandum # 73—Application Quality and Deadlines
  - Private Licensed Schools Memorandum # 74—Job Opportunity Requirement in New Program Applications
  - Private Licensed Schools Memorandum # 75—Fees
  - Private Licensed Schools Memorandum # 78—PA Locations for Out-of-State Providers
  - Private Licensed Schools Memorandum # 80—Commercial Truck Driving Programs
  - Private Licensed Schools Memorandum # 82—Institutional Grants
  - Private Licensed Schools Memorandum # 83—Distance Education
  - Private Licensed Schools Memorandum # 85—Fines and Violations
  - Private Licensed Schools Memorandum # 87—Invitation to Provide Feedback
  - Private Licensed Schools Memorandum # 89—Memorandum 89 Guidance Coronavirus (COVID-19)
  - Private Licensed Schools Memorandum # 90—Violation by Unlicensed or Unregistered Person or Entity Civil Penalty and 5-Year Moratorium
  - Private Licensed Schools Memorandum # 92—School Program Applications, Deadlines and Expiration
- Contact: Nicole Campbell (717-783-8228)

### 3. Miscellaneous

- Certified Suicide Prevention Institution of Higher Education Designation  
Contact: Michael Dotts (717-783-7787)
- Policies Related to the Transfer and Articulation Oversight Committee and the Statewide College Credit Transfer System  
Contact: Lynette Kuhn (717-787-4313)

## II. GUIDANCE MANUALS

### A. Office of Elementary and Secondary Education

#### 1. Bureau of Curriculum, Assessment and Instruction

- Assessment Handbooks  
Contact: Brian Truesdale 717-214-5433

- Accommodations Guidelines for Students with IEPs, and Students with 504 Plans  
Contact: Diane Simaska (717-346-8064)
- Accommodations Guidelines for English Language Learners  
Contact: Diane Simaska (717-346-8064)
- Assessment Participation and Performance Attribution Map  
Contact: Shazia Waters (717-772-0020)
- PSSA Test Security Procedures  
Contact: Jay Gift (717-783-1144)
- Home Language Survey  
Contact: Bob Measel (717-783-6596)
- Post Exit Monitoring Guidance & Sample Monitoring Forms  
Contact: Bob Measel (717-783-6595)
- Pennsylvania Department of Education Gifted Guidelines, August 2010  
Contact: Shirley Moyer (717-705-5186)
- Online Theory Drive Education Policy  
Contact: John Kashatus (717-783-4382)
- Pennsylvania State Literacy Plan  
Contact: Rebekah Baum-Leaman (717-783-6538)
- No Child Left Behind Act—Supplemental Education Services—Instructions for Completing the Provider Application (on PDE Website)  
Contact: Division of Federal Programs (717-783-3381)
- BEC 22 Pa. Code § 04.26\* Educating Students With Limited English Proficiency (LEP) and English Language Learners (ELL)  
Contact: Bob Measel (717-783-6595)
- PA Environmental Education Act of 1993. This Act set responsibilities for the Department of Education as it relates to environmental education for the school districts of the Commonwealth. It also sets responsibilities for formal and non-formal educational entities. This Act is incorporated into the PA School Code of 1949.  
Contact: Dave Bauman (717-783-6598)

#### 2. Bureau of Special Education

- Education of Students with Hearing Loss  
Contact: Janette Fulton (717-425-5442)
- Special Education Complaint Investigation Manual  
Contact: Amy DeLuca (717-736-2650)
- Intermediate Unit Special Education Plan Guidelines  
Contact: Laura Bray (717-787-5389)
- Individuals with Disabilities Education Act—Part B Program Guidelines for Local Education Agency Applications  
Contact: Jeanette Alexander (717-783-6882)
- Special Education Contingency Fund Guidelines  
Contact: Del Hart (717-772-1114)
- Individuals with Disabilities Education Act—Part B (IDEA-B), IDEA-B, Section 611, Special Education State Grant  
Contact: Jeanette Alexander (717-783-6882) or Del Hart (717-772-1114)
- PA Guidelines for De-escalation and the Use of Restraints in Educational Programs  
Contact: Keith Focht (717-783-6921)
- Chapter 14 Questions and Answers (Paraprofessional, Volume 2, and Volume 3)  
Contact: Laura Bray (717-787-5389)

- PA Guidelines for Identifying Students with Specific Learning Disabilities (SLD)  
Contact: Jeanette Alexander (717-783-6882)
- Identification of Students with Specific Learning Disabilities (SLD) using Response to Intervention (RtI)  
Contact: Jeanette Alexander (717-783-6882)
- Credential of Competency for Special Education Paraeducators  
Contact: Laura Bray (717-787-5389)
- School District Special Education Plan Guidelines  
Contact: Amy DeLuca (717-736-2650)
- Secondary Transition Folder CD  
Contact: Amy DeLuca (717-736-2650)
- Special Education Mediation Services  
Contact: Kerry Smith (800-222-3353)
- State Plan under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act—Part B  
Contact: Jeanette Alexander (717-783-6882)

---

**PENN\*LINKS FOR 2015**

<i>Title</i>	<i>Date Sent</i>
Significant Revisions to Permission to Evaluate and Reevaluate Consent Forms Contact: Wendy Reisinger 717.783.6882	January 16, 2015
Annual Deaf-Blind Child Count Contact: Sue Ann House 800.441.3215, ext. 7243	February 3, 2015
Certification and Staffing Policy Guidelines No. 202—Orientation and Mobility Specialists Contact: Wendy Reisinger 717.783.6882	February 18, 2015
Participation by Students with Disabilities in High School Graduation Ceremonies Contact: Wendy Reisinger 717.783.6882	April 13, 2015
Secondary Transition: Planning for the Future Checklist Contact: Wendy Reisinger 717.783.6882	May 14, 2015
Revision to the Invitation to Participate in the Individualized Education Program Team Meeting or Other Meeting Contact: Wendy Reisinger 717.783.6882	May 26, 2015
Individualized Education Program Team's Responsibility for Educational Placement in Partial Hospitalization Programs Contact: Wendy Reisinger 717.783.6882	May 26, 2015
Transition from Preschool Early Intervention Programs to Kindergarten or First Grade Programs in Charter Schools Contact: Wendy Reisinger 717.783.6882	June 16, 2015
Unified English Braille Transition Contact: Wendy Reisinger 717.783.6882	July 21, 2015
Basic Education Circular: FAPE and One-To-One Support Obligations for Students with Disabilities Contact: Wendy Reisinger 717.783.6882	September 1, 2015
Reporting of Expenditures Relating to Exceptional Students Contact: Donald Dolbin 717.783.6879	September 8, 2015
Pennsylvania Alternate System of Assessment Update—Use of Technology Contact: Lisa Hampe 724.425.3000	October 19, 2015
Presentation of Pennsylvania System of School Assessment and Keystone Exam Accommodation Guidelines for Students with Individualized Education Programs and 504 Plans Contact: Lisa Hampe 724.425.3000	October 28, 2015
Chapter 10 Guidance for Students with Disabilities Contact: Wendy Reisinger 717.783.6882	October 29, 2015
Special Education Students Placed in Homebound Instruction or Instruction Conducted in the Home Contact: Wendy Reisinger 717.783.6882	November 19, 2015
Guidance Letter from USDE Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services on Dyslexia Contact: Wendy Reisinger 717.783.6882	December 1, 2015
Pennsylvania Alternate System of Assessment (PASA) Update—Alternate Eligible Content Contact: Lisa Hampe 724.425.3000	December 9, 2015

**PENN\*LINKS FOR 2016**

<i>Title</i>	<i>Date Sent</i>
Preschool to School-Age Transition Considerations for Children who are Deaf, Hard of Hearing or Deaf-Blind Contact: Shatarupa Podder 717.772.2646	February 3, 2016
Truancy Reporting and Transportation to Students with Disabilities Contact: Wendy Reisinger 717.783.6882	February 4, 2016
Clarification of Responsibilities Relating to “Host” Districts, “Resident” Districts and the Use of the Request for Change in Approved Private School Assignment (PDE-4011) Contact: Del Hart 717.772.1114	May 16, 2016
Electronic Submissions of 4010s Contact: Del Hart 717.772.1114	June 7, 2016
Approved Private Schools and Chartered Schools for the Deaf and Blind Electronic Management Calendar Submissions for the 2015-16 School Year (Fiscal Year 2016-17) Contact: Holly Fan 717.346.9644	June 10, 2016
New Annotated Evaluation Report and Annotated Reevaluation Report on the Pennsylvania Training and Technical Assistance Network (PaTTAN) Website Contact: Wendy Reisinger 717.783.6882	June 15, 2016
Pennsylvania Training and Technical Assistance Network Office in King of Prussia Relocating to Malvern Contact: Cathy Pfanders 800.441.3215, ext. 7217	June 16, 2016
Special Education Students Placed in Homebound Instruction or Instruction Conducted in the Home Contact: Wendy Reisinger 717.783.6882	October 11, 2016
Pennsylvania Alternate System of Assessment (PASA) Eligibility Criteria and 1 Percent Cap Contact: Lisa Hampe 724.425.3000	October 19, 2016
Updated Guidelines for Calculating Educational Environment for Federal Special Education Reporting Contact: Wendy Reisinger 717.783.6882	November 4, 2016
Pennsylvania System of School Assessment (PSSA) and Keystone Exam Accommodation Guidelines for Students with Individualized Education Programs and 504 Plans Contact: Lisa Hampe 724.425.3000	November 15, 2016
Section 1306 Students with Disabilities in State Hospitals or State Developmental Centers Contact: Wendy Reisinger 717.783.6882	November 16, 2016

**PENN\*LINKS FOR 2017****As of December 21, 2017**

<i>Title</i>	<i>Date Sent</i>
Annual Deaf-Blind Child Count for Infants, Toddlers, Preschoolers and Students Contact: Sue Ann Houser 800.441.3215, ext. 7243	February 1, 2017
Guidelines for English Learners with Individualized Education Programs Contact: Robert Measel 717.787.8913	February 7, 2017
Revisions to the Using Response to Intervention for Specific Learning Disability Determination School Building Application (K—12) for Approval Contact: Jessica Haas 610.678.6059	March 1, 2017
Individuals with Disabilities Education Act: State Regulations that Exceed Federal Requirements Contact: Wendy Reisinger 717.783.6882	March 2, 2017
Revised Basic Education Circular: Least Restrictive Environment and Educational Placement for Students with Individualized Education Programs Contact: Wendy Reisinger 717.783.6882	April 20, 2017
Office for Dispute Resolution Timelines Contact: Wendy Reisinger 717.783.6882	April 21, 2017
Act 26 of 2016: “Work Experience for High School Students with Disabilities Act” Questions and Answers Contact: Wendy Reisinger 717.783.6882	May 8, 2017
Special Education Students Placed in Homebound Instruction or Instruction Conducted in the Home Updated Contact List Contact: Wendy Reisinger 717.783.6882	June 6, 2017

<i>Title</i>	<i>Date Sent</i>
Significant Disproportionality Requirements under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act Contact: Wendy Reisinger 717.783.6882	June 28, 2017
Training in Response to Recent Changes by the Federal Office of Special Education Programs Contact: Del Hart 717.772.1114	July 28, 2017
Basic Education Circular Review—Intensive Interagency Coordination Contact: Wendy Reisinger 717.783.6882	August 2, 2017
Individuals with Disabilities Education Act Amendment—Rosa’s Law Change in Disability Terminology Contact: Wendy Reisinger 717.783.6882	August 15, 2017
Significant Disproportionality Stakeholders’ Submission of Written Comments Contact: Barbara Mozina 814.974.2648	October 2, 2017
Special Education Students Placed in Homebound Instruction or Instruction Conducted in the Home Contact: Amy Deluca 724.938.4348	October 3, 2017
Special Education Plan Requirements—Identification of Students with Specific Learning Disabilities using the Response to Intervention Contact: Jessica Haas 610.678.6059	October 4, 2017
Clarifications Regarding Documents Rescinded by the U.S. Department of Education Contact: Wendy Reisinger 717.783.6882	November 2, 2017
Placement Options for Special Education Contact: Wendy Reisinger 717.783.6882	November 13, 2017
Out of State Transfers for Students with Disabilities Contact: Wendy Reisinger 717.783.6882	November 14, 2017

**PENN\*LINKS FOR 2018**

**As of August 8, 2018**

<i>Title</i>	<i>Date Sent</i>
State Performance Plan Data Requirements—Postsecondary School Survey (Cohort 3) Contact: Hillary Mangis 800.446.5607, ext. 6878	January 18, 2018
Approved Private School Electronic Management System Enrollments Contact: Holly Fan 717.346.9644	January 22, 2018
Annual Deaf-Blind Child Count for Infants, Toddlers, Preschoolers, and Students Contact: Sue Ann Houser 800.441.3215, ext. 7243	February 1, 2018
2018 Writing Assessment for Students Enrolled in the Pennsylvania Alternate System of Assessment Contact: Lisa Hampe 724.425.3000	February 27, 2018
Revised Basic Education Circular: Placement Options for Special Education Contact: Wendy Reisinger 717.783.6882	February 27, 2018
Pennsylvania Unified English Braille Implementation Plan Contact: Wendy Reisinger 717.783.6882	March 1, 2018
2017-18 School Year Restraint Information System Collection Tracking—3rd Quarter Reporting Contact: Keith Focht 717.783.6921	March 2, 2018
State Performance Plan Data Requirements—Postsecondary School Survey—Cohort Two Contact: Hillary Mangis 800.446.5607 ext. 6878	March 12, 2018
Pennsylvania Unified English Braille Implementation Plan Stakeholders’ Forums Contact: Wendy Reisinger 717.783.6882	March 19, 2018
Individuals with Disabilities Education Act: State Regulations that Exceed Federal Requirements Contact: Wendy Reisinger 717.783.6882	April 4, 2018
Pennsylvania Unified English Braille Implementation Plan Stakeholders’ Submission of Written Comments Contact: Wendy Reisinger 717.783.6882	April 25, 2018
Revised Basic Education Circular: Educational Programs for Students in Non-Educational Placements Contact: Wendy Reisinger 717.783.6882	April 27, 2018
Local Educational Agency Special Education Data Reports Online Preview Contact: Jodi Rissingner 717.783.6911	May 4, 2018

<i>Title</i>	<i>Date Sent</i>
Survey of Parents of Students with Disabilities Contact: Barbara Mozina 814.674.2648	May 10, 2018
2017-18 School Year Restraint Information System Collection Tracking—4th Quarter Reporting Contact: Keith Focht 717.783.6921	May 23, 2018
Local Educational Agency Special Education Data Reports Online Contact: Jodi Rissinger 717.783.6911	May 25, 2018
July 2018 PennData Table 8A Submission Contact: Jodi Rissinger 717.783.6911	May 30, 2018
2018-19 Special Education Compliance Monitoring Schedule Contact: Jill Deitrich 717.783.6876	June 13, 2018
Approved Private School Preliminary Deductions Contact: Holly Fan 717.364.9644	June 19, 2018
Annual Notice Amendment Contact: Wendy Reisinger 717.783.6882	July 12, 2018
Revised Basic Education Circular: Instruction Conducted in the Home Contact: Wendy Reisinger 717.783.6882	July 12, 2018
2018-19 School-Based ACCESS Program Statewide Training Sessions Contact: Jonathan McVey (DHS) 717.395.9435	July 18, 2018
Indicator 13: Training Session for What Local Educational Agencies Need to Know for Continuous Improvement for Cyclical Monitoring Contact: Hillary Mangis 800.446.5607, ext. 6878	July 19, 2018
Child Find for Thought to be Gifted Students Attending a Charter School or Cyber Charter School Contact: Wendy Reisinger 717.783.6882	July 23, 2018
Pennsylvania Chapter 14: Final-Omitted Rulemaking to Amend Terminology Contact: Wendy Reisinger 717.783.6882	August 1, 2018
Indicator 13: Effective Transition Practices Contact: Hillary Mangis 800.446.5607, ext. 6878	August 2, 2018
Pennsylvania's Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) Part B 2018 Determination Contact: Barbara Mozina 814.974.2648	August 3, 2018
State Performance Plan Data Requirements—Postsecondary School Survey (Cohort 4) Contact: Hillary Mangis 800.446.5607, ext. 6878	August 8, 2018

**PENN\*LINKS FOR 2019**

<i>Title</i>	<i>Date Sent</i>
State Performance Plan Data Requirements—Postsecondary School Survey (Cohort 4 Exit) Contact: Hillary Mangis 800.446.5607 ext. 6878	January 3, 2019
Annual Deaf-Blind Child Count for Infants, Toddlers, Preschoolers, and Students Contact: Sue Ann Houser 800.441.3215, ext. 7243	January 24, 2019
Transitioning from Preschool Early Intervention Programs to School Age Programs Contact: John Gombocz 717.772.3745	February 4, 2019
State Performance Plan Data Requirements—Postsecondary School Survey—Cohort 3 Contact: Hillary Mangis 800.446.5607, ext. 6878 mail to: hmangis@pattan.net	February 19, 2019
Surrogate Parents Contact: John Gombocz 717.772.3745	February 21, 2019
Peer Monitors Compliance Monitoring Training Contact: Jill Deitrich 717.783.6139	March 19, 2019
Local Educational Agency (LEA) Requirements for Reporting Due Process Resolution Meeting Outcomes Contact: Karen Eberly 800.222.3353, option 8	March 19, 2019
Individuals with Disabilities Education Act: State Regulations that Exceed Federal Requirements Contact: John Gombocz 717.772.3745	March 19, 2019
2018-19 School Year Restraint Information System Collection Tracking and Training—Third Quarter Reporting Window Contact: Keith Focht 717.783.6921 Pat Haglund 814.662.2662	March 20, 2019

<i>Title</i>	<i>Date Sent</i>
Local Educational Agency Special Education Data Reports Online Preview Contact: Jodi Rissinger jrissinger@pa.gov	April 26, 2019
Public Input: Differentiating Compliance Monitoring for Continuous Improvement Webcast Contact: Jill Deitrich F: 717.783.6139/RA-DMS@pa.gov	May 6, 2019
Survey of Parents of Students with Disabilities Contact: Barbara Mozina 814.674.2648/bmozina@pa.gov	June 4, 2019
Local Educational Agency Special Education Data Reports Online Contact: N/A	June 4, 2019
2019-2020 Special Education Compliance Monitoring Training and Schedule Contact: Sharon Kennedy/skennedy@pattan.net	June 4, 2019
July 2019 Special Education Table 8A Submission Contact: Jodi Rissinger 717.783.6911/jrissinger@pa.gov	June 5, 2019
Approved Private School and Chartered School for the Deaf and the Blind Preliminary Deductions Contact: Kelli Franklin 717.783.6135/kfranklin@pa.gov	June 13, 2019
2018-19 School Year Restraint Information System Collection Tracking and Training—Fourth Quarter Reporting Window Contact: Keith Focht 717.783.6921/kfocht@pa.gov Pat Haglund 814.662.2662/phaglund@pa.gov	June 28, 2019
Professional Development Opportunity: PA Fellowship Program for Special Education Leaders Contact: Paula Quinn pquinn@pattan.net Tracy Ficca tficca@pattan.net Nichole Kopco/nkopco@pattan.net Christine Moon/cmooon@pattan.net	July 2, 2019
Indicator 13: What Local Educational Agencies (LEAs) Need to Know for Compliance Monitoring for Continuous Improvement (CMCI) Contact: Hillary Mangis 800.446.5607 ext. 6878/hmangis@pattan.net	July 5, 2019
Special Education Performance Grant—Competitive Integrated Employment Grant 2019-2020 Contact: Jefferey Coover/jcoover@pattan.net	July 12, 2019
Indicator 13: Effective Transition Practices Contact: Hillary Mangis 800.446.5607 ext. 6878/hmangis@pattan.net	July 12, 2019
2019-2020 Gifted Compliance Monitoring Schedule Contact: Shirley Moyer 717.705.5186/shirmoyer@pa.gov	July 15, 2019
Application for RtI for SLD Determination Contact: Jessica Haas 610.678.6059/jesshaas@pa.gov	July 26, 2019
2019-20 School-Based ACCESS Program Statewide Training Sessions Contact: Sharon Kennedy/skennedy@pattan.net	July 26, 2019
IDEA Part B—Determinations Notification Contact: Amy Pastorak/apastorak@pattan.net	August 26, 2019
Reporting of Expenditures Relating to Exceptional Students Contact: Don Dolbin 717.783.6879/ddolbin@pa.gov	August 29, 2019
State Performance Plan Data Requirements—Postsecondary School Survey (Cohort 5 Exit) Contact: Hillary Mangish mangis@pattan.net Jacki Lyster/jlyster@pattan.net	September 5, 2019
2019-2020 School Year Restraint Information System Collection Tracking Contact: Keith Focht 717.783.6921/kfocht@pa.gov Pat Haglund 814.662.2662/phaglund@pa.gov	September 9, 2019
2019-2020 PASA 1.0 Justification Contact: Lisa Hampe 724.425.3000/lihampe@pa.gov Lynda Lupp 800.441.3215 ext. 7233/llupp@pattan.net	September 9, 2019
2019-2020 PASA Updates Contact: Lisa Hampe 724.425.3000/lihampe@pa.gov Lynda Lupp 800.441.3215 ext. 7233/llupp@pattan.net	September 9, 2019
Dyslexia Screening and Early Intervention Pilot Program Contact: Carole Clancy/caclancy@pa.gov	September 26, 2019
2019-2020 Inclusive Programming Opportunities through Mikayla's Voice Contact: Rita Cheskiewicz 570.690.7113/ritamikaylasvoice.org Kimberly Rush 610.746.2324/kimmikaylasvoice.org	October 9, 2019



<i>Title</i>	<i>Date Sent</i>
Training in Response to Recent Changes by the Federal Office of Special Education Programs Contact: Del Hart 717.772.1114/dehart@pa.gov Sharon Kennedy 717.901.2265/skennedy@pattan.net	October 9, 2019
Special Education Students Placed in Homebound Instruction or Instruction Conducted in the Home Contact: Amy Deluca 717.736.2650/amdeluca@pa.gov	October 9, 2019
2019-2020 Contingency Funds for Extraordinary Expenses Contact: Del Hart 717.772.1114/dehart@pa.gov	October 21, 2019
Special Education Plan Information for Phase 2 School Districts Contact: Amy Deluca 717.736.2650/amdeluca@pa.gov Cortney Verner 412.823.6058/everner@pa.gov	November 6, 2019
2019-2020 School Year Restraint Information System Collection Tracking and Training—Second Quarter Reporting Window Contact: Keith Focht 717.783.6921/kfocht@pa.gov Pat Haglund 814.662.2662/phaglund@pa.gov	November 20, 2019
Bureau of Special Education (BSE) Bulletin Contact: Lisa Irgang 215.379.1023/lirgang@pa.gov	November 27, 2019
Individualized Education Program (IEP) Alternative Assessment Changes Contact: Lisa Hampe 724.425.3000/lihampe@pa.gov Lynda Lupp 800.441.3215 ext. 7233/llupp@pattan.net	December 16, 2019
State Performance Plan Data Requirements—Postsecondary School Survey (Cohort 5 Exit) Winter Contact: Hillary Mangis 800.446.5607 ext. 6878/hmangis@pattan.net	January 6, 2020
Review of Enrollments in the Approved Private School Electronic Management (APSEM) System Contact: Janette Fulton 717.425.5442/jafulton@pa.gov	January 28, 2020

**PENN\*LINKS FOR 2020**

<i>Title</i>	<i>Date Sent</i>
Annual Deaf-Blind Child Count for Infants, Toddlers, Preschoolers, and Students Contact: Del Hart 717.772.1114/dehart@pa.gov dbchildcount@pattan.net	January 23, 2020
Gifted Education Update Contact: Shirley Moyer 717.705.5186/shirmoyer@pa.gov Amy Davis 412.394.4193/adavis@aiu3.net Patrice Semicek 610.755.9483/psemicek@mciu.org	February 13, 2020
2019-2020 School Year Restraint Information System Collection Tracking and Training—Third Quarter Reporting Window Contact: Keith Focht 717.783.6921/kfocht@pa.gov Pat Haglund 814.662.2662/phaglund@pa.gov	February 13, 2020
Individuals with Disabilities Education Act: State Regulations that Exceed Federal Requirements Contact: Lisa Irgang 215.379.1023/lirgang@pa.gov	March 10, 2020
2019-2020 School Year Restraint Information System Collection Tracking and Training—Fourth Quarter Reporting Window Contact: Keith Focht 717.783.6921/kfocht@pa.gov	July 10, 2020
Bureau of Special Education (BSE) Spring 2020 Bulletin Contact: Lisa Irgang 215.379.1023/lirgang@pa.gov	July 27, 2020
Approved Private School and Chartered School for the Deaf and the Blind Preliminary Deductions Contact: Jessica Burkey 717.783.6906/jeburkey@pa.gov	July 31, 2020
2020-21 Special Education Compliance Monitoring Schedule Contact: Kelli Franklin franklin@pa.gov	August 5, 2020
Pennsylvania's Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) Part B 2020—Determinations Notification Contact: Amy Pastorak 717.772.3500/apastorak@pa.gov	August 5, 2020
Reporting of Expenditures Relating to Exceptional Students Contact: Del Hart 717.772.1114/dehart@pa.gov ra-edseact16@pa.gov	August 17, 2020
2020-21 School Year Restraint Information System Collection Tracking and Training—First Quarter Reporting Window Contact: Keith Focht 717.783.6921/kfocht@pa.gov	September 1, 2020

<i>Title</i>	<i>Date Sent</i>
Contingency Funds for Extraordinary Expenses Contact: Janette Fulton 717.425.5442/janfulton@pa.gov	September 1, 2020
Pennsylvania Alternate System of Assessment (PASA): New 2020-21 Assessment Vendor and Training Announcement Contact: Ron Logan rloganpattankop.net	September 4, 2020
2020-21 School-Based ACCESS Program Statewide Training Sessions Contact: Sharon Kennedy/skennedy@pattan.net	September 4, 2020
State Performance Plan Data Requirements—Postsecondary School Survey (Cohort 1 Exit) Contact: Hillary Mangis/hmangis@pattan.net Jacki Lyster jlyster@pattan.net	September 15, 2020
2020-21 Gifted Compliance Monitoring Schedule Contact: Shirley Moyer 717.705.5186/shirmoyer@pa.gov	September 16, 2020
Indicator 13: What LEAs Need to Know for Compliance Monitoring for Continuous Improvement (CMCI) Contact: Hillary Mangis/hmangis@pattan.net	September 16, 2020
2020-21 Inclusive Programming Opportunities through Mikayla's Voice Contact: Rita Cheskiewicz 717.690.7113/ritamikaylasvoice.org Kimberly Resh 610.746.2324/kimmikaylasvoice.org	October 6, 2020
2020-21 School Year Restraint Information System Collection Tracking and Training—Second Quarter Reporting Window Contact: Keith Focht 717.783.6921/kfocht@pa.gov	October 26, 2020
Training in Response to Recent Changes by the Federal Office of Special Education Programs Contact: Del Hart 717.772.1114/dehart@pa.gov Karen Weaver 412.826.6842/kweaverpattanpgh.net	November 12, 2020
Special Education Plan Information for Phase 3 School Districts Contact: Amy Deluca 717.736.2650/amdeluca@pa.gov	November 19, 2020
Gifted Education Update Fall 2020 Contact: Shirley Moyer 717.705.5186/shirmoyer@pa.gov Amy Davis 412.394.4193/amy.davis@aiu3.net Patrice Semicek 610.755.9483/psemicek@mciu.org	December 7, 2020
Revision to Act 26 Transition and Work Experience Data Collection Contact: Dan Ficca 717.787.5745/c-dficca@pa.gov	December 11, 2020
State Performance Plan Data Requirements—Postsecondary School Survey (Cohort 1 Exit) Contact: Hillary Mangis/hmangis@pattan.net Jacki Lyster/jlyster@pattan.net	January 8, 2021
2020-21 Annual Deaf-Blind Child Count for Infants, Toddlers, Preschoolers, and Students Contact: Del Hart 717.772.1114/dehart@pa.gov	January 22, 2021
Review of Enrollments in the Approved Private School Electronic Management (APSEM) System Contact: Jessica Burkey 717.783.6906/jeburkey@pa.gov	February 10, 2021

### 3. Bureau of Career & Technical Education

- Guidelines for Administrator: How to Comply with Federal and State Laws and Regulations
- Sample Training Agreement for Cooperative Education PDE-4555
- Sample Training Plan for Cooperative Education PDE-4617
- Sample Training Plan for Cooperative Education PDE-4617A
- Pennsylvania Cooperative Education Association—State and Federal Child Labor Laws, Instructional Resources and Sample Forms
- Child Labor Act
- Prohibited Occupations Under the Child Labor Act  
Contact: Jean Kelleher (717-736-7652)
- Application for Approval of Nurse Aide Training and Competency Evaluation Program  
Contact: Sheri Weidman (717-772-4868)
- A Guide to Student Occupational Competency Testing

- 
- Student Occupational Competency Testing in Pennsylvania  
Contact: Kevin Springman (717-783-6623)
  - Professional Personnel Development Centers Grants  
Contact: Ashley Hoke (717-783-6867)
  - Perkins Local Plan Funding Guidelines Title I Carl D. Perkins Career and Technical Education Improvement Act of 2006 P.L. 109-270  
Contact: Monique Burton (717-346-3188)
  - GEERS Career and Technical Education Guidelines  
Contact: Monique Burton (717-346-3188)
  - CATS Secondary Program Approval Instructions
  - Career & Technical Education Secondary POS Pathways
  - Annual Educational and Occupational Objectives for Students Enrolled in a Secondary Career and Technical Education Approved Program
  - Approved Secondary Program and Industry Credential Search

- Sample Scope and Sequence (PDF)  
Contact: Jean Kelleher (717-783-6962)
- Occupational Competency Assessment Policy Manual  
Contact: Beth Marshall (717-783-6860)
- Child Development Laboratory Procedures Guidelines
- CDA-Ready Verification Form
- CDA-Ready Certificate Documentation, Preschool
- CDA-Ready Certificate Documentation, Infant/Toddler
- Family and Consumer Sciences Education  
Contact: Jean Kelleher (717-783-6962)

- Industry-Recognized Credentials for Career and Technical Education Programs: Resource Guide  
Contact: Beth Marshall (717-783-6860)

- Career and Technical Student Organizations of PA  
Contact: Jean Kelleher (717-783-6962)

- Self-Study Booklet for Compliance Review for Approval of a Nurse Aide Training and Competency Evaluation Program  
Contact: Sheri Weidman (717-772-4868)

- Perkins Statewide Articulation Agreement
- Student Documentation Coversheet for Programs of Study Articulation Agreements  
Contact: Vacant (717-783-6859)

- Final Expenditure Reports  
Contact: Monique Burton (717-346-3188)

- Competitive Equipment Grants  
Contact: Monique Burton (717-346-3188)

#### Effective Practices for Occupational Advisory Committees

- Establishing & Operating Effective Local Advisory Committees
- Establishing & Operating Effective Occupational Advisory Committees  
Contact: Jean Kelleher (717-783-6962)

- Supplemental Equipment Grant  
Contact: Janelle Smith (717-783-6990)

#### 4. Bureau of School Support

##### a. Division of Planning and Professional Development

- Act 48 Professional Education Plan Guidelines, March 2007  
Contact: Kraig Kiehl (717-783-4307)

- Act 48 Approved Provider Guidelines, September 2013  
Contact: Kraig Kiehl (717-783-4307)

- Induction Plan Guidelines, September 2013  
Contact: Kraig Kiehl (717-783-4307)

##### b. Division of Student Services

- Education Leading to Employment and Career Training Monthly Attendance Instructions
- Education Leading to Employment and Career Training Guidelines  
Contact: Carmen Medina (717-783-6466)

#### 5. Safe Schools Office

##### Contacts

- Alternative Education for Disruptive Youth  
Contact: John Esposito (717-705-3771)
- Commonwealth Student Assistance Program Training System Handbook: Guidelines, Monitoring Procedures, Standards and Core Competencies, and Related Information  
Contact: Joe Loccisano (717-346-4253)

- Compulsory Attendance and Truancy Elimination Plan  
Contact: Joe Loccisano (717-346-4253)

- School Attendance Improvement and Truancy Reduction Toolkit  
Contact: Joe Loccisano (717-346-4253)

- Model Dating Violence Policy  
Contact: Joe Loccisano (717-346-4253)

- Model Youth Suicide Awareness and Prevention Policy  
Contact: Joe Loccisano (717-346-4253)

- Basic Education Circular Alternative Education for Disruptive Youth  
Contact: John Esposito (717-705-3771)

##### Documents

- Safe Schools Grants (on PDE website)
- Preparedness of Pennsylvania Educators to Recognize and Respond to Trauma (Penn Link—5/17/2021)
- An Administrator's Guide to Developing a Safety Plan for Students Who May Be Bullied (Public Document—5/24/2021)
- Act(s) 57-110 (Public Document—5/12/2021)
- A Multi-tiered Approach to Bullying Prevention (Public Document—3/8/2021)
- Pennsylvania's Student Assistance Program—FAQ and Best Practices Responses (Public Document—3/8/2021)
- PA Career Ready Skills and Career Education and Work Integration Tool (Public Document—2/21/2021)
- Alcohol and Other Drug Guide (Public Document—11/12/2020)

#### 6. School Services Office

##### Contacts

- Access to Secondary Students  
Contact: Thomas Dubbs (717) 214-8212
- Background Checks (Act 114)  
Contact: Lilian Uzokwe (717-787-3750)
- Child Labor Laws and Employment of Minors  
Contact: April Queeley (717-783-4860)
- Days Schools Not to be Kept Open  
Contact: Monica Washington (717-783-6746)
- Emergency School Closings  
Contact: April Queeley (717-783-4860)
- Enrollment of Students  
Contact: Fianne van Schaaik (717-783-6610)
- Foreign Student's Eligibility for Enrollment  
Contact: Fianne van Schaaik (717-783-6610)
- Graduation of Seniors  
Contact: Fianne van Schaaik (717-783-6610)
- Home Education Program  
Contact: Thomas Dubbs (717-214-8212)
- School Services Programs on PDE Website
  - Disclosure of Interscholastic Athletic Opportunities Survey
  - Opportunity Scholarship Tax Credit Program  
Contact: Thomas Dubbs (717-214-8212)

##### Documents

- Basic Education Circulars (BECs)—Current collection of Pennsylvania Department of Education guidance statements on state and federal basic education laws and regulations. These guidance statements cover several areas of the School Code within Title 24 of *Purdon's Statutes*, Articles 1—25, and State Board of Education Regulations—Title 22 of the *Pennsylvania Code*, Chapters 1—23, 342 and 349, and other state

and federal laws and regulations. Topics include among others: Access to Secondary Students—Enrollment of Students—Emergency School Closings—Home Education Programs—Special Education—Payments for Education—Graduation of Seniors—School Construction—Safe Schools—Copyright Law—Commissions—Instructional Time. (Link to BECs: [http://www.education.state.pa.us/portal/server.pt/community/basic\\_education\\_circulars/7497](http://www.education.state.pa.us/portal/server.pt/community/basic_education_circulars/7497))

Contact: Thomas Dubbs (717-214-8212)

- Flexible Instructional Days (FID) application deadline and extension (Penn Link—5/26/2021)
- School Reconfiguration (Penn Link—5/7/2021)
- 2021-22 SY Flexible Instructional Day (FID) Application Announcement (Penn Link—3/29/2021)
- Home Education and Private Tutoring Guide (Public Document—5/24/2021)
- Flexible Instructional Days (FID) Survey and Email Request (Public Document—4/28/2021)
- 2021-22 SY Flexible Instructional Days (FID) Guidance Considerations (Public Document—3/29/2021)

## **B. Office of Child Development and Early Learning**

### **1. Pennsylvania Pre-K Counts**

Pennsylvania Pre-K Counts Statute, Regulations and Guidelines, Effective July 1, 2022.

Contact: Deborah C. Wise (717-787-7489)

Announcement: Changes to Legal Entity Information—PKC 20-# 001, issued November 3, 2020.

Contact: Deborah C. Wise 717-787-7489

Announcement: Budget Revision and Funding Adjustment Clarifications—PKC 20-# 002, issued November 10, 2020, Updated March 8, 2022.

Contact: Deborah C. Wise 717-787-7489

Announcement: Monitoring Coordination Across Dully Licensed Programs and Programs with PA Pre-K Counts and Head Start Supplemental Assistance Programs—DS 21-01, issued February 2, 2021.

Contact: Deborah C. Wise 717-787-7489

Announcement: PA PKC and HSSAP Continuation Grant and Budget Protocol—PKC 22-# 003, issued April 17, 2022.

Contact: Deborah C. Wise 717-787-7489

### **2. Head Start Supplemental Assistance Program**

Announcement: Changes to Legal Entity Information—HSSAP 20-# 001, issued November 3, 2020.

Contact: Deborah C. Wise 717-787-7489

Announcement: Budget Revision and Funding Adjustment Clarifications—HSSAP 20-# 002, issued November 10, 2020, Updated March 8, 2021.

Contact: Deborah C. Wise 717-787-7489

Announcement: Monitoring Coordination Across Dully Licensed Programs and Programs with PA Pre-K Counts and Head Start Supplemental Assistance Programs—DS 21-01, issued February 2, 2021.

Contact: Deborah C. Wise 717-787-7489

Announcement: HSSAP Program Planning Post-Pandemic and Options for Remote Learning—HSSAP 21-# 001, issued June 16, 2021, updated September 28, 2021, updated November 8, 2021.

Contact: Deborah C. Wise 717-787-7489

Announcement: PA PKC and HSSAP Continuation Grant and Budget Protocol—PKC 22-# 003, issued April 17, 2022.

Contact: Deborah C. Wise 717-787-7489

### **3. Early Intervention Services**

Early Intervention Special Education Plan Guidelines  
Contact: Lisa Parker (717-214-7130)

- State Early Intervention, Fiscal Guidelines  
Contact: Brian Bell (717-214-7130)
- Certificate of Competency—COC EI Standards for PS EI Private Providers applications and renewal instructions  
Contact: Lisa Parker (717-214-7130)

---

• EI-07 # 12	PA Pre-K Counts and Early Intervention Working Together	10/24/2007
• EI-08 # 03	Extent and Duration of Early Intervention Programs for Preschoolers, Including Services During Scheduled Breaks in Their Programs	04/16/2008
• EI-08 # 09	Early Intervention Special Education Plan Review Notice (EI SEPRN)	08/18/2008
• EI-09 # 17	Qualifications for Individuals to Provide Speech-Language Pathology Services in Early Intervention and the Requirements for Billing	10/05/2009
• EI-09 # 19	Transition of Preschool Children to School Age Programs	10/20/2009
• EI-10 # 02	Release of Information	01/29/2010
• EI-10 # 06	Funding Responsibilities for Early Intervention Services For Children at Kindergarten Age	05/18/2010
• EI-10 # 07	Paraprofessional Qualifications	06/15/2010
• EI-10 # 08	Amended Behavior Supports for Young Children	10/25/2010
• EI-11 # 01	IDEA Early Intervention Complaint Procedures	06/01/2011
• EI-11 # 02	ACT 24 of 2011 Implementations—PELICAN Data Moratorium	08/01/2011
• EI-11 # 03	Early Intervention Annual Data Review	10/27/2011
• EI-12 # 01	Screening, Evaluation and Assessment in Early Intervention	04/11/2012
• EI-12 # 03	Confidentiality, Parent Consent and Surrogate Parents	04/11/2012
• EI-12 # 07	Collecting and Reporting Child Outcome Data in Infant/Toddler and Preschool Early Intervention Programs	10/26/2012

• EI-12 # 08	Local Determination Process	10/26/2012
• EI-12 # 09	Public Participation Requirements under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act	10/26/2012
• EI-13 # 01	Transition of Toddlers to Preschool or Other Community Services	01/30/2013
• EI-13 # 03	Session Notes	04/26/2013
• OCDEL-13 # 01	Children Experiencing Homelessness	05/09/2013
• EI-13 # 06	Children who Have a Hearing Loss	08/01/2013
• EI-13 # 07	Positive Behavior Support	08/29/2013
• EI-13 # 08	Eligibility for Infant/Toddlers and Preschool Early Intervention Inclusion of All	12/13/2013
EI-17 # 01	Childhood Program in Pennsylvania Reduction of Expulsion and Suspension in	07/01/17
EI-17 # 02	Early Childhood Programs in Pennsylvania	07/01/17
EI-20 # 01	EI Special Education Plan Revision Notice	01/31/2020
EI-20 # 03	EI Service Delivery: Coaching Across Settings-PA I/T and Preschool EI Program Leaders	11/30/2020
EI-21 # 03	Recommendations for Infants, Toddlers and Preschool-Age Children Who are Deaf or Hard of Hearing 11/29/21 EI-22 # 01 Lead Exposure in Infants/Toddlers and Preschoolers Contact: Lisa Parker (717-214-7130)	4/19/22

#### 4. Pennsylvania Kindergarten Entry Inventory

##### Penn\*Links

2014: Required Use of Kindergarten Entry Inventory (Focus and Priority Schools), issued April 2, 2014.

Contact: Maryanne Olley 717.214.8434

2015: Kindergarten Entry Inventory—Cohort 2, issued February 16, 2015.

Contact: Maryanne Olley 717.214.8434

2016: Kindergarten Entry Inventory—Cohort 3, issued February 17, 2016.

Contact: Maryanne Olley 717.214.8434

2017: Kindergarten Entry Inventory—Cohort 4, issued February 7, 2017.

Contact: Maryanne Olley 717.214.8434

2018: Kindergarten Entry Inventory—2018-2019 school year, issued February 7, 2018.

Contact: Maryanne Olley 717.214.8434

2019: Kindergarten Entry Inventory—2019-2020 school year, issued February 11, 2019.

Contact: Maryanne Olley 717.214.8434

2020: Kindergarten Entry Inventory—2020-2021 school year, issued February 7, 2020.

Contact: Maryanne Olley 717.214.8434

2021: Kindergarten Entry Inventory—2021-2022 school year, issued February 7, 2021.

Contact: Maryanne Olley 717.214.8434

2022: Kindergarten Entry Inventory—2022-2023 school year, issued February 10, 2022.

Contact: Maryanne Olley 717.214.8434

#### C. Office of Administration

##### 1. Data Quality Office

PDE Data Access and Use Policy

Contact: Dave Ream (717-783-6698)

• Pennsylvania Department of Education Student Data Access and Use Policy	11/2017
• Agreement to Conduct a Study Using De-Identified Unit Level Data from the Pennsylvania Information Management System (PIMS)	06/2017
• Agreement to Conduct a Study Using Unit Level Data from the Pennsylvania Information Management System (PIMS)	06/2017
• Research Agenda, Research Requests, PDE Published Research Reports: Contact: Julie Patton (717-346-1085)	
• Pennsylvania Department of Education Research Agenda	04/2022
• PDE Published Research Reports: Full Report: Investigating the Differential Academic Outcomes of Career and Technical Education (CTE) Students in Pennsylvania (PA) Secondary Schools (PDF)	10/2021
• Research Brief: Investigating the Differential Academic Outcomes of Career and Technical Education (CTE) Students in Pennsylvania (PA) Secondary Schools (PDF)	10/2021

- Full Report: Trauma-informed Survey of PA Educators: To What Extent Are PA Educators Prepared to Recognize And Respond to Students Impacted By Trauma or Distress, Including Trauma/Distress Related to COVID-19 (PDF) 09/2021
- Full Report: Trends in Student Enrollment: How Does Kindergarten Through Grade 2 Enrollment in Pennsylvania During the 2020-21 School Year Compare to Previous School Years? (PDF) 09/2021
- Attrition of K—12 STEM Teachers in Pennsylvania: From 2011/2012 to 2017-2018 (PDF) 06/2019
- The Effects of Charter Schools on Student Outcomes in Pennsylvania—Research Brief (PDF) 06/2019
- The Effects of Charter Schools on Student Outcomes in Pennsylvania—Full Report (PDF) 06/2019
- Attrition of Newly Recruited K—12 Teachers in Pennsylvania: From 2011/2012 to 2017/2018—Research Brief (PDF) 10/2019
- Attrition of Newly Recruited K—12 Teachers in Pennsylvania: From 2011/2012 to 2017/2018—Full Report (PDF) 10/2019
- The Effects of High School Students' STEM Course-Taking Patterns on their Postsecondary Trajectories and the Factors that Influence the Availability of High-Quality STEM Education in PA Schools—Research Brief (PDF) 11/2019
- The Effects of High School Students' STEM Course-Taking Patterns on their Postsecondary Trajectories and the Factors that Influence the Availability of High-Quality STEM Education in PA Schools—Full Report (PDF) 11/2019
- The Identification of the Benefits of Mathematics, Rigorous Course Taking as Defined by the Pennsylvania Department of Education (PDE) and Student Assessment Scores in Students' Future Educational Attainment—Research Brief (PDF) 11/2019
- The Identification of the Benefits of Mathematics, Rigorous Course Taking as Defined by the Pennsylvania Department of Education (PDE) and Student Assessment Scores in Students' Future Educational Attainment—Full Report (PDF) 11/2019
- The Roots and Fruits of Positive School Climate—Research Brief (PDF) 01/2020
- The Roots and Fruits of Positive School Climate—Full Report (PDF) 1/2020
- Adult Education Engagement, Student Knowledge Gains and Future Educational Attainment—Research Brief (PDF) 9/2020
- Adult Education Engagement, Student Knowledge Gains and Future Educational Attainment—Full Report (PDF) 9/2020
- Identification of the Association Between Participation in PA's Early Intervention Program and Student Outcomes—Research Brief (PDF) 9/2020
- Identification of the Association Between Participation in PA's Early Intervention Program and Student Outcomes—Full Report (PDF) 9/2020
- PDE Data Request Process: 4/25/2018
  - Letter of Intent 4/25/2018 03/11/2019
  - Institutional Review Board (IRB) Application for full PDE IRB Review: 11/2017
  - Data Request Process
- Pennsylvania Department of Education Institutional Review Board (IRB)  
Contact: Dave Ream (717-783-6698)
- PAsecureID Guidelines and Directions:  
Contact: Dave Ream (717-783-6698)
- Editing/Updating Student Records in PAsecureID 02/2016
- PAsecureID—Creating a Student Batch File 2017-18
- Race Ethnicity Guidelines 2010-11
- PAsecureID—Resolving Near Matches 09/2016
- Who Reports Whom 02/28/08
- Pennsylvania Information Management System User Manual, Vol 1 and 2, 2020-21  
Contact: Dave Ream (717-783-6698)
- Elementary/Secondary Data Collection Calendar, 2020-21  
Contact: Ashley McCann (717-783-4414)
- Pennsylvania Information Management System (PIMS) Data Sets How-To Guides and Training Documents:  
Contact: Ashley McCann (717-783-4414)
- Assessment Data Set 10/2019
- Career Standards Benchmark Data Set 02/2021
- Course/Instructor Data Set 03/2021

• October Student Data Set	08/2019
• October Staff Data Set	10/2019
• Special Education Data Set	11/2019
• Graduation Dropout Cohort Data Set	09/12/18
• PIMS Data Attribution Rules	03/2019
• Pennsylvania Value-Added Assessment System (PVAAS) Data Set	11/2019
• Pennsylvania Educator Effectiveness Rating System (PEERS)	11/2019
• PIMS Adult and Secondary Career and Technical Education (CTE) Data Set	05/2021
• Adult CTE Follow-up Survey Example	2020-21
• Adult CTE Follow-up Letter Example	2020-21
• Secondary CTE Follow-up Survey Example	2020-21
• Secondary CTE Follow-up Letter Example	2020-21
• Pennsylvania Information Management System (PIMS) Technical Resource Documents: Contact: Dave Ream (717-783-6698)	
• eScholar Data Manager (eDM) Application User's Guide 2007	
• eScholar Guide to Extracting Data 2006	
• eScholar Guide to Manipulating Data 2007	
• Education Names and Addresses (EdNA) User Manual Contact: Dave Ream (717-783-6698)	07/2020
• Private and Nonpublic Enrollment Instructional Manual, Contact: Ashley McCann (717-783-4414)	2018-19
• PIMS Postsecondary Perkins CTE Collections Contact: Ashley McCann (717-783-4414)	
• 2019-20 PIMS Postsecondary Perkins User Manual, Volume 1	06/2020
• 2019-20 PIMS Postsecondary Perkins User Manual, Volume 2	06/2020
• Pennsylvania Information Management System Postsecondary Perkins Sample File Instructions Contact: Dave Ream (717-783-6698)	06/2019

## 2. Bureau of Budget and Fiscal Management

- Planning and Construction Workbook (Forms Used to Apply for Commonwealth Reimbursement for a School Construction Project)  
Contact: Jesse Fry (717-787-5993)
- Charter School Lease Reimbursement Program  
Contact: Patti Garman-Scott (717-787-5993)
- Pennsylvania Community Colleges Capital Funding Framework—2021-22
- Application for State Assistance for Construction of Community College Facilities  
Contact: Naomi Rudisill (717-787-5993)
- Instructions for Reporting Child Accounting Data
- Instructions for Reporting Pupil Transportation Data
- Instructions for Charter Schools to Request Subsidy Withholding from School Districts  
Contact: Benjamin Hanft (717-787-5423)
- Out-of-State Special Education Placements Approval and Reimbursement (jointly with the Bureau of Special Education)  
Contact: Benjamin Hanft (717-787-5423)
- COVID-19 Related Pupil Transportation Subsidy Changes for School 2020-21  
Contact: Ben Hanft (717-787-5423)
- Standard Contract for Food Service Management Services  
Contact: Amanda Dakan (717-787-7698) or (1-800-331-0129)

- Basic Education Circular 24 P.S. Section 7-707, Sale or Lease of Unused and Unnecessary Lands and Buildings
- Basic Education Circular 24 P.S. Section 7-733, School Construction Reimbursement Criteria
- Basic Education Circular 24 P.S. Section 7-775, Department Approval of School Buildings, Equipment and Premises Leased for Educational Purposes by School Districts Except School Districts of the First Class
- Basic Education Circular 24 P.S. Section 25-2574, Reimbursement for School Construction Bond Issues
- Basic Education Circular 22 Pa. Code Section 349.28, Subsidy Payments on Closed School Buildings  
Contact: Jesse Fry (717-787-5993)

## D. Office of Commonwealth Libraries

### 1. Bureau of State Library

- Revised Classification Scheme for Pennsylvania State Publications, 2020  
Contact: Mary Spila (717-783-3884)
- Rare Books Expenditure Guidelines, 2006  
Contact: Michael Lear (717) 783-5982
- Disaster Response and Recovery Manual  
Contact: Michael Lear (717-783-5982)
- State Library of Pennsylvania Collection Development Policy  
Contact: Sarah Greene (717-783-5968)

### 2. Bureau of Library Development

- 2015 Pennsylvania Library Statistics, 2017
- 2016 Public Library Statistics, 2018

- 2017 Public Library Statistics, 2019
  - 2018 Public Library Statistics, 2020
  - 2019 Public Library Statistics, 2021
  - Getting on Board: Tools for Board Development and Assessment, 2011
  - Continuing Education Guidelines for Public Library Staff, 2021
  - Guidelines for Negotiating Agreements for District Library Center Services, 2017
  - Guidelines for Statewide Library Card System, 2019
  - Guidelines for Library Services for Older Pennsylvanians, 2012
  - Guidelines for Distribution of State Aid by Pennsylvania public Library Systems, 2010
  - Guidelines for Youth Services in Pennsylvania's Public Libraries, 2009
  - Library Service and Technology Act Five-Year State Plan—Federal Fiscal years: 2018—2023, 2017
  - Measuring Up To Standards Findings: The Impact of School Library Programs and Information Literacy in Pennsylvania Schools, 2000
  - Pennsylvania Guidelines for School Library Programs, 2019
  - Pennsylvania Interlibrary Loan Guidelines, 2019
  - Pennsylvania Interlibrary Loan Procedures Manual, 2011
  - Pennsylvania Library Accounting Manual, 2018
- Contact: Matthew Spiegel (717-783-5738)

#### **E. Office of Postsecondary and Higher Education**

##### **1. Bureau of School Leadership and Teacher Quality**

- Pennsylvania Department of Education Application and Instructions for Professional Educator (Includes background information, application forms, and directions)
- Contact: Kerry Helm (717-772-4508)
- Application Booklets (Revised May 2001)
  - Applicant Prepared Outside of Pennsylvania (Revised 1/11)
  - Emergency Permits and Act 97 Waivers (Revised 1/11)
  - Letter of Equivalency for Master's Degree (Revised 7/10)
  - Applicant Prepared In Pennsylvania (Revised 7/10)
  - Professional Educator Certificate (Revised 6/08)
  - Letter of Equivalency for Master's Degree (Issued 3/00)
  - Letter of Equivalency for Bachelor's Degree (Issued 3/00)
  - Application information and form
  - Letter of Equivalency with seal
  - Emergency Permit with seal (Issued 3/00)
  - Private School Certificate Application (Revised 6/11)
  - Requirements of Act 48 of 1999
  - Application for Voluntary Inactive Certification (Form 338R)
  - Approval notice for Voluntary Inactive Certification
  - Application for Removal of Voluntary Inactive Certification (Form 338R2)
  - Approval notice for Removal of Voluntary Inactive Certification
  - Four and five-year notices for educators and school entities
  - Informational Handout: Important Information About Your Certificate (Revised 6/02)
- Contact: Kerry Helm, 717-772-4508

##### **2. Bureau of Postsecondary and Adult Education**

##### **a. Division of Law Enforcement Education and Private License Schools**

- Records Accessibility Policy for Closing/Closed Degree Granting Institutions

- Substantive Change Policy for Degree Programs
  - AP 176 Instructions for Preparing the Private Licensed Schools Contract Bond
- Contact: Nicole Campbell (717-787-4313)

#### **3. Miscellaneous**

- Guidelines for the Establishment of Public Community Colleges in Pennsylvania
  - Guidelines for the Establishment of the Rural Regional College
- Contact: Michael Dotts (717-705-7787)
- Procedures and Guidance Related to the Transfer and Articulation Oversight Committee and the Statewide College Credit Transfer System
  - 30-Credit Transfer Framework and Framework Equivalency Standards
  - Statewide Program-to-Program Articulation Agreements
  - Pennsylvania Transfer and Articulation Center (PA TRAC) website
- Contact: Lynette Kuhn (717-787-4313)
- Horace Mann Bond-Leslie Pinckney Hill Scholarship Program Guidelines
- Contact: Kimberly McCurdy (717-787-4313)
- Technical College Programs Guidelines
- Contact: Tanya I. Garcia (717-787-4313)
- Application Guidelines for Community Education Councils
- Contact: Michael Dotts (717-705-7787)

- Pennsylvania Information Management System Postsecondary Guidelines for Unit Level Data Collection
  - Pennsylvania Information Management System Postsecondary Data Collection Opt Out Policy
  - 2019-20 PIMS PERKINS MOE Manual for Community Colleges
  - Guidelines for Annual Student Loan Summary Notification
- Contact: Michael Dotts (717-705-7787)

### **III. DECISIONS**

#### **A. State Charter School Appeal Board**

- Vitalistic Therapeutic Center Charter School (Bethlehem Area SD) CAB # 1999-6
- William Bradford Academy Charter School (Keystone Oaks SD) CAB # 1999-8
- Wonderland Charter School (State College Area SD) CAB # 1999-3
- Sugar Valley Rural Charter School (Keystone Central SD) CAB # 1999-4
- Phoenix Academy Charter School (Phoenixville Area SD) CAB # 1999-10
- Hills Academy Charter School (Penn Hills SD) CAB # 1999-12
- Collegium Charter School (West Chester Area SD) CAB # 1999-9
- Vitalistic Therapeutic Center Charter School (Allentown City SD) CAB # 1999-5
- Shenango Valley Regional Charter School (Hermitage and Sharon City SD) CAB # 1999-11
- Ronald G. Brown Charter School (Harrisburg City SD) CAB # 1999-1
- Edith & Eloise Academy (Steel Valley and Pittsburgh School Districts) CAB # 1999-13
- Creative Educational Concepts Charter School (Chester Upland SD) CAB # 1999-15
- Souderton Charter School Collaborative (Souderton Area SD) CAB # 1999-2



- Bucks County Montessori Charter School (Pennsbury SD) CAB # 1999-7
- Environmental Charter School (Palisades SD) CAB # 1999-14
- W.E.B. Dubois Charter School (Philadelphia SD) CAB # 2000-10
- William Bradford Academic Charter School (Philadelphia SD) CAB # 2000-1
- Dimensions of Learning Academic Charter School (Philadelphia SD) CAB # 2000-7
- Rising Sun Academy Charter School (Philadelphia SD) CAB # 2000-4
- Leadership Learning Partners Charter School (Philadelphia SD) CAB # 2000-8
- Delaware Valley High Charter School (Philadelphia SD) CAB # 2000-5
- Lincoln-Edison Charter School (York SD) CAB # 2000-11
- Independence Charter School (Philadelphia SD) CAB # 2000-2
- Kemetec Institute Charter School (Philadelphia SD) CAB # 2000-6
- Genesis Charter School (Philadelphia SD) CAB # 2000-9
- Legacy Charter School (Council Rock SD) CAB # 2000-14
- Lehigh Valley Academy Regional Charter School (Bethlehem Area SD) CAB # 2000-12
- Lehigh Valley Academy Regional Charter School (Saucon Valley SD) CAB # 2000-13
- Vitalistic Therapeutic Center Charter School (Bethlehem Area SD) CAB # 2000-15
- Dr. Lorraine K. Monroe Academy Charter School (Millcreek Township SD) CAB # 2000-16
- Learning Connection Charter School (Chester Upland SD) CAB # 2001-1
- Renaissance Academy of Pittsburgh, Alternative of Hope Edison Charter School (SD of Pittsburgh) CAB # 2001-2
- Elan Charter School (Pennsbury SD) CAB # 2001-3
- Ricci J. Hausley Charter School (Philadelphia SD) CAB # 2001-4
- Thurgood Marshall Charter School (Wilkes-Barre SD) CAB # 2001-5
- Phoenix Charter School (Philadelphia SD) CAB # 2001-6
- Penn Hills Charter School (Penn Hills SD) CAB # 2001-7
- David P. Richardson Charter School (Philadelphia SD) CAB # 2001-8
- Fell Charter School (Carbondale Area SD) CAB # 2001-9
- Graystone Academy Charter School (Coatesville Area School District) CAB # 2002-1
- Infinity Charter School (Central Dauphin School District) CAB # 2002-4
- Einstein Academy Charter School (Morrisville Borough School District) CAB # 2002-6
- Wonderland Charter School (State College Area School District) CAB # 2002-7
- Lincoln-Edison Charter School (School District of the City of York) CAB # 2002-03
- Montessori Regional Charter School (Millcreek Township School District) CAB # 2002-05
- Einstein Academy Charter School (Morrisville Borough School District) CAB # 2002-06
- Wonderland Charter School (State College Area School District) CAB # 2002-07
- Propel Charter School (Steel Valley School District) CAB # 2003-01
- Bear Creek Community Charter School (Wilkes-Barre School District) CAB # 2003-03
- Bucks County Montessori Charter School (Pennsbury School District) CAB # 2003-04
- Propel Charter School (McKeesport Area School District) CAB # 2004-01
- Bear Creek Community Charter School (Wilkes-Barre Area School District) CAB # 2004-2
- Propel Montour Charter School (Montour School District) CAB # 2004-03
- Sugar Valley Rural Charter School (Keystone Central SD) CAB # 2004-04
- Pocono Mountain Math Science & Technology Charter School (Pocono Mountain SD) CAB # 2004-05
- Propel Charter School-East (Penn Hills SD) CAB # 2005-01
- Propel Charter School-East (Woodland Hills SD) CAB # 2005-02
- Lincoln Charter School (SD of the City of York) CAB # 2005-03
- Lehigh Valley Academy Regional C.S. (Bethlehem ASD) CAB # 2005-04
- Arts & 3 R's Inc. (Wyoming Valley West SD) CAB # 2005-05
- Lehigh Valley Academy Regional C.S. (Saucon Valley SD) CAB # 2005-06
- Vitalistic Therapeutic C.S. (Bethlehem SD) CAB # 2005-07
- Ronald H. Brown Charter School (Harrisburg City School District) CAB # 2005-08
- Voyager Charter School (Garnet Valley School District) CAB # 2005-09
- City College Prep Charter School (Pittsburgh School District) CAB # 2006-01
- Career Connections Charter Middle School (Pittsburgh School District) CAB # 2006-03
- Propel Montour (Montour School District) CAB # 2006-04
- Family Choice (Towanda, Wyalusing & Northeast Bradford) CAB # 2006-05
- Propel Charter School Duquesne (Duquesne School District) CAB # 2006-06
- Education Innovations Lab Charter School (Pittsburgh School District) CAB # 2007-01
- RAPA (Pittsburgh Public School District) CAB # 2007-03
- Fell Charter School (Carbondale Area School District) CAB # 2007-04
- Environmental School in Frick Park (School District of Pittsburgh) CAB # 2007-05
- Capital Academy Charter School (Harrisburg School District) CAB # 2007-02
- Family Choice Charter School (Towanda and Northeast Bradford School Districts) CAB # 2007-06
- Lincoln Charter Middle School (School District of the City of York) CAB # 2008-01
- IDEA Cyber Charter School, CAB # 2008-03
- The Lighthouse Cyber Charter School CAB # 2008-04
- Penn Johns Charter School (Conestoga Valley School District) CAB # 2008-05
- Germantown Settlement Charter School (Philadelphia School District) CAB # 2008-06
- Renaissance Charter School (Philadelphia School District) CAB # 2008-07
- Mt. Jewett Area Charter School for Academic Excellence (Kane Area School District) CAB # 2009-01
- Vida Charter School (Gettysburg Area and Hanover Public School Districts) CAB # 2009-02
- Propel Charter School—Sunrise (Woodland Hills School District) CAB # 2009-03

- Thomas Paine Charter School (Catasaugua and Northampton School Districts) CAB # 2000-04
- Montessori Regional Charter School (Millcreek Twp. And Erie School Districts) CAB # 2009-05
- *ASPIRA Bilingual Charter School v. Department of Education* CAB # 2009-06
- Sugar Valley Rural Charter School (Keystone Central School District) CAB # 2009-07
- Northside Urban Pathways Charter School (Pittsburgh Public School District) CAB # 2010-01
- Community Services Leadership Development Charter School (Pittsburgh Public School District) CAB# 2012-02
- Young Scholars of Western Pennsylvania Charter School (Baldwin Area School District) CAB # 2010-03
- Vitalistic Therapeutic Charter School (Bethlehem Area School District) CAB # 2010-04
- Valley Academy Charter School (Hazleton Area School District) CAB # 2010-05
- Leadership Academy for Math & Science (Pittsburgh, Woodland Hills & Penn Hills SDs) CAB 2011-01
- Pocono Mountain Charter School Appeal 3/16/11 Decision Not to Renew (Pocono Mountain School District) CAB 2011-02
- Baden Academy Charter School (Ambridge Area School District) CAB 2011-02
- Howard Gardner Multiple Intelligence Charter School (Scranton & Abington Heights School Districts) CAB 2011-04
- Community Academy of Philadelphia (Philadelphia School District) CAB 2011-05
- Lehigh Valley Academy Regional Charter School (Bethlehem School District) CAB 2011-06
- Chester Charter School for the Arts (Chester Upland School District) CAB 2012-02
- Pocono Mountain Charter School (Pocono Mountain School District) CAB 2010-06
- Graystone Academy Charter School (Coatesville Area School District) CAB 2012-01
- Washington Classical Charter School (Trinity Area School District) CAB 2012-05
- Roberto Clemente Elementary Charter School (Allentown School District) CAB 2012-10
- Steam Charter School of Harrisburg (Harrisburg School District) CAB 2012-11
- Career Connections Charter High School (School District of Pittsburgh) CAB 2012-12
- New Hope Academy Charter School (School District of the City of York) CAB 2012-13
- Duquesne Charter School (City of Duquesne School District) CAB 2013-01
- Propel Charter School—Hazelwood (School District of Pittsburgh) CAB 2013-02
- Discovery Charter School (School Reform Commission & School District of Philadelphia) CAB 2013-06
- Lehigh Valley Dual Language Charter School (Bethlehem Area School District) CAB 2013-07
- Bensalem Keystone Academy Charter School (Bensalem Township School District) CAB 2012-14
- Propel Charter School—West (Sto-Rox School District) CAB 2013-09
- Truebright Science Academy Charter School (School District of Philadelphia) CAB 2013-11
- Community Academy of Philadelphia Charter School (School District of Philadelphia) CAB 2013-12
- Young Scholars of McKeesport Charter School (McKeesport Area School District) CAB 2013-14
- Lehigh Valley Dual Language Charter School (Bethlehem Area School District) CAB 2013-15
- Allentown Engineering Academy Charter School (Allentown School District) CAB 2014-01
- MAST-Neshaminy Charter School (Neshaminy Township School District) CAB 2014-02
- Arts Academy Elementary Charter School (Allentown School District) CAB 2014-03
- Collaborative North Penn Charter School (North Penn School District) CAB 2014-05
- Provident Charter School (William Penn School District) CAB 2014-06
- Choices of William Penn Charter School (William Penn School District) CAB 2014-07
- Vision Academy Charter School (William Penn School District) CAB 2015-03
- Imani Education Circle Charter School (School District of Philadelphia) CAB 2014-08
- Insight PA Cyber Charter School (PA Department of Education) CAB 2015-01
- Penn Hills Charter School of Entrepreneurship (Penn Hills School District) CAB 2015-02
- *Education for New Generations Charter School v. North Penn School District* CAB 2013-10
- *New Castle Arts Academy Charter School v. New Castle Area School District* CAB 2014-14
- *Environmental Charter School at Frick Park v. School District of Philadelphia* CAB 2016-01
- *Spartanburg Community Charter School v. Corry Area School District* CAB 2016-02
- *Delaware Valley Charter High School v. School District of Philadelphia School Reform Commission* CAB 2016-06
- *Lehigh Valley Academy Regional Charter School v. Bethlehem Area School District and Saucon Valley School District* CAB 2016-14
- *I-LEAD Charter School v. Reading School District* CAB 2016-05
- *Gillingham Charter School v. Pottsville Area School District* CAB 2016-06
- *Fell Charter School v. Carbondale Area School District* CAB 2017-02
- *Khepera Charter School v. School District of Philadelphia* CAB 2018-01
- In re Application for Franklin Towne Charter Middle School CAB 2018-02
- *Catalyst Academy Charter School v. School District of Pittsburgh*, CAB 2018-03
- *Eastern University Academy Charter School v. School District of Philadelphia*, CAB 2019-04
- *Olney Charter High School v. School District of Philadelphia*, CAB 2019-05
- *Propel Charter Schools v. Department of Education*, CAB 2018-06
- *John B. Stetson Charter School v. School District of Philadelphia*, CAB 2019-06
- *Propel Charter Schools v. Department of Education*, CAB 2018-06
- *Olney Charter High School, an ASPIRA, Inc of Pennsylvania School v. School District of Philadelphia*, CAB 2019-05
- *John B. Stetson Charter School v. School District of Philadelphia*, CAB 2019-05
- *Career Tech Charter High School v. Pittsburgh School District*, CAB 2021-01
- *Universal Bluford Charter School v. Philadelphia School District*, CAB 2021-04

Contact: Sara Hockenberry/Mark Zaccarelli (717) 787-5500

**B. Teacher Tenure Appeals**

- *Patricia A. Gorman v. East Allegheny School District, No. 4-96*
- *In Re: Petition of Stroudsburg Area School District, No. 6-96*
- *Bridget E. Kelly v. Stroudsburg Area School District, No. 6-96A*
- *Joseph G. Cesari v. North Schuylkill School District, No. 2-96*
- *Deborah N. Collins v. Bethlehem Area Vocational-Technical School, Teacher No. 3-96*
- *Renee Czubowicz-Drouse v. Mid Valley School District, No. 6-95*
- *Margaret M. McMackin v. Pittsburgh School District, No. 8-95*
- *Wayne Sousa v. Palisades School District, No. 10-95*
- *James D. Holt v. Muncy Area School District and Board of Directors, No. 12-94*
- *Roland H. Holvey v. Northumberland County Area Vocational-Technical School, No. 13-94*
- *Sally Bollinger v. Curwensville Area School District and Board of School Directors, No. 9-94*
- *William Dopko, et al. v. Riverside Board of School Directors, No. 2-94*
- *Callie Anderson, et al. v. Board of Education of the School District of Philadelphia, No. 16-94*
- *Patricia Peiffer v. Lake-Lehman School District, No. 9-93*
- *Mary Ellen Mela v. Morrisville School District, No. 5-95*
- *Angela Martino v. Philadelphia City School District, No. 7-95*
- *Shawn-Kimberly Kocher v. Salisbury School District, No. 5-97*
- *Dale Kessler v. Line Mountain School District, No. 11-94*
- *Thomas Katruska v. Bethlehem-Center School District, No. 4-97*
- *Jane L. Shaffer v. Riverview Intermediate Unit, No. 6-97*
- *John Reber and Thomas L. McDevitt v. Reading School District, No. 12-95*
- *Mark Berman, et al v. Philadelphia School District, No. 3-97*
- *Jay Mastro v. City of Pittsburgh School Board, No. 1-98*
- *Carol Ann Russo v. Easton Area School District, No. 4-98*
- *Mary Anne Norris v. Penns Valley Area District, No. 2-98*
- *Alice Hirsch v. Montour School District, Teacher, No. 2-97*
- *Karen Korman v. Penns Valley Area School District, No. 1-99*
- *Kevin Santry v. Philadelphia School District, No. 2-99*
- *Stephen Moiles v. Marple Newtown School District, No. 1-00*
- *James B. Dickinson, Jr. v. Gettysburg Area School District, No. 3-98*
- *Dale Clymer v. Berks County Intermediate Unit, No. 2-00*
- *Nancy J. Zelno v. Lincoln Intermediate Unit, No. 3-00*
- *Colleen Sheptock v. Muncy School District, No. 4-00*
- *Priscilla Barto v. Williamsport Area School District, No. 3-99*
- *Margaret McMackin v. Pittsburgh School District, No. 5-99*
- *Mary Claire Brown v. Parkland Area School District, No. 7-97*
- *Robert Adams v. Harrisburg School District, No. 5-00*
- *Dr. Henry Benz v. Board of Public Education of the School District of Pittsburgh, No. 3-01*
- *Glenn Gow v. Big Spring School District, No. 1-97*
- *Carol Ann Russo v. Easton Area School District, No. 4-98A*
- *Maureen Joyce v. Board of Directors of Spring-Ford School District, No. 2-01*
- *Kenna Williams v. Clearfield County Vocational-Technical School, No. 4-99*
- *Barbara Palumbo v. Board of Directors of DuBois Area School District, No. 4-01*
- *Jacquelyn N'Jai v. Pittsburgh School District, No. 5-01*
- *William Brunson v. Coatesville Area School District, No. 1-02*
- *Thomas Hajduz v. Peters Twp. School District, No. 1-03*
- *Dr. Linda Portlock v. Harrisburg Area School District, No. 2-02*
- *Edwin Hasson v. Glendale School District, No. 5-03*
- *Joanne Henshaw v. Boyertown Area School District, No. 7-03*
- *Shirley Curl v. Solanco School District, No. 1-04*
- *Peter Igoe v. Dunmore School District, No. 3-03*
- *Cecil E. Clugston v. Franklin County Career and Technology Center, No. 4-03*
- *Eleanor Jones v. School District of Pittsburgh, No. 3-04*
- *Donald Becker v. York County School of Technology, No. 4-04*
- *Dr. Brenda G. Turner v. Wilkinsburg School District, No. 5-04*
- *Faith Kline v. Loyalsock Township School District, No. 1-05*
- *Bradley Flickinger v. Lebanon School District, No. 2-05*
- *Dr. Adrienne Lancaster v. Carlynton School District, No. 3-05*
- *Albert J. Papada v. Pine Grove Area School District, No. 4-05*
- *Shirley Curl v. Solanco School District, No. 1-04A*
- *Carol J. Belas v. Juniata School District, No. 2-04*
- *Cassandra Richardson Kemp, Richard Mascari, Lorraine Eberhardt Tyler & Margaret Brown v. City of Pittsburgh Public Schools, No. 1-06*
- *Gene Lawrence Rizzo v. Apollo-Ridge School District, No. 2-06*
- *Marilyn Chapleskie v. Williams Valley School District, No. 2-07*
- *Rox-Ann Reifer v. Williamsburg Area School District, No. 1-07*
- *Judith Sargent v. Schuylkill Valley School District, No. 2-08*
- *Lee V. McFerrin v. Farrell Area School District, 3-08*
- *Ronald J. McCauley v. Lenape Vocational Technical School, No. 4-08*
- *Kimla Robinson v. School District of Philadelphia, No. 1-09*
- *Shahla Mazdeh v. School District of Philadelphia, No. 2-09*
- *Gertrude W. Rose v. School District of Philadelphia, No. 5-09*
- *Eric Waters v. Harrisburg School District, No. 7-09*
- *Jeffrey Madden v. Perkiomen Valley School District, No. 5-08*
- *Vicky Rose v. School District of Pittsburgh, No. 4-09*
- *Dr. Carole Policastro v. Steel Valley School District, No. 6-09*
- *Robert J. Ritz, Jr. v. Hazleton Area School District, No. 8-09*
- *Dr. Joseph W. Findley, Jr. v. Montour School District, No. 1-10*
- *Richard Migliore v. Philadelphia City School District, No. 2-10*
- *Ellis Jones v. School District of Philadelphia, No. 1-11*

- *Angela DeBattista v. McKeesport Area School District, No. 2-11*
  - *Richard W. Migliore, J.D. v. School District of Philadelphia and School Reform Commission of Philadelphia, No. 3-11*
  - *Tara Buske v. Neshaminy School District, No. 4-11*
  - *Andrea Christine Butterfield v. Dover Area School District, No. 5-11*
  - *Jodi Johnson v. Southeastern Greene School District, No. 1-12*
  - *Andrew Samuelsen v. Hanover Public School District, No. 3-12*
  - *Elaine Cutler v. Bellefonte Area School District, No. 1-13*
  - *Davaun Barnett v. Penn Hills School District, No. 5-13*
  - *Dr. Darla Hammond v. Chester Upland School District, No. 1-14*
  - *Serge Vladimirkys v. School District of Philadelphia, School Reform Commission, No. 2-12*
  - *Jeffrey Zollars v. Moon Township School District, No. 4-13*
  - *Gwendolyn Damiano v. Scranton School District, No. 2-15*
  - *Steven T. Furst v. Easton Area School District, No. 3-13*
  - *Alonzo Deluliis v. Pittsburgh Board of Education, No. 2-14*
  - *Richard Erdlen, Jr., v. Lincoln Intermediate Unit, No. 4-15*
  - *Ronald Harrison Burnett, II v. School District of Philadelphia, No. 5-15*
  - *Joseph Giansante v. City of Pittsburgh Board of Education, No. 6-15*
  - *Heath Bullard v. Bethlehem Area Vocational Technical School, No. 7-15*
  - *Staci Fitzpatrick v. McKeesport Area School District, No. 1-16*
  - *Timothy Metz v. Bethlehem Area School District, No. 2-16*
  - *Joseph P. Moffitt v. Tunkhannock Area School District, No. 3-16*
  - *Ronald Harrison Burnett, III v. School District of Philadelphia, No. 4-16*
  - *David Haninchick v. Lebanon School District, No. 3-17*
  - *Joseph J. McBarron v. School District of Philadelphia, No. 1-17*
  - *Dr. Steven Greenfield v. Hanover Area School District, No. 1-18*
  - *Beth E. Spangler v. School District of Philadelphia, No. 2-18*
  - *Tracey R. Weller v. School District of Philadelphia, No. 3-18*
  - *James R. Slater v. School District of Philadelphia, No. 1-19*
  - *Sonarith Chek v. School District of Philadelphia, No. 2-19*
  - *Paula A. Husar v. Palmerton Area School District, No. 3-19*
  - *Jeremy Askin, et al. (Class of 36 Assistant Principals) v. School District of Pittsburgh, No. 5-19*
  - *Jay Moskowitz v. Central Bucks School District, No. 1-20*
  - *Joseph A. LiCausi v. Allentown School District, No. 2-20*
  - *Adrian S. Arnold v. School District of Philadelphia, No. 3-20*
  - *Hugo Prieto v. School District of Philadelphia, No. 4-20*
  - *Richard Rava v. West Side Career & Technology Center, No. 5-20*
  - *James R. Slater v. School District of Philadelphia, No. 1-21*
- Contact: Robert Tomaine (717) 787-5500
- C. Certification Appeal Committee**
- John DiLeonard, Certification Appeal # 01-01
  - Mark Lysiak, Certification Appeal # 01-02
  - Donna Radice, Certification Appeal # 01-03
  - Edward Penn, Certification Appeal # 01-04
  - Brook Kabakjian, Certification Appeal # 01-05
  - Mark Mannella, Certification Appeal # 01-06
  - Timothy Kalajainen, Certification Appeal # 01-07
  - Andrew Igbineweka, Certification Appeal # 01-08
  - Frances Santiago, Certification Appeal # 01-09
  - Ronald Duska, Certification Appeal # 01-10
  - Kim Cuff, Certification Appeal # 01-11
  - John Hillard, Certification Appeal # 01-12
  - Gregory Williams, Certification Appeal # 01-13
  - Shirley Dickinson, Certification Appeal # 01-14
  - Mary Lamm, Certification Appeal # 01-15
  - Thomas Podpora, Certification Appeal # 01-16
  - Joseph Liberati, Certification Appeal # 01-17
  - M Miller, Certification Appeal # 01-18
  - Dianne Hammett, Certification Appeal # 01-19
  - Sandra Williams, Certification Appeal # 01-20
  - Paul Gomes, Certification Appeal # 01-21
  - John Lyman, Certification Appeal # 01-22
  - Robert Gockley, Certification Appeal # 01-23
  - Ronald Mihalko, Certification Appeal # 01-24
  - Patricia Hoffman-Miller, Certification Appeal # 01-25
  - Thomas Smith, Certification Appeal # 01-26
  - Susan Karnbauer, Certification Appeal # 01-27
  - Bryan McGraw, Certification Appeal # 01-28
  - Sister Marilyn Chapleski, Certification Appeal # 01-29
  - John Ray, Certification Appeal # 01-30
  - Carol McKnight, Certification Appeal # 01-31
  - Teresa Dodds, Certification Appeal # 01-33
  - Donna Papocchia, Certification Appeal # 01-34
  - William Miller, Certification Appeal # 01-35
  - Karen Overfield, Certification Appeal # 01-36
  - Phillip Calderone, Certification Appeal # 02-01
  - Patty Todd, Certification Appeal # 02-02
  - Bruce Hess, Certification Appeal # 02-03
  - Michael Knobloch, Certification Appeal # 02-04
  - Vera White, Certification Appeal # 02-05
  - Patti MacPhee, Certification Appeal # 02-06
  - Marie-Pierre Murray, Certification Appeal # 02-07
  - Charles Whittier, Certification Appeal # 02-08
  - Kara Konrad, Certification Appeal # 02-09
  - David Danner, Certification Appeal # 02-10
  - Alice Goldberg, Certification Appeal # 02-11
  - Keith Laser, Certification Appeal # 02-12
  - Marian Smith, Certification Appeal # 02-13
  - Lata Anatheswaran, Certification Appeal # 02-14
  - Marilyn Klein, Certification Appeal # 02-15
  - Susan Cunnup, Certification Appeal # 02-17
  - Wallace Gary, Certification Appeal # 02-19
  - Curtis James, Certification Appeal # 02-20
  - Esther Beck, Certification Appeal # 02-21
  - Sheryl Johnson, Certification Appeal # 02-22
  - Robert Bryson, Certification Appeal # 02-24
  - Jennifer Boylan, Certification Appeal # 02-25
  - Andrew Bowalick, Certification Appeal # 02-26
  - Irene Conrad, Certification Appeal # 02-27
  - Richard Rhinesmith, Certification Appeal # 02-28
  - Nicodemo Lombardo, Certification Appeal # 02-29
  - Marian Menapace, Certification Appeal # 02-30
  - Dale Herman, Certification Appeal # 02-31
  - Eugene Williams, Certification Appeal # 02-32
  - Chris Shaeffer, Certification Appeal # 02-34

- Deborah Cox, Certification Appeal # 02-35
- Eric Fraunfelder, Certification Appeal # 02-36
- Thomas Hojnowski, Certification Appeal # 02-37
- Robyn Fasolino, Certification Appeal # 02-38
- Joan Nedwreski, Certification Appeal # 02-39
- Greg Protzman, Certification Appeal # 02-40
- Terrance Gumper, Certification Appeal # 02-41
- James Burnworth, Certification Appeal # 02-42
- Paul Kennedy, Certification Appeal # 02-43
- Jason Geissler, Certification Appeal # 02-44
- Richard Mooberry, Certification Appeal # 02-45
- William Millar, Certification Appeal # 02-46
- Jeannie French, Certification Appeal # 02-47
- Kelly Harbaugh, Certification Appeal # 02-48
- Ellen Braffman Certification Appeal # 03-01
- Oscar Torres Certification Appeal # 03-02
- Susan Dinnocenti Certification Appeal # 03-03
- Judith Karakawa Certification Appeal # 03-04
- Carol Morgan Certification Appeal # 03-05
- William Richman Certification Appeal # 03-06
- Kelly Davenport Certification Appeal # 03-07
- Jesse Denkins Certification Appeal # 03-08
- Peter Leo Certification Appeal # 03-09
- Mary Jane Londis Certification Appeal # 03-10
- Joseph Martin Certification Appeal # 03-11
- Caryl Parker Certification Appeal # 03-12
- Tricia Reitz Certification Appeal # 03-13
- Nicholas Schiappo Certification Appeal # 03-14
- Gregory Wilson Certification Appeal # 03-15
- Karen Kanter Certification Appeal # 03-16
- George Custer Certification Appeal # 03-17
- Christie Homell Certification Appeal # 03-18
- Jonathan Hornbeck Certification Appeal # 03-19
- Alexander Nicolas Certification Appeal # 03-20
- Laura Wilson Bonner Certification Appeal # 03-21
- Patricia Rough Certification Appeal # 03-22
- Wesley Alexander Certification Appeal # 03-23
- Susan Ehler Certification Appeal # 03-24
- Mark Swoger Certification Appeal # 03-25
- Janet Faccioli Certification Appeal # 03-26
- Christopher Fulco Certification Appeal # 03-27
- Michael Lowe Certification Appeal # 03-28
- Benjamin Peterson Certification Appeal # 03-29
- Joseph Carchidi Certification Appeal # 03-30
- Joseph Dubinski Certification Appeal # 03-31
- James Frank Certification Appeal # 03-32
- Mary Franko Certification Appeal # 03-33
- Jeannine French Certification Appeal # 03-34
- Constance Johnson Certification Appeal # 03-35
- Steve Kameika Certification Appeal # 03-36
- Janeen Marzewski Certification Appeal # 03-37
- Paul Plott Certification Appeal # 03-38
- Mary Jo Walsh Certification Appeal # 03-39
- Denise Wing Certification Appeal # 03-40
- Edward Zigerell Certification Appeal # 03-41
- Zorka Karanxha Certification Appeal # 03-42
- Donna Nugent Certification Appeal # 03-43
- Janet Shulte Certification Appeal # 03-44
- Craig Smith Certification Appeal # 03-45
- Marguerite Courbin Certification Appeal 03-46
- Richard Vitale Certification Appeal # 04-01
- Christopher Smith Certification Appeal # 04-02
- Margaret Rubin Certification Appeal # 04-03
- James Kist Certification Appeal # 04-04
- Richard Daubert Certification Appeal # 04-05
- Daniel Serfass Certification Appeal # 04-06
- Jennifer Speirs Certification Appeal # 04-07
- Roxanne Russell Certification Appeal # 04-08
- Beth Markow Certification Appeal # 04-09
- Megan Lynott Certification Appeal # 04-10
- Thomas Andrews Certification Appeal # 04-11
- Angela Fibbi Certification Appeal # 04-12
- Lynn Grychowski Certification Appeal # 04-13
- Craig Parkinson Certification Appeal # 04-14
- Annette Fusca Certification Appeal # 04-15
- Barbara Griffiths Certification Appeal # 04-16
- Joyce Morich Certification Appeal # 04-17
- Bethany Dauer Certification Appeal # 04-18
- William Gretton Certification Appeal # 04-19
- Sean Clark Certification Appeal # 04-20
- Linda Criss Certification Appeal # 04-21
- Sammy Demian Certification Appeal # 04-22
- Margaret Moore Certification Appeal # 04-23
- David Rubright Certification Appeal # 04-24
- Curtis Whitsel Certification Appeal # 04-25
- Jerald Thompson Certification Appeal # 04-26
- Patricia Thompson Certification Appeal # 04-27
- Michele Williamson Certification Appeal # 04-28
- Tom McMath Certification Appeal # 04-29
- Donald Burkins Certification Appeal # 04-30
- Kevin Penn Certification Appeal # 04-31
- Faith Fitzgerald Certification Appeal # 04-32
- Lori Friedman Certification Appeal # 04-33
- James Padula Certification Appeal # 04-34
- Michael Warren Certification Appeal # 04-35
- Kenneth Pandozzi Certification Appeal # 06-06
- Sebastian Ribas-Normand Certification Appeal # 06-10
- Diane Briars Certification Appeal # 06-13
- Debra Takach Certification Appeal # 06-14
- Scot Lauer Certification Appeal # 06-15
- Debra Ferguson Certification Appeal # 06-16
- Richard Hartz Certification Appeal # 06-17
- William Tibbins Certification Appeal # 06-18
- Brett Youngkin Certification Appeal # 06-19
- Michael Romeo Certification Appeal # 06-21
- Cindy Magliula Certification Appeal # 06-22
- Laura Matechak Certification Appeal # 06-23
- Brendan Rogers Certification Appeal # 06-24
- Joseph Reggie Certification Appeal # 06-25
- Lauren Shriver Certification Appeal # 06-27
- Michael O'Donnell Certification Appeal # 06-28
- Andrew Phillips Certification Appeal # 06-29
- Jana Stanford-Sidler Certification Appeal # 06-30
- Frank Guida Certification Appeal # 06-31
- Jonathan Nauhaus Certification Appeal # 06-32
- David Hayden Certification Appeal # 06-34
- Brian McCarthy Certification Appeal # 06-35
- Bryan Deal Certification Appeal # 06-37
- Patrick Leyland Certification Appeal # 06-38
- William Kochinsky Certification Appeal # 07-15
- Brandy Paul Certification Appeal # 07-20
- Amy Grams Certification Appeal # 07-22
- Sherry Washington Certification Appeal # 07-48
- Jones, Del, Certification Appeal # 07-13
- Lyden, James, Certification Appeal # 07-27
- Cruz, Marisha, Certification Appeal # 07-21
- Cintron, Nayda, Certification Appeal # 07-24
- Appolloni, Ann, Certification Appeal # 07-36
- Dupaly, Edward, Certification Appeal # 07-41
- Eckels, Olivia, Certification Appeal # 07-42
- DeMent, Jarrett, Certification Appeal # 07-44
- Matty, Blayne, Certification Appeal # 07-47
- Bowman, Daniel, Certification Appeal # 07-51
- Hake, Cory, Certification Appeal # 07-53
- Woods, Phillip, Certification Appeal # 07-54
- Wolfgang, Linda, Certification Appeal # 07-55
- Kane, Kevin, Certification Appeal # 07-56
- Shell, Glenn, Certification Appeal # 07-57
- Lanciano, Ruth, Certification Appeal # 07-58
- Van Antwerpen, Patricia, Certification Appeal # 07-59

- Laskowski, Gerard, Certification Appeal # 07-60
  - Knobloch, Michael, Certification Appeal # 07-61
  - French, Elizabeth, Certification Appeal # 07-62
  - Reiber, Joseph, Certification Appeal # 07-63
  - Canum, Rebecca, Certification Appeal # 07-64
  - Alston, Christopher, Certification Appeal # 07-65
  - Czibik, Richard, Certification Appeal # 07-66
  - Kramer, Pamela, Certification Appeal # 07-67
  - Patterson, Jennifer, Certification Appeal # 07-68
  - Hartranft, James, Certification Appeal # 07-69
  - Clark, Tracy, Certification Appeal # 06-26
  - Wagler, Tammy, Certification Appeal # 07-70
  - Joblin, Leslie, Certification Appeal # 07-71
  - Marano, Michael, Certification Appeal # 07-72
  - Beabout, Brian, Certification Appeal # 07-73
  - Kysor, Daniel, Certification Appeal # 07-76
  - Tabarez, Meg Leslie, Certification Appeal # 07-77
  - Buck, Jr., Kenneth, Certification Appeal # 07-78
  - Bailey, Heath, Certification Appeal # 07-80
  - Catalano, Gina, Certification Appeal # 07-81
  - Simon, Mark, Certification Appeal # 07-83
  - Wilson, Bruce, Certification Appeal # 07-84
  - Palisin, Timothy, Certification Appeal # 08-01
  - Noel, Mary, Certification Appeal # 08-04
  - Barkovich, David, Certification Appeal # 08-05
  - Sorby, Paul, Certification Appeal # 08-02
  - Wedemeyer, Ellen, Certification Appeal # 08-06
  - Miller, Judy, Certification Appeal # 08-07
  - Johnston, Colette, Certification Appeal # 08-09
  - Tripp, Laura, Certification Appeal # 08-10
  - Frey, Kathleen, Certification Appeal # 08-11
  - Noll, Denise, Certification Appeal # 08-12
  - Wyant, Jeffrey, Certification Appeal # 08-13
  - Krall, Troy, Certification Appeal # 08-14
  - D'Amore, Paul, Certification Appeal # 08-15
  - Sorci, Thomas, Certification Appeal # 08-16
  - Jackendoff, Samuel, Certification Appeal # 08-17
  - Graham, Charlene, Certification Appeal # 08-18
  - Elliott, Courtney, Certification Appeal # 08-19
  - Miller, Denise, Certification Appeal # 08-20
  - Roberts, Alan, Certification Appeal # 08-21
  - McChalicher, Gary, Certification Appeal # 08-22
  - D'Angelo, Constance, Certification Appeal # 08-23
  - Tommelleo, Andrew, Certification Appeal # 08-24
  - Carr, Kevin S., Certification Appeal, # 08-25
  - Fasarakis, Kimberly, Certification Appeal # 08-27
  - Gesford, Corey, Certification Appeal # 08-28
  - Howell, Marcaz, Certification Appeal # 08-29
  - Smith, Jennifer, Certification Appeal # 08-30
  - Esposito, Jeffrey, Certification Appeal # 08-38
  - Abelson, James, Certification Appeal # 09-16
  - Bassett, Jeremy, Certification Appeal # 09-09
  - Beury, Kari, Certification Appeal # 09-17
  - Browne, Lamont W., Certification Appeal # 09-02
  - Carter-Lafayette, Marva, Certification Appeal # 09-13
  - Davidson, Yolanda Elisabeth, Certification Appeal # 09-22
  - Galloza, Jr., Jose, Certification Appeal # 09-20
  - Jakes, Lynda, Certification Appeal # 09-08
  - Murphy, Alice B., Certification Appeal # 09-06
  - Nelson, Crystal E., Certification Appeal # 09-01
  - Reed, Carolyn, Certification Appeal # 09-14
  - Zawislak, William, Certification Appeal # 09-12
  - Zebrowski, Mary, Certification Appeal # 09-05
  - Abelson, James, Certification Appeal # 09-16
  - Anderson, Monica, Certification Appeal # 11-02
  - Custer, Christopher, Certification Appeal # 11-05
  - Gorsky, Patrick, Certification Appeal # 11-07
  - Malley, James, Certification Appeal # 11-08
  - Phillips, Debra, Certification Appeal # 12-02
  - Thurber, Thomas, Certification Appeal # 10-13
  - Tobin, Elena, Certification Appeal # 12-01
  - Lasser, Byron, Certification Appeal # 13-03
  - Phillips, Debra, Certification Appeal # 12-04
  - Higley, Gabriel, Certification Appeal # 12-03
  - Wilkerson, Mark, Certification Appeal # 13-02
  - Scarton, Nicole, Certification Appeal # 14-01
  - Petrosky, Noel, Certification Appeal # 2015-02
  - Bluemling, Melinda, Certification Appeal # 2015-04
  - Johnson, Thomas, Certification Appeal # 2015-05
  - Powell, Tricia, Certification Appeal # 2017-01
  - Lenhart, Gregory, Certification Appeal # 2017-02
  - Zedar, Scott, Certification Appeal # 2017-03
  - Hare, Anna, Certification Appeal # 2018-01
  - Renwick, Mai, Certification Appeal # 2018-02
  - Hudson, Sean, Certification Appeal # 2019-01
  - Seidell, Erica, Certification Appeal # 2019-02
  - Kennedy, Nicholas, Certification Appeal # 2019-03
  - Hudson, Sean, Certification Appeal # 2019-01
  - Schmid, Dale, Certification Appeal # 2020-03
  - Kavanaugh, H.E. Adrian, Certification Appeal # 2020-04
  - Austin, Dannyelle, # 2021-01
- Contact: Robert Tomaine (717-787-5500)
- D. Certification Audit Appeals**
- Colonial Intermediate Unit
  - Lancaster School District
- Contact: Mark Zaccarelli (717-787-5500)
- E. Teacher Decertification**
- *Commonwealth of Pennsylvania v. Benjamin Lucciola, DI-87-07*
  - *Commonwealth of Pennsylvania v. Malachi Robinson, 1996-3*
  - *Commonwealth of Pennsylvania v. Bobby Wilson*
- Contact: M. Patricia Fullerton (717-787-5500)
- F. Food and Nutrition Appeals**
- *William Penn School District v. Division of Food & Nutrition*
  - *Auntie Sherry's Christian Child Care v. Division of Food & Nutrition*
  - *Heaven's Angels Day Care v. Division of Food & Nutrition*
  - *Little Paradise Day Care Center v. Division of Food & Nutrition*
  - *Little People Day Care School, Inc. v. Division of Food & Nutrition*
  - *Lower Kensington Environmental Center Youth Services, Child Care Food Program 1995-1 v. Division of Food & Nutrition*
  - *Tots Yearn to Learn, Inc. v. Division of Food & Nutrition*
  - *Cassoria Learning Centers, Inc. v. Division of Food & Nutrition*
  - *Blessed Hope S.D.C. Church v. Division of Food & Nutrition*
  - *Jim Mattera d/b/a Apple Pie Day Care v. Division of Food & Nutrition*
  - *Joan Enz-Doerschner d/b/a Once Upon a Time v. Division of Food & Nutrition*
  - *Michael Zaverukha d/b/a Grace Adult Day Health Care v. Division of Food & Nutrition*
  - *Sharon Lyons and Stacy Blackshear d/b/a Children R Us v. Division of Food & Nutrition*
  - *Theodore G. McNair d/b/a B & T Early Learning and Child Care Center*
  - *United Jewish Children's Fund d/b/a The King's Soldiers v. Division of Food & Nutrition*

- *Theresa Loving d/b/a Little Einstein's Daycare Center v. Division of Food & Nutrition*
  - *LaShone Sanders d/b/a Sanders Bundles of Love v. Division of Food & Nutrition*
  - *Dominic Longo and Bunita Longo d/b/a The Children's Pantry, Inc. v. Division of Food & Nutrition*
  - *Kelli Jackson d/b/a All About Kids Daycare and Learning Center, LLC v. Division of Food and Nutrition*
  - *Lynne Butler and Gail Reaser d/b/a Children's Garden Early Education Center v. Division of Food and Nutrition*
  - *Michael Fink and Nathan Young d/b/a Studio Kids Early Learning Center, LLC v. Division of Food & Nutrition*
  - *Educational Management Services v. Division of Food and Nutrition*
  - *Little Hands Daycare v. Division of Food and Nutrition*
  - *Logan Child Care and Resource Center v. Division of Food and Nutrition*
  - *Through the Years v. Division of Food and Nutrition*
  - *Kids Choice Learning Centers v. Division of Food and Nutrition*
  - *Little Treasures Learning Centers v. Division of Food and Nutrition*
  - *Safe Kids at Nicetown v. Division of Food and Nutrition*
  - *Senior Care Centers of PA v. Division of Food and Nutrition*
  - *Bucks County Technical High School v. Division of Food and Nutrition*
  - *LaShone L. Sanders d/b/a Bundles of Love v. Division of Food and Nutrition*
  - *Little Treasures Day Care Center v. Division of Food & Nutrition*
  - *Nicole Gipe d/b/a Strawberry Garden Elementary Childhood Learning Center v. Division of Food and Nutrition*
  - *Yolanda Edwards and Tacita Carter-Mobley d/b/a Personal Touch Childcare Service v. Division of Food and Nutrition*
  - *New Hope Adult Day Care v. Division of Food and Nutrition*
  - *Ty's Daycare and Pre K Center, Inc. v. Division of Food and Nutrition*
  - *Ameena Haynes dba Miracle Hands of Care Next Level, LLC v. Division of Food and Nutrition*
  - *Basic Steps Day Care, Inc. v. Division of Food and Nutrition*
  - *California Area School District v. Division of Food and Nutrition*
  - *Davida McCullough and Tiffany Robinson dba Memorable Moments Learning Center, Inc. v. Division of Food and Nutrition*
  - *Dynamic Kidz v. Division of Food and Nutrition*
  - *Erie Rise Leadership Charter School v. Division of Food and Nutrition*
  - *Harambee Institute of Science and Technology v. Division of Food and Nutrition*
  - *Lynne Butler and Gail Reaser dba Children's Garden Early Education Center v. Division of Food and Nutrition*
  - *Young Scholars of Western PA Charter School v. Division of Food and Nutrition*
  - *Harrisburg City School District v. Division of Food and Nutrition*
  - *Nana's Daycare v. Division of Food and Nutrition*
  - *Tullis's Day Care v. Division of Food and Nutrition*
  - *The Hundred Acre Woods Daycare and Learning Center v. Division of Food and Nutrition*
  - *Playway Loving Child Care Center, LLC v. Division of Food and Nutrition*
  - *South Park School District v. Division of Food and Nutrition*
  - *Urban Pathways (K-5) College Charter School v. Division of Food and Nutrition*
  - *Young Scholars of Western PA Charter School v. Division of Food and Nutrition*
  - *Nicole Childs, Donna Childs & Anina Castra dba A Child's Dream Leadership, Inc. v. Division of Food and Nutrition*
  - *Leonard Davenport dba Turning Points Academy v. Division of Food and Nutrition*
  - *Mee-Mom's Quality Plus Child Care Center v. Division of Food and Nutrition*
  - *Nyeisha Cabiness dba Prestige Learning Center, LLC v. Division of Food and Nutrition*
  - *Najee Hannigan and Naimah Ellis dba Extraordinary Scholars Academy v. Division of Food and Nutrition*
  - *Woodlyn Academy, LLC v. Division of Food and Nutrition*
  - *Spring House Early Learning Center v. Division of Food and Nutrition*
  - *Terry Smith dba Love Learn & Play Childcare v. Division of Food and Nutrition*
  - *Circle of Friends Adult Day Care v. Division of Food and Nutrition*
  - *Community Concern 13 Learning Center v. Division of Food and Nutrition*
  - *Dalmas Miwo and Shirley Miwo dba My School v. Division of Food and Nutrition*
  - *Fatima Jenkins, Michael Chevalier and Bayfront NATO, Inc. dba Martin Luther King Center v. Division of Food and Nutrition*
  - *Kahreem Cunningham, Vonna Jones and Grant Collins dba Jump Start Learning Institute, Inc. v. Division of Food and Nutrition*
  - *New Castle Area School District v. Division of Food and Nutrition*
  - *Tiny Towne Academy, LLC v. Division of Food and Nutrition*
  - *Brandon Marquette and Maddi Sage dba Pennsylvania Preparatory Academy LLC v. Division of Food and Nutrition*
  - *Opportunity House dba Second Street Learning Center v. Division of Food and Nutrition*
  - *Penny L Without dba The Hundred Acre Woods Daycare and Learning Center v. Division of Food and Nutrition*
- Contact: Robert Tomaine (717) 787-5500

#### **G. Professional Standards and Practices Commission Adjudications, Memoranda and/or Orders**

- Abraham, Joseph, DI-09-01
- Adams, Jason, DI-08-55
- Abel (Pelton), Ashley N., DI-19-082
- Adams, Kim, DI-03-14
- Adsit, Richard E., DI-18-179
- Adsit, Richard E., DI-20-110
- Agnew, Julia S., DI-19-187
- Agresti, Stephen, DI-2014-113
- Agrippine, Michael J., DI-2013-073
- Akins, Kyle S., DI-17-116
- Alcorn, Geraldine, DI-2015-098
- Aldinger, Kelly, DI-2016-129
- Alfred, Nathan J., DI-2013-036
- Allen, Jr., Robert T., DI-2011-25
- Allen, Tyler G., DI-17-189
- Allinder, Allison R., DI-2017-018
- Allison, Amanda J., DI-19-142
- Althaus, Stephen, DI-2013-066

- Alvarez, Ismael, DI-01-19
- Aman, Kimberly B., DI-20-067
- Amato, Stephanie M., DI-17-110
- Ammon, Brian, DI-08-16
- Amodio, Tarelle L., DI-17-200
- Amsterdam, Holly M., DI-19-071
- Anders, Ronald W., DI-2017-038
- Anderson, Brian C., DI-20-010
- Anderson, Danielle N., DI-2016-121
- Anderson, Jody K., DI-2016-092
- Anderson, Lyle E., DI-2012-100
- Anderson, Patricia M., DI-2016-091
- Andrews, David, DI-92-21
- Andrews, Gregory M., DI-00-35
- Antinore, Brenda S., DI-02-08
- Applebaum, Amy L., DI-11-43
- Archer, Deleah, DI-2016-078
- Arigo, Paul, DI-20-114
- Armor, William D., DI-18-065
- Arnold, David Allen, DI-90-01
- Artz, Carissa M., DI-2016-033
- Ash, Paul, DI-11-11
- Aucker, Raymond, DI-00-41
- Axford, Mark H., DI-2012-099
- Azpiazu, Raul, DI-08-06
- Azzolina, Joseph, DI-08-44
- Bacha, Andrew J., DI-14-110
- Bach, Kathleen M., DI-18-177
- Baggetta, Nicodemo M., DI-18-152
- Baggetta, Nicodemo M., DI-20-063
- Baggetta, Ruth A., DI-18-151
- Baggetta, Ruth A., DI-20-062
- Bagnoni, Dannie W., DI-11-78
- Baily, Jr., Robert, DI-08-45
- Baker, Bryce A., DI-2016-048
- Baker, Gary, DI-19-076
- Baker, Glenn, DI-19-009
- Baker, John D., DI-99-25
- Baldwin, Christopher, DI-18-040
- Baldwin, Michael, G., DI-2013-063
- Baldwin, William, DI-2016-009
- Baldwin, William, DI-2016-089
- Ballentine, Ann Marie, DI-2016-167
- Baloch, Suhail, DI-18-180
- Bancroft, Michael, DI-2015-075
- Baney, Todd, DI-92-09
- Bannister, James, DI-18-035
- Baracca, Martin, DI-92-08
- Barber, William, DI-2017-061
- Barbieri, Philicia A., DI-2012-109
- Barley, Russell, DI-19-054
- Barrett, Gordon O., DI-2012-142
- Barringer, Therese M., DI-2013-005
- Bates, Bruce W., DI-17-117
- Batoff, Steven, DI-06-23
- Battle, Melvin, DI-21-103
- Baughman, Rodney D., DI-19-077
- Baum, Eric, DI-06-15
- Bauman, John, DI-05-09
- Bauman, Justin J., DI-18-001
- Baxter, Curtis D., DI-2012-031
- Bealer, Russel, DI-98-33
- Beard, April, R., DI-2013-069
- Bechtold, Paul G., DI-2016-056
- Beck, Justin M., DI-11-71
- Becker, Joseph D., DI-2016-029
- Becker, Kirbie A., DI-17-130
- Beckett, Michael, DI-21-057
- Beddia, Brandon A., DI-18-046
- Bedoya, John Fredy, DI-12-173
- Beecher, Dushawn, L., DI-21-046
- Behn, Douglas A., DI-2012-165
- Beich, Michael, DI-98-21
- Bell, Christopher, DI-05-18
- Bell, Corry L., DI 2016-019
- Bell, Jonathan D., DI-2012-198
- Bell, William J., DI-18-083
- Bellicini, Shawn, DI-08-11
- Belsky, Jake A., DI-19-170
- Benel, Colette M., IS-21-001
- Bengston, Edwin G., DI-2012-026
- Bennett, Jerome, DI-08-40
- Bennett, Jerome, DI-08-40A
- Bennett, Jodi M., DI-17-105
- Benson, Bruce M., DI-2011-080
- Berdomas, Joseph M., Jr., DI-21-104
- Bergen, Tracy A., DI-11-26
- Bernecker, Michael M., DI-12-50
- Berner, William, DI-98-24
- Berresford, Matthew M., DI-10-27
- Berwager, Steven, DI-2016-113
- Betz, Ronald, DI-08-35
- Bickel, Joseph, DI-97-38
- Bidlack, Josette A., DI-19-182
- Binder, Robert, DI-95-06
- Birdwell, Eric D., DI-17-113
- Birdwell, Eric D., DI-20-060
- Bish, David, DI-19-180
- Black, Cole G., DI-19-174
- Black, Cole G., DI-20-106
- Blahusch, Jeffrey, DI-2017-057
- Blair, Frank, DI-06-08
- Blanchard, Harlianne, DI-2016-108
- Blanford, Scott A., DI-21-097
- Blasius, Elizabeth, DI-2017-012
- Blaszczyk, Frances M., DI-18-126
- Blimmel, Kimberly Ann, DI-98-41
- Blosky (Kollra), Elizabeth A., DI-2012-019
- Blouse, Robert D., DI-17-129
- Blume, Justin D., DI-2015-108
- Blyler, Cory, DI-2013-064
- Boandl, Bradley, DI-2017-025
- Bodle, Leon Drake, DI-09-05
- Bodle, Leon Drake, DI-11-02
- Bodolus, David, DI-2017-083
- Bodri, Joseph, DI-22-006
- Boguslawski, Charles, DI-01-10
- Bolar, Alexander, DI-20-080
- Boldwyn, Charles J., DI-2012-137
- Bollinger, Timothy D., DI-2016-016
- Bombicino, Beverly S., DI-2012-093
- Bond, Dane P., DI-2017-033
- Bonello, Robert, DI-95-13
- Bonkoski, Melissa A., DI-18-109
- Bonner, Robert C., DI-2013-029
- Bonow, Beth G., DI-97-06
- Booher, Lonnie K., DI-02-14
- Booher, William, DI-03-27
- Borghesani, David A., DI-17-138
- Borovetz, Frances P., DI-2017-053
- Bouch, Richard, DI-08-25
- Boucher, Kevin P., DI-20-032
- Bowerman, Nathaniel, Jr., DI-05-20
- Boyce, William, DI-92-02
- Boyd, James A., DI-19-025
- Boyer, Kristin, DI-17-185
- Boylan, Goerge P., DI-18-155
- Boylan, Johanna M., DI-19-090
- Bracanto, Keith R., DI-20-082
- Bradley, Daniel C., DI-2016-072



- Brady-McKee, Darice J., DI-20-070
- Braithwaite, Evan R., DI-19-085
- Brecht, Jonathan, DI-2016-079
- Brecht, Jonathan, DI-2016-140
- Bregman, Scott D., DI-10-22
- Breighner, Stephen, DI-07-38
- Breisinger, Ryan, DI-2015-080
- Bremble, Cheryl B., DI-11-57
- Brenton, Richard H., DI-21-074
- Bresnahan, Joyce, DI-07-02
- Bresnick (Moschetta) Heather M., DI-20-075
- Brestensky, Richard J., DI-03-09
- Brewer, Janelle M., DI-20-006
- Bricker, Barry, DI-2017-058
- Brillhart, Kathryn, DI-08-24
- Brindisi, Melissa A., DI-15-18
- Brindisi, Melissa A., DI-21-038
- Brooks, Robert C., DI-19-006
- Brose, Matthew K., DI-97-33
- Brosh, Brian, DI-08-48
- Brosh, Brian, DI-08-48A
- Brown, Brigid E., DI-2016-149
- Brown, Christopher, DI-17-195
- Brown, Deborah, DI-07-11
- Brown, Nathaniel, DI-97-28
- Brown, Raymond C., DI-10-08
- Brown, Samantha, DI-11-51
- Brown, Travis, DI-10-14
- Browning, Jr., Charles, DI-2012-193
- Browning, Jr., Charles V., DI-11-75
- Bryant, Susan L., DI-11-89
- Bubul, James C., DI-2012-134
- Buchalter, Sandra, DI-95-04
- Buck, William, DI-17-040
- Buck, William, DI-17-194
- Buckshon, Robyn, DI-20-039
- Buckwash, Anthony J., DI-21-053
- Budd, Stephen J., DI-17-106
- Buhl, Patricia Lee, DI-2011-064
- Bult, Anthony G., DI-94-17
- Bumbera, Patricia, DI-94-15
- Burch, Patricia A., DI-11-07
- Burdan, Steven, DI-16-114
- Burke, Amy L., DI-19-205
- Burnett, Lagracia, DI-18-185
- Burns, Marcus E., DI-2016-088
- Burger, Anthony, DI-03-16
- Burke, Raymond A., DI-2012-089
- Burris, Jeremy, DI-98-38
- Buskell, Mark A., DI-21-067
- Butkiewicz, Edward, DI-04-03
- Butler, John P., DI-17-211
- Butson, Randy, DI-19-012
- Battenfield, Nathan P., DI-19-022
- Byrne, Andrew, DI-92-27
- Caldwell, Jr., Robert D., DI-2015-090
- Caldwell, Jr., Robert D., DI-2017-017
- Caldwell, Sr., Robert D., DI-2015-088
- Caldwell, Sr., Robert D., DI-2017-016
- Caliguiri, Clyde, DI-92-19
- Call, Danielle M., DI-20-102
- Callahan, Kevin T., DI-99-28
- Calnon, Michael, DI-09-06
- Cammisa, Gary, DI-98-29
- Campbell, Oliver, DI-20-096
- Campbell, William, DI-96-05
- Cangie, Michael P., DI-96-14
- Cappellini, Joseph, DI-96-32
- Carattini, Michael D., DI-18-172
- Carawan, Russell, DI-17-109
- Carbone, Kathleen M., DI-2016-030
- Carrigan, Jaime L., DI-21-025
- Carroll, John, DI-97-22
- Carroll, John A., DI-96-16
- Carter, David M., DI-19-004
- Cartwright, Derek, DI-17-108
- Cashera, Nathan J., DI-18-140
- Casciano, Joseph G., DI-11-05
- Cassidy, Sean D., DI-2012-159
- Castleman, Michael, DI-08-04
- Catania, Joseph Jr., DI-01-16
- Cellitti, Anthony, DI-18-105
- Ceraso, Frank, DI-96-19
- Chalker, Joan W., DI-19-206
- Chandler, Frederick B., DI-01-03
- Chappell, Maria C., DI-16-111
- Chappell, Maria, DI-19-030
- Chase Pacheco, Marion, DI-2012-122
- Chiappetta, Christopher, DI-18-220
- Chlebove, Ian, DI-2016-018
- Chouinard, Christine E., IS-20-002
- Chorba, Jaime R., IS-21-010
- Chouinard, Christine E., DI-20-074
- Christensen, Lisa M., DI-97-41
- Christie, Diane, DI-20-026
- Christofano, Gloria M., DI-18-123
- Chung, Grace, DI-2016-015
- Ciabattini, Christopher, DI-98-03
- Cicero, James, DI-94-12
- Cihocki, Albert, DI-2017-085
- Ciletti, Michael W., DI-19-209
- Cimino, Wayne M., DI-19-167
- Cinefra, Michael F., DI-2016-006
- Cinefra, Michael, DI-2017-055
- Cirner, Michael S., DI-10-30
- Cirner, Michael S., DI-11-56
- Cisik, Mark B., DI-00-36
- Citron, Mark C., DI-2012-082
- Civello, Diego A., DI-19-144
- Clapper, Donna E., DI-09-19
- Clark, Elmer S., DI-10-09
- Clark, James, DI-2017-056
- Clark, Thomas J., DI-2013-034
- Clarke, George F., DI-02-05
- Clarke, Robert B., DI-2012-14
- Cleary, Richard, DI-21-079
- Cloherty, Dorothy M., DI-2016-058
- Cloud, Alfred R., DI-18-201
- Clough, Megan F., DI-2015-070
- Clough, Megan F., DI-18-158
- Clouser, Jeffrey A., DI-2013-082
- Clugston, Patrick M., DI-09-32
- Clugston, Patrick M., DI-09-32A
- Coates, Ashley Lynn, DI-2016-124
- Cobb, Kyle J., DI-2012-071
- Cobb, Kyle, DI-2013-07
- Cober, Christa A., DI-18-103
- Cohen, Jay W., DI-10-23
- Coladonato, Gene, DI-2015-077
- Cole, Cindy Z., DI-2012-111
- Colelli, Richard, DI-94-05
- Colelli, Richard, DI-21-059
- Coleman, Darnell J., DI-2016-086
- Coleman, James W., DI-2012-058
- Coleman-Brown, Cynthia, DI-99-06
- Colistra, Timothy L., DI-11-19
- Colledge, Michael A., DI-92-04
- Collins, Brian, DI-2017-003
- Collins, Geraldine, DI-2016-057
- Collins, Patrick F., DI-19-21

- Comido, John J., DI-21-045
- Como, Richard W., DI-18-176
- Conkle, James, DI-22-021
- Conrad, Lauren M., DI-17-064
- Conrad, William, DI-94-07
- Consentino, Vernon, DI-99-12
- Conzelmann, James R., DI-18-139
- Conzelmann, James R., DI-19-001
- Cook, David E., DI-16-142
- Cook, David E., DI-17-213
- Cook, Dusten R., DI-2015-063
- Cook, Dusten R., DI-18-037
- Cook, Maurice, DI-07-10
- Coon, Jessica L., DI-20-051
- Coon, Kim T., DI-19-131
- Cooper, Jason E., DI-2015-035
- Cooper, John, DI-95-18
- Cooper, Sean T., DI-17-181
- Cooper, Tarley P., DI-19-060
- Corbett, Melanie P., DI-18-020
- Corcoran, Brian P., DI-11-94
- Cordek, Cynthia, DI-08-29
- Corna, Deborah A., DI-2016-073
- Corrado, Joseph, DI-00-21
- Cortez, Carmen, DI-00-07
- Cortez, Evelyn, DI-2014-016
- Costain, Michelle L., DI-19-134
- Costanza, David, DI-07-28
- Costello, Maureen, 18-011
- Covert, Joshua S., DI-11-95
- Cowmeadow, John R., DI-2012-097
- Cox, Joe Jr., DI-16-007
- Cox, John M., DI-18-188
- Coy, Michael S., DI-19-096
- Craig, James A., DI-2012-090
- Crafton, Angela M., DI-21-065
- Cramer, Harry J., DI-2017-014
- Crawford, Carl J., DI-17-076
- Crawford, Carl J., DI-18-010
- Crawley, Sandra Spicer, DI-93-23
- Cressler, Alfred B., DI-97-29
- Cressman, Rochelle L., DI-19-115
- Cressman, Rochelle L., DI-21-032
- Crosby, Jr., Richard M., DI-2012-052
- Cross, Katie L., DI-2015-086
- Crossan, Andrew, DI-16-039
- Crowe, Regina, DI-06-03
- Crum, Jonathan, M., DI-2013-064
- Cunningham, Elaine R., DI-19-164
- Cunningham, Garret J., DI-19-026
- Cunningham, Kelly, DI-17-052
- Curren, II, Vincent, DI-06-04
- Curtis, David E., DI-92-18
- Curtiss, Sara, DI-17-221
- Cushing, Daniel P., DI-20-104
- Czop-Bartley, Amy D., IS-21-020
- Czukoski, Troy, A., DI-2013-045
- Dalinka, Lynne, DI-92-06
- Dame, Thomas A., DI-18-137
- D'Amico, Jennifer, DI-22-005
- Dana, Norm Jay, DI-2015-110
- Dankert, Brian M., DI-11-60
- Danner, Jack, DI-98-25
- Dare, Donald R., DI-20-094
- Darroch, Ian, DI-21-109
- Dascomb, Samantha, DI-18-056
- Davidson, Steven, DI-98-27
- David (Pack), Lori, DI-08-54
- David, Charles, DI-2012-157
- Davis, Casey, DI-21-073
- Davis, Scott, DI-2016-017
- Davis, Shawn, DI-19-163
- Davis, Thomas B., DI-96-04
- Dawson, Jeremy, T., DI-2012-066
- Dean, Jill, DI-2016-153
- Deck, Brandon T., DI-2015-099
- Decker, Albert, DI-93-05
- Deckman, Kenneth, DI-06-14
- Defrain, Jonathan D., DI-18-005
- Defrain, Jonathan D., DI-18-194
- Defrancesco, Kevin A., DI-12-14
- DeGiacomo, Tyler J., DI-20-085
- Deiuliis, Alfonzo M., DI-2013-116
- Deiuliis, Alfonzo M., DI-2016-169
- Delcollo, John A., DI-2016-038
- Delorenze, Antionette, DI-21-096
- Delorso, Dennis A., DI-17-197
- Delvecchio, Imelda P., DI-2017-011
- Dengel, Michael, DI-17-217
- Dennison, William, DI-95-07
- Deppen, Matthew S., DI-10-03A
- Deppen, Matthew S., DI-2012-044
- Derck, David Allen, DI-93-10
- Derentz, Michael, DI-17-172
- Deromo, Michael, DI-93-01
- Derr, Sharon, DI-03-04
- Detwiler, Timothy A., DI-20-068
- Dettling, Meghan L., DI-20-095
- Deutsch, Adam P., DI-2017-002
- Devine, David C., DI-10-25
- Devine, David C., DI-11-77
- Diamond, Stanley, DI-95-12
- Dibenedetto, John, Jr., DI-93-24
- Dice, Zachary M., DI-21-028
- Dickinson, James Brann, DI-98-04
- Dickson, David, DI-19-178
- Dickson, David, DI-20-072
- Diddle, Dale A., DI-02-18
- Didonato, Richard, DI-2012-096
- Diehl, Thomas, DI-18-031
- Diggs, Richard T., DI-2012-084
- Digirolamo, Peter, DI-08-18
- DiLeo, Vincent, DI-18-116
- Dimarino, David C., DI-97-07
- Dinnocenti, Steven T., DI-10-06
- DiPuppo, Judith, DI-21-062
- Divires, Christopher V., DI-2012-095
- Dixon, Mary D., DI-18-124
- Dlugopolski, Amanda, DI-11-54
- Docalovich, Edward J., DI-2016-103
- Doherty, Joseph, DI-99-20
- Dohm, Michelle J., DI-18-106
- Doll, Jason, DI-99-21
- Dolph, Brian A., DI-2012-018
- Domian, Ronald A., DI-10-11
- Dombloski, Robert A., DI-97-23
- Donahue, Gregg, DI-11-28
- Donahue, Meredith, DI-19-129
- Donath, Jonathan, DI-18-102
- Donath, Jonathan E., DI-19-194
- Donato, James A., DI-2017-039
- Donnelly, Michael, DI-95-08
- Donnelly, Thomas, DI-03-05
- Dorman, John P., DI-19-217
- Dorn, Robert D., DI-2016-159
- Dotsey, Grant D., DI-20-071
- Doud, John, DI-91-02
- Douglass, Amy, DI-21-100
- Dreisbach, William, DI-08-30
- Drew, Abey S., DI-19-223

- Duda, Craig, DI-2012-091
- Dudeck, Garrett C., DI-2012-121
- Duer, Heather L., DI-2016-116
- Duffy, Alfred P., DI-00-02
- Dukulah, Sumo, DI-2013-083
- Duncan, Kimberle A., DI-19-029
- Dunegan, Matthew, DI-2012-187
- Dunkle, John, DI-2017-059
- Dunlap (Anderson), Robin, N., DI-19-063
- Dunning Jr., Thomas E., DI-18-127
- Dunphy, John, DI-2016-095
- Durland, Lyle, DI-93-22
- Dutil, Lorraine, DI-18-079
- Dutko, George L., DI-2013-041
- Eakin, Rebekah J., DI-19-135
- Eberhart, Andrew C., IS-20-012
- Eberhart, Andrew C., DI-21-040
- Eck, Thomas, DI-17-123
- Eckley, Robert J., DI-21-091
- Edling, Anna M., DI-2017-050
- Edwards, Robert P., DI-21-110
- Egger, Craig, DI-07-37
- Eibel, Gerard V., DI-19-199
- Eisenhauer, Zachary John, DI-11-04
- Elarbi, Aenour E., DI-21-077
- Eldred, Gregory L., DI-2012-200
- Eldred, Gregory L., DI-2013-084
- Elias, Brian J., DI-18-080
- Elinsky, Jeanne L., DI-2017-047
- Ellis, Carl, DI-97-42
- Elvey, II, Kevin, DI-2016-011
- Elvey, II, Kevin, DI-19-201
- Embery, Michelle, 18-113
- Englebach, Craig, DI-05-19
- Eppley, Brian S., DI-18-204
- Eppley, Damon, DI-03-02
- Ercolano, Neal A., DI-2012-138
- Erickson, Rachel, DI-18-184
- Errett, Nicholas B., DI-2012-051
- Errett, Nicholas B., DI-2013-009
- Esposito, Michael, DI-2016-054
- Evans, Alyse, DI-20-100
- Evans, Dana V., DI-21-005
- Evans, John M., DI-02-20
- Evans, Mattie J., DI-2016-144
- Evans, Monique, DI-98-43
- Evans, Jr., Robert A., DI-2013-087
- Evans, Todd C., DI-12-49
- Evans, Todd C., DI-2013-051
- Everts, Gary W., DI-2012-059
- Ewing, Raymond A., DI-08-34
- Ezyk, Justin M., DI-2012-143
- Fahnestock, Larry A., DI-19-008
- Falabella, William, DI-94-11
- Farence, Jr., Charles L., DI-2016-151
- Farley, Richard, DI-99-24
- Farley, Thomas F., DI-19-074
- Farr, Bryan T., DI-20-065
- Farr (Kauffman), Denise, DI-95-27
- Farrell, Rachel L., DI-12-34
- Farvardin, Mohamad R., DI-18-219
- Fasekas, Glen M., DI-18-076
- Faux, James R., DI-11-37
- Fayish, Michelle, DI-07-32
- Fecko, Megan, DI-08-03
- Fedor, Meghan C., DI-19-021
- Fedor, Meghan C., DI-19-165
- Felder, Victoria G., DI-2012-083
- Feldman, Steven M., DI-20-099
- Feldman, Suzan, DI-01-15
- Feltenberger, Matthew, DI-21-092
- Feltz, Dennis H., DI-2012-199
- Fenstermaker, Rick, DI-05-07
- Ferry, Daniel, DI-06-19
- Ferron, Onzelo, DI-93-06
- Fetty, Angie M., DI-09-30
- Fidler, Gregg L., DI-21-075
- Filippelli, Mathew J., DI-20-035
- Fingerhoot, Jessica, DI-20-066
- Finkle, Joetta W., DI-11-62
- Finkel, Susan B., DI-02-24
- Finnegan, Thomas P., DI-2012-15
- Finnen, Maureen J., DI-18-034
- Finnigan, Susan M., DI-17-131
- Fiorelli, Michael P., DI-09-07
- Fisher, Brent J., DI-20-077
- Fisher, Jeremy A., DI-18-064
- Fisher, Noel W., DI-19-069
- Fisher, Scott T., DI-21-052
- Fitzmier, James B., DI-09-09
- Flaherty, Terrence M., DI-11-10
- Flatley, Brandon W., DI-2015-067
- Flannery, Sean, DI-01-01
- Fleming, Ronald G., DI-06-11
- Flowers, Jon R., DI-18-213
- Floyd, Cody, DI-18-232
- Floyd, Tonika, DI-17-218
- Foerster, John D., DI-18-086
- Fogelson, Brian D., DI-18-144
- Foose, Donald R., DI-00-15
- Foote, Therese M., DI-2016-044
- Ford, Grady C., DI-2012-129
- Foster, Clifford T., DI-2015-124
- Foust, Ronald E., DI-18-029
- Fowler, James, DI-18-030
- Fowler, Sarah L., DI-19-204
- Fowler, Sarah, DI-20-076
- Fox, Andrea, DI-08-53
- Fox, Ashleigh, DI-2016-143
- Fox, Michael A., IS-20-017
- Fox, Stephen, DI-11-12
- Frace, Deborah, DI-2016-138
- Francis, Calvin, DI-19-093
- Francis, David, DI-98-14
- Franczyk, Lee E., DI-00-08
- Frank, James, DI-08-12
- Franklin, Andrew M., DI-2016-128
- Franko, Wayne A., DI-19-050
- Frantz, Rachel, DI-2017-068
- Frazier, Scott C., DI-2014-001
- Frazier, Scott C., DI-15-22
- Freeland Sokol, Justin, DI-09-29
- Freeland Sokol, Justin, DI-09-29A
- Freeman, Leroy, DI-01-21
- Fridy, James Thomas, DI-94-16
- Friedrichs, Jr, Edgar, DI-02-28
- Froehlich, Lindsey H., DI-11-83
- Fronhofer, Amy Lynn, DI-2012-103
- Frost, Thomas, DI-08-36
- Fugh, James, E., DI-19-038
- Fuller, Richard, DI-93-29
- Fuller, Robert P., DI-19-015
- Fuller, Susan, DI-00-42
- Fullerton, David M., DI-2012-136
- Funk, John W., DI-04-29
- Gable, Amy J., DI-00-32
- Gadsden, Nathan L., DI-05-15
- Gallagher, Erika L., DI-2016-106
- Gamber, Abby, DI-18-181
- Gambino, Gaspare, DI-18-097

- Garcia, Juan E., DI-97-18
- Garet, Michael, DI-2016-101
- Garre, Maria, DI-08-32
- Gates, James, DI-08-14
- Gates, Robin B., DI-96-08
- Gatto, Joseph, DI-92-01
- Gattuso, Jason T., DI-2016-150
- Gavlick, Jean, DI-18-061
- Gaworski, Nicholas J., DI-17-112
- Gaworski, Nicholas J., DI-18-187
- Gearhart, Megan, DI-2017-066
- Geary, Angela M., DI-19-186
- Geibel, Jamison, DI-2015-073
- Geier, Joseph, DI-2012-139
- Geiss, John T., DI-18-082
- Gelormini, Matthew, DI-05-16
- Genco, Peter, KO-08-21
- Gerber, Erik T., DI-18-054
- Gerhard, Kelly L., DI-19-084
- Gessler, Kristin, DI-2016-093
- Getz, Mark, DI-18-174
- Geyer, Steven J., DI-12-46
- Geyer, Steven J., DI-2012-170
- Gift, Robert D., DI-02-06
- Giles, Douglas L., DI-18-160
- Gill, James E., DI-02-09
- Girardi, Frank L., Jr., DI-21-120
- Girdish, Barbara A., DI-18-118
- Gish, Jason R., DI-18-148
- Glass, William A., DI-18-145
- Glover, Iszel, DI-06-25
- Glus, Robert V., DI-2016-013
- Gmitter, Scott E., DI-05-05
- Gock, Jennifer M., DI-19-219
- Goddard, Catherine L., DI-2016-158
- Goettler, Matthew S., DI-09-12
- Golden, David S. Jr., DI-18-150
- Goldner, Jan M., DI-2012-098
- Goldstein, Larissa, DI-2012-040
- Goldstein, Nicole H., DI-19-150
- Gomez, Anthony D., DI-2013-067
- Goodling, Gabrielle D., DI-2012-044
- Goodman, Dana I., DI-2012-074
- Goodman, Marvin L., DI-18-039
- Gordon, Nicole, DI-17-151
- Goshert, Elizabeth M., DI-20-052
- Gotwals, Michel J. Hoover, DI-96-09
- Gow, Glenn, DI-96-17
- Goyert, Beth A., DI-19-087
- Graboski, Mark S., DI-05-06
- Grace, Ronald K., DI-2016-118
- Grafius, Thomas M., DI-2016-127
- Granat, Michael J., DI-21-020
- Grasso, Edward, DI-19-019
- Graupp, Donna M., DI-2017-074
- Green, Matthew A., DI-21-037
- Greenamyre (Long), Barbara A., DI-2012-021
- Greenawalt, Jason W., DI-2013-053
- Grendysa, Christopher, DI-2012-127
- Greth, Bradley A., DI-19-155
- Greth, Bradley, DI-21-070
- Greytock, John M., DI-97-10
- Gribble, Teryll L., DI-19-065
- Gricco, Joseph, DI-21-068
- Grier, Robert, DI-2010-021
- Griffin, Antoinette, DI-19-002
- Griffin, Geoffrey, DI-99-01
- Griffis, Scott, DI-07-20
- Grigsby, William J., DI-20-050
- Grillo, Rae Dawn, DI-2017-019
- Groh, Mandi, DI-2015-106
- Gross, Brian G., DI-2013-093
- Gruber, Ann, DI-20-109
- Grygo, Raymond, DI-00-24
- Guarnere, Gino L., DI-01-07
- Gugino, Daniel J., DI-2012-028
- Guiliani, Amy, DI-22-016
- Gully, Bradford D., DI-2012-007
- Gustafson, Jason, DI-21-018
- Guth, David L., DI-20-041
- Guy, Richard, DI-95-22
- Guzzo, James, DI-98-02
- Hacker, Martin, T., DI-21-084
- Hagerty, Claire, DI-19-196
- Hagopian, Matthew C., DI-18-215
- Hahn, Eric, DI-21-030
- Hahn, Jr., Jeffrey A., DI-2012-120
- Hahn, Jr., Jeffrey A., DI-2013-072
- Hahn, Robert Jr., DI-96-03
- Hain, Jeffrey R., DI-00-33
- Haines, Kristie A., DI-21-093
- Halecki, Stanley, IS-21-026
- Hall, Bruce Allen, DI-08-50
- Hall, Michael D., DI-18-159
- Halmi, Christian T., DI-02-15
- Hamilton, Jr., Kenneth F., DI-2015-065
- Hammond, Timothy K., DI-09-14
- Handley, Darren A., DI-20-009
- Haney, Anthony E., DI-18-156
- Hanrahan, William F., DI-20-053
- Hans, Christina G., DI-18-022
- Haraczy, Robert F., DI-2017-070
- Hardy, David, DI-96-30
- Hare, Megann E., DI-2012-069
- Harmer, Danielle, DI-08-43
- Harner, Timothy M., DI-2013-089
- Harper, Harold J., DI-19-225
- Harris-Lewis, De'Angelo, DI-18-171
- Harrison, Barbara, DI-22-001
- Harrison, Omar S., DI-18-088
- Harrison, Omar S., DI-19-080
- Harrison, Savannah, DI-2016-107
- Hart, James R., DI-19-108
- Hart, Kenneth C., DI-21-047
- Hartle, James E., DI-2016-037
- Hartman, Seth C., DI-21-006
- Hartopp, Cynthia H., DI-2013-057
- Harvey, Jeffrey, DI-07-08
- Harvey, Kyle L., DI-2017-092
- Harvey, Rebecca A., DI-09-56A
- Haser, Randall J., DI-2017-093
- Haskins, Carol L. Philabaum, DI-2016-162
- Haskins, Robert N., DI-2013-058
- Hasson, Jerome, DI-96-25
- Hatez, Gary Jon Jr., DI-18-189
- Hatez, Gary Jon Jr., DI-18-216
- Haupt, Ari T., DI-19-128
- Havard, Robert, DI-2017-042
- Havard, Robert, DI-2017-094
- Hawkins, Robert C., DI-09-50
- Hawkins, Robert C., DI-09-50A
- Hayden, Jeffrey, DI-10-07
- Hayes, Earl, DI-2012-149
- Hayes, William, DI-03-29
- Heagey, Laura S., DI-2016-008
- Heath, David J., DI-06-09
- Hecht, Herbert, DI-93-13
- Hecker, Shaka, DI-19-138
- Heil, Warren A., DI-2012-147
- Hein, Vance P., DI-2017-035

- Heitzman, Gary, DI-95-32
- Held, Daniel I., DI-18-163
- Held, Daniel I., DI-19-072
- Held, Kelly, DI-2017-008
- Heller, Michael W., DI-20-020
- Heller, Roger, DI-98-31
- Hemcher, James R., DI-19-168
- Hemminger, George W., DI-19-073
- Henderson, Jodi C., DI-18-045
- Henise, Stephen G., IS-20-013
- Henry, Shannon B., DI-19-119
- Herbinak, Justin D., DI-21-102
- Herdan, Fredrick, DI-19-023
- Herkins, William, DI-17-163
- Hernandez, Esteban Jr., DI-17-192
- Hernandez, Jose, DI-2013-079
- Herrick, Charles, DI-93-12
- Herrington, James, DI-99-04
- Hertlein, Zachary, DI-2017-031
- Hertzog, Nancy M., DI-18-006
- Hess, Timothy S., DI-19-092
- Hess, Timothy S., DI-22-002
- Hewes, Joshua A., DI-2016-045
- Hewitt, Leighton O., DI-18-004
- Hiatt, Jamee C., DI-18-107
- Hibshman, Jeff A., DI-2012-086
- Hicks, Anthony, DI-98-13
- Hicks, Symantha L., DI-12-35
- Hicks, Symantha L., DI-2012-108
- Highlands, Laurel L., DI-2016-061
- Hightower, Reginald, DI-2012-195
- Hileman, Rian, DI-93-19
- Hill, Justin, DI-18-055
- Hill, Nancy J., DI-00-22
- Hinds-Toussaint, Paula D., DI-21-095
- Hoag, Thomas, DI-97-01
- Hoats, Gregory M., DI-19-132
- Hoats, Gregory M., DI-21-007
- Hocker, Johnathan E., DI-18-117
- Hocker Jonathan E., DI-19-035
- Hoehne, Linda A., DI-20-031
- Holcombe, Suzanne K., DI-2012-133
- Holden, Linnea, DI-07-29
- Holladay, Victor M., DI-17-136
- Holland, Michael P., DI-18-042
- Holland, Susan L., DI-2013-026
- Hollenbach, David C., DI-2016-036
- Holloway, Ronald D., DI-19-041
- Holmes, Davi E., DI-21-127
- Holmes II, Westley, DI-91-01
- Hooper, Matthew P., DI-17-199
- Hoover, Karl J., DI-18-058
- Hopkins, George J., DI-19-039
- Hopkins, George J., DI-21-017
- Hopkins, Valerie, DI-99-13
- Horgan, James J., DI-18-138
- Horgan, James J., DI-19-003
- Hornberger, Daniel L., DI-18-146
- Horstmann, Lisa, DI-2012-125
- Horvath, Ronald E., DI-20-086
- Hostetter, Philip L., DI-18-202
- Hostutler, Mark V., DI-2015-038
- Hott, Melissa M., (Stoe), DI-2016-003
- Houck, Vanessa D., DI-2012-073
- Houck, Vanessa D., DI-2012-186
- Houshower, Delmar, DI-01-22
- Hovington, John, DI-91-05
- Howard, Daniel C., DI-02-12
- Howard, Wayne, DI-22-026
- Howell, II, Richard, DI-2015-115
- Howley, Kelly Ann, DI-19-095
- Hrebiniak, Justin, DI-2016-012
- Hubbard, Edward A., DI-2012-160
- Hughes, Jennifer, DI-2016-051
- Hughes, Robert J., DI-02-03
- Humphrey, Richard B., DI-18-018
- Hunsicker, Kevin, DI-02-01
- Hunsinger, Henry W., DI-18-214
- Hunsinger, Henry W., DI-20-003
- Hunter, Frederick, DI-09-24
- Hunter, Randall, DI-00-10
- Hurst, Charles D., DI-10-29
- Hurst, Charles D., DI-11-48
- Hutchinson, Daniel S., DI-09-16
- Hutchinson, Mary Elizabeth, DI-98-19
- Iman, Harry W., DI-02-07
- Ingerman, Jennifer M., DI-2013-097
- Ingle, Kathryn A., DI-18-062
- Innaurato, Michael, DI-18-165
- Iovino, Matthew F. II, DI-18-098
- Irwin, Ryan M., DI-10-26
- Isbell, Jason L., DI-08-49
- Isbell, Jason L., DI-08-49A
- Jackson, Addie, DI-18-021
- Jackson, Caryn, DI-13-109
- Jackson, Dustin C., DI-2012-036
- Jackson, Eric F., DI-19-161
- Jackson, Jr., Edward J., DI-2012-176
- James, Sonya D., DI-19-193
- Jamison, James R., DI-09-22
- Janesko, Rebecca, DI-2015-085
- Jeckell, Kayla, DI-17-089
- Jenkins, Mary K., DI-2013-016
- Jericho, Michael A. Jr., DI-18-141
- Jetter, James F., DI-04-06
- Johns, Angeline C., DI-19-181
- Johnson, Carolyn, DI-18-142
- Johnson, Christopher, DI-18-095
- Johnson, Christopher, DI-17-121
- Johnson, Cynthia L., DI-02-16
- Johnson, Daniel B., DI-17-086
- Johnson, David R., DI-18-143
- Johnson, Jill, DI-98-35
- Johnson, Joseph Robert, DI-08-51
- Johnson, Joseph Robert, DI-08-51A
- Johnson, Patricia M., DI-12-17
- Johnson, Toni, DI-2015-082
- Jones, John, DI-2017-063
- Jordan, Thomas E., DI-95-30
- Joyce, Maureen, DI-03-06
- Jumpp, Alvin, DI-03-21
- Kaiser, Paul F., DI-00-39
- Kalista Richards, Marcia, DI-2015-109
- Kalko, John Claude, DI-94-04
- Kalos, James M., DI-17-191
- Kalos, James M., DI-18-221
- Kaluzny, Alexandria S., DI-19-147
- Kaluzny, Alexandria, DI-21-112
- Kalwaic, Richard, DI-2015-104
- Kandel, Mark W., DI-09-28
- Kander, Linda S., DI-18-016
- Kane, David, DI-21-108
- Kantner, Jonathan, DI-16-112
- Kantner, Jonathan, DI-2017-020
- Karas, Samuel, DI-20-040
- Karuza, Kit, DI-92-26
- Kashuba-Montelius Diane, DI-20-049

- Kasparek, Anne, DI-05-03
- Katz, Jared, DI-20-028
- Kauffman, Ian P., DI-19-106
- Kean, Richard, DI-22-017
- Keane, Mary, DI-2017-046
- Keck, Nancy L., DI-2012-123
- Keck, Norman, DI-93-21
- Keefe, Kristen A., DI-01-05
- Keenan, Donald, DI-2016-035
- Keene, Katie, DI-21-002
- Keiser, Chad T., IS-20-004
- Keiser, Chad T., DI-20-101
- Keller, Brian M., DI-03-34
- Kellogg, Laurie, DI-92-24
- Kellogg, Laurie, DI-91-18
- Kelly, Andrew, DI-92-17
- Kelly, Christine A., DI-22-022
- Kelly, Francis X., DI-20-004
- Kelly, Michael A., DI-2015-117
- Kelly, Michael A., DI-2016-109
- Kempf, David M., DI-18-002
- Kennedy, Denise, DI-22-012
- Kennedy, Michael, DI-03-03
- Kennedy, Paul A., DI-17-127
- Kenyon, John, DI-07-15
- Kephart, Jack, DI-08-56
- Kerr, Janet A., DI-18-094
- Ketter, Anne N., DI-2016-062
- Kibler, Zachary A., DI-19-133
- Kiley, Christopher, DI-17-207
- Kinder, Renne N., DI-19-220
- King, Daniel, DI-08-37
- King, John F., DI-18-052
- King, Kevin, DI-06-07
- King, Thomas S., DI-2017-080
- Kinniry, Francis, DI-94-23
- Kirby, Regis, DI-08-41
- Kirby, Regis, DI-08-41A
- Kirk, Gerald R., DI-2012-124
- Kirsch, Andres, DI-2017-005
- Kiryk, Gary, DI, 05-08
- Kiser, Matthew R., DI-19-130
- Kiser, Matthew R., DI-20-088
- Klass, Bryan, DI-20-090
- Kleckner, Jean M., DI-2012-178
- Kleja, Beth M., DI-2012-105
- Knaper, Robert, DI-99-23
- Knapp, Joseph J., DI-2012-085
- Knecht, Lisa J., DI-2012-166
- Knecht, Lisa J., DI-2015-057
- Knox, Diane, DI-12-025
- Knox, Robert C., DI-2013-015
- Knox, Stephen A., DI-95-26
- Koch, Denise E., DI-11-70
- Kochanowicz, Glenn G., DI-17-209
- Kohler, Joseph F., DI-18-059
- Kohlhepp, Gregg A., DI-21-036
- Kondzielski, Thaddeus, DI-19-114
- Konnen, Daniel, DI-20-069
- Kopp, Brian, DI-2017-001
- Kornhauser, Lee R., DI-18-068
- Kosik, Christine, DI-80-39
- Kosmal, Joseph, DI-2016-119
- Koseff, Robert A., DI-19-100
- Kostige, John V., DI-17-134
- Kowalski, Bruce, DI-01-09
- Krasnick, Daniel A., DI-19-173
- Kratzer, Troy, DI-01-13
- Krause, Kenneth M., DI-2013-115
- Krebs, Joshua R., DI-22-011
- Kreider, Wendy, DI-21-090
- Kremerer, Kelly L., DI-19-212
- Kremis, Kathleen, DI-11-34
- Krepp, Melissa J., DI-18-161
- Krieger, Ryan W., DI-2012-063
- Krispinsky, Bernard, DI-02-26
- Krone, Brandon L., DI-20-059
- Krummenoehl, Joshua, DI-2016-145
- Kummer, Thomas H., DI-19-040
- Kummer, Thomas H., DI-20-019
- Kunda, Louis, DI-2013-040
- Kurtz, Tab, DI-03-35
- Kurtzer, Peter, DI-2017-073
- Lacey, John M., DI-2016-005
- Lacey, Philip M., DI-2013-035
- Lamana, Peter J., DI-08-15
- Lambert, Suzanne R., DI-19-166
- Lambright, Randy, DI-93-27
- Landini, Stephen, DI-96-07
- Landis, Robert, DI-03-10
- Lang, Hugh, DI-19-152
- Lannen, Robert L., DI-20-007
- Lanphear, Doris A., DI-19-197
- Lara, David J., DI-19-172
- Larkin, Kimberly J., DI-11-49
- Larkin, Kimberly J., DI-2012-077
- Laroche, Tami, DI-2016-133
- Lassahn, Daniel F., DI-20-021
- Lattari, Michael J., DI-09-21
- Laysner, Christina, DI-12-37
- Leathers, Autumn, DI-08-46
- Leathers, Autumn, DI-08-46A
- Lee, IV, Joseph F., DI-2012-153
- Lees, Gregory T., DI-19-151
- Lebakken, Christopher, DI-2015-113
- Leidhecker, Jeremy, DI-2015-042
- Leitzel, Donald M. Jr., DI-18-047
- Lenaway, Michael, DI-05-014
- Lenkowski, Christopher L., DI-21-010
- Leon, Dean, IS-21-003
- Leon, Dean, DI-21-116
- Leon, Robert, IS-20-009
- Leonard, Tara R., DI-2016-080
- Lewin, Peter J., DI-2012-183
- Lewis, Joseph C., DI-18-129
- Lewis, Valerie R., DI-18-075
- Libert, John I., DI-11-09
- Libert, John I., DI-11-73
- Limuli, Rose M., DI-2016-115
- LiMuli, Rose M., DI-17-125
- Lincoln, Janet, DI-21-099
- Lindquist, Jeffrey, DI-19-160
- Lindsay, Barry L., DI-18-104
- Linnon, Craig M., DI-2013-048
- Lipscomb, Andrew S., DI-11-41
- Littman, Elyse, DI-18-225
- Little, Kathleen E., DI-11-81
- Lobo, Ricardo, DI-19-089
- Lobi, Jason I., DI-11-55
- Loeffler, David S., DI-2012-113
- Lofton, Curtis, DI-08-22
- Loftus, James J., DI-18-081
- Lombardino (Egli), Elizabeth, DI-19-057
- Lonas, Susan, DI-2015-083
- Long, Carol D., DI-2012-146
- Long, Jr., William A., DI-2017-077
- Lorah, Randy J., DI-2013-071
- Lord, Matthew J., DI-19-126
- Lord, Matthew J., DI-20-054
- Lott, Cristal Lynn, DI-30

- Loughner, Kenneth, DI-00-18
- Loughney, Frank J., DI-01-02
- Loughran, Carl F., DI-17-225
- Love, Thomas A., DI-01-04
- Luckenbach, Lang H., DI-18-228
- Luckey, Stephanie F., DI-2016-170
- Luckyj, Theresa, DI-11-58
- Lugiano, Robert A., DI-18-230
- Luksik, James E., DI-19-208
- Lutes, Lloyd M., DI-2012-128
- Lutz, Alan N., DI-09-18
- Lutz, Thomas C., DI-18-226
- Lynn, Ronald R., DI-19-111
- Lyon, John W., DI-99-27
- Macanga, Joseph E., DI-11-14
- Macarthur, Douglas J., DI-18-131
- Maccartney, James R., DI-2017-030
- Machay, Gordon D., DI-19-146
- Maclay, Nathan A., DI-2017-034
- Maclellan, Mark E., DI-11-79
- Maclellan, Mark E., DI-2012-078
- Macri, Joseph D., DI-19-067
- MacWhorter, James S., DI-2017-103
- Madden, Walter, DI-99-22
- Maginn, Kevin J., DI-21-031
- Majewski, Christine, DI-19-088
- Major, Mark, DI-03-30
- Malley, James, DI-2012-110
- Maneval, Jason J., DI-2016-040
- Mann, Matthew, DI-2016-034
- Manning, Matthew, DI-2015-116
- Maranuk, Patrick M., IS-20-001
- Marcini, Leigh, DI-2016-043
- Marfia, Vincent P., IS-21-004
- Marguriet, Valjean A., DI-11-29
- Maritz, Jr., Edward J., DI-2016-024
- Mark, Elisha, DI-17-156
- Maroni, Mark D., DI-97-08
- Marquart, Matthew J., DI-2016-023
- Marucci, Marc-Andrew, DI-18-133
- Marshall, Jennifer S., DI-19-010
- Marshall, Robert, DI-08-01
- Marsili, Joshua A., DI-19-195
- Marszalec, Deborah L., DI-2015-071
- Marszalek, Lisa A., DI-19-024
- Marszalek, Lisa A., DI-21-023
- Martin, Alexander B., DI-95-24
- Martin, Christine E., DI-09-33
- Martin, Christine E., DI-09-33A
- Martin, Nathan L., DI-18-028
- Martin, Stephen, DI-2016-099
- Martinez, James, DI-2016-152
- Martino, Michael, DI-96-28
- Marvelli, Gabrielle, DI-12-23
- Masluk, Julianna, DI-2016-050
- Massey, Troy J., DI-11-87
- Mastorovich, Michael L., DI-18-195
- Matthew, Thomas, DI-07-06
- Mattson, Todd G., DI-06-17
- Matz, Joshua D., DI-21-013
- Maurer, Michael G., DI-2012-201
- Mavrodis, Amy L., DI-2012-053
- Maxson, Mary D., DI-00-09
- May, Stefan H., DI-2017-098
- Mayes, David, DI-99-18
- Mayes, David T., DI-08-23
- Mazgaj, Mildred J., DI-2013-042
- McAndrew, Daniel W., DI-10-16
- McAndrew, David F., DI-09-08
- McBride, Steven, DI-18-077
- McCaffrey, William, DI-21-015
- McCants, Michael L., DI-19-175
- McClain, Douglas, DI-11-85
- McCloskey, Thomas F., DI-18-227
- McConahy, Sean, DI-2012-060
- McConkey, Thomas, DI-17-090
- McCorkle, Michael, DI-06-05
- McCormack, Elizabeth A., DI-19-103
- McCormick, Christopher D., DI-19-061
- McCown, Brian P., DI-19-143
- McCreary, James E., DI-2016-155
- McCreery, Barbara, DI-2016-117
- McCullough, Sean M., DI-2012-188
- McCullough, Sean M., DI-2013-085
- McCullough, Todd D., DI-2014-017
- McCullough, Todd D., DI-2015-066
- McCune, Jr., Eugene P., DI-2012-102
- McDanel, Patrick J., DI-20-092
- McEldowney, Jennifer L., DI-18-122
- McElhatten, Kimberly B., DI-20-030
- McFarland, James, DI-2016-001
- McGarry, Colleen, DI-2016-147
- McGarvey, Daniel S., DI-2016-021
- McGee, Ryan, DI-17-196
- McHugh, Joseph, DI-06-05
- McKee, Patrick, DI-20-093
- McKnight, Lances, DI-92-25
- McKnight, Lances, DI-92-05
- McKnight, Lances T., DI-92-05
- McKnight, Michael A., DI-19-162
- McKool, Kaitlyn A., DI-20-034
- McLaine, Patrick, DI-2017-015
- McLaughlin, Cole G., DI-2015-058
- McLaughlin, Kimberly L., DI-18-125
- McLoughlin, Shaun K., DI-17-139
- McMullen, Brian T., DI-2013-052
- McMullen, John M., DI-2017-088
- McMullin, William G., DI-18-217
- McMurtrie, Jason, DI-01-23
- McNees, Karen L., DI-2015-123
- Mea, Bradley E., DI-20-064
- Meagher, Randall L., DI-05-13
- Mealy, Scott, DI-19-043
- Medvidovich, Joel, DI-97-12
- Meinzer, Scott S., DI-2016-022
- Melesenka, Timothy J., DI-96-36
- Meloy, Mark, DI-06-22
- Mentzler, James William III, DI-18-190
- Merieski, Ross G., DI-19-120
- Merker, Jr, Robert, DI-93-17
- Merker, Jr, Robert A., DI-91-14
- Merrell, Arthur, DI-19-113
- Merriweather, Ernest, DI-19-176
- Metzler, Holly D., DI-19-078
- Meyers, Bryan J., DI-18-149
- Michael, Ernest N., DI-00-12
- Michaels, Frank J., DI-2015-128
- Michaels, Frank J., DI-17-115
- Michaels, Sean C., DI-18-197
- Migliori, Zachary, T., DI-19-045
- Mihalko, Lawrence, DI-01-08
- Milano, Christine, DI-99-17
- Milleo, Matthew, DI-07-09
- Miller, Brian, DI-09-27
- Miller, Brian, DI-09-27A
- Miller, David J., DI-96-01
- Miller, Gerald M., DI-18-229
- Miller, Larry D., DI-2013-013
- Miller, Mark A., DI-2017-048
- Miller, Melvin L., DI-97-02

- Miller (III), Newton H., DI-10-19
- Miller, Walter T., DI-97-11
- Miller Hysong, Donna, DI-2013-062
- Milovac, Thomas M., DI-18-100
- Minnich, Shawn D., DI-2016-031
- Minnich, Shawn D., DI-17-183
- Miscavage, Edward, DI-96-06
- Mishra, Hemant, DI-2016-094
- Mitchell, Brandon, DI-2016-047
- Moffitt, Joseph P., DI-2016-066
- Mogford, Timothy A., DI-19-117
- Mogle Erwin, Nancy, DI-03-31
- Mogush, Danielle, DI-2012-056
- Mohlmann, Joshua A., DI-17-203
- Moll, Timothy C., DI-2012-140
- Monaghan, Ryan, DI-10-18
- Monath, Andrew, DI-06-01
- Montague, Twyla D., DI-18-093
- Montanero, John J., DI-00-04
- Montero, Heather, DI-17-044
- Montero, Heather, DI-17-193
- Montgomery, David R., DI-11-52
- Montgomery, Jennifer, DI-18-168
- Montgomery, Robert, DI-91-08
- Monyer, Henry P., DI-95-25
- Moody, Heshimu, DI-18-008
- Mooney, Hugh A., DI-97-03
- Moore, Judi L., DI-18-175
- Moore, Kenneth B., DI-18-162
- Morgan Buck, Dana, DI-2016-163
- Morosco, Aleisha, DI-19-037
- Morrissey, Lisa A., DI-18-025
- Moses, Todd E., DI-2017-104
- Moslener, Robert, DI-19-112
- Mosley-Baker, Elizabeth, DI-97-34
- Mouchette, George A., DI-19-013
- Moyer, Jeffrey, DI-99-09
- Moyer, Jeffrey, DI-00-37
- Mulstay, Michael K., DI-2013-078
- Munley, John, DI-98-36
- Murray, Patrick R., DI-21-019
- Murphy, Kelly C., DI-2016-010
- Murphy, Mary C., DI-2016-161
- Myers, Elissa Rae, DI-09-34
- Myers (Lisgar), Jodi, DI-19-158
- Myers, Ray, DI-2017-067
- Myers, Timothy M., DI-17-210
- Myers, Timothy M., DI-19-099
- Nagle, Kevin E., DI-17-043
- Nagle, Kevin E., DI-19-058
- Nangle, Paul F., DI-2013-049
- Nanko, Regina, DI-92-22
- Nedley, Richard A., DI-95-09
- Neilan, Christine K., DI-17-205
- Nelson-Lott, Bonnie, DI-97-36
- Nemeth, Tammi Mae, DI-06-26
- Nenna, Danielle, DI-18-003
- Neuman, James, DI-94-09
- Neustein, Benjamin, DI-17-150
- Newell, Curtis, Jr., DI-94-01
- Newfield, Carl, DI-11-33
- Newhard, Nathan T., DI-2014-111
- Newhart, Laura, DI-18-173
- Newhart, Laura, DI-18-231
- Newman, Eric, DI-2012-055
- Newman, Ryan K., DI-03-19
- Nichols, Hattie B., DI-09-51
- Nichols, Kristy M., DI-18-038
- Nielsen, Elizabeth G., DI-21-054
- Nieman, Brad G., DI-21-026
- Noe, Chris, DI-94-13
- Nolan, Jason B., DI-2013-065
- Noll, Rodney B., DI-21-012
- Norris, Craig, DI-2012-067
- Norris, Jeffrey D., DI-09-36
- Norris, Jeffrey D., DI-2015-092
- Norton, Bradley J., DI-2013-038
- Novak, Ryan, DI-08-10
- Novotny, Stephen, DI-96-11
- Nunn, Robert J., DI-17-135
- Nyce, Leann K., DI-2016-125
- Oates, Nicole V., DI-19-184
- Oberhaus, Thomas, DI-21-107
- Oberto, Jesse, DI-18-208
- Ochse, James W., DI-18-049
- O'Connor, James, DI-98-26
- O'Herrick, William, DI-93-15
- O'Toole, Carol A., DI-19-145
- Oatman, Steven J., DI-09-20
- Oatman, Steven J., DI-09-20A
- Offutt, Stephen B., DI-96-23
- Ogrizek, M. Barbara, DI-97-40
- Olenek, Brian S., DI-19-083
- Olk, Steven, DI-00-29
- Onderdonk, Adriaan, DI-03-32
- Ondish, Jordan D., DI-18-032
- Ondish, Jordan D., DI-20-073
- Onesko, Patrick I., DI-18-057
- Onkst, Robert W., DI-10-24
- Opalek, Alan A., DI-92-10
- Oquendo, Oscar, IS-21-021
- Oravetz, Robert P., DI-18-085
- Oravitz, Jessica B., DI-11-61
- Ordonez, Victor M., DI-19-216
- Ordonez, Victor M., DI-21-016
- Organ, Joan E. (Fleming), DI-2016-157
- Ormsby, Dirk R., DI-05-17
- Orr, Thomas P., DI-17-198
- Orr, William L., DI-2012-182
- Ort, Rebecca, DI-2016-097
- Overley, Benjamin D., DI-96-35
- Owen, Brandon, DI-2013-018
- Owens, Alma, DI-95-10
- Page-Quail, James, DI-11-38
- Pagnani, Santo, DI-96-33
- Palermo-Natt, Tara L., DI-19-123
- Palesky, David L., DI-2012-168
- Palko, Jr., Robert A., DI-2013-068
- Palmaccio, Mary, IS-20-011
- Palmer, Lisa M., DI-98-08
- Palmer, Michael R., DI-09-45
- Palmer, Michael R., DI-09-45A
- Palmer, Ronald C., DI-19-222
- Palmer, Twila J., DI-17-119
- Papadakis, Yorgo, DI-11-15
- Pardue, Jane E., DI-97-31
- Parish, Robert A., DI-2013-046
- Parker, Michael, DI-03-25
- Parks, Lawrence J., DI-97-27
- Parks, Stephen, DI-17-157
- Parlton, Shelley, DI-07-39
- Parmer, Julia E., DI-2013-070
- Patamia, Maria, DI-18-110
- Patrick, Sean, DI-2017-006
- Patterson, Stephanie, DI-21-011
- Patton, Michelle L., DI-17-208
- Patton (Wade), Tonya M., DI-20-018
- Paulina, Vickie Lee, DI-92-03
- Pearce, Elizabeth, DI-17-137
- Pendleton, Janard, DI-18-048



- Pennypacker, Kristi L., DI-2013-021
- Penrose, Deidra, DI-2017-079
- Peresie, Joseph R., DI-10-15
- Peresie, Joseph R., DI-11-20
- Pero, Nina M., DI-17-220
- Peronace, Rocco L., DI-18-147
- Perry, Larry L., DI-19-191
- Persing, Steven, DI-20-081
- Person, Kathryn D., DI-2013-039
- Pertusio, Keith D., DI-20-025
- Pesce, Michael, DI-03-01
- Peters, Suzanne, DI-08-07
- Peters, Tracey, DI-98-39
- Peterson, Vincent, DI-92-23
- Petron, Joseph M., DI-97-21
- Pettinelli, Vincent J., DI-2016-120
- Pettyjohn, Barry G., DI-2012-020
- Pfautz, Matthew R., DI-2012-161
- Pfeuffer, Timothy, DI-06-20
- Picklo, Amy, DI-03-11
- Philips, Robb, DI-21-008
- Phillips, Arthur E., DI-17-133
- Phillips, Gary L., DI-2012-196
- Piccione, Karen M., DI-2016-083
- Pileggi, Susan M., DI-20-083
- Pilsitz, Michael, DI-2017-071
- Pinkerton, Jonathan B., DI-19-052
- Pitcairn, Jennifer, DI-2016-027
- Pittsinger, Eric A., DI-2013-080
- Plano, Ronald, DI-96-24
- Pollock, Ronald C., DI-00-26
- Ponder, Sally Ann, DI-95-28
- Ponessa, Sarah, J., DI-22-025
- Poole, Daniel G., DI-00-11
- Poole, Jeffrey A., DI-17-091
- Popsack, Allan, DI-96-27
- Porten-Wilson, Bryan D., DI-19-007
- Potter, Kristin G., DI-2015-056
- Pottorff, Barry, DI-2017-082
- Powell, Scott, DI-11-16
- Pratt, Timothy A., DI-10-13
- Presogna, Joseph, DI-20-087
- Preusser, Katharine L., DI-2013-054
- Preusser, Katherine L., DI-18-017
- Price, Lloyd C., DI-11-18
- Price, III, Lloyd C., DI-2012-068
- Proctor, Anthony L., DI-18-193
- Proctor, Anthony L., DI-19-156
- Pron, Andrew R., DI-2016-065
- Prough, Sherri L., DI-2012-169
- Prough, Sherri L., DI-2013-050
- Prusak, James, DI-08-13
- Puterbaugh, Matthew B., DI-2015-072
- Putorek, Shane D., DI-2012-151
- Puzo, Rebecca C., DI-20-008
- Pyfrom, Nathaniel, DI-19-179
- Querry, Brian, DI-22-019
- Quintinsky, Ryan, DI-19-107
- Race, Kimberly, DI-19-207
- Race, Kimberly, DI-20-105
- Radziwon, Brenda M., DI-2015-087
- Ramey, Donald G., DI-2012-033
- Ramsey, Patricia, DI-17-219
- Ranck, John Jeffrey, DI-2013-022
- Randolph, Portia P., DI-2016-160
- Rankin, Kevin J., DI-95-20
- Rankowitz-Mezzy, Mindy, DI-97-20
- Ransom, Evan, DI-05-10
- Raspberry, Charles, DI-99-14
- Rastatter, Paul, DI-21-087
- Rathfon-Brooks, Karen L., DI-19-127
- Ratner, Shelly, DI-18-178
- Rauch, Doris, DI-20-015
- Reader, Otis M., DI-2016-004
- Readinger, Erin L., DI-18-135
- Reames, William G., DI-18-218
- Reber, Kathleen M., DI-2016-064
- Reese, Nada S., DI-18-210
- Regener, Jeffrey, DI-07-18
- Reich, Seth, J., IS-21-20
- Reid-Hertzog, Corinne, DI-10-01
- Reitano, Dennis J., DI-22-015
- Reitz, David Gerald, DI-94-10
- Reitz, Michael D., DI-18-033
- Rektor, Paul M., DI-18-169
- Rembold, Charles, DI-07-05
- Renfroe, Brittany L., DI-18-050
- Rennie, Thomas W., DI-2016-126
- Reppert, Francis J., IS-20-007
- Repsher, Daniel M., DI-2016-074
- Rethage, Russell, DI-2016-081
- Reynolds, Reed K., DI-2016-055
- Rhoades, Richard W., DI-21-076
- Richards, Robert, DI-08-19
- Richards, Robert, DI-08-19A
- Richards, Suzanne, DI-98-09
- Richardson, Amanda R., DI-19-053
- Richardson, Scott L., DI-19-159
- Richmond, Merissa, DI-06-18
- Ricketts, Matthew J., DI-20-112
- Riddel, William J., DI-2017-072
- Ries, Shannon, DI-2016-025
- Riley, Anthony, DI-2012-030
- Rinaldi, Janet M., DI-19-086
- Ringold, Melissa B., DI-18-009
- Rinke, II, David A., DI-11-21
- Rigby, Alan, DI-95-11
- Ripper, Shelly L., DI-2012-114
- Ritko, Kevin, DI-19-051
- Ritko, Kevin S., DI-20-108
- Ritter, Gregory G., DI-09-15
- Risell, Kristy C., DI-2012-206
- Rivera, Hector M., DI-18-013
- Rizzo, Gene, DI-08-27
- Roberts, Whitney P., DI-18-211
- Roberts, Whitney P., DI-21-111
- Robinson, John, DI-98-10
- Robison, Andrew, DI-99-29
- Robinson, Gary, DI-2017-004
- Robinson, Heather, DI-19-118
- Roda, Ronald, DI-06-12
- Roderick, Aaron D., DI-18-130
- Rodnicki, Lisa M., DI-2015-078
- Rodnicki, Lisa M., DI-18-134
- Rodriguez, Eddie, DI-18-044
- Rodriguez, Silverio M., III, DI-21-024
- Roehrs, Kimberly, DI-2016-136
- Romaniello, Jr., Angelo, DI-2016-135
- Romanyazyn, Susan B., DI-09-13
- Romesburg, Joseph A., DI-20-079
- Romito, Philip, DI-2017-062
- Root, Neil E., DI-19-016
- Rosato, Robert T., DI-20-091
- Rose, Kristen L., DI-18-108
- Rosenberger-Hable, Kristine, DI-97-19
- Rosenberry, Angie S., DI-2013-090
- Rosenberry, Angie S., DI-17-126
- Rosie, Donald, DI-07-16
- Ross, Donna J., DI-19-109
- Ross, Gary A., DI-18-170

- Ross, Kristen L., DI-2012-062
- Rossell, James Jr., DI-17-179
- Rotharmel, Jeffrey, DI-2016-052
- Rotz, Larry E., DI-2012-054
- Rounds, Daniel G., DI-02-25
- Rowlands, Christopher L., DI-21-114
- Royal, Marena V., DI-21-058
- Rubendall, Amber, DI-2016-060
- Ruck, Shane M., DI-17-155
- Ruediger, James, DI-99-16
- Rufener, Katie A., DI-18-120
- Ruggieri, Joseph J., DI-2015-049
- Runge, Dale, DI-2012-010
- Rupp, Julie A., DI-18-212
- Ruppert, Jonathan, DI-2015-061
- Rushing, Troy A., DI-11-74
- Russell, Robert, Peter, DI-91-17
- Ruskay, Lisa, DI-13-111
- Ryan, Bridget C., DI-20-048
- Ryan, Kelly, DI-13-112
- Sabarese, Valerie E., DI-2013-163
- Sabatine, Palmer F., DI-2016-110
- Sage, Laurie A., DI-18-091
- Salamon, George, DI-2017-029
- Salek, Laura F., DI-18-087
- Saler, Raphael, DI-99-05
- Salerno, Anthony L., DI-18-089
- Salevsky, Shawn W., DI-2013-088
- Salsman, Chris A., DI-13-077
- Sambrick, Jody B., DI-19-020
- Sambrick, Jody B., DI-22-009
- Sanchez, Stephen M., DI-2012-177
- Sanders, Valorie B., DI-20-047
- Sangillo, John R., DI-18-078
- Saunders, Amy, DI-19-005
- Sauro, Kristen A., DI-20-084
- Savage, Derrick L., DI-21-027
- Savage, Edward Floyd, DI-97-39
- Saveri, David, DI-92-11
- Saviat, Kenneth, DI-03-28
- Saxman, Cheryl L., DI-2016-137
- Sbuscio, Raymond, DI-00-34
- Scales, Aaron R., DI-02-19
- Scalise, Joseph A., DI-18-119
- Scanlon, Sean, DI-21-106
- Scavitto, Matthew J., DI-2015-074
- Schade, Jere, DI-98-20
- Schaeffer, Robert, DI-07-24
- Shaffer, Scott M., DI-20-089
- Schanne, Robert, DI-2013-002
- Scheetz, Jennifer, DI-2012-022
- Scheffler, Robert, DI-2017-024
- Schellhase, Zachary, DI-18-167
- Schellinger, William J., DI-12-47
- Schellinger, William J., DI-2012-203
- Schenck, Kathleen M., DI-2012-112
- Schiappa, Jr., Stephen, DI-2012-057
- Schiappa, Jr., Stephen J., DI-2013-001
- Schiccatano, Samuel H., DI-2016-087
- Schimpf, Dale C., DI-19-098
- Schimpf, Dale C., DI-20-061
- Schlemmer, Laurel M., DI-17-160
- Schmeider, Amber D., DI-11-31
- Schmitz, Jennifer, DI-18-043
- Schmutzler, Jeffrey B., DI-2013-106
- Schmutzler, Jeffrey B., DI-2015-105
- Schoen, Raymond W., DI-19-059
- Schoening, Dustin, DI-2015-120
- Schoenmeier, Kimberly D., DI-2017-028
- Schulman, John, E., DI-21-101
- Schrettner, Stacy, DI-2017-096
- Scialabba, Mary Beth, DI-2016-069
- Scipioni, Luke T., DI-21-098
- Scott, Brian D., DI-18-191
- Scott, Larry E., DI-2015-107
- Scott, Nina, DI-17-122
- Scott, Tyson, DI-09-11
- Scull, Barbara B., DI-96-34
- Scullin, Marc, DI-17-180
- Sedor, Michael, DI-2012-189
- Sedor, Michael, DI-2013-033
- Seider, Christopher, DI-21-050
- Seitz, Jan, DI-93-25
- Seitz, Stephen D., DI-21-055
- Seltzer, Lucille, DI-98-12
- Seman, Dennis A., DI-2012-106
- Sensor, Stephen, DI-94-03
- Serlo, Gary M., DI-97-35
- Sestak, Nicole M., DI-2015-059
- Shaeffer, William A., DI-01-11
- Shaffer, Jane, DI-99-11
- Shaffer, Scott M., DI-2011-053
- Shaffer, Stephen, DI-06-19
- Shaffer, Steven, DI-21-105
- Shank, Robert Hyatt, DI-20-016
- Sharpe, Alexandre, DI-19-044
- Shelatz, Chad A., DI-05-12
- Shepler, Joshua, DI-2016-046
- Sherbin, Donna, DI-17-087
- Sherbin, Donna, DI-20-107
- Sherry, Jeffrey, DI-18-036
- Shick, Phil, DI-03-15
- Shields, David, DI-19-101
- Shields, John, DI-2012-201
- Shilling, Lynn, DI-97-16
- Shipley, Kenneth, DI-98-07
- Shipman, Michael E., DI-01-12
- Showers, Jr., Troy F., DI-2016-085
- Showers, Jr., Troy, DI-2016-148
- Shultz, David A., DI-00-13
- Shurtz-Hawk, Dominique S., DI-17-202
- Sieber, Brian S., DI-18-090
- Sieber, Bryan S., DI-19-011
- Sigel, Alan H., DI-2012-131
- Sietz, Stephen D., DI-18-205
- Silverman, Scott A., DI-01-17
- Silvestri, Michael, DI-91-09
- Silvestri, Michael, DI-93-20
- Simeone, Rosanne M., DI-18-112
- Simrell, Rebecca, DI-2016-070
- Sims, Jeffrey E., DI-00-19
- Sinchak, John R., DI-2013-004
- Sines, Chad, DI-16-164
- Sines, Robert L., IS-21-009
- Singer, Angela M., DI-20-012
- Singleton, Robert M., DI-2012-107
- Sites, John M., DI-17-124
- Skavery, Jason, DI-18-015
- Skipper, Samuel C., DI-03-26
- Slagle, Matthew I., DI-18-019
- Slaughaupt, David K., DI-19-047
- Sledd, Christine L., DI-2012-065
- Slickerman, Bonnie E., DI-2016-059
- Sloane, Ary, DI-2016-131
- Slosser, Dennis, DI-18-121
- Smeltz, Brent, DI-2016-104
- Smiley, Jeffrey, DI-1-06
- Smith, Christy L., DI-10-31
- Smith, Christy L., DI-2012-197
- Smith, Donna L., DI-2012-061

- Smith, Holly D., DI-17-214
- Smith, Holly A., DI-19-046
- Smith, Jacqueline, DI-2012-156
- Smith, Jennifer S., DI-11-50
- Smith, Kevin W., DI-18-166
- Smith, Kimberly L., DI-2012-081
- Smith, Kristina, DI-17-041
- Smith, Leslie E., DI-11-47
- Smith, Marjorie, DI-2015-103
- Smith, Michael, DI-2016-100
- Smith, Rachel M., DI-2017-095
- Smith, Richard P., DI-2016-090
- Smith, Robert A., DI-12-13
- Smith, Tara M., DI-18-207
- Smith (Alston), Taylor, D., DI-11-84
- Smith, Thomas R., Jr., DI-00-05
- Smith, Timothy R., DI-2015-119
- Smith, Tyrone, DI-18-206
- Smith, William P., DI-18-041
- Snyder, Brett L., DI-18-136
- Snyder, Sidney, DI-2016-028
- Soden, Vincent R., DI-18-157
- Somahkawahho, Kimberly A., DI-19-171
- South, Charles B., DI-19-028
- Spallone, Richard, DI-91-03
- Spangler, John A., DI-17-128
- Speer, William, DI-12-09
- Spera, Mark V., DI-21-081
- Spicer, Marilyn, DI-93-07
- Spicer, Marilyn, DI-93-28
- Spicher, Kenneth, DI-95-02
- Spidaliere, John M., DI-2016-042
- Spieth, Tracey A., DI-18-209
- Sprenkel, Kurt, DI-18-183
- Sprenkel, Kurt, DI-19-110
- Spriggle, Heather M., DI-11-82
- Spriggle, Tammy A., DI-2017-078
- Springer, Heather E., DI-2015-091
- Springer, Joshua, DI-2016-139
- Stabler, Lawrence P., DI-18-114
- Stack, Timothy, DI-2017-022
- Stanczuk, Gregory, DI-2016-076
- Stanley, Kenneth F., DI-20-098
- Stanton, Mary Ellen, DI-21-083
- Star, Jeffrey, DI-21-123
- Staton, Adam, DI-03-36
- Stauffer, Kirk S., DI-2012-042
- Stearns, Colleen, DI-22-018
- Stein, Paul L., DI-11-46
- Stella, Marisa, DI-95-05
- Stelhorn, Thomas E., DI-19-104
- Stenz, John C., DI-12-05
- Sterner, Timothy M., DI-21-033
- Stevens, Christopher S., DI-21-009
- Stevens, Christopher S., DI-19-136
- Stevens, Lacinda M., DI-2012-185
- Stevens, Matthew L., DI-2013-025
- Stevens, Maria A., DI-19-033
- Stewart, Kimberly, DI-13-108
- Stockbine, Michael, DI-92-20
- Stocker, Terry O., DI-2013-095
- Stokes, David, DI-08-09
- Stoll, Angela M., DI-17-222
- Stone, Jerome E., DI-19-049
- Stone, Lawrence, DI-19-027
- Stonebraker, William J., IS-21-005
- Stoudt, Alfred L., DI-91-20
- Stover, Richard H., DI-01-14
- Strachan, Louis D., DI-20-045
- Strehle, Michael K., DI-2015-118
- Streeper, Jessica A., DI-14-75
- Streeper, Jessica A., DI-2015-089
- Streeper, Lora A., DI-20-046
- Strimel, Florine M., DI-00-14
- Stuber, Alice J., DI-21-063
- Sullivan, Stephen A., DI-11-22
- Sullivan, Stephen A., DI-2012-075
- Sullivan, Terrence B., DI-06-10
- Summers, Carl Carlito, DI-94-06
- Super, Lauren M., DI-2017-051
- Suppan, Keith, DI-99-07
- Susa, Craig S., DI-2012-126
- Swan, Amanda, DI-2012-175
- Swansbrough, Sonya Y., DI-19-017
- Swanson, David, R., DI-18-115
- Sweeney, Jeffrey, DI-2015-079
- Sweitzer, James E., DI-10-12
- Swenson, Barbara J., DI-19-079
- Swider, Michael J., DI-2015-052
- Swift, Jennifer, DI-20-078
- Sybrandy, Johannes, DI-09-03
- Symonds, George J., DI-2015-100
- Szczepankowski, Thomas, DI-06-24
- Szychulski, Bridgett F., DI-2015-069
- Tabor, John, DI-92-15
- Talik, Ronald R., DI-19-189
- Tallarico, James J., DI-2015-126
- Tarr, Andrea N., DI-2013-037
- Tatman, Michael, DI-07-22
- Taxis, Coleman A., DI-20-044
- Taylor, Scott E., DI-00-44
- Taylor, Yuri, DI-11-27
- Tazel, Johnnie E., DI-96-13
- Teaf, Adrian, DI-96-38
- Templeton (Flynn), Bridget, DI-2016-068
- Teng, Jie, DI-21-001
- Thimons, James F., DI-2015-039
- Thomas, Cathy M., DI-19-221
- Thomas, Janeen, DI-20-115
- Thomas, Mark, DI-2016-075
- Thomas, Mark, DI-2016-154
- Thompson, Bret A., DI-2012-172
- Thompson, Keith James C., DI-18-224
- Thompson (Lemons) Nicole, DI-13-110
- Thompson, Richard A., DI-19-214
- Thompson, Robert E., DI-2015-060
- Thompson, William R., DI-18-200
- Thon III, Louis W., DI-19-014
- Thorn, Randall, DI-2013-032
- Thorne (Ronchetti), Angeli R., DI-18-067
- Tillson, Paul, DI-2012-087
- Titus, Melodee A., DI-02-11
- Todzia, Steven, DI-08-28
- Toler, Danie E., DI-11-03
- Tolliver, Reginald, DI-93-14
- Tomeo, Thomas, DI-08-33
- Toner, Patricia, DI-19-091
- Towers, Christine M., DI-2017-101
- Treier, James A., DI-2013-075
- Triplett, Jeremy, DI-19-190
- Trivelpiece, Kristen, DI-19-139
- Trivett, Daniel M., DI-04-04
- Trombetta, Nicholas, DI-19-183
- Troutman, Andrew, J., DI-19-048
- Truitt, Michael, DI-07-27
- Trymbiski, Carolyn, DI-2012-070
- Tucker Jr., Thomas M., DI-19-137
- Tuneberg, Michael E., DI-2012-088
- Turner, Robert, DI-08-08
- Turner, Robert C., DI-2013-055

- Uberti, II, Donald E., DI-2016-053
- Uhrich, Joshua, DI-08-57
- Udzella, Justin M., DI-2013-028
- Uniejewski, Anthony E., DI-2015-064
- Uribe, Cynthia J., DI-2012-115
- Vafiadis, Jonathan C., DI-18-111
- Vagnoni, Jessica, DI-20-103
- Vanchieri, Anthony M., DI-2012-116
- Vanderveen, Eric, DI-93-18
- Vanyo, Andrew J., DI-21-029
- Vargo, Michael S., DI-18-198
- Vassallo, Kelli, DI-17-036
- Vattelana, Derek S., DI-21-022
- Velez, Adienex, DI-19-032
- Venezia, Suzanne R., DI-21-004
- Venuto, Joseph, DI-94-02
- Venuto, Joseph L., DI-93-11
- Verdugo, Angel R., DI-2012-003
- Verga, Anthony J., DI-00-03
- Verschell, Jeffrey B., DI-07-03
- Vickery, Dennis, DI-07-13
- Viglone, Ronald, DI-17-118
- Vigna, John, DI-20-022
- Vigo, Franklin, DI-2017-054
- Vikingstad, Lars, DI-09-02
- Vislay, Peter P., DI-02-22
- Vitacco, Robert R., DI-2012-192
- Voelker, Kathryn L., DI-2012-101
- Vogel, Arthur, DI-2017-065
- Volkman, Alan Henry, DI-91-12
- Von Borsig, Kara M., DI-21-072
- Vonah, Patricia, DI-07-14
- Voyt, Joseph P., DI-10-20
- Voyt, Joseph P., DI-10-20A
- Vozniak, Robert, DI-2016-166
- Wagner, Jay Allen, DI-08-20
- Wagner, Jeffrey L., DI-00-16
- Wagner, Kim A., DI-2017-100
- Waibel, John X., DI-2013-076
- Walker, Arnard M., DI-92-14
- Walker, David A. Jr., DI-18-128
- Walker, Gregory C., DI-02-13
- Walker, Matthew R., DI-2016-156
- Wallace, Andrew, M., DI-19-070
- Wallace, Jane M., DI-96-02
- Wally, Andrew D., DI-11-08
- Wally, Andrew D., DI-11-72
- Walsh, Nicole L., DI-19-185
- Walsh, Nicole L., DI-21-034
- Walters, Dennis, DI-00-43
- Wanner, Angela M., DI-2016-084
- Wanner, Joseph, DI-93-03
- Warady, Mark M., DI-2012-117
- Ward, Kevin, DI-09-48
- Wargo, Robert W., DI-2017-010
- Wargo, Robert E., DI-22-007
- Warner, Megan, DI-2015-081
- Warren, Carol L., DI-2013-044
- Warren, Deborah E., DI-00-23
- Washington, Garnell, DI-21-060
- Washington, Marilyn, DI-98-05
- Washington, Robert J., DI-19-056
- Wasielewski, Joshua J., DI-18-182
- Wasser, Ryan C., DI-18-026
- Waters, Eric L., DI-2012-012
- Watkins, Robert, W., DI-19-036
- Way, Erik M., DI-18-101
- Way, Erik M., DI-18-223
- Weaver (Okum), Ashley, DI-19-121
- Weaver, Jovan, DI-21-080
- Weaver, Matthew B., DI-07-07
- Weaver, William, DI-21-021
- Weckerly, Gary L., DI-12-38
- Weidemoyer, David, DI-11-17
- Weibley, Connor E., DI-18-186
- Weindorfer, Peter G., DI-09-35
- Welliver, Mikelanne, DI-20-005
- Westfield, John C., DI-2017-069
- Wetzel, Edwin Collins, DI-19-042
- Wharton, Aaron, DI-2016-041
- Whary, William M., DI-03-07
- White, Craig S., DI-17-206
- White, Russell, DI-91-07
- Whited, Amy (Farkas), DI-19-034
- Whiteman, Denise, DI-21-037
- Whitmer, Brittany, DI-2015-102
- Whitmore, Sandy M., DI-22-014
- Whittle, Arthur S., DI-2012-150
- Wieland, Meghan L., DI-17-201
- Wiernusz, Gerald J., DI-10-17
- Wiewiora, Chad, DI-08-17
- Wildman, Andrew T., DI-10-10
- Wildman, Andrew T., DI-11-01
- Wilkes, Stanley, DI-91-06
- Williams, Christopher R., DI-18-012
- Williams, Joseph B., DI-01-24
- Williams, Kelynda M., DI-02-10
- Williams, Megan, DI-01-20
- Williams, Sr., Philip C., DI-05-11
- Williams-Earle, Meredith, DI-2015-084
- Willison, Robert P., DI-18-222
- Willison, Robert, DI-22-020
- Willix, Jeanette, DI-12-179
- Willman, Christian H., DI-19-064
- Willoughby, Earl O., IS-20-003
- Wilson, Belinda, DI-94-19
- Wilson, Dennis, DI-03-17
- Wilson, Julio W., DI-96-21
- Wilson, Merton, DI-94-14
- Wilson, Nicholas J., DI-2013-027
- Wilson, Paul R., DI-19-075
- Wilson, Sheriee, DI-19-188
- Winger, Donald, DI-11-39
- Winkis, Robin L., DI-06-13
- Winkleblech, Jarold, DI-07-12
- Winkleman, Scott, DI-2017-023
- Wissinger, Charles, DI-07-33
- Wittschieben, Carol, DI-2015-129
- Witzel, Jamie E., DI-18-203
- Wochley, Kenneth C., DI-17-111
- Woge, Timothy, DI-19-105
- Wolak, Steven M., DI-2012-191
- Wolf, Michael, DI-07-01
- Wolf, Timothy, DI-19-066
- Wolfe, Joshua A., DI-19-055
- Wonderling, Michael T., DI-19-148
- Wonderling, Michael T., DI-20-056
- Wood, Bart, DI-03-23
- Wood, Justin M., DI-18-153
- Woods, Christine E., DI-18-096
- Wright, Barbara J., DI-19-192
- Wright, Casey B., DI-18-192
- Wright, Margaret D., DI-17-212
- Wygant, Richard W., DI-2013-014
- Wysochanski, Bruce, DI-2015-093
- Wyszynski, Rita A., DI-2016-105
- Wzorek, Susan, DI-06-06
- Yaeckel, Richard, DI-20-024
- Yarbenet, Gregory J., DI-03-18
- Yanniello (Dublinsky), Sondra, DI-2012-155

- Yates, Clyde, DI-03-22
  - Yauger, Cecelia H., DI-18-164
  - Yingst, John, DI-06-21
  - Yohe, Moritz, DI-03-13
  - Youngken, Denise M., DI-02-02
  - Yungwirth, Aaron J., DI-2015-076
  - Zabady, Jason, DI-2017-026
  - Zaborowski, James R., DI-2012-041
  - Zachry, Darlene M., DI-2013-047
  - Zack, Michael S., DI-2012-119
  - Zaharis, Dwyn K., DI-2012-118
  - Zana, Mark, DI-08-05
  - Zarnick, Jody A., DI-2012-132
  - Zawrotuk, Ronald J., DI-11-24
  - Zeltman, George S., DI-2012-045
  - Zeltt, Jeffrey, DI-17-032
  - Zeltt, Jeffrey, DI-17-120
  - Zeo, Heather L., DI-09-38
  - Zeo, Heather L., DI-09-38A
  - Zimmerman, David C., DI-21-061
  - Zimmerman, Ryan W., DI-2016-020
  - Zinn, Courtney K., DI-19-031
  - Zorn, James, DI-07-19
  - Zott, Douglas, DI-20-033
  - Zrncic, Michael, DI-08-47
  - Zrncic, Michael, DI-08-47A
  - Zuber Tonya M., DI-14-104
  - Zuccaro, John R., DI-17-204
  - Zurenko, Randi L., DI-2016-171
  - Zurenko, Randi L., DI-17-132
  - Zyck, Amy Moll, DI-18-007
- Contact: Shane Crosby (717-787-6576)

#### H. Professional Standards and Practices Reinstatement Decisions

- Re-1990-01 Startzel, Ronald
- Re-1990-02 Reid, James Frances
- Re-1991-01 Van Dyke, Ned
- Re-1992-01 Missimer, Michael
- Re-1992-02 Gunoskey, Sr., Joseph
- Re-1992-03 Barber, Carol
- Re-1992-04 Dohanich, Michael
- Re-1993-01 Volkman, Alan
- Re-1993-02 Comer, Jr., Ulysses
- Re-1993-03 Feola, Leighann
- Re-1994-01 Miller, Rodney
- Re-1994-02 Sharp (Crawley), Sandra Spicer
- Re-1995-01 Gabriel, Anthony
- Re-1995-02 Neuman, James
- Re-1996-01 Paulina, Vicki Lee
- Re-1996-02 Fuller, Richard
- Re-1996-03 Smith, Jr., Homer
- Re-1997-01 Landini, Stephen
- Re-1997-02 Gatto, Joseph
- Re-1998-01 Vance, Joseph
- Re-1999-01 Baracca, Martin
- Re-1999-02 Slegelmilch, Lindalee
- Re-1999-03 Dempsey, Timothy
- Re-1999-04 Blimmel, Kimberly
- Re-2000-01 Spicer-Sharp, Sandra
- Re-2000-02 Ceraso, Frank
- Re-2000-03 Merrell-Thomas, James A.
- Re-2000-04 Callahan, Kevin
- Re-2001-01 Harris, Craig
- Re-2001-02 Robinson, John
- Re-2001-03 Wesley, Stephen
- Re-2002-01 Hopkins, Valerie
- Re-2003-01 Milano, Christine
- Re-2003-02 Slegelmilch, Lindalee
- Re-2003-03 Flannery, Sean

- Re-2003-04 Salov, Sharon Lynn
  - Re-2004-01 Matechak, Jennifer
  - Re-2005-01 Burwell, Zachary
  - Re-2005-02 O'Herrick, William
  - Re-2005-03 Hesselgesser, Amy
  - Re-2005-04 Hughes, Robert
  - Re-2006-01 Davidson, Steven
  - Re-2006-02 Monath, Andrew
  - Re-2007-01 Roda, Ronald
  - Re-2007-02 Oaster, Joseph
  - Re-2007-03 Rotolo, Brian
  - Re-2008-01 Common, Matthew
  - Re-2008-02 Bartolomeo, Ann
  - Re-2008-03 Salov, Sharon
  - Re-2008-04 Turner, Robert
  - Re-2009-01 Stich, Timothy W.
  - Re-2009-02 Smith, Jeffrey M.
  - Re-2009-03 Hicks, Anthony R.
  - Re-2009-04 Grogan, John J.
  - Re-2009-05 Lacey, Timothy P.
  - Re-2009-06 Thimons, Jennifer J.
  - Re-2009-07 Smith, Jr., Thomas R.
  - Re-2010-01 Hasson, Jerome K.
  - Re-2010-02 Fox, Andrea R.
  - Re-2010-03 Helman, James E.
  - Re-2010-04 Franczyk, Lee
  - Re-2011-01 Blair Jr., Frank J.
  - Re-2011-02 Bartolomeo, Ann M.
  - Re-2011-03 Jumpp, Alvin Weston
  - Re-2012-01 Honsel, Erik Scott
  - Re-2012-02 Lofton, Curtis T.
  - Re-2012-03 Roda, Ronald D.
  - Re-2012-04 Blair Jr., Frank J.
  - Re-2013-01 Graziano, Nicholas
  - Re-2013-02 Weindorfer, Peter G.
  - Re-2013-03 McCreary, Jeffrey
  - Re-2013-04 Wolstoncroft, Howard S.
  - Re-2013-05 Collins, Gary Leroy
  - Re-2014-01 Udzella, Justin
  - Re-2014-02 Richmond, Merissa
  - Re-2014-03 Hayden, Jeffrey J.
  - Re-2014-04 McGill, Brian Dennis
  - Re-2015-01 Reeves-Darden, Christina A.
  - Re-2016-01 McCreary, Jeffrey
  - Re-2016-02 Dressler, Jarred G.
  - Re-2016-03 Markle, Gretta
  - Re-2017-01 Rubendall, Amber
  - Re-2017-02 Kyle, Merideth
  - Re-2017-03 Dunphy, John
  - Re-2018-01 Slade, Michael
  - Re-2018-02 Lebakken, Christopher
  - Re-2018-03 Rubendall, Amber
  - Re-2019-01 Mogush, Danielle L.
  - Re-2019-002 Mitchell, Chrystine
  - Re-2019-003 Watkins, Robert W.
  - Re-2019-004 Milano, Christie A.
  - Re-2019-005 Weaver, Ashley
  - Re-2020-002 Markle, Gretta
  - Re-2020-003 Filippelli, Matthew J.
  - Re-2020-004 Jackson, Eric F.
  - Re-2020-006 Martini, Sarah
  - Re-2021-001 Falcone, Daniel
  - RE-2021-002 Griffin, Antionette
- Contact: Shane Crosby (717-787-6576)

#### I. State Board of Private Licensed Schools

- Security Officers Training Academy, 95-7
- Kittanning Truck Driving School, 95-9
- Andrew Blanco
- Wines, Steins and Cocktails, Ltd.

- Professional Bartender Training, Jeffrey McKnight, 97-6
  - Pittsburgh Diesel Institute, 97-7
  - Pro-Model Management & Jan Nagy Modeling and Finishing School, 98-5
  - Philadelphia Wireless Technical Institute, 97-21
  - Philadelphia Wireless Technical Institute, 99-14
  - Computer Assistant, Inc., 00-02
  - J.J. Trucking Consultants, 00-14
  - Jonell, 00-03
  - Lanop, 00-10
  - Executrain of Philadelphia, 00-38
  - Executrain of Allentown, 00-38
  - Model Management, 01-25
  - Falcon Transport, 01-26
  - Wrightco Technologies, 01-12A, 01-13A, 01-14A, 01-15A, 01-16A, 01-17A, 01-18A, 01-19A, 01-20A, 01-21A
- Contact: Nicole Campbell (717-783-8228)

#### J. Special Education Hearing Officer Decisions

File Number, Student Initials, Decision Date  
(Some information does not have a decision date because previous submissions did not provide that information)

- 00304 09-10 MF
- 00417 09-10 JD
- 00590 09-10 KS
- 00647 09-10 AS
- 00675 09-10 KB
- 00691 09-10 CV
- 00715 09-10 BS
- 00751 09-10 CM
- 00758 09-10 AM
- 00764 09-10 DB
- 00770 09-10 NB
- 00824 09-10 BP
- 00857 09-10 MG
- 00865 09-10 BD
- 00881 09-10 WE
- 00908 09-10 IH
- 00963 09-10 TB
- 00979 09-10 CF
- 00986 09-10 NG
- 01025 09-10 ND
- 01047 09-10 AS
- 01070 10-11 BD
- 01083 10-11 GJ
- 01129 09-10 KK
- 01134 09-10 JK
- 01141 09-10 JH
- 01184 09-10 TB
- 01201 09-10 DM
- 01215 09-10 HD
- 01259 09-10 JT
- 01265 09-10 DF
- 01270 09-10 RS
- 01271 09-10 JH
- 01277 09-10 LF
- 01279 09-10 DD
- 01297 09-10 MW
- 01321 09-10 DS
- 01351 10-11 ST
- 01367 10-11 GJ
- 01394 10-11 MM
- 01396 10-11 AW
- 01413 10-11 GF
- 01428 10-11 DJ
- 01449 10-11 BC
- 01481 10-11 IH
- 01491 10-11 SJ
- 01513 10-11 KP
- 01524 10-11 JD
- 01525 10-11 JD
- 01539 10-11 MM
- 01541 10-11 PV
- 01547 10-11 JT
- 01589 10-11 IH
- 01602 10-11 ND
- 01634 10-11 MJ
- 01639 10-11 SO
- 01650 10-11 TS
- 01679 10-11 NK
- 01689 10-11 XB
- 01706 10-11 JW
- 01714 10-11 JM
- 01716 10-11 KH
- 01759 10-11 AF
- 01786 10-11 DB
- 01801 10-11 AG
- 01822 10-11 RR
- 01842 10-11 AB
- 01849 10-11 AW
- 01867 10-11 MC
- 01889 10-11 KM
- 01903 10-11 AK
- 01933 10-11 JK
- 01972 10-11 AB
- 02002 10-11 AS
- 02004 10-11 IT
- 1443 10-11 AG
- 1446 10-11 TR
- 1448 10-11 AR
- 1454 10-11 CH
- 1494 10-11 NT
- 1513 10-11 NG
- 1544 10-11 RV
- 1546 10-11 CV
- 1608 10-11 SM
- 1649 10-11 JH
- 1658 10-11 AA
- 1661 10-11 FF
- 1665 10-11 VD
- 1698 10-11 LP
- 1792 10-11 AG
- 1839 10-11 LL
- 1883 10-11 JB
- 1900 10-11 RC
- 01919-10-11 RP 06/28/2011
- 1639-10-11 CH 06/30/2011
- 1729-10-11 LP 07/06/2011
- 01931-10-11 MS 07/06/2011
- 1854-10-11 DM 07/07/2011
- 00803-10-11 IK 07/08/2011
- 1597-10-11 JG 07/11/2011
- 2058-10-11 KR 07/11/2011
- 1453-10-11 HG 07/13/2011
- 1885-10-11 AL 07/15/2011
- 1462-10-11 JR 07/16/2011
- 1552-10-11 CG 07/18/2011
- 1765-10-11 LB 07/22/2011
- 1530-10-11 MD 07/27/2011
- 1590-10-11 ZG 07/28/2011
- 1824-10-11 HB 08/01/2011
- 2061-10-11 FC 08/02/2011
- 1504-10-11 KC 08/05/2011
- 1582-10-11 LG 08/06/2011
- 01784-10-11 RC 08/06/2011
- 2036-10-11 JT 08/09/2011
- 2046-10-11 AR 08/09/2011
- 00007-10-11 SL 08/10/2011
- 1442-10-11 NH 08/16/2011

- 1547-10-11 DV 08/23/2011
- 1803-10-11 SK 08/23/2011
- 1742-10-11 AD 08/26/2011
- 02001-10-11 RB 08/29/2011
- 2012-10-11 KS 09/02/2011
- 1806-10-11 TG 09/07/2011
- 2167-11-12 CC 09/16/2011
- 2162-11-12 GM 09/23/2011
- 01975-10-11 NS 09/26/2011
- 2098-11-12 BL 09/26/2011
- 1835-10-11 CE 09/27/2011
- 2166-11-12 JM 10/03/2011
- 1756-10-11 AF 10/04/2011
- 1697-10-11 KR 10/05/2011
- 1652-10-11 RA 10/25/2011
- 1933-10-11 DH 10/26/2011
- 2057-10-11 BS 10/28/2011
- 2029-10-11 BW 11/04/2011
- 1782-10-11 AS 11/08/2011
- 2076-11-12 DS 11/08/2011
- 1631-10-11 LB 11/13/2011
- 2231-11-12 CS 11/15/2011
- 1711-10-11 MD 11/17/2011
- 2082-11-12 DF 11/21/2011
- 2198-11-12 WM 12/03/2011
- 2199-11-12 JT 12/03/2011
- 2200-11-12 SK 12/03/2011
- 2201-11-12 AW 12/03/2011
- 2202-11-12 DW 12/03/2011
- 2203-11-12 SG 12/03/2011
- 1938-10-11 LR 12/07/2011
- 1914-10-11 KF 12/08/2011
- 2285-11-12 ZR 12/08/2011
- 2007-10-11 SZ 12/12/2011
- 2150-11-12 SB 12/23/2011
- 1799-10-11 LP 12/24/2011
- 2432-11-12 MB 12/26/2011
- 2273-11-12 CD 12/29/2011
- 2128-11-12 CM 01/03/2012
- 2079-11-12 TZ 01/21/2012
- 2144-11-12 AS 01/21/2012
- 2524-11-12 DG 01/24/2012
- 2502-11-12 KO 01/29/2012
- 2654-11-12 ER 01/31/2012
- 2186-11-12 DU 02/05/2012
- 2341-11-12 BN 02/08/2012
- 2816-11-12 JB 02/14/2012
- 2619-11-12 GR 02/17/2012
- 2218-11-12 TF 02/19/2012
- 2568-11-12 YD 02/29/2012
- 2569-11-12 YD 02/29/2012
- 2330-11-12 CD 03/02/2012
- 2702-11-12 KS 03/06/2012
- 2866-11-12 ZR 03/06/2012
- 1899-10-11 OZ 03/11/2012
- 2527-11-12 RB 03/13/2012
- 2547-11-12 AS 03/15/2012
- 2577-11-12 EZ 03/15/2012
- 2225-11-12 DR 03/21/2012
- 2226-11-12 JR 03/21/2012
- 2591-11-12 AK 03/27/2012
- 1548-10-11 SK 03/31/2012
- 2490-11-12 MM 03/31/2012
- 2595-11-12 JA 03/31/2012
- 2728-11-12 KM 04/11/2012
- 2557-11-12 CG 04/13/2012
- 2158-11-12 IK 04/18/2012
- 2636-11-12 FC 04/30/2012
- 2637-11-12 XC 04/30/2012
- 2617-11-12 DM 05/01/2012
- 2120-11-12 SH 05/05/2012
- 2552-11-12 SH 05/05/2012
- 2652-11-12 SH 05/05/2012
- 3068-11-12 JH 05/06/2012
- 3041-11-12 TP 05/12/2012
- 2555-11-12 HL 05/15/2012
- 2786-11-12 CS 05/15/2012
- 2663-11-12 JV 05/16/2012
- 2916-11-12 RC 05/21/2012
- 2323-11-12 AM 05/24/2012
- 3094-11-12 RH 05/26/2012
- 2923-11-12 CG 05/29/2012
- 2470-11-12 JC 06/05/2012
- 3035-11-12 HF 06/07/2012
- 3076-11-12 MB 06/07/2012
- 2721-11-12 MB 06/12/2012
- 3128-11-12 KN 06/12/2012
- 3111-11-12 IW 06/18/2012
- 2694-11-12 KA 06/22/2012
- 3208-11-12 SS 06/28/2012
- 3283-11-12 AF 06/30/2012
- 2889-11-12 SF 07/03/2012
- 2507-11-12 LM 07/04/2012
- 2573-11-12 KK 07/07/2012
- 3242-11-12 CB 07/07/2012
- 2787-11-12 JP 07/12/2012
- 2861-11-12 RJ 07/12/2012
- 3306-11-12 ES 07/22/2012
- 2877-11-12 JE 07/23/2012
- 2967-11-12 AP 07/23/2012
- 3231-11-12 CP 07/25/2012
- 2824-11-12 MH 07/31/2012
- 3108-11-12 RH 08/03/2012
- 2805-11-12 SS 08/06/2012
- 3304-11-12 EI 08/08/2012
- 3293-11-12 NK 08/12/2012
- 2803-11-12 TF 08/14/2012
- 2629-11-12 JC 08/15/2012
- 3093-11-12 MS 08/20/2012
- 3219-11-12 LS 08/21/2012
- 3264-11-12 MS 08/25/2012
- 3045-11-12 LP 08/30/2012
- 3158-11-12 HC 08/31/2012
- 3413-12-13 HS 09/03/2012
- 2612-11-12 AB 09/10/2012
- 3005-11-12 TS 09/12/2012
- 2975-11-12 JH 09/14/2012
- 3101-11-12 SS 09/16/2012
- 2705-11-12 KA 09/23/2012
- 3102-11-12 ES 10/03/2012
- 2610-11-12 KF 10/05/2012
- 2724-11-12 GL 10/09/2012
- 3440-12-13 BS 10/16/2012
- 3355-12-13 JK 10/19/2012
- 13158-12-13 IW 10/29/2012
- 13124-12-13 RC 11/12/2012
- 3152-11-12 CS 11/18/2012
- 3281-11-12 IH 11/18/2012
- 2939-11-12 BK 11/20/2012
- 3315-11-12 BM 11/24/2012
- 2782-11-12 JB 11/25/2012
- 3420-12-13 CK 11/25/2012
- 3098-11-12 ZB 11/27/2012
- 13163-12-13 SB 11/27/2012
- 13083-12-13 CT 11/29/2012
- 3225-11-12 ML 12/01/2012
- 13123-12-13 KP 12/04/2012
- 13244-12-13 LV 12/12/2012
- 3235-11-12 AK 12/18/2012
- 13245-12-13 EM 12/20/2012

- 3343-12-13 KW 12/21/2012
- 3485-12-13 IH 12/29/2012
- 13101-12-13 TB 01/04/2013
- 13185-12-13 CB 01/04/2013
- 2509-11-12 MC 01/06/2013
- 2628-11-12 SP 01/07/2013
- 13201-12-13 CL 01/16/2013
- 3317-11-12 CN 01/19/2013
- 3127-11-12 MJ 01/21/2013
- 3465-12-13 JK 01/22/2013
- 3472-12-13 TE 01/22/2013
- 3296-11-12 JD 01/23/2013
- 13135-12-13 AS 01/28/2013
- 3202-11-12 MB 01/29/2013
- 3399-12-13 GB 01/29/2013
- 13422-12-13 JT 02/08/2013
- 13104-12-13 RE 02/13/2013
- 3050-11-12 HG 02/18/2013
- 13338-12-13 AZ 02/25/2013
- 13350-12-13 JS 02/26/2013
- 13114-12-13 NF 02/28/2013
- 13216-12-13 AZ 03/09/2013
- 3326-11-12 MR 03/12/2013
- 13604-12-13 AK 03/21/2013
- 3432-12-13 DP 03/26/2013
- 13276-12-13 MK 03/26/2013
- 3483-12-13 BZ 03/27/2013
- 13224-12-13 LD 04/02/2013
- 13272-12-13 KG 04/02/2013
- 13605-12-13 AB 04/04/2013
- 13355-12-13 JA 04/06/2013
- 3346-12-13 EN 04/09/2013
- 13459-12-13 SK 04/09/2013
- 13570-12-13 DS 04/12/2013
- 13571-12-13 DS 04/12/2013
- 13256-12-13 OR 04/18/2013
- 3366-12-13 NH 04/29/2013
- 13159-12-13 SB 05/01/2013
- 13461-12-13 SS 05/03/2013
- 13612-12-13 NM 05/03/2013
- 13373-12-13 IW 05/04/2013
- 13129-12-13 GK 05/08/2013
- 13352-12-13 RJ 05/08/2013
- 13127-12-13 JZ 05/14/2013
- 13715-12-13 MP 05/17/2013
- 13610-12-13 BR 05/22/2013
- 3402-12-13 LJ 05/28/2013
- 13564-12-13 JH 05/28/2013
- 13357-12-13 BS 05/29/2013
- 13561-12-13 TL 06/06/2013
- 13341-12-13 DH 06/08/2013
- 13126-12-13 MD 06/12/2013
- 13543-12-13 AW 06/15/2013
- 13322-12-13 FC 06/28/2013
- 13977-12-13 CP 06/29/2013
- 13952-12-13 JF 07/05/2013
- 13471-12-13 JG 07/08/2013
- 13762-12-13 MB 07/20/2013
- 13618-12-13 EG 07/25/2013
- 13375-12-13 MS 08/11/2013
- 14097-13-14 PA 08/15/2013
- 13460-12-13 SF 08/16/2013
- 13941-12-13 TJ 08/23/2013
- 13647-12-13 ZH 08/24/2013
- 13882-12-13 ZH 08/24/2013
- 13530-12-13 JP 08/27/2013
- 14020-12-13 JP 09/10/2013
- 13589-12-13 NW 09/13/2013
- 14071-12-13 EA 09/15/2013
- 13639-12-13 CO 09/17/2013
- 13677-12-13 AP 09/17/2013
- 13587-12-13 TW 09/20/2013
- 13719-12-13 JN 09/24/2013
- 13855-12-13 ES 10/02/2013
- 14211-13-14 EM 10/02/2013
- 14225-13-14 AE 10/04/2013
- 13552-12-13 MJ 10/05/2013
- 13553-12-13 NJ 10/05/2013
- 13518-12-13 LT 10/29/2013
- 13764-12-13 AR 10/29/2013
- 14323-13-14 NJ 11/07/2013
- 14072-12-13 GW 11/08/2013
- 14056-12-13 CH 11/11/2013
- 13735-12-13 VB 11/15/2013
- 14070-12-13 AF 11/15/2013
- 14136-13-14 IP 11/16/2013
- 14287-13-14 IP 11/16/2013
- 14221-13-14 AD 11/18/2013
- 14350-13-14 DC 11/18/2013
- 14214-13-14 SK 11/22/2013
- 14230-13-14 KC 11/22/2013
- 13950-12-13 TG 11/25/2013
- 14402-13-14 CM 12/04/2013
- 13978-12-13 CP 12/08/2013
- 14051-12-13 CP 12/08/2013
- 14032-12-13 ZG 12/10/2013
- 14171-13-14 JG 12/11/2013
- 13959-12-13 JM 12/15/2013
- 13439-12-13 C 12/17/2013
- 14455-13-14 JC 12/20/2013
- 14452-13-14 TC 12/26/2013
- 13815-12-13 KW 12/27/2013
- 14031-12-13 GS 01/03/2014
- 14119-13-14 JN 01/05/2014
- 14177-13-14 HS 01/17/2014
- 14380-13-14 PA 01/17/2014
- 14208-13-14 HS 01/19/2014
- 14384-13-14 JT 01/21/2014
- 14397-13-14 PA 01/23/2014
- 14522-13-14 AB 01/27/2014
- 14523-13-14 JG 01/27/2014
- 14382-13-14 EA 01/28/2014
- 14266-13-14 JM 02/05/2014
- 14486-13-14 ES 02/05/2014
- 14229-13-14 DC 02/19/2014
- 14391-13-14 TW 02/26/2014
- 13423-12-13 AZ 03/01/2014
- 14662-13-14 YB 03/10/2014
- 13887-12-13 IW 03/13/2014
- 14117-13-14 JN 03/13/2014
- 14684-13-14 RC 03/14/2014
- 14458-13-14 JP 03/17/2014
- 14583-13-14 LS 03/17/2014
- 14254-13-14 EE 03/18/2014
- 14272-13-14 GL 03/20/2014
- 14487-13-14 AH 03/24/2014
- 14096-13-14 LL 03/25/2014
- 14593-13-14 MB 03/26/2014
- 13807-12-13 MC 03/28/2014
- 14325-13-14 XF 04/03/2014
- 14223-13-14 JB 04/14/2014
- 14589-13-14 MM 04/15/2014
- 14526-13-14 MS 04/23/2014
- 14540-13-14 DQ 04/30/2014
- 14578-13-14 AQ 04/30/2014
- 14579-13-14 MQ 04/30/2014
- 14856-13-14 LC 04/30/2014
- 14284-13-14 EO 05/03/2014
- 14840-13-14 DM 05/06/2014
- 14845-13-14 DM 05/06/2014



- 14277-13-14 KN 05/07/2014
- 14800-13-14 KB 05/12/2014
- 14661-13-14 SM 05/14/2014
- 14330-13-14 JM 05/16/2014
- 14495-13-14 JH 05/19/2014
- 14665-13-14 JT 05/20/2014
- 14950-13-14 TS 05/24/2014
- 14922-13-14 MS 06/01/2014
- 14321-13-14 BC 06/04/2014
- 14737-13-14 CG 06/10/2014
- 14806-13-14 CF 06/17/2014
- 15036-13-14 JM 06/20/2014
- 15065-13-14 ES 06/21/2014
- 14573-13-14 RT 06/22/2014
- 14361-13-14 AK 07/02/2014
- 14362-13-14 NK 07/03/2014
- 15129-13-14 CH 07/04/2014
- 14550-13-14 SM 07/11/2014
- 14606-13-14 SM 07/11/2014
- 14626-13-14 GL 07/11/2014
- 14400-13-14 PM 07/14/2014
- 14916-13-14 OK 07/18/2014
- 15167-13-14 JC 07/19/2014
- 14512-13-14 SM 07/22/2014
- 15180-13-14 EW 07/25/2014
- 15047-13-14 JH 07/26/2014
- 14530-13-14 CH 08/03/2014
- 14777-13-14 IQ 08/05/2014
- 14785-13-14 CP 08/06/2014
- 14830-13-14 KR 08/10/2014
- 15189-13-14 CH 08/12/2014
- 15115-13-14 EK 08/13/2014
- 14862-13-14 NA 08/18/2014
- 14715-13-14 BM 08/20/2014
- 15013-13-14 AL 08/25/2014
- 14488-13-14 JL 08/26/2014
- 14898-13-14 JR 08/27/2014
- 15058-13-14 JA 08/29/2014
- 15132-13-14 AH 09/02/2014
- 15265-14-15 DH 09/05/2014
- 15089-13-14 BF 09/09/2014
- 15205-14-15 BL 09/15/2014
- 14590-13-14 NM 09/17/2014
- 14872-13-14 SF 09/19/2014
- 15186-13-14 RH 09/25/2014
- 14846-13-14 AA 09/28/2014
- 14915-13-14 RT 10/03/2014
- 15342-14-15 CH 10/07/2014
- 15046-13-14 JH 10/10/2014
- 14998-13-14 GS 10/16/2014
- 15242-14-15 DF 10/18/2014
- 15253-14-15 NK 10/20/2014
- 15255-14-15 YK 10/20/2014
- 15112-13-14 AS 11/04/2014
- 14980-13-14 ZC 11/10/2014
- 15458-14-15 AM 11/20/2014
- 15488-14-15 CL 11/24/2014
- 15183-13-14 TL 11/26/2014
- 15140-13-14 AR 12/03/2014
- 15237-14-15 BS 12/09/2014
- 15522-14-15 JM 12/12/2014
- 14498-13-14 IW 12/17/2014
- 14868-13-14 DB 12/19/2014
- 15445-14-15 JS 12/19/2014
- 15648-14-15 DG 12/21/2014
- 15531-14-15 JF 12/23/2014
- 15090-13-14 WS 12/24/2014
- 15202-14-15 AD 12/24/2014
- 15203-14-15 AD 12/24/2014
- 15230-14-15 EH 12/29/2014
- 15236-14-15 LR 01/05/2015
- 15066-13-14 MT 01/10/2015
- 15671-14-15 SP 01/12/2015
- 15486-14-15 BL 01/19/2015
- 15052-13-14 AE 01/20/2015
- 15100-13-14 TD 01/20/2015
- 15417-14-15 TD 01/20/2015
- 15168-13-14 JG 01/30/2015
- 15378-14-15 SM 01/31/2015
- 15605-14-15 AF 01/31/2015
- 15330-14-15 DS 02/10/2015
- 15576-14-15 CB 02/15/2015
- 15478-14-15 CB 02/19/2015
- 15770-14-15 KS 02/20/2015
- 15677-14-15 BL 02/21/2015
- 15721-14-15 BL 02/21/2015
- 15737-14-15 BL 02/21/2015
- 15762-14-15 IS 02/21/2015
- 15811-14-15 BL 02/21/2015
- 15422-14-15 LB 02/26/2015
- 15270-14-15 PA 03/02/2015
- 15800-14-15 CR 03/02/2015
- 15359-14-15 DF 03/09/2015
- 15630-14-15 JB 03/16/2015
- 15632-14-15 TT 03/21/2015
- 15919-14-15 SS 03/21/2015
- 15455-14-15 TR 03/23/2015
- 15461-14-15 PA 03/31/2015
- 15661-14-15 PA 03/31/2015
- 15392-14-15 EW 04/13/2015
- 15777-14-15 MF 04/18/2015
- 16032-14-15 DR 05/02/2015
- 16036-14-15 BL 05/07/2015
- 16091-14-15 EK 05/08/2015
- 15604-14-15 KL 05/12/2015
- 15736-14-15 JM 05/12/2015
- 16099-14-15 ZB 05/19/2015
- 16207-14-15 TJ 05/20/2015
- 15910-14-15 GD 05/22/2015
- 16000-14-15 EC 05/24/2015
- 15166-13-14 AG 05/26/2015
- 15181-13-14 TR 05/26/2015
- 15751-14-15 AK 05/26/2015
- 15465-14-15 CM 05/30/2015
- 15850-14-15 SL 06/02/2015
- 16204-14-15 CK 06/03/2015
- 16048-14-15 BL 06/04/2015
- 15868-14-15 ML 06/05/2015
- 15477-14-15 CV 06/10/2015
- 15903-14-15 MV 06/11/2015
- 16286-14-15 KB 06/12/2015
- 15467-14-15 TM 06/15/2015
- 15757-14-15 TH 06/18/2015
- 16318-14-15 NR 06/18/2015
- 15726-14-15 DP 06/24/2015
- 15823-14-15 JW 06/24/2015
- 15806-14-15 FW 06/09/2015
- 15555-14-15 MF 06/24/2015
- 15574-14-15 MF 06/24/2015
- 15823-14-15 JW 06/24/2015
- 15430-14-15 OS 06/29/2015
- 15917-14-15 ER 07/01/2015
- 15844-14-15 RF 07/13/2015
- 16109-14-15 LH 07/14/2015
- 15875-14-15 JB 07/16/2015
- 16497-14-15 NW 07/23/2015
- 15720-14-15 EH 07/27/2015
- 15833-14-15 AV 07/31/2015
- 16242-14-15 NM 08/04/2015
- 16178-14-15 CC 08/06/2015

- 15980-14-15 WS 08/14/2015
- 16094-14-15 AH 08/14/2015
- 16267-14-15 DW 08/15/2015
- 16552-15-16 SF 08/21/2015
- 16631-15-16 BT 08/28/2015
- 16307-14-15 JM 09/18/2015
- 16308-14-15 JM 09/18/2015
- 16219-14-15 GL 09/20/2015
- 16384-14-15 ET 09/25/2015
- 16121-14-15 MG 09/28/2015
- 16677-15-16 RC 10/20/2015
- 16713-15-16 BC 10/24/2015
- 16378-14-15 QH 11/09/2015
- 15616-14-15 BO 11/20/2015
- 16476-14-15 CM 11/30/2015
- 15383-14-15 TK 12/02/2015
- 16572-15-16 ZG 12/02/2015
- 16241-14-15 NH 12/14/2015
- 16587-15-16 JW 12/14/2015
- 16100-14-15 AD 12/15/2015
- 16259-14-15 AD 12/15/2015
- 15986-14-15 TG 12/17/2015
- 15466-14-15 LM 12/31/2015
- 16186-14-15 KD 01/04/2016
- 16189-14-15 IM 01/08/2016
- 16947-15-16 EA 01/10/2016
- 13543-12-13 AW 01/11/2016
- 15949-14-15 MD 01/19/2016
- 16803-15-16 MK 01/26/2016
- 16353-14-15 ZZ 01/30/2016
- 16759-15-16 LN 02/02/2016
- 17254-15-16 JC 02/10/2016
- 16540-15-16 ST 02/23/2016
- 17067-15-16 BL 02/23/2016
- 17110-15-16 DJ 02/23/2016
- 16011-14-15 BA 02/24/2016
- 16753-15-16 CG 02/26/2016
- 16718-15-16 GW 03/02/2016
- 17271-15-16 AG 03/06/2016
- 16622-15-16 AH 03/11/2016
- 16600-15-16 KG 03/15/2016
- 17224-15-16 SV 03/26/2016
- 16749-15-16 CB 04/04/2016
- 16725-15-16 BM 04/05/2016
- 16767-15-16 GM 04/14/2016
- 16808-15-16 CU 04/19/2016
- 17036-15-16 DK 04/19/2016
- 17333-15-16 YI 04/20/2016
- 17560-15-16 JT 04/25/2016
- 17354-15-16 VL 05/02/2016
- 17114-15-16 IR 05/03/2016
- 16274-14-15 TL 05/07/2016
- 17044-15-16 AP 05/09/2016
- 17009-15-16 JG 05/10/2016
- 17487-15-16 PD 05/10/2016
- 16546-15-16 OF 05/16/2016
- 17076-15-16 MH 05/16/2016
- 17039-15-16 JE 05/16/2016
- 17688-15-16 LB 05/23/2016
- 17099-15-16 RB 05/23/2016
- 16887-15-16 JV 05/30/2016
- 16150-14-15 JL 05/31/2016
- 17196-15-16 JK 05/31/2016
- 17588-15-16 RM 06/04/2016
- 17597-15-16 ML 06/04/2016
- 17247-15-16 MH 06/10/2016
- 17101-15-16 PC 06/10/2016
- 17510-15-16 GD 06/14/2016
- 17641-15-16 JW 06/20/2016
- 16696-15-16 CL 06/21/2016
- 17747-15-16 NM 06/26/2016
- 17214-15-16 NM 06/27/2016
- 17636-15-16 JH 06/10/2016
- 17792-15-16 MH 06/23/2016
- 17329-15-16 JW 06/28/2016
- 17175-15-16 SM 07/01/2016
- 17625-15-16 BL 07/01/2016
- 17373-15-16 JC 07/02/2016
- 17632-15-16 BW 07/03/2016
- 17184-15-16 SC 07/08/2016
- 17896-15-16 NA 07/08/2016
- 17689-15-16 FK 07/10/2016
- 17382-15-16 CJ 07/11/2016
- 17881-15-16 CD 07/13/2016
- 16459-14-15 EG 07/20/2016
- 17621-15-16 ES 07/21/2016
- 17572-15-16 VW 07/25/2016
- 17187-15-16 JK 07/30/2016
- 17397-15-16 NM 08/12/2016
- 17720-15-16 JV 08/12/2016
- 17765-15-16 MA 08/23/2016
- 17952-15-16 CD 08/25/2016
- 17316-15-16 CH 09/01/2016
- 17321-15-16 JH 09/17/2016
- 17322-15-16 TR 09/17/2016
- 18090-16-17 AV 09/22/2016
- 17822-15-16 XW 09/27/2016
- 17920-15-16 BL 09/30/2016
- 17158-15-16 CR 10/11/2016
- 18020-16-17 CO 10/12/2016
- 17916-15-16 RB 10/18/2016
- 18270-16-17 SS 10/25/2016
- 18110-16-17 JP 10/29/2016
- 18111-16-17 JG 10/29/2016
- 17599-15-16 SI 10/31/2016
- 18009-16-17 JM 10/31/2016
- 18325-16-17 MH 11/04/2016
- 17367-15-16 SS 11/06/2016
- 17760-15-16 HR 11/07/2016
- 17928-15-16 KB 11/08/2016
- 17929-15-16 MB 11/08/2016
- 17816-15-16 JG 11/19/2016
- 18091-16-17 JG 11/19/2016
- 17885-15-16 AH 11/30/2016
- 17818-15-16 GD 12/05/2016
- 18146-16-17 BW 12/19/2016
- 18509-16-17 AM 12/19/2016
- 17958-15-16 JG 12/20/2016
- 17531-15-16 XW 01/03/2017
- 17927-15-16 QB 01/06/2017
- 17847-15-16 IB 01/09/2017
- 18443-16-17 BL 01/09/2017
- 17992-16-17 CR 01/10/2017
- 18243-16-17 CM 01/11/2017
- 17995-16-17 MW 01/18/2017
- 18242-16-17 KG 01/26/2017
- 18281-16-17 DJ 01/26/2017
- 18241-16-17 KG 01/27/2017
- 18638-16-17 EM 02/03/2017
- 18588-16-17 DJ 02/05/2017
- 18613-16-17 WG 02/07/2017
- 18276-16-17 SW 02/14/2017
- 18152-16-17 WP 02/20/2017
- 18403-16-17 JG 03/02/2017
- 17998-16-17 JG 03/14/2017
- 18071-16-17 DH 03/16/2017
- 18312-16-17 RL 03/20/2017
- 18081-16-17 HB 03/21/2017
- 15959-14-15 TT 03/31/2017
- 15960-14-15 TT 03/31/2017

- 16022-14-15 DE 03/31/2017
- 16023-14-15 DE 03/31/2017
- 16024-14-15 HF 03/31/2017
- 16025-14-15 HF 03/31/2017
- 18798-16-17 SC 03/31/2017
- 18803-16-17 NB 04/05/2017
- 18869-16-17 DJ 04/07/2017
- 18218-16-17 JC 04/09/2017
- 18864-16-17 SW 04/11/2017
- 18683-16-17 DJ 04/12/2017
- 18419-16-17 JC 04/15/2017
- 18558-16-17 MZ 04/18/2017
- 18734-16-17 BL 04/19/2017
- 18753-16-17 ZC 04/24/2017
- 18379-16-17 BM 05/22/2017
- 19036-16-17 GR 05/26/2017
- 18436-16-17 AK 05/31/2017
- 18166-16-17 ER 06/16/2017
- 18497-16-17 EH 06/20/2017
- 18674-16-17 EM 06/27/2017
- 18615-16-17 NW 07/05/2017
- 18788-16-17 AD 07/07/2017
- 18789-16-17 AD 07/07/2017
- 18791-16-17 AD 07/07/2017
- 18652-16-17 EB 07/10/2017
- 19375-16-17 EH 07/14/2017
- 18909-16-17 BB 07/17/2017
- 18910-16-17 BB 07/17/2017
- 18911-16-17 BB 07/17/2017
- 18898-16-17 HD 07/24/2017
- 18805-16-17 CF 07/26/2017
- 18790-16-17 AD 07/07/2017
- 19053-16-17 JA 08/07/2017
- 19171-16-17 JA 08/07/2017
- 18583-16-17 GP 08/07/2017
- 19298-16-17 KG 07/20/2017
- 19360-16-17 ID 08/15/2017
- 19213-16-17 LP 08/16/2017
- 19456-17-18 SO 08/18/2017
- 18868-16-17 TC 08/21/2017
- 18777-16-17 AC 08/22/2017
- 19369-16-17 QA 08/21/2017
- 19236-16-17 TO 08/24/2017
- 19233-16-17 JH 07/28/2017
- 18629-16-17 KL 09/06/2017
- 18799-16-17 EY 09/07/2017
- 18245-16-17 MM 09/10/2017
- 18366-16-17 AB 09/16/2017
- 18412-16-17 WH 09/18/2017
- 19455-17-18 AP 09/11/2017
- 19454-17-18 CC 09/16/2017
- 19461-17-18 HB 08/30/2017
- 19032-16-17 MB 09/25/2017
- 19204-16-17 KL 09/18/2017
- 19476-17-18 IB 09/06/2017
- 18768-16-17 JH 09/30/2017
- 18809-16-17 TR 09/30/2017
- 19108-16-17 JH 09/30/2017
- 19109-16-17 TR 09/30/2017
- 19160-16-17 CC 10/09/2017
- 18979-16-17 NS 10/23/2017
- 19219-16-17 TB 10/31/2017
- 19752-17-18 NM 10/31/2017
- 19422-16-17 OT 11/06/2017
- 18769-16-17 GB 11/13/2017
- 19300-16-17 IW 11/01/2017
- 19662-17-18 DL 11/20/2017
- 19663-17-18 DL 11/20/2017
- 18992-16-17 CS 11/27/2017
- 19860-17-18 ER 11/12/2017
- 19280-16-17 EG 11/21/2017
- 19378-16-17 KS 11/30/2017
- 19368-16-17 MM 12/02/2017
- 19755-17-18 JD 12/08/2017
- 19757-17-18 JR 12/11/2017
- 19556-17-18 AZ 12/14/2017
- 19862-17-18 MJ 12/18/2017
- 19549-17-18 TL 12/21/2017
- 19817-17-18 ID 01/02/2018
- 19969-17-18 AH 12/26/2017
- 19647-17-18 QA 01/11/2018
- 19055-16-17 AA 01/26/2018
- 19056-16-17 AA 01/26/2018
- 19416-16-17 RF 01/26/2018
- 19551-17-18 AD 01/26/2018
- 19185-16-17 RW 02/06/2018
- 19666-17-18 NL 02/09/2018
- 19230-16-17 JC 02/15/2018
- 20014-17-18 JH 02/16/2018
- 19319-16-17 DL 02/19/2018
- 18996-16-17 SS 02/20/2018
- 19401-16-17 TS 03/02/2018
- 19503-17-18 JD 03/07/2018
- 19535-17-18 JD 03/07/2018
- 19899-17-18 AB 03/09/2018
- 20080-17-18 AB 03/09/2018
- 19993-17-18 TB 03/13/2018
- 19750-17-18 BS 03/16/2018
- 19725-17-18 NR 03/20/2018
- 19917-17-18 MH 03/30/2018
- 19921-17-18 ST 03/21/2018
- 19182-16-17 KG 04/06/2018
- 19183-16-17 KG 04/06/2018
- 20320-17-18 RT 04/05/2018
- 20197-17-18 BF 03/19/2018
- 20201-17-18 QG 04/11/2018
- 19952-17-18 VS 04/16/2018
- 19354-16-17 RB 04/21/2018
- 20275-17-18 AM 04/29/2018
- 20276-17-18 SM 04/29/2018
- 20277-17-18 JM 04/29/2018
- 20286-17-18 JM 04/29/2018
- 20287-17-18 SM 04/29/2018
- 20290-17-18 AM 04/29/2018
- 19721-17-18 SD 05/01/2018
- 20495-17-18 JG 05/05/2018
- 19810-17-18 NM 05/08/2018
- 20513-17-18 AW 05/09/2018
- 20467-17-18 AB 05/10/2018
- 19718-17-18 AS 05/11/2018
- 19914-17-18 HD 05/10/2018
- 19970-17-18 DH 05/11/2018
- 20146-17-18 DH 05/11/2018
- 19891-17-18 CS 05/25/2018
- 20617-17-18 EE 05/30/2018
- 19819-17-18 WM 05/28/2018
- 20110-17-18 ES 06/04/2018
- 20088-17-18 JW 06/19/2018
- 20167-17-18 SI 06/13/2018
- 20187-17-18 LB 06/27/2018
- 20539-17-18 RH 06/29/2018
- 20136-17-18 SS 07/03/2018
- 20793-17-18 ND 07/05/2018
- 20830-17-18 SC 06/28/2018
- 20345-17-18 TT 07/15/2018
- 20363-17-18 AP 07/12/2018
- 20499-17-18 MI 07/17/2018
- 20338-17-18 SI 07/23/2018
- 17866-15-16 CM 07/30/2018
- 19245-16-17 CM 07/30/2018

- 19399-16-17 CM 07/30/2018
- 19562-17-18 CM 07/30/2018
- 20278-17-18 JS 07/31/2018
- 20563-17-18 JH 07/24/2018
- 20712-17-18 DH 07/05/2018
- 20343-17-18 MS 08/10/2018
- 20601-17-18 AB 08/10/2018
- 20840-17-18 JQ 08/07/2018
- 20828-17-18 AB 08/15/2018
- 20768-17-18 MA 08/14/2018
- 20788-17-18 NM 08/29/2018
- 20789-17-18 NM 08/29/2018
- 18927-16-17 BL 09/21/2018
- 20956-18-19 YT 08/23/2018
- 20551-17-18 JR 09/23/2018
- 20715-17-18 MM 09/24/2018
- 20344-17-18 JS 09/30/2018
- 21078-18-19 FB 10/05/2018
- 20703-17-18 JD 10/11/2018
- 21053-18-19 AB 10/16/2018
- 20663-17-18 AL 10/30/2018
- 20469-17-18 SD 10/20/2018
- 20659-17-18 MC 11/07/2018
- 21222-18-19 IS 10/25/2018
- 21300-18-19 RN 11/12/2018
- 20099-17-18 ZJ 11/16/2018
- 19139-16-17 GM 11/20/2018
- 21158-18-19 JH 11/24/2018
- 20972-18-19 LD 11/23/2018
- 18071-16-17 DH 11/30/2018
- 20384-17-18 BT 11/30/2018
- 20805-17-18 CM 11/30/2018
- 20362-17-18 CB 12/04/2018
- 20604-17-18 CM 12/12/2018
- 21067-18-19 EG 12/21/2018
- 21446-18-19 NS 12/20/2018
- 21263-18-19 TC 12/30/2018
- 21452-18-19 CM 12/30/2018
- 21027-18-19 NS 12/31/2018
- 20584-17-18 RD 01/04/2019
- 20893-17-18 RD 01/04/2019
- 20925-18-19 TC 01/22/2019
- 21043-18-19 KW 01/23/2019
- 21230-18-19 KW 01/23/2019
- 21448-18-19 MD 01/01/2019
- 21089-18-19 JT 01/30/2019
- 21197-18-19 AB 02/01/2019
- 21408-18-19 SE 02/11/2019
- 21469-18-19 AB 02/11/2019
- 21005-18-19 KH 02/20/2019
- 21033-18-19 EC 02/28/2019
- 21509-18-19 WJ 02/28/2019
- 21279-18-19 AM 03/09/2019
- 21096-18-19 TB 03/10/2019
- 21090-18-19 EK 03/15/2019
- 21358-18-19 MB 03/19/2019
- 21167-18-19 AK 03/22/2019
- 21315-18-19 LY 03/27/2019
- 21434-18-19 MG 03/14/2019
- 21218-18-19 EF 04/03/2019
- 21886-18-19 AS 04/05/2019
- 21918-18-19 SA 04/11/2019
- 21553-18-19 JS 04/12/2019
- 21646-18-19 ES 04/15/2019
- 21647-18-19 MC 04/13/2019
- 21677-18-19 MC 04/13/2019
- 21691-18-19 MC 04/13/2019
- 21435-18-19 AS 04/05/2019
- 21969-18-19 PC 04/25/2019
- 21921-18-19 KS 04/26/2019
- 22018-18-19 IP 05/18/2019
- 21170-18-19 GS 05/27/2019
- 22046-18-19 MW 05/28/2019
- 22120-18-19 JL 05/29/2019
- 21831-18-19 HP 05/31/2019
- 21856-18-19 HP 05/31/2019
- 21128-18-19 ZG 06/03/2019
- 22149-18-19 KM 06/05/2019
- 21615-18-19 EB 06/10/2019
- 21928-18-19 AL 06/10/2019
- 22103-18-19 TS 06/17/2019
- 21670-18-19 CM 06/20/2019
- 22253-18-19 AP 06/21/2019
- 21295-18-19 AM 06/28/2019
- 21732-18-19 ZR 06/28/2019
- 22289-18-19 AH 06/29/2019
- 22228-18-19 LM 07/01/2019
- 22377-18-19 EA 07/01/2019
- 21422-18-19 CD 07/08/2019
- 21992-18-19 TJ 07/08/2019
- 22268-18-19 MC 07/12/2019
- 21266-18-19 VS 07/19/2019
- 21868-18-19 PM 07/24/2019
- 21107-18-19 ES 07/26/2019
- 21462-18-19 QG 07/26/2019
- 22050-18-19 PC 08/06/2019
- 21306-18-19 AJ 08/09/2019
- 22267-18-19 AG 08/10/2019
- 21813-18-19 SM 08/11/2019
- 21805-18-19 JK 08/13/2019
- 22040-18-19 JM 08/15/2019
- 22252-18-19 AD 08/20/2019
- 21377-18-19 GW 08/23/2019
- 21543-18-19 IK 08/23/2019
- 22447-19-20 MD 08/24/2019
- 22028-18-19 DM 08/25/2019
- 22206-18-19 JH 08/28/2019
- 22317-18-19 JH 08/28/2019
- 22370-18-19 JH 08/28/2019
- 21401-18-19 GH 08/30/2019
- 22056-18-19 LS 08/30/2019
- 21575-18-19 GB 09/04/2019
- 21383-18-19 GR 09/06/2019
- 21257-18-19 JP 10/04/2019
- 21935-18-19 AG 10/09/2019
- 21895-18-19 CC 10/14/2019
- 22425-19-20 JF 10/22/2019
- 21143-18-19 MR 10/22/2019
- 22501-19-20 IP 10/27/2019
- 22560-19-20 SO 10/27/2019
- 22934-19-20 OE 11/05/2019
- 22799-19-20 LC 11/06/2019
- 22265-18-19 AJ 11/10/2019
- 21657-18-19 JS 11/18/2019
- 22225-18-19 DS 11/27/2019
- 22847-19-20 ID 11/27/2019
- 22860-19-20 BB 11/27/2019
- 22279-18-19 CK 12/10/2019
- 22185-18-19 AF 12/15/2019
- 21855-18-19 AL 12/15/2019
- 22952-19-20 CJ 12/16/2019
- 22944-19-20 JM 12/16/2019
- 22366-18-19 DW 12/19/2019
- 22837-19-20 MD 12/21/2019
- 22355-18-19 BM 12/23/2019
- 22629-19-20 JB 12/26/2019
- 22754-19-20 AG 01/01/2020
- 22835-19-20 AG 01/01/2020
- 22672-19-20 LB 01/03/2020
- 22834-19-20 JY 01/10/2020

- 23066-19-20 AA 01/10/2020
- 22839-19-20 BW 01/24/2020
- 21838-18-19 CC 01/31/2020
- 22205-18-19 JO 01/31/2020
- 22380-18-19 LE 01/31/2020
- 22865-19-20 AB 02/10/2020
- 22795-19-20 PM 02/18/2020
- 22632-19-20 AB 02/25/2020
- 22739-19-20 OB 02/25/2020
- 21884-18-19 KB 02/27/2020
- 22842-19-20 KS 02/28/2020
- 22487-19-20 PW 03/06/2020
- 22640-19-20 GB 03/10/2020
- 22760-19-20 GB 03/10/2020
- 22406-18-19 JL 03/10/2020
- 21655-18-19 MJ 03/13/2020
- 22283-18-19 NM 03/13/2020
- 22284-18-19 NM 03/13/2020
- 22539-19-20 MW 03/24/2020
- 22605-19-20 TR 03/31/2020
- 22807-19-20 SH 04/10/2020
- 22912-19-20 KM 04/27/2020
- 23097-19-20 HL 05/01/2020
- 22831-19-20 MW 05/08/2020
- 23059-19-20 AO 05/18/2020
- 22285-18-19 NM 05/30/2020
- 22286-18-19 NM 05/30/2020
- 23249-19-20 DS 05/31/2020
- 23420-19-20 AP 06/05/2020
- 22724-19-20 MP 06/12/2020
- 23355-19-20 MS 06/15/2020
- 22644-19-20 CD 06/23/2020
- 23334-19-20 AO 06/28/2020
- 23394-19-20 AO 06/28/2020
- 23634-19-20 IL 07/05/2020
- 23405-19-20 JK 07/14/2020
- 22778-19-20 JC 07/14/2020
- 22920-19-20 MS 07/15/2020
- 23181-19-20 BB 07/21/2020
- 22864-19-20 DH 07/31/2020
- 23244-19-20 LD 07/31/2020
- 23631-19-20 AM 08/05/2020
- 23339-19-20 MF 08/07/2020
- 22523-19-20 ZJ 08/10/2020
- 22659-19-20 DS 08/10/2020
- 22715-19-20 DS 08/10/2020
- 23134-19-20 IB 08/14/2020
- 23213-19-20 BD 08/25/2020
- 23603-19-20 AA 08/26/2020
- 23621-19-20 AA 08/26/2020
- 23126-19-20 LS 09/01/2020
- 23543-19-20 KW 09/03/2020
- 23619-19-20 ZW 09/04/2020
- 23642-19-20 EM 09/08/2020
- 23509-19-20 JF 09/14/2020
- 23065-19-20 ZB 09/15/2020
- 23343-19-20 AM 09/15/2020
- 23431-19-20 TD 09/21/2020
- 23882-20-21 AJ 09/23/2020
- 21462-18-19 QG 07/26/2019
- 22050-18-19 PC 08/06/2019
- 21306-18-19 AJ 08/09/2019
- 22267-18-19 AG 08/10/2019
- 21813-18-19 SM 08/11/2019
- 21805-18-19 JK 08/13/2019
- 22040-18-19 JM 08/15/2019
- 22252-18-19 AD 08/20/2019
- 21377-18-19 GW 08/23/2019
- 21543-18-19 IK 08/23/2019
- 22447-19-20 MD 08/24/2019
- 22028-18-19 DM 08/25/2019
- 22206-18-19 JH 08/28/2019
- 22317-18-19 JH 08/28/2019
- 22370-18-19 JH 08/28/2019
- 21401-18-19 GH 08/30/2019
- 22056-18-19 LS 08/30/2019
- 21575-18-19 GB 09/04/2019
- 21383-18-19 GR 09/06/2019
- 21257-18-19 JP 10/04/2019
- 21935-18-19 AG 10/09/2019
- 21895-18-19 CC 10/14/2019
- 22425-19-20 JF 10/22/2019
- 21143-18-19 MR 10/22/2019
- 22501-19-20 IP 10/27/2019
- 22560-19-20 SO 10/27/2019
- 22934-19-20 OE 11/05/2019
- 22799-19-20 LC 11/06/2019
- 22265-18-19 AJ 11/10/2019
- 21657-18-19 JS 11/18/2019
- 22225-18-19 DS 11/27/2019
- 22847-19-20 ID 11/27/2019
- 22860-19-20 BB 11/27/2019
- 22279-18-19 CK 12/10/2019
- 22185-18-19 AF 12/15/2019
- 21855-18-19 AL 12/15/2019
- 22952-19-20 CJ 12/16/2019
- 22944-19-20 JM 12/16/2019
- 22366-18-19 DW 12/19/2019
- 22837-19-20 MD 12/21/2019
- 22355-18-19 BM 12/23/2019
- 22629-19-20 JB 12/26/2019
- 22754-19-20 AG 01/01/2020
- 22835-19-20 AG 01/01/2020
- 22672-19-20 LB 01/03/2020
- 22834-19-20 JY 01/10/2020
- 23066-19-20 AA 01/10/2020
- 22839-19-20 BW 01/24/2020
- 21838-18-19 CC 01/31/2020
- 22205-18-19 JO 01/31/2020
- 22380-18-19 LE 01/31/2020
- 22865-19-20 AB 02/10/2020
- 22795-19-20 PM 02/18/2020
- 22632-19-20 AB 02/25/2020
- 22739-19-20 OB 02/25/2020
- 21884-18-19 KB 02/27/2020
- 22842-19-20 KS 02/28/2020
- 22487-19-20 PW 03/06/2020
- 22640-19-20 GB 03/10/2020
- 22760-19-20 GB 03/10/2020
- 22406-18-19 JL 03/10/2020
- 21655-18-19 MJ 03/13/2020
- 22283-18-19 NM 03/13/2020
- 22284-18-19 NM 03/13/2020
- 22539-19-20 MW 03/24/2020
- 22605-19-20 TR 03/31/2020
- 22807-19-20 SH 04/10/2020
- 22912-19-20 KM 04/27/2020
- 23097-19-20 HL 05/01/2020
- 22831-19-20 MW 05/08/2020
- 23059-19-20 AO 05/18/2020
- 22285-18-19 NM 05/30/2020
- 22286-18-19 NM 05/30/2020
- 23249-19-20 DS 05/31/2020
- 23420-19-20 AP 06/05/2020
- 22724-19-20 MP 06/12/2020
- 23355-19-20 MS 06/15/2020
- 22644-19-20 CD 06/23/2020
- 23334-19-20 AO 06/28/2020
- 23394-19-20 AO 06/28/2020
- 23634-19-20 IL 07/05/2020

- 23405-19-20 JK 07/14/2020
- 22778-19-20 JC 07/14/2020
- 22920-19-20 MS 07/15/2020
- 23181-19-20 BB 07/21/2020
- 22864-19-20 DH 07/31/2020
- 23244-19-20 LD 07/31/2020
- 23631-19-20 AM 08/05/2020
- 23339-19-20 MF 08/07/2020
- 22523-19-20 ZJ 08/10/2020
- 22659-19-20 DS 08/10/2020
- 22715-19-20 DS 08/10/2020
- 23134-19-20 IB 08/14/2020
- 23213-19-20 BD 08/25/2020
- 23603-19-20 AA 08/26/2020
- 23621-19-20 AA 08/26/2020
- 23126-19-20 LS 09/01/2020
- 23543-19-20 KW 09/03/2020
- 23619-19-20 ZW 09/04/2020
- 23642-19-20 EM 09/08/2020
- 23509-19-20 JF 09/14/2020
- 23065-19-20 ZB 09/15/2020
- 23343-19-20 AM 09/15/2020
- 23431-19-20 TD 09/21/2020
- 23863-19-20 DM 09/23/2020
- 23449-19-20 DS 10/28/2020
- 23501-19-20 RW 10/28/2020
- 23710-19-20 TR 10/30/2020
- 23330-19-20 NB 10/31/2020
- 23652-19-20 RS 11/09/2020
- 22849-19-20 BP 11/17/2020
- 23791-19-20 WW 11/24/2020
- 23146-19-20 JM 11/27/2020
- 23701-19-20 MT 12/15/2020
- 23894-20-21 SB 12/17/2020
- 23767-19-20 RL 12/21/2020
- 23897-20-21 NH 01/06/2021
- 23937-20-21 SK 01/08/2021
- 23640-19-20 BS 01/21/2021
- 21807-18-19 AM 01/29/2021
- 24043-20-21 YG 01/31/2021
- 23602-19-20 AM 02/02/2021
- 24221-20-21 HB 02/02/2021
- 23927-20-21 AP 02/08/2021
- 23866-19-20 YA 02/19/2021
- 23695-19-20 XV 03/02/2021
- 23835-19-20 KM 03/14/2021
- 24086-20-21 CH 03/15/2021
- 23920-20-21 LB 03/17/2021
- 22521-19-20 IT 04/02/2021
- 24281-20-21 ZM 04/05/2021
- 24340-20-21 DH 04/01/2021
- 24406-20-21 JP 04/09/2021
- 24307-20-21 AR 04/10/2021
- 24496-20-21 MS 04/19/2021
- 24360-20-21 GK 04/21/2021
- 24443-20-21 ZB 04/12/2021
- 24709-20-21 JK 05/07/2021
- 24725-20-21 BS 05/06/2021
- 24322-20-21 JC 05/15/2021
- 24513-20-21 ID 05/10/2021
- 24666-20-21 JS 05/11/2021
- 24331-20-21 RJ 05/25/2021
- 24453-20-21 WS 05/18/2021
- 24483-20-21 WS 05/19/2021
- 24533-20-21 AR 05/27/2021
- 24414-20-21 RF 06/03/2021
- 24265-20-21 MT 06/08/2021
- 24420-20-21 WM 06/25/2021
- 24228-20-21 SS 06/29/2021
- 24799-20-21 JC 06/23/2021
- 24412-20-21 AS 06/30/2021
- 24581-20-21 JV 07/02/2021
- 24792-20-21 RS 07/02/2021
- 24472-20-21 JZ 07/05/2021
- 24427-20-21 JH 07/09/2021
- 24585-20-21 CJ 07/15/2021
- 25080-20-21 JI 07/17/2021
- 24518-20-21 DB 07/30/2021
- 24679-20-21 GG 08/13/2021
- 25004-20-21 BL 08/16/2021
- 24373-20-21 SM 08/27/2021
- 24742-20-21 BS 08/27/2021
- 24827-20-21 AM 08/27/2021
- 25118-20-21 AP 08/24/2021
- 24658-20-21 AP 09/07/2021
- 24571-20-21 CG 09/10/2021
- 24232-20-21 AM 09/16/2021
- 24959-20-21 TJ 09/16/2021
- 24436-20-21 DA 09/20/2021
- 24660-20-21 EH 09/24/2021
- 25178-21-22 EH 09/30/2021
- 24950-20-21 MF 10/01/2021
- 24534-20-21 BP 10/02/2021
- 24544-20-21 MG 10/06/2021
- 24767-20-21 TC 10/12/2021
- 25182-21-22 EC 10/15/2021
- 25452-21-22 HN 10/18/2021
- 25453-21-22 AN 10/18/2021
- 25036-20-21 NS 10/30/2021
- 25127-20-21 ME 11/17/2021
- 24951-20-21 NP 11/19/2021
- 24462-20-21 AT 12/03/2021
- 25164-21-22 BV 12/03/2021
- 25146-21-22 LT 12/06/2021
- 25121-20-21 LB 12/07/2021
- 25657-21-22 JD 12/13/2021
- 25203-21-22 AH 01/05/2022
- 24756-20-21 CK 01/07/2022
- 25489-21-22 MR 01/12/2022
- 25771-21-22 EP 01/13/2022
- 25772-21-22 EP 01/13/2022
- 24978-20-21 QM 01/15/2022
- 25443-21-22 JA 01/14/2022
- 25828-21-22 CW 01/18/2022
- 25522-21-22 SJ 02/04/2022
- 25268-21-22 AT 02/15/2022
- 25024-20-21 KT 02/18/2022
- 25622-21-22 TJ 02/19/2022
- 25265-21-22 HG 02/22/2022
- 24520-20-21 JE 02/28/2022
- 25714-21-22 TR 03/01/2022
- 25676-21-22 ID 02/28/2022
- 25967-21-22 AM 03/04/2022
- 26007-21-22 LL 03/14/2022
- 25185-21-22 AM 03/15/2022
- 25406-21-22 SD 03/15/2022
- 24769-20-21 ZW 03/18/2022
- 25592-21-22 FB 03/14/2022
- 26116-21-22 JD 03/21/2022
- 25132-20-21 YT 03/25/2022
- 25487-21-22 YT 03/25/2022
- 25847-21-22 EP 03/24/2022
- 25848-21-22 EP 03/24/2022
- 25632-21-22 TR 04/01/2022
- 25401-21-22 LQ 04/04/2022
- 25032-20-21 SH 05/16/2022
- 25211-21-22 CM 04/08/2022
- 25987-21-22 MH 04/05/2022
- 25995-21-22 BL 04/08/2022
- 26041-21-22 CK 04/21/2022

- 26270-21-22 JS 04/28/2022
- 25872-21-22 HD 04/30/2022
- 25893-21-22 NP 04/25/2022
- 25695-21-22 LM 04/18/2022
- 25912-21-22 JG 05/03/2022
- 26276-21-22 DS 05/07/2022
- 26341-21-22 ET 05/03/2022
- 25209-21-22 FC 05/13/2022
- 25335-21-22 VM 05/18/2022
- 26436-21-22 CR 05/26/2022
- 26337-21-22 PD 05/27/2022
- 26467-21-22 CR 05/26/2022
- 25758-21-22 SP 06/03/2022
- 25299-21-22 TW 06/05/2022
- 25976-21-22 ST 06/22/2022
- 26014-21-22 MR 06/28/2022

Contact: Kerry Voss Smith, Esq., ODR, (717) 901-2168

#### **K. School Construction**

- In the Matter of: Reimbursement for the Rose Tree Media School District  
Office of Chief Counsel (717) 787-5500

#### **L. Act 48 Appeals**

- Abdullah-Johnson, Umar
- Adams, Paula
- Alansky, Eric
- Albenzi, Denise
- Alkons, Ann
- Allen, Brian
- Allyn, Brenda
- Anderson, Stephanie
- Anelli, Kristin
- Angle, Bonnie
- Apice, Margaret
- Arena, Samuel
- Arffa, Sharon
- Ashton, Grace
- Austraw, Dean
- Azeff, Deborah
- Bailey, Barbara
- Bailey, Sarah
- Baldassarre, Susan
- Bank, Kathleen
- Bargo, Hannah
- Barker, Angela
- Basile, David
- Battaglia, Lisa
- Baughman, Nicholas
- Baumgart, Mary
- Baylor, Eric
- Beccaloni, Gerald
- Beier, Thomas
- Belan, Lesley
- Bell, Donna
- Benedict, Loryn
- Benhart, Jacque
- Berger, Kathleen
- Berger, Nelson
- Berman, Allen
- Berry, Edgar
- Bewick, Kristen
- Biancamano, Annmarie
- Biehl, Bonita
- Binder, Melissa
- Bires, Rochelle
- Blohm, Josephine
- Bockol, Nancy
- Bold, Michael
- Bolinger, Shelley
- Bone, Megan
- Borbidge, Cheryl
- Borghi, Andrea
- Boughton, David
- Bowden, Linda
- Bowe, Deborah
- Bowe, Patrick
- Brainard, Megan
- Brandle (Desthers), Megan
- Braxmeier, Joshua
- Brenner, Matthew
- Brief, Jennifer
- Bristol, Megan
- Broadbent, Phyllis
- Brooks, Ida
- Brown, Marcia
- Brown, Mary
- Brown, Norman
- Brunner, Abby
- Bruner, Debra
- Brunken, John
- Buchs, Jennifer
- Buday, Sarah
- Bugher, Christine
- Burdette, Christopher
- Burk, Lindsay
- Burkins, Vickie
- Burrell, Gilberta
- Cady, Benjamin
- Caldwell (Booser), Lisa
- Canally, John
- Cannon, Harriet
- Cappella, Michael
- Caratelli, Jessica
- Carchidi, Joseph
- Carey, Diane
- Carpenter, Judith
- Carrigan, Jaime
- Casciano, Anthony
- Case, Lucille
- Casper, Vanessa
- Chalkey (Hill), Christine
- Chandlee, David
- Chandler, Victoria
- Chappell, Shari
- Charles, Christine
- Chen Xuxu
- Chevalier, Louise
- Chicko, Wanda
- Chizeck, Mary
- Ciocco, Patricia
- Clark, Debora
- Clark, Jeanne
- Clark, Timothy
- Clifford, Donna Lynn
- Coffy, Ellis
- Cole, Beth
- Coll, Edward
- Collier, Markiya
- Colvin, Marie
- Comptron, Pamela
- Concha, Ellen
- Conlon, Matthew
- Connor, Catherine
- Connors, Maureen
- Constantine, Kristine
- Cooperson, Leslie
- Corey, Trista
- Corso, James
- Cosgrove, Millie
- Cotton, Henry

- Couch, Brad
- Covelli, Joseph
- Cox, Jennifer
- Cramer, Harriet
- Crelli, Jeanne
- Crisi (Hart), Kathleen
- Cummins, James
- Curry, Sandr
- Cutchall, Millicent
- Cutler, Beverly
- Dachille, Ornella
- Daniels, Dorothy
- Daniels, Edward
- Dankulich, Marguerite
- Darlington, Joan
- Daugerdas, Blanca
- Davenport, Margaret
- Davis, Shellie
- Day, Margaret
- Deangelo-Mallion, Dana
- Decker, Gary
- Degan, (Castiglione), Annette
- DeGennaro, Donna
- DelVecchio, Imelda
- Delgado, Teresa
- DeMarino, James
- Demby, Henry
- Demian, Sammy
- Demko, Donna
- Deni, Anthony
- DePermentier, Bonnie
- D'Eramo, Jeffrey
- Derosa, Alex
- DeWoody, Jacob
- Diamanatopoulos, Peter
- DiChristofaro, Patricia
- Dibble-Todd, Susan
- Diehl, Michele
- Dietrich, Kelly
- DiLauro, Patricia
- Dillon, Eileen
- DiMatteo, Cynthia
- Dinger, Kimberly
- Dipippa, Stephen
- Dirado, Stephanie
- Dixon, Kim
- Dobbs, Michael
- Donnelly, Tracey
- Dorm, Alfredia
- Dormer, Maria
- Dougherty, John
- Douglass, Nancy
- Downs, Elizabeth
- Dredge, Margaret
- Druding, Donna
- Drumm, Jennifer
- Dryer, Jennifer
- Dudek, Melissa
- Dudley, Lionel
- Dudzik, Alex
- Duffy, Julie
- Dukes, Delphyne
- Durko, Kathryn
- Dwyer, Amy
- Dyer, Helen
- Eaby, Dace
- Earnest, Anna
- Eddinger, Stephanie
- Edwards, Alison
- Edwards, Daneell
- Eggleston, Karen
- Eichler, Dorothy
- Ellis, Harriet
- Emery, Lisa
- Eori, Angel
- Ermlick, Margaret
- Evanisko, Tamara
- Evans, Marcee
- Faas, Kirsten
- Fabry, Christine
- Farrell, Frances
- Fattal, Laura
- Fatto, Rex
- Fay, Todd Powell, Joan
- Feather, Ralph
- Fehr, Robert
- Fellerath, Margaret
- Fertig, Heather
- Finamore, Laura
- Findlay, Tracy
- Finn, Noreen
- Firmani, Frederick
- Fisher, Michael
- Fitzgerald, Danielle
- Fitzpatrick, Donna
- Flannick, Jamie
- Flemming, Hope
- Flickinger, Carol
- Flores, Nicole
- Foltz, Susan
- Fonde, Timothy
- Forrester, Lisa
- Fosbrink, Richard
- Foschini, Tara
- Frangione, Robert
- Frank, Nanette
- Frawley, Jennifer
- Frazier, Robert
- Freed, Peter
- Fretts, Donald
- Frey, Melissa
- Friel, Patricia
- Fromm, Judith
- Fugh, James
- Funck, Jean
- Fuscaldo, Patricia
- Gaffney, Daniel
- Gallagher, Ann Marie
- Gamler, Rachel
- Gari, Joanne
- Garvin, Brigid
- Gasker, Denise
- Gaskill, Carla
- Gavin, Patrick
- Gatto, George
- Gebhardt, Marilyn
- Gekoski, Carole
- Gelman, Lisa
- Gelotti, Scott
- Gentile, Richard
- Gentlesk, Jennifer
- Germont-Risser, Denise
- Gerry, Nancy
- Gialames, Christine
- Giampietro, Maria
- Gibson, Nancy
- Gibson, William
- Gilbert, Sheila
- Glackin, Michael
- Glanski, Lawrence



- Gleason, Theresa
- Gonzalez, Luis
- Goodman, Eileen
- Gould, MaryEllen
- Graff, Diane
- Gramling, Linda
- Grazis, Carolyn
- Greco, Romaine
- Green, Debra
- Greenly, Lynne
- Greico, Susan
- Griffin, Leanna
- Grignol, Eric
- Grisolia, Jason
- Gyskewicz, Michelle
- Guagliardo, Laura
- Guignet, Dennis
- Gulnac, Nathanael
- Haas, Eileen
- Haas, Kelly
- Habecker, Mary
- Haddad, Chestine
- Hahn, Harry
- Hall, James
- Hall, Melissa
- Halter, Karl
- Hampson, Christie
- Haney, Lisa
- Hanlan, Elise
- Harchelroad, Jean
- Harakal, Donald
- Harkins-Kondel, Cynthia
- Harland, Marcia
- Harris, Wendy
- Haslam, Carol
- Havers, Cynthia
- Hayes, Mary Carla
- Hazel, Karen
- Hazell, David
- Heard, Walter
- Heimbach, Ricky
- Heinle, Gloria
- Heitzenrater, Jon
- Helkenn, Marie
- Heltzel, Amy
- Henderson, Marjorie
- Henthorne (Wylovich), Angie
- Hershaff, Stuart
- Herb, Betsy
- Hering, Gloria
- Herman, Adriene
- Hersker, Robert
- Hertzler, Cynthia
- Hertzog, D. Jay
- Hesington, Michael
- Hewitt, April
- Heywood, Marlong
- Higgins, James
- Higgins, Melanie
- Hines, Sherri
- Hinton, Sylvia
- Hoch, Donna
- Hoffer, Craig
- Hogue, Meta
- Holderbaum, Carrie
- Holinowsky, Monica
- Hollich, George
- Horn, Kathleen
- Horner, Joie
- Horten, Lori
- Horvat, Nancy
- Horvath, Linda
- Hough, John
- Houliston, Craig
- Howitt-Battles, Nancy
- Hubbuch, Andrew
- Hubbard, Lisa
- Hudak, Victor
- Hurvitz, Susan
- Huxoll, Amy
- Huyett, Rodney
- Iacovel, Kimberly
- Imbarlina, Cindy
- Ingraham, Linda
- Irwin, Alvin
- Jackson, Andrew
- Jackson, Dorothea
- Jackson III, William
- Javier, Samantha
- Jendrey, Judith
- Johns, Janelle
- Johns, Jr., William
- Johnson, Elmore
- Johnson, June
- Johnson, Julia
- Jolly, Anju
- Jones, Christopher
- Jones, Helen
- Jones, Jeanine
- Jones, Jeannette
- Jones, Jacquelyn
- Jones, Linda
- Jones, Mark
- Jones, Nicole
- Jordanoff, Katherine
- Judge, L. Loan
- Judy, Barbara
- Kaczor, Marjorie
- Kalmanor, Ann
- Karch, Denise
- Kean, Steven
- Kearns, Jacqueline
- Keeney, Maureen
- Kegarsise, Kathleen
- Kelley, Karl
- Kelly, Michael
- Kennedy (Zajac), Kimberly
- Kent, Kelly
- Keys, Patricia
- Kibsey, Richard
- Killian, Lauri
- Kiick, Karen
- Kimmins, Bernard
- Kinder, Lori
- King, LaVerne
- King-Hill, Kari
- King, William
- Kinsner, Kathy
- Kirby, Carol
- Kirton, Juanita
- Klepser, Patricia
- Kline, Janet
- Kling, Bonnie
- Kloeker, Regina
- Knight, Danita
- Koch, Kimberlee
- Kohli, Aimee
- Korba, Donna
- Kosar, Sandra
- Kotch, Joanne

- Krell, Tracey
- Kupstas, Emily
- Kwitowski, Nicole
- Kwasnick, Joann
- Kum, Sharon
- Kyle, Kaitlin
- LaFountain, Dawn
- Laisy (Lam), Anna
- Lally (Shortall), Dawn
- Lance, Linda
- Lang, Marsha
- Langford, Shawn
- Lanke, Jessica
- Lattus, Mary
- Laus, Celeste
- Law, Celeste
- Lawrence (Horvat), Rebekah
- LeDonne, Vittoria
- Lee, Yujina
- Leitzel, Maureen
- Lemonovich, William
- Lenko, Heather
- Leo, Charles
- Leonard, Kristin
- Levandusky, Mary Ann
- Libassi, Paul
- Liller, Jobelle
- Lindeman, Rebecca
- Lindsay, Barry
- Lindsay, Cynthia
- Little, Ruth Ann
- Loch, Susan
- Locher, Stephen
- Lockyer, John
- Loeffler, Linda
- Loeser, Lisa Ann
- London, Marsha
- Long, Julianne
- Long, Loriann
- Lopano, Jenna
- Lorusso, Dominick
- Losch, Michelina
- Loux, Kevin
- Love, James
- Lowman, Heather
- Lowry, Robin
- Loy, Mary
- Lucas, Elizabeth
- Lukose, Rebecca
- Lutfy, Pamela
- Lutz, Joan
- Mackerchar, Pearl
- Magala, Ted
- Maguffee, William
- Maidman, Carol
- Makhoul, Sharon
- Maletta, Kristine
- Malloy, Marianne
- Maloney, Cathryn
- Manigrassi, Courtney
- Mann, Kerri
- Mapes, Susan
- Marcikonis, Mary
- Marro, Bethany
- Martin, Katherine
- Martin, Patrice
- Martindell, Sandra
- Mason, Lorrene
- Mason, Louise
- Massey (Carter), Jill
- Matkowski, Margot
- Matovich, Matt
- Matrunick, David
- Mayo, William
- McBride, Sarah
- McCarthy, Robin
- McClafferty, Kristen
- McClintic, Douglas
- McCracken, Brian
- McCracken, Faith
- McCrone, Ann Marie
- McCuen, Sara
- McCullough, Dennis
- McDevitt, Suzanne
- McDonald, Karen
- McGarry, Colleen
- McGill, Danielle
- McGinniss, John
- McGowman, Janet
- McGlynn, Suzanne
- McGrogan, Deborah
- McHugh, Catherine
- McKee, Margaret
- McKeen, Nancy
- McKenna, Christine
- McKenna, John
- McKeown, Theresa
- McLaughlin, Erin
- McLaughlin, Harold
- McNamara, Janet
- McNeil, John
- Meckes, Linda
- Medetsky, Tova
- Meihl, Joseph
- Meisner (Maslar), Angela
- Merhaut, Joseph
- Meshanko, Sherrill
- Metz, Cynthia
- Meza, Hector
- Mickelberg, Judith
- Miller, Ava
- Miller, Darryl
- Miller, Pamela
- Miller, Stephen
- Miller, Steven
- Miller, Tracy
- Minear, William
- Mingin, Wesley
- Mitchell, Jeanette
- Molino, Sarah
- Moman, Sherry
- Mondock, Marci
- Monek, Gloria
- Monroe, Patrick
- Montgomery, Lois
- Moore, Jill
- Moore III, Lawrence
- Morris, Mary Beth
- Morrissey, James
- Morrow, Lindsay
- Moses (Ryan), Diane
- Mosser, Alexandra
- Mucci, Christian
- Muir, Julisa
- Muir, Marjorie
- Mundt, Susan
- Murphy, Steffanee
- Muldoon, Ann Marie
- Muller, Betty
- Murphy, John

- Murphy, Lori
- Murray, Heather
- Muscatello, Janet
- Myer, Barbara
- Myers, Patricia
- Nassar, Courtney
- Natale (Weston), Pamela
- Neilsen, Drew
- Nelson, Jr., Marion
- Nelson, Thomas
- Newby, Jane
- Newcombe, Ellen
- Newhart, Geraldine
- Newman, Dolores
- Nghiem, Chau
- Nicolaus, Leeann
- Niehoff, Jason
- Nieves, Sonia
- Noble, Maryellen
- Nowak, Christina
- Nyikos, Katalin
- Obert, Sherry
- O'Boyle, Minetta
- O'Brien, Beverly
- O'Connell, Elizabeth
- O'Connor, Martin
- Ogden, Lisa
- Oliver (Graves), Helen
- Ombres, Jennifer
- O'Neill, Lauren
- O'Neill, Michael
- O'Neill, Teresa
- Orehotsky, David
- Orndorf, Nathan
- Orndorff, Brandon
- Orris, Marcia
- Osburn (Yost), Cory
- Ostrosky, Ronald
- Ott-Surcher
- Outlaw, Veronica
- Owens, Douglas
- Palmer, Caden
- Pannell, Stephen
- Papale, Marian
- Papurello, Ricky
- Parker, Donna
- Parker, Susan
- Parry, Alison
- Pashchuk, Natasha
- Pasko, Michael
- Patterson, Christine
- Paulits, Patricia
- Payne, Sally
- Pehowic (Crumb), Heather
- Pelleschi, Dugene
- Pennington, Adam
- Pensiero, Tra
- Perkovich, Brandi
- Perry, Linda
- Perkins, Beverly
- Peterson, Andrea
- Peterson, Theresa
- Petrosky, Cathy
- Petruzzelli, Kristin
- Pettit, Andrew
- Pfeiffenberger, Eleanor
- Phillips, Melissa
- Phillips (Kalmbach), Rebecca
- Piccirilli, Brandi
- Pilla, Filomena
- Pitchford, Michelle
- Pitorak, Susan
- Plasha, Jennifer
- Platt, Michael
- Pollet, Susan
- Poltersdorf, Nicki
- Polonoli, Deborah
- Pomaibo, Carmon
- Pomella, Stephen
- Pontzer, Cristina
- Porrecca, Marla
- Pownall, Mary
- Price, P. Robin
- Prego, Donna
- Prigg, Brenda
- Probst, Joan
- Pugh, Jennifer
- Quann, Monica
- Quann, Thomas
- Quinn, Antoinetta
- Quinn, William
- Quin, Donna
- Rademacher, Kathleen
- Ramage, Charlene
- Rannels, Carol
- Recine, Katie
- Reid, Shirley
- Reinsel, Jennifer
- Reitz, Rebecca
- Rengers, Mary
- Renninger, Amie
- Rhome, Lisa
- Richter, Jeannie
- Richwine, Constance
- Rickerman, Jonathan
- Ridinger, Rebecca
- Rimmmler, Erin
- Ritter, Kurt
- Rivera, Rosary
- Robinette, William
- Robinson, Carletta
- Robinson, Maureen
- Rodgers, Courtney
- Rodgers, Tami
- Roesch, Heather
- Rogers, Barry
- Rogers, Brenda
- Rooney, Todd
- Rosado, Rosa
- Rose, Gertrude
- Rosen, Ronald
- Rosenberg, Jennifer
- Rosini, Barbara
- Rossi, Jacob
- Rothrauff, Justin
- Rotteveel, Jmaea
- Rowe, Donna
- Ruba, Rachel
- Rubeis, Eileen
- Ruffini, Michael
- Ryan, Alice
- Ryan, Patricia
- Sabol, Angela
- Sack, Elaine Mazzei
- Sadoff, Maxine
- Saltiel, Susan
- Salvia, Elise
- Sanios, Joyan
- Santiago, Deborah
- Satira, Cara

- Savakinas, David
- Savitsky, Elizabeth
- Sawyer, Averyel
- Scalleat, Janine
- Scanlon, Patricia
- Scebelo, Alycia
- Scherer, Janice
- Schlegel, Jennifer
- Schmidt, Elaine
- Schreiber, Lora
- Schroeder, Tammi
- Schultz, Sandra
- Schwab (Caponi), Patricia
- Schwoebel, James
- Scott, Deborah
- Scott, Lakisha
- Scrimall, Marianne
- Scrivo, Coleen
- Scully, Sara
- Seiverd, Karen
- Seneca, Denise
- Senia, Grace
- Shannon, Michael
- Sharlock, Lois
- Shearer, Margaret
- Sheely, Beverly
- Shepski, Lorie
- Sherbondy, Daniel
- Sherif, Gamal
- Shetler, Jonathan
- Shields, Molly
- Shirey, Jennifer
- Shore, Matthew
- Shuey, Seth
- Shultz, Lois
- Sier, Ruth
- Silva, Steven
- Simon, Bruce
- Simpson, Stuart
- Sims, Jessica
- Sink, Jean
- Sinkuc, Valerie
- Six, Linda
- Slates, Anne
- Slautterback, Bethany
- Slavkin, Jacqueline
- Slekar, Lori
- Slick, Cristy
- Slick, Deborah
- Smiles, Michelle
- Smiley, Judith
- Smith, Christina
- Smith, Gwendolyn
- Smith, Jeffrey
- Smith, Terri
- Smith, William
- Snyder, Andrea
- Snyder, Mark
- Snyder, Robin
- Solomon, Susan
- Sonson, Craig
- Sorrentino, Patricia
- Spadaccini, Adalis
- Spear, Elizabeth
- Spence, Stacy
- Stackiewicz, Stephen
- Stallone, Steven
- Stanhope, Rebecca
- Stapinski, Stanley
- Steck, Mary
- Stella, James
- Steltz, Marion
- Stephens, Darren
- Stephens, Matthew
- Stevens, Theresa
- Stewart, Katherine
- Stewart, Susan
- Stock, Christine
- Stockbower, Anne Marie
- Stockwell, Ronald
- Stoffere, Maureen
- Stone, Maria
- Stone, Michael
- Stoner, Malinda
- Stoner, Robert
- Storch, Eric
- Strickler, Erin
- Strouse, Kristen
- Tabron, Elizabeth
- Talbot, Sonya
- Talebi, Jila
- Tambellini, Marcia
- Taylor, Cheryl
- Tepe, Connie
- Tepel, Lyndsey
- Ternowchek, Jeanne
- Terwillinger, Darlene
- Terrace, Robert
- Territo, Patricia
- Terrizzi-Meyers, Jacqueline
- Tesla-Berry, Sandra
- Testa, Khristy
- Thomas-Shah, Zenobia
- Thompson, Debra
- Thompson, Nicole
- Timbario, Phyllis
- Timm, Melissa
- Tisoskey, Jennifer
- Torchia Thomas
- Tornetta, Maria
- Toto, Mary
- Tracey, John
- Trate, Ann
- Trause, Richard
- Travis, Theresa
- Trelly, Joseph
- Trusky, Eileen
- Tsikoudis-Perez, Euthalia
- Turner, Mary
- Tyson, Denise
- Tyson-Osif, Catherine
- Ulivitch, Melanie
- Uram, Bonita
- Urbano, Janet
- Valentovich, Joseph
- Valeriano (White), Nicole
- VanBuskirk, Cheryl
- Vanguard, Nelson
- Vaughey, Diane
- Vaverchak, Frances
- Velasquez, Joyce
- Veneziale, Laura
- Verdi, Amanda
- Vergith, Kathy
- Veron, Lindsay
- Vesolich, Anastacia
- Viray, Vita May
- Vogel, Michelle
- Volpe (Fittipaldo), Elaine
- Voss, Charlene

- Wagner, Danielle
- Wagner, Kimberly
- Walker, Eleanor
- Walker, Merry
- Walker, Richard
- Wall, Ryan
- Walls, Edward
- Walsh, Tracye
- Walters, Rikk
- Walzak, Gloria
- Wanner, Donna
- Warren, Mary Ann
- Ward, Raymond
- Waruszewski, Mary
- Watkoski, Rhonda
- Watson, Elizabeth
- Weber, Matthew
- Weidler, Daniel
- Weiner, Daniel
- Weiser, Kate
- Weiss, Leslee
- Weinrich, Walter
- Welch, Edward
- Weller, April
- Wengert (Bernecker), Denise
- Wentzel III, Harvey
- Wentzel, Jill
- Whipple, Tiffaney
- Whitby, Cecelia
- White, Deborah
- White, Francine
- Wiener, Heather
- Wilbourne, Earl
- Wilhide, Ty
- Wilkins, Kristen
- Williams, David
- Williams, Demetria
- Williams, Evelyn
- Williams, Jason
- Williams, Marianne
- Williamson, Deborah
- Willis, Alison
- Winkler, Paul
- Wise, Damaris
- Wise, Elizabeth
- Witherup, Thomas
- Wolf, Patricia
- Woods, Janice
- Workman, Regina
- Worley, Eric
- Wright, Wilbert
- Wynkoop, Elizabeth
- Wynne, Kimberly
- Yaccarino, Vanessa
- Young, Alexis
- Young, Deborah
- Young, Timothy
- Youssef, Neveen
- Yudt, Diane
- Yuknalis, John
- Zander, Kathy
- Zdarko, Jennifer
- Zdilla, Lawrence
- Zelno (Cottone), Christine
- Ziga, Gertrude
- Zoccoli, Donna Marie
- Zola, Michelle

Contact: Mark Zaccarelli (717) 787-5500

### M. Adequate Yearly Progress Appeals

- *Kennett Consolidated School District v. Department of Education (2004)*
- *Reading School District v. Department of Education (2004)*
- *Penn Hills School District v. Department of Education (2005)*
- *Reading School District v. Department of Education (2005)*
- *Abington School District v. Department of Education (2006)*
- *Lenape Area Vocational-Technical School v. Department of Education (2006)*
- *Philadelphia School District v. Department of Education (2006)*
- *Agora Cyber Charter School v. Department of Education (2007)*
- *Chartiers Valley School District v. Department of Education (2007)*
- *Harrisburg School District Science and Technology High School v. Department of Education (2007)*
- *Imhotep Institute Charter High School v. Department of Education (2007)*
- *North Allegheny School District v. Department of Education (2007)*
- *Northside Urban Pathways Charter School v. Department of Education (2007)*
- *Philadelphia School District v. Department of Education (2007)*
- *Center for Student Learning Charter School at Pennsbury v. Department of Education*
- *Jeannette School District v. Department of Education (2010)*
- *Wissahickon School District v. Department of Education (2010)*
- *Manheim Central School District v. Department of Education (2011)*

Contact: Samantha Snyder (717-787-5500)

### N. Intern Certificate Appeals

- *Bureau of School Leadership and Teacher Quality v. Virginia Casey*
- *Bureau of School Leadership and Teacher Quality v. Joseph DeLuca*
- *Bureau of School Leadership and Teacher Quality v. Laura Zlotowski*
- *Bureau of School Leadership and Teacher Quality v. Sarah Sleeper*
- *Bureau of School Leadership and Teacher Quality v. Karla Brown*
- *Bureau of School Leadership and Teacher Quality v. Erik Allsopp*
- *Bureau of School Leadership and Teacher Quality v. Charles Crissman*
- *Bureau of School Leadership and Teacher Quality v. David Cornelsen*
- *Bureau of School Leadership and Teacher Quality v. Erica Stout*
- *Bureau of School Leadership and Teacher Quality v. Jeffrey Liu*
- *Bureau of School Leadership and Teacher Quality v. Sakeenah El-Amin*
- *Bureau of School Leadership & Teacher Quality v. Chrystal Clodomir*
- *Bureau of School Leadership & Teacher Quality v. Kari Dalane*
- *Bureau of School Leadership & Teacher Quality v. Paul McDowell*
- *Bureau of School Leadership & Teacher Quality v. Laura Spreng*

- *Bureau of School Leadership & Teacher Quality v. Akin Ozturk*
- *Bureau of School Leadership & Teacher Quality v. Cherie Williams*
- *Bureau of School Leadership and Teacher Quality v. James Cooper*
- *Bureau of School Leadership and Teacher Quality v. Kamil Toprak*
- *Bureau of School Leadership & Teacher Quality v. Ivana Evans*
- *Bureau of School Leadership & Teacher Quality v. Narberth Rice*
- *Bureau of School Leadership & Teacher Quality v. Shana Smith*
- *Bureau of School Leadership & Teacher Quality v. Wayne Wade*

Contact: Mark Zaccarelli (717-787-5500)

#### O. Charter School Withholding Appeals

- *Abington School District v. Education Plus Academy Cyber Charter School, Docket Nos. BBFM-03-2015-02; BBFM-02-2015-13; BBFM-12-2014-14; BBFM-09-2014-08; BBFM-09-2014-06; BBFM-07-2014-03; BBFM-06-2014-02; BBFM-05-2014-04; BBFM-03-2014-04; BBFM-12-2013-15; BBFM-11-2013-03; BBFM-07-2013-02; BBFM-06-2013-04; BBFM-05-2013-02*
- *Abington School District v. Education Plus Academy Cyber Charter School. BBFM 01-2015-07; BBFM 02-2014-08*
- *Abington School District v. Education Plus Academy Cyber Charter School. BBFM 01-2015-07; BBFM 02-2014-08*
- *Avella Area School District v. Pennsylvania Leadership Charter School. BBFM 11-2013-05; 12-2013-13; 01-2014-06; 02-2014-05; 03-2014-01; 04-2014-04*
- *Bangor Area School District v. Agora Cyber Charter School. BBFM 12-2011-24*
- *Bensalem Township School District v. New Foundations Charter School, BBFM 03-2012-03*
- *Bristol Borough School District v. Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School, BBFM 12-2011-20*
- *Central Greene School District v. Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School, BBFM 11-2011-15*
- *Chartiers Valley School District v. Pennsylvania Leadership Charter School, BBFM 02-2013-11*
- *Cheltenham Township School District v. Education Plus Academy Cyber Charter School, Docket Nos. BBFM-08-2013-08; BBFM-10-2013-24; BBFM-12-2013-14; BBFM-02-2014-07; BBFM-04-2014-03; BBFM-05-2014-03; BBFM-06-2014-01; BBFM-07-2014-02; BBFM-09-2014-05; BBFM-12-2014-15; BBFM-02-2015-12*
- *Cheltenham Township School District v. Education Plus Academy Cyber Charter School, Docket Nos. BBFM 10-2012-11; 01-2013-16; 03-2013-01; 05-2013-10; 08-2013-07*
- *Chichester School District v. Chester Community Charter School, BBFM 01-2013-04*
- *Cocalico School District v. Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School, BBFM 11-2012-05*
- *East Stroudsburg Area School District v. Agora Cyber Charter School, BBFM 05-2013-11*
- *Fannett-Metal School District v. Achievement House Charter School, BBFM 04-2013-06*
- *Fort Cherry School District v. Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School, BBFM 04-2013-07*
- *Fort LeBoeuf School District v. Montessori Regional Charter School. BBFM 10-2012-20*
- *Freedom Area School District v. Achievement House Charter School, BBFM 04-2013-05*

- *Freedom Area School District v. Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School, BBFM 03-2012-05*
- *Freedom Area School District v. Lincoln Park Performing Arts Charter School, BBFM 12-2012-09*
- *Grove City Area School District v. Commonwealth Connections Academy Charter School, BBFM 11-2012-08*
- *Kennett Consolidated School District v. Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School, BBFM 02-2013-02*
- *Leechburg Area School District v. Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School, BBFM 09-2013-09*
- *Marple Newtown School District v. Agora Cyber Charter School, BBFM 08-2012-03; 12-2012-15; 04-2013-08; 05-2013-04*
- *Marple Newtown School District v. Achievement House Charter School. BBFM 08-2012-09*
- *North Hills School District v. Manchester Academy Charter School, BBFM 02-2012-11, 11-2012-01*
- *North Hills School District v. The Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School, BBFM 03-2012-07, 06-2012-08, 08-2012-01*
- *Methacton School District v. Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School. BBFM 11-2012-14*
- *Pottsville Area School District v. Gillingham Charter School, BBFM 07-2013-01*
- *Quaker Valley School District v. Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School, BBFM 11-2012-21*
- *Riverview School District v. Academy Charter School, BBFM 11-2012-16*
- *School District of Philadelphia v. KIPP Philadelphia Charter School, BBFM 12-2013-17, 03-2014-05, 02-2014-14, 00-2015-08, 02-2015-09, 06-2015-09, 04-2015-11, 12-2014-18*
- *School District of Philadelphia v. Antonia Pantoja Community Charter School, et al., BBFM 00-2016-24 through and including 00-2016-31, 10-2017-01, 08-2017-01 through 08-2017-04, 06-2017-16, 06-2017-20, 06-2017-24, 06-2017-25*
- *Unionville-Chadds Ford School District v. Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School, BBFM 11-2012-30*
- *Western Beaver County School District v. Lincoln Park Performing Arts Charter School, BBFM 12-2011-11*
- *Western Beaver County School District v. Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School, BBFM 11-2012-23*
- *William Penn School District v. Chester Community Charter School, BBFM 00-2015-07*
- *William Penn School District v. Eastern University Academy Charter School, BBFM 10-2012-27, 01-2013-10; 03-2013-04*

Contact: Wallace Rejrat (717) 787-5500

#### P. Charter Schools Transportation Appeals

- *Norristown Area School District v. Renaissance Academy Charter School, BBFM 13-2012-02*
  - *Penn Hills School District v. Manchester Academy Charter School, BBFM 13-2013-01*
- Contact: Wallace Rejrat (717-787-5500)

#### Q. Miscellaneous

- *Abington School District v. Department of Education*
- *Ambridge Area School District v. Division of School Services # 1*
- *Ambridge Area School District v. Division of School Services # 2*
- *Athens Area School District v. Office of School Services*
- *Beaver Area School District v. School Services Office*
- *Bucks County Technical High School v. Morrisville Borough School District*
- *Boyertown School District v. Department of Education (180 Day Appeal)*

- *Bucks County Technical High School v. Bureau of Career and Technical Education*
  - *Budget Reform for Student Learning v. Department of Education*
    - *Catasauqua Area School District v. Department of Education*
  - *Central Columbia School District v. Hazleton Area School District*
  - *Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, School Services Office v. Triumphant Excellence Academy*
  - *Delaware Valley High School, Revocation of Alternative Education for Disruptive Youth*
  - *Dean N. Faix v. Office of Elementary and Secondary Education*
  - *Farrell Area School District v. Department of Education, Office of School Services*
  - *Greater Latrobe School District v. Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education*
  - *Hazleton Area School District v. Department of Education*
  - *Highlands School District v. Office of School Services*
  - *Highlands School District v. Bureau of Budget and Fiscal Management*
  - *In Re: Grace B. Luhrs University Elementary School*
  - *In Re: Petition for Formation of Independent School District Consisting of Borough of Highspire*
  - *In Re: Petition to Establish an Independent School District for Property Situate in Jefferson Township, Somerset County*
  - *In Re: Stephen L. Pellathy*
  - *Independent School District Action-Porter Twp. Initiative v. East Stroudsburg and Wallenpaupack Area School Districts*
  - *Knauss, Keith v. Department of Education, Division of School Facilities*
  - *Lehigh Carbon Community College v. Office of Postsecondary Education, FY 00-01, 01-02*
  - *Montgomery County Community College v. Department of Education*
  - *Muhlenberg School District v. Department of Education (Mandate Waiver Appeal)*
  - *Newport Area School District v. Department of Education, Office of School Services*
  - *North Hills School District v. Department of Education*
  - *Northampton Area School District v. Department of Education (180 Day Appeal)*
  - *Octotara Area School District v. Department of Education (Single Audit Appeal)*
  - *Palisades School District v. The Lehigh Valley Charter High School*
  - *Peck, Shane B. v. Edward L. Rech, Office of Postsecondary/Higher Education, Division of Private Licensed Schools*
  - *Penn Hills School District v. Department of Education (180 Day Appeal)*
  - *Penn-Delco School District v. Pennsylvania Department of Public Welfare (DPW/PDE Interagency Dispute Appeal)*
  - *Pennsylvania Department of Education v. The Right Prep, LLC*
  - *Philadelphia School District v. Freire Charter School*
  - *Pocono Mountain School District v. Department of Education, Division of Subsidy Data and Administration*
  - *Pottsgrove Taxpayers Alliance v. Department of Education*
  - *Preeminence, Inc. v. Department of Education*
  - *Propel Schools v. McKeesport Area School District (Charter Residency Appeal)*
  - *Quaker Valley School District v. PA Distance Learning Charter School*
  - *Reed, Jennifer v. Bureau of Career and Technical Education*
  - *Ridley School District v. Bureau of Career and Technical Education*
  - *Schuylkill Intermediate Unit 29 v. Bureau of Special Education*
  - *Shenango Area School District v. The School at McGuire Memorial*
  - *Sleighton School v. Department of Education*
  - *Slippery Rock Area School District v. Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School*
  - *Springfield Township School District v. Department of Education (180 Day Appeal)*
  - *Stay on Top Tutoring, Inc. v. Division of Federal Programs*
  - *T.H. o/b/o K.B., minor v. Department of Education*
  - *Tobin, Gary v. Office for Elementary and Secondary Education*
  - *Upper Moreland School District v. Montgomery County Office of Mental Health/Mental Retardation (DPW/PDE Interagency Dispute Appeal)*
  - *Vivienne G. v. Division of School Services*
  - *Walter Palmer Leadership Charter School v. Philadelphia School District*
  - *West Mifflin School District v. Department of Education*
  - *Williams Valley School District v. Department of Education, Office of School Services*
  - *Young Scholars Kenderton Charter School v. Bureau of Special Education*  
Office of Chief Counsel (717) 787-5500
- R. Bureau of School Support—Division of Charter Schools**
- 1. 2015 Cyber Charter School Decision (Decision on 2015 application approved/denied for the 2016-2017 school year)**
    - Advance Cyber Charter School Application (PDF)
 Contact: Division of Charter Schools (717) 787-9744
  - 2. 2014 Cyber Charter School Decision (Decision on 2014 application approved/denied for the 2015-2016 school year)**
    - Insight Cyber Charter School
    - Synergy Cyber Charter School
    - William Bailey Cyber Charter School Application
 Contact: Division of Charter Schools (717) 787-9744
  - 3. 2013 Cyber Charter School Decisions (Decisions on 2012 applications approved/denied for 2013-14 school year)**
    - Akoben Cyber Charter School
    - Insight PA Cyber Charter School
    - MB Resiliency Cyber Charter School
    - Mercury Online Cyber Charter School
    - PA Career Path Cyber Charter School
    - PHASE 4 American Cyber Charter School
    - Urban Cyber Charter School
    - V3 Cyber Charter School
 Contact: Division of Charter Schools (717) 787-9744
  - 4. 2012 Cyber Charter School Decisions (Decisions on 2012 applications approved/denied for 2013-14 school year)**
    - Achieving Community Transformation Decision
    - Akoben Cyber Charter Decision
    - Education Plus Academy Cyber Charter School Decision
    - Esperanza Cyber Charter School Decision
    - Innovate-U Cyber Charter School Decision
    - Mercury Online Cyber Charter School Decision

- Solomon World Civilization Cyber Charter School Decision

Contact: Division of Charter Schools (717) 787-9744

#### 5. 2012 Cyber Charter School Renewal Decisions

- Achievement House Charter School

Contact: Division of Charter Schools (717) 787-9744

#### 6. 2011 Cyber Charter School Renewal Decisions

- Commonwealth Connections Academy Cyber Charter School

- Pennsylvania Virtual Cyber Charter School

Contact: Division of Charter Schools (717) 787-9744

Western Michigan University Five-Year Charter School Evaluation (on PDE Website)

Contact: Division of Charter Schools (717) 787-9744

### IV. INTERNAL GUIDELINES

#### A. Office of Elementary and Secondary Education

##### 1. Bureau of Special Education

- Compliance Monitoring System
- Complaint Investigation Instructions

Contact: Maria Mardula (717-787-5770)

##### 2. Bureau of School Support—Division of Student Services

- 21st Century Community Learning Centers Funding Application Guidelines

Contact: Carmen Medina (717-783-6466)

- Education for Homeless Children and Youth Request for Application Guidelines

Contact: Storm Camara (717-772-2066)

- Certificate of Eligibility of Migrant Education Children to Enroll in Program

- State Parent Involvement Committee Members for Migrant Education Program

- Travel Expense Policy for Reimbursement to Parents of Migrant Education Children Participating in State Parent Involvement Committee Meeting

- Equal Educational Opportunities to Pennsylvania Children Regardless of their Legal Status

Contact: Carmen Medina (717-783-6466)

##### 3. Safe Schools Office

- Safe Schools Grant Application Guidelines

Contact: Russ Alves (717-783-6777)

#### B. Office of Postsecondary and Higher Education

##### 1. Bureau of School Leadership and Teacher Quality

- Interstate Agreement on Qualification of Educational Personnel—Policy for Certification of Educational Professionals Across State Jurisdictions

- Policy Regarding Acceptance on Educational Testing Service Facsimile Score Reports

- Program Approval for Teacher Certification Programs: Chairperson's Handbook

- Program Approval for Teacher Certification Programs: Team Member's Handbook

- General Standards Interpretation and Guidelines: Review Team Worksheets

Contact: Debra Heath-Thornton (717-783-6720)

- Eligible Partnerships Application Guidelines

Contact: Debra Heath-Thornton (717-783-6720)

- Accepting State Certificates for 3 out of 7 Experience (December 29, 2008)

- Code of Conduct Block Not Checked (March 25, 2009)

- Date of Certificate Policy—Processing Procedures (April 16, 2008)

- Resubmittal of Declaration of Intent Forms (March 24, 2008)

- Certification Documentation for Non-U.S. Citizens (October 24, 2008)

- Notarization of Non-Citizen Documentation (November 25, 2008)

- Testing Memo (November 25, 2008)

Contact: Kerry Helm (717-772-4508)

#### 2. Bureau of Postsecondary and Adult Education

##### a. Division of Adult Education Local Program Monitoring Tool

##### b. Division of Adult Education Monitoring Rubric

Contact: Amanda Harrison (717-772-3739)

#### V. OTHER

##### A. State Board of Education

- Resolution regarding standards for consideration of future alternative certification program requests

Contact: Karen Molchanow (717-787-3787)

##### B. Office of Elementary and Secondary Education—Bureau of Curriculum, Assessment and Instruction

- 2000 Mandate Waiver Applications Received and Action Taken (on PDE Website)

- 2001 Mandate Waiver Applications Received and Action Taken (on PDE Website)

- 2002 Mandate Waiver Applications Received and Action Taken (on PDE Website)

- 2003 Mandate Waiver Applications Received and Action Taken (on PDE Website)

- 2004 Mandate Waiver Applications Received and Action Taken (on PDE Website)

- 2005 Mandate Waiver Applications Received and Action Taken (on PDE Website)

- 2006 Mandate Waiver Applications Received and Action Taken (on PDE Website)

- 2007 Mandate Waiver Applications Received and Action Taken (on PDE Website)

- 2008 Mandate Waiver Applications Received and Action Taken (on PDE Website)

- 2009 Mandate Waiver Applications Received and Action Taken (on PDE Website)

Contact: Cindy Rhodes (717-783-9167)

- Pennsylvania Literacy Framework  
Rebekah Baum-Leaman (717-783-6538)

#### C. Office of Postsecondary and Higher Education

##### 1. Bureau of School Leadership and Teacher Quality

- Certification Testing Booklets

Contact: Kerry Helm (717-772-4508)

##### 2. Postsecondary and Higher Education Operating Institutions of Higher Education in Pennsylvania Legally Authorized to Grant Degrees

Contact: Beth Runkle (717-787-4313)

#### D. Professional Standards and Practices Commission

- Professional Standards and Practices Commission—Pa. Code Title 22—Chapter 233 Bylaws—Statement of Policy, Annual Report, Educator Discipline Act 24 P.S. §§ 2070.1a—2070.18)

Professional Standards and Practices Commission—Professional Advisory Newsletter, Spring 2011



Professional Standards and Practices Commission—  
Brochure—*Recognizing and Reporting Sexual Misconduct  
under the Educator Discipline Act*—February 2016.

Professional Standards and Practices Commission—  
Brochure—*The Ethical Educator and Professional Prac-  
tices: Frequently Asked Questions*—February 2016.

Professional Standards and Practices Commission—  
Brochure—*Roles and Responsibilities of Non-Certificated  
Educators under the Educator Discipline Act*—February  
2016.

Professional Standards and Practices Commission—  
Brochure—*Why, When, and How Do I Report Educator  
Misconduct?*—February 2016.

Professional Standards and Practices Commission—  
Document—*Acceptance of Filings By Email*—June 2021

Professional Standards and Practices Commission—  
Document—*Standing Practice Order*—June 2021

Professional Standards and Practices Commission—  
Document—*Digital Tips for Educators*—June 2021  
Contact: Shane Crosby (717) 787-6576

---

**ENVIRONMENTAL HEARING BOARD  
(EHB)**

---

Adjudications, Opinions and Orders of the Environmen-  
tal Hearing Board are published annually and are avail-  
able on the Board's website at: <http://ehb.courtapps.com>.

Also available on the Board's website are the following  
Guidance Materials: Filing Instructions and Notice of

- Appeal Form
  - Electronic Filing Instructions and Guidance
  - Practice and Procedure Manual
  - Internal Operating Procedures
  - Board Protocols During COVID-19 Emergency
  - Interim Guidance on Attorney Fees and Costs
- Contact: Maryanne Wesdock, Esq., Senior Assistant  
Counsel, (412) 565-5245, [mwesdock@pa.gov](mailto:mwesdock@pa.gov)

---

**Department of  
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION  
(DEP)  
Policy and Technical Guidance Report  
August 2022**

---

The following is a current list of the Department of Environmental Protection's (Department) draft and final technical guidance documents. These documents are available to view and download on the Department's online eLibrary at <http://www.depgreenport.state.pa.us/elibrary/>. Persons with questions or comments about a particular document should contact Abbey Cadden, at (717) 783-8727 or by e-mail to [ra-epthepolicyoffice@pa.gov](mailto:ra-epthepolicyoffice@pa.gov). The Department will continue to revise its technical guidance documents as necessary.

<i>Title</i>	<i>Identification Number</i>
<i>Policy Office</i>	
Policy for Consideration of Local Comprehensive Plans and Zoning Ordinances in Grants Review	012-0200-002
Policy for Applications for Technical or Financial Assistance Proposals	012-0200-004
Public Access to Information and Right to Know Law Policy	012-0200-005
DEP Mediation Confidentiality	012-0501-001
Environmental Justice Policy	012-0501-002
Policies and Procedures for Implementing the History Code	012-0700-001
Guidance for Implementation of the Agricultural Land Preservation Policy	012-0700-002
Confidential Security Information	012-0800-001
Development and Review of Regulations	012-0820-001
Policy to Encourage Voluntary Compliance by Means of Environmental Audits	012-0840-001
Policy for Development and Publication of Technical Guidance	012-0900-001
Policy on Public Participation in the Permit Review Process	012-0900-003
Public Participation in the Development of Regulations and Technical Guidance	012-1920-001
Advisory Committee Guidelines	012-1920-002
Policy on Meeting the Requirements of the 1996 Amendments to Engineer, Land Surveyor and Geologist Registration Law	012-2000-001
Policy for the Consideration of Community Environmental Projects in Conjunction with Assessment of Civil Penalty	012-4180-001
<i>Information Technology</i>	
DEP Locational Data Policy	013-0830-003
Loan of DEP Personal Computers to Local Procurement Units	013-0830-004
Suggested Formats for Required Electronic Deliverable Attachments	013-0830-005

<i>Title</i>	<i>Identification Number</i>
Formats for Required Electronic Deliverable CAD Attachments	013-0830-006
Formats for Required Electronic Deliverable GIS Attachments	013-0830-007
Geospatial Digital Data Submission Guideline	013-0830-008
<i>Office of Program Integration</i>	
Policy for PA Natural Diversity Inventory (PNDI) Coordination During Permit Review and Evaluation	021-0200-001
Policy for Permit Coordination	021-2000-301
Policy for Implementing the DEP Permit Review Process and Permit Decision Guarantee	021-2100-001
Policy for State Water Quality Certification Issuance for Interstate Natural Gas Transmission Pipeline Projects Regulated by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission	021-2316-001
<i>Office of Administration</i>	
DEP Policy on Professional Work Assignments Conducted by Licensed Professional Engineers, Geologists	150-0200-001
<i>Laboratories</i>	
Operator Certification Program Guidelines	150-0200-002
Critical Elements for Certification of Laboratories for Chemistry	150-2302-001
Critical Elements for Certification of Laboratories for Microbiology	150-2302-002
Critical Elements for Certification of Laboratories for Radionuclides	150-2302-003
Procedures for the Approval and Accreditation of Laboratories in PA, Utilizing the NELAC Standards	150-2302-004
Procedures for the Approval and Accreditation of Drinking Water Laboratories in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania	150-2302-005
Microbiology Incubation Units	150-4200-001
Guidelines for Sample Collection, Receipt, and Handling	150-4200-002
<i>Waste Management</i>	
Guidance on Radioactivity Monitoring at Municipal and Residual Waste Processing/Disposal Facilities	250-3100-001
Quality Assurance Program	250-3100-401
Execution of Release Forms by Waste Management Field Inspectors	250-3120-320
Purge Water from Groundwater Sampling	250-3130-763
Citing Inspection Violations	250-4000-001
Enforcement Actions	250-4000-002
Violations Requiring a Long Term to Correct	250-4000-003
Program Implementation Guidance	250-4000-004
Notices of Violations (NOVs)	250-4110-001
Calculation of Civil Penalties	250-4180-302
Risk Assessment Guidelines for Facilities Burning Hazardous Waste	251-0300-402
Exclusionary Siting Criteria—Hazardous Waste Treatment & Disposal	251-2000-704
Revisions to Exclusionary Siting Criteria Document	251-2000-705
Time Frame for Application of Hazardous Waste Exclusionary Siting Criteria	251-2000-706
Hazardous Sites Cleanup Act, Preapplication Meetings	251-2100-203
Policy and Procedure for Municipal Waste Facilities Equivalency Approvals	251-2100-727
Review Procedure for Hazardous Waste Transfer Facilities for PBR Status	251-2149-713
Guidance for the Application of Section 269a.(46)—Transportation Standards, Phase II Hazardous Waste Siting Criteria	251-2200-503
Performing Hazardous Waste Facility Inspections	251-3120-001
Reimbursement to Host County for Hazardous Review	251-5500-758
Section 902 Recycling Grant Applications that must comply with Act 57	252-5500-100
Review of Residual and Hazardous Waste Source Reduction Strategies	252-6600-516
Assessing the Potential for Vapor Intrusion into Buildings from Groundwater and Soil	253-0300-101

<i>Title</i>	<i>Identification Number</i>
Issuance of Grants for Technical Evaluations under HSCA	253-5500-612
Clean Fill Policy and Procedures	254-2000-715
Local Municipality Involvement Process	254-2100-100
Environmental Assessment Process, Phase I Review	254-2100-101
Municipal Waste Facility Review—Traffic Analysis	254-2100-102
Process for Evaluating Daily Volume	254-2100-103
Areas Where Municipal Waste Landfills (MWLF) are Prohibited	254-2153-721
Leak Detection Tests for Installed Liners	254-2153-723
Issue of Emergency Municipal Waste Transfer	254-2158-745
Guidelines for the Development of County Waste Management Plan Revisions	254-2212-504
Performing Municipal and Residual Waste Facility Inspection	254-3120-001
BMP's for Storage, Processing, or Disposal of Land-Clearing, Grubbing, and Excavation Wastes	254-5400-001
The Food Processing Residual Management Manual	254-5400-100
Best Practices for Environmental Protection in the Mushroom Farm Community	254-5401-001
Guidelines for Yard Waste Composting Facilities	254-5403-100
Guidelines for the Development and Implementation of PPG Plans for Generators/Burners of Waste Oil	254-5900-001
New Waste Streams Review	258-2000-764
Chemical Analysis	258-2000-767
Management of Fill	258-2182-773
Utilizing Published Data in Performing a Background Demonstration and Equivalent Site Evaluation for Naturally Occurring Vanadium	258-2182-774
<i>Environmental Cleanup and Brownfields</i>	
Policy for Coordinating Immediate Responses and Final Remediation of Releases of Regulated Substances	260-0500-001
Land Recycling Program Technical Guidance Manual for Vapor Intrusion into Buildings from Groundwater and Soil under Act 2	261-0300-101
Guidelines for the Storage Tank Cleanup Program—Identifying, Tracking and Resolving Violations for Storage Tanks	262-4000-001
Applicable or Relevant and Appropriate Requirements (ARARs) for Cleanup Response and Remedial Actions in Pennsylvania	262-4500-606
Outdoor Shooting Range Guidance	262-5400-001
Issuance of Grants for Technical Evaluations under Act 108	262-5500-001
Storage Tank Variances	263-0900-001
Stationary/Nonstationary Tanks	263-0900-006
Exemption From Registration Fees for Volunteer Fire Cos/Volunteer EMS Orgs	263-0900-009
Storage Tank Modification and Maintenance Issues	263-0900-011
Storage Tank Cleaning Activities	263-0900-012
Applicability of 40 CFR, Subpart 280, Sub G to Previously Closed Tanks	263-0900-014
Implementation of Act 16	263-0900-015
Implementation of Act 34	263-0900-016
UST/AST System Variances	263-0900-021
Verification of Emergency Containment Structures for Aboveground Storage Tanks	263-0900-022
Underground Storage Tank Class A and Class B Operator Training Courses	263-2300-001
Evaluation of Underground Storage Tank Liners	263-3120-001
Storage Tank Program Internal Policy on Inspections and On-Site Visits	263-3120-002
Guidelines for Conducting Underground Storage Tank Facility Operations Inspections	263-3120-003
Storage Tank Product Delivery Prohibition	263-4000-001
Penalty Assessment Matrix	263-4180-001
Storage Tank Program Compliance Assistance Strategy	263-4180-002

<i>Title</i>	<i>Identification Number</i>
Closure Requirements for Aboveground Storage Tank Systems	263-4200-001
Guidelines for the Evaluation of Underground Storage Tank Cathodic Protection Systems	263-4200-002
Guidelines for Reuse and Disposal of Hydrostatic Test Liquids	263-4200-003
Closure Requirements for Underground Storage Tank Systems	263-4500-601
<i>Air Quality</i>	
Guidance Document for the Pennsylvania Clean Vehicles Program	270-0810-005
Policy on Clean Alternative Fuel Conversion Systems	270-0810-007
Employer Trip Reduction Policy	271-5000-001
Interstate Ozone Reduction/Chapter 145 Regulation Overview	271-5000-002
Compliance Assurance Policy for Cement Kilns with CEMS	273-4000-001
Compliance Assurance Policy for Hospital Waste Incinerators	273-4000-002
Compliance Assurance Policy for Municipal Waste Incinerators, including Revisions	273-4000-003
Enforcement Policy for CEMS on Fluid Catalytic Crackling Units	273-4000-004
Enforcement Policy—CEMS and Coal Sampling/Analysis Systems	273-4000-005
Interim Compliance Strategy on RACT for NO <sub>x</sub> Sources with CEMS	273-4000-007
Guidelines for Identifying, Tracking and Resolving Violations for Air Quality	273-4110-001
Guidance for Rounding, Determination of Significant Figures, Test Method Error Tolerances and Timeliness for Evaluation of Air Contaminant Emissions and Concentrations	273-4110-002
DEP/EPA Asbestos Demolition/Renovation Civil Penalty Policy	273-4130-001
Guidance for Application of Regional Civil Assessment Procedure	273-4130-003
Compliance Docket Procedure	273-4130-004
Stage II Penalty Assessment Guidance	273-4130-005
Stage I Penalty Assessment Guidance	273-4130-006
Compliance Strategy for Mushroom Composting Operations	273-5401-001
Continuous Source Monitoring Manual	274-0300-001
Continuous Emissions Monitoring Manual	274-0300-003
Applicability Determination for Continuous Source Monitoring Manual Revision No. 8 and PA EDR Record Type Formats and Reporting Instructions Version 2.00	274-0300-005
Policy for Stage II Vapor Recovery Testing Requirements	274-3100-001
Interim Procedures Pertaining to Continuous Source Monitoring System Quarterly Data Reports	274-3100-002
Air Quality Operating Permit—Protocol	275-2101-001
AQ Operating Permit—Permitting Procedures	275-2101-002
Air Quality Permit Exemptions	275-2101-003
AQ Operating Permit—Modification/Reactivation	275-2101-004
AQ Operating Permit—Delegation Conditions & Policy Performance Test Waivers	275-2101-005
AQ Operating Permit—Requirements	275-2101-006
AQ Operating Permit—Best Available Technology & Other Permitting Criteria	275-2101-007
AQ Operating Permit—Hazardous Waste Incineration	275-2101-008
AQ Operating Permit—Waste Derives Liquid Fuel Policies	275-2101-009
AQ Operating Permit—Air Toxics Policies	275-2101-010
AQ Operating Permit—Public Notification	275-2101-011
AQ Operating Permit—Prevention of Significant Deterioration	275-2101-014
AQ Operating Permit—Volatile Organic Compounds	275-2101-015
AQ Operating Permit—Continuous Source Monitors	275-2101-016
Radiation Protection	
Radiation Protection Compliance and Enforcement Guidance	290-4100-001
Conducting Radiological Performance Assessments For LLRW Disposal in PA	293-2400-001
Requirements for LLRW Minimization Plan	293-2400-003

<i>Title</i>	<i>Identification Number</i>
Radon Mitigation Standards	294-2309-002
Schematic Radon Mitigation Installation for New Construction	294-2309-004
Radon Reduction Techniques for Existing Detached Houses	294-2309-005
Application of Radon Reduction Techniques	294-2309-006
Using Engineered Structures to Provide Enhanced Containment	294-2400-002
Waterways Engineering and Wetlands	
Interagency Agreement with the Susquehanna River Basin	310-0600-002
Chapter 105 Alternatives Analysis	310-2100-002
Environmental Considerations for the Construction and Operation of Trenchless Technology	310-2100-003
Implementation Plan for Act 162 of 2014	310-2135-001
Riparian Buffer or Riparian Forest Buffer Equivalency Demonstration	310-2135-002
Riparian Buffer or Riparian Forest Buffer Offsetting	310-2135-003
Pennsylvania Function Based Aquatic Resource Compensation Protocol	310-2137-001
Pennsylvania Wetland Condition Level 2 Rapid Assessment Protocol	310-2137-002
Pennsylvania Riverine Condition Level 2 Rapid Assessment Protocol	310-2137-003
Pennsylvania Lacustrine Condition Level 2 Rapid Assessment Protocol	310-2137-004
Chapter 105 Water Obstruction & Encroachment Permit Comprehensive Environmental Assessment of Proposed Project Impacts	310-2137-006
Land Acquisition Policies	310-2139-002
Criteria and Fees for Dam Safety Limited Power Permits	310-2140-001
Annual Dam Inspection Report Policy	310-3120-001
Category 3 Dam Inspection Program	310-3140-002
Guidelines for Performing an Incremental Dam Breach Analysis and Downstream Inundation Study	314-2139-001
Water Management	
Conservation District Fund Allocation Program	361-0100-001
Chesapeake Bay Nonpoint Source Pollution Abatement Program	361-0100-002
Manure Management for Environmental Protection	361-0300-001
Field Application of Manure	361-0300-002
Principles for Ground Water Pollution Prevention and Remediation	361-0800-001
Administrative Manual for the Special Projects Funding Program of the Pennsylvania Chesapeake Bay Program	361-5500-001
Chesapeake Bay Financial Assistance Funding Program Guidelines	361-5500-004
Manual for Land Treatment of Wastewater	362-0200-009
Guidelines for Design, Installation and Operation of Small Flow Treatment Facilities	362-0300-002
Sewage Facilities Planning: Preparing Act 537 Update Revisions	362-0300-003
A Guide to Requirements and Procedures For Obtaining Permits Etc. for Industrial Wastewater Mgt. Systems	362-0300-004
Handbook—NPDES Permit for Industrial Wasterwater Dischargers	362-0300-006
NPDES Program Implementation—MOU Concerning WQM, NPDES Program Implementation, and Related Matters	362-0400-001
Locational Data Policy for the Wastewater Management Program	362-0830-001
Permitting Policy and Procedure Manual	362-2000-001
Policy for Permitting Surface Water Diversions	362-2000-003
Conducting Technical Reviews of Minor NPDES Renewal Applications	362-2000-008
Technology-Based Control Requirements for Water Treatment Plant Wastes	362-2183-003
Technical Guidance for Development of NPDES Permit Requirements Steam Electric Industry	362-2183-004
Guidelines for Agricultural Utilization of Sewage Sludge	362-2192-003
Guidelines for Identifying, Tracking and Resolving Violations for the Land Application of Biosolids	362-2192-004

<i>Title</i>	<i>Identification Number</i>
Review and Coordination of Chapter 94 Reports and Act 537 Planning	362-2206-001
Policy Establishing New Program Direction for Act 537 Comprehensive Planning	362-2206-007
Impact/Subsurface Disposal on Ground Water Nitrate-Nitrogen Levels	362-2207-004
Administration of Fee Collection for Planning Module Reviews	362-2207-008
Municipal Guidance—Reconstructive Planning	362-2208-002
Act 537 Program Guidance; Local Agency, Municipality Evaluation and Compliance Activity	362-4000-003
Act 537 Program Guidance, Sewage Enforcement Officer Evaluation and Compliance Activity	362-4000-004
Act 537 Program Guidance—Identifying, Tracking, and Resolving of Sewage Facilities Act Violations	362-4000-005
Guidelines for Identifying, Tracking and Resolving Violations for Water Quality	362-4000-006
Guidance for Calculating Civil Penalty Assessment Amounts under the Sewage Facilities Act	362-4180-004
Act 537 Program Guidance: Civil Penalty Assessment Processing	362-4180-005
Civil Penalty Assessment Informal Hearing Procedure	362-4180-006
PA Sewage Facilities Act 537, Enforcement Reimbursement	362-5512-001
Act 537 Sewage Facilities Planning Grants	362-5512-002
Recognition of Selected Cost Items Associated with "Inflow and Infiltration Studies"	362-5512-003
Recognition of Cost Items Associated with Concurrent Act 537 and Combined Sewer Overflow LTCP Planning	362-5512-004
Delegation of Authority for Chapters 105-106	363-0200-002
Pennsylvania Wetland Replacement Project	363-0200-003
Design Criteria—Wetland Replacement/Monitoring	363-0300-001
Delegation of Chapter 105 Functions to County Conservation Districts	363-0600-001
Interagency agreement with Susquehanna River Basin Commission	363-0600-002
Agreement with the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers	363-0600-003
Delegation of Chapter 105 Functions to Oil & Gas and Field Operations	363-2100-002
Underground Utility Line Construction	363-2134-012
Permit Guidelines for Phased Projects for NPDES Stormwater Discharges, w/Erosion and SPC & WRP Permits	363-2134-013
Criteria and Fees for Waterways Management Limited Power Permits	363-2140-001
Chapter 105 General Permits	363-2141-001
Guidelines for Determining Bonds	363-2505-001
Guidance for Reviewing Capital Grants for Construction	381-5500-001
DEP and Pennsylvania Infrastructure Investment Authority Agreement	381-5511-012
Guidance on the Utilization of Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Firms (DBE)	381-5511-014
Guidelines for the Uniform Environmental Review Process	381-5511-111
Policy for Recognizing succession to Water Rights as a Result of Change of Ownership	382-2130-012
Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) Firm Solicitation Guidance	382-5511-014
Summary of Key Requirements for Phase 2 & Phase 5 Wellhead Protection Rule	383-0810-105
Summary of Key Requirements for Vended/Bulk Water Hauling	383-0810-303
Design Standards for Bottled Water, Bulk Water Hauling, Water Vening Machines and Retail Water Facilities	383-2126-303
Permitting of Bulk Water Hauling Systems	383-2127-103
Surveillance Strategy and Implementation Guidance	383-3120-101
Pennsylvania Vulnerability Assessment Summary	383-3500-105
Stormwater Management for Agricultural High Tunnels	383-4200-001
Soil Erosion and Sedimentation Control Manual for Agricultural Operations	383-4200-002
Reporting Requirements for Spills and Pollution Incidents Under Pennsylvania's Clean Streams Law	383-4200-003
Wastewater Treatment Requirements	385-0810-001

<i>Title</i>	<i>Identification Number</i>
Designation Criteria for Regulated Small Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4)	385-0820-001
Pennsylvania Combined Sewer Overflow Policy	385-2000-011
Policy and Procedure for NPDES Permitting of Discharges of Total Dissolved Solids (TDS)—25 Pa. Code § 95.10	385-2100-002
Reuse of Treated Wastewater Guidance Manual	385-2188-002
Domestic Wastewater Facilities Manual	385-2188-004
Small Flow Treatment Facilities Manual	385-2188-005
Manual for Land Application of Treated Sewage and Industrial Wastewaters	385-2188-006
Experimental Onlot Wastewater Technology Verification Program	385-2208-003
Technical Decision Making and the Use of Technology in Onlot Sewage System Repair Situations	385-2208-004
Act 537 Program Guidance; Training Provider Manual for the Pennsylvania Onlot Sewage System Training Program	385-2314-001
Act 537 Guidance; Sewage Enforcement Officer Certification and Training Program	385-2314-002
Field Order Instruction Manual for the Clean Water Program	385-4000-002
Pennsylvania Post-Construction Stormwater Management (PCSM) Manual	386-0300-001
Application Review Instructions for NPDES CAFO Permits and Water Quality Management Permits for Manure Storage Facilities	386-2100-001
Erosion and Sedimentation Pollution Control Manual	386-2134-001
Act 162 Implementation Guidance	386-2135-001
Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Coastal Zone Management Program and Final Environmental Impact Statement	386-3000-001
Cryptosporidia, E.Coli, and Turbidity LT2ESWTR Laboratory Instructions for Public Water Systems Using Surface Water or Groundwater Under the Direct Influence of Surface Water (GUDI) Sources	390-3301-001
Water Quality Antidegradation Implementation Guidance	391-0300-002
Pennsylvania's Capability Enhancement Strategy	391-0400-001
Establishment of Alternate Thermal Effluent Limitations	391-2000-002
Determining Water Quality Based Point Source Effluent Limits	391-2000-003
Implementation Guidance Design Conditions	391-2000-006
Technical Reference Guide—Wasteload Allocation Program for Dissolved Oxygen and Ammonia Nitrogen	391-2000-007
Implementation Guidance for the Sampling and Analysis of Osmotic Pressure	391-2000-008
Implementation Guidance for Phosphorus Discharges to Lakes, Ponds, and Impoundments	391-2000-010
TRG PENNTOXSD for Windows PA Single Discharge Wasteload Allocation Program for Toxics	391-2000-011
Implementation Guidance of Section 93.7 Ammonia Criteria	391-2000-013
Implementation Guidance for Evaluating Wastewater Discharges to Drainage Ditches and Swales	391-2000-014
Implementation Guidance for Total Residual Chlorine (TRC) Regulation	391-2000-015
Implementation Guidance for Temperature Criteria	391-2000-017
Implementation Guidance for Section 95.9 Phosphorus Discharges to Free Flowing Streams	391-2000-018
Implementation Guidance for Application of Section 93.5(e)	391-2000-019
Protocol/Estimating First Order Pollutant Fate Coefficients/Volatile Organic Substances	391-2000-020
Field Data Collection & Evaluation Protocol/Determining Stream & Point Source Discharge Hardness	391-2000-021
Ambient Water Quality in the Determination of Wasteload Allocations and NPDES Effluent Limitations	391-2000-022
Design Stream Flows	391-2000-023
Field Data Collection and Evaluation Protocol for Deriving Daily and Hourly Discharge Coefficients	391-2000-024
Drinking Water and Wastewater Systems Operator Certification Program Handbook	391-2300-001

<i>Title</i>	<i>Identification Number</i>
Operator Certification Program Board Guidelines	391-2300-002
Training Provider Manual for the Pennsylvania Water and Wastewater System Operator Training Program	391-2300-003
Filter Plant Performance Evaluations and Response	391-3120-001
Quality Assurance Work Plan: Advanced Treatment Model—Calibration/Verification Surveys	391-3200-008
Evaluation of Phosphorus to Lakes, Ponds & Impoundments	391-3200-013
Stormwater Management Guidelines and Model Ordinances	392-0300-001
Comprehensive Stormwater Management Policy	392-0300-002
Guidelines for Identification of Critical Water Planning Areas	392-2130-014
Guidelines for Development of Critical Area Resource Plans	392-2130-015
Working Guide to the Lead and Copper Rule	393-0300-001
Health Effects and Risk Management Staff Handbook	393-0400-001
Key Requirements for Transient Noncommunity Water Systems	393-2128-001
Revised Total Coliform Rule	393-2129-001
Consumer Confidence Report Handbook	393-2129-002
Policy for Responding to Loss of Positive Pressure Situations in the Distribution System	393-2129-003
Policy for Issuing and Removing Water Supply Warnings	393-2129-004
Situations Requiring One-Hour Reporting to the Department of Environmental Protection	393-2129-005
Safe Drinking Water Program Field-Related Compliance	393-3000-001
New Source Sampling Requirements for Surface Water Sources	393-3130-108
Community and Nontransient Noncommunity Water Systems: New Source Sampling for Groundwater Sources	393-3130-208
Transient Noncommunity Water Systems: New Source Sampling Requirements for Groundwater Sources	393-3130-308
Laboratory Reporting Instructions for Total and Fecal Coliform Bacteria	393-3301-001
Guide to Laboratory Reporting Instructions for BVRBs	393-3301-002
Turbidity and LT2 ESWTR Reporting Instructions for Public Water Systems Using Filtered Surface Water or GUDI Systems	393-3301-003
Laboratory Reporting Instructions, Lead and Copper Rule	393-3301-004
Laboratory Reporting Instructions/Radiological Contaminants/Drinking Water Distribution	393-3301-005
Filter Rule Reporting Instructions for Public Water Supply Systems Using Unfiltered Surface Water	393-3301-006
Laboratory Reporting Instructions for Disinfectant Residuals, Disinfection Byproducts and Precursors	393-3301-007
Water Quality Parameter Reporting Instructions for the Lead and Copper Rule	393-3301-008
Laboratory Reporting Instructions for Chemical Contaminants	393-3301-009
Guidelines for Identifying, Tracking and Resolving Violations for the Drinking Water Program	393-4000-001
Working Guide to the Lead and Copper Rule	394-0200-003
Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Coastal Zone Management Program and Final Environmental Impact Statement	394-0300-001
Ground Source Heat Pump Manual	394-0300-002
Working Guide to the Lead and Copper Rule	394-0300-003
Safe Drinking Water Program Compliance Strategy	394-0400-001
Principles for Ground Water Pollution Prevention and Remediation	394-0800-001
PA's Continuous Planning Process (CPP) for Water Quality Management 1999 Update	394-0810-001
Summary of Key Requirements for Surface Water Identification Protocol	394-0810-002
Locational Data Policy for the Water Allocation Program and the Water Use Data System	394-0830-001
Municipal Reference Document—Department Guidance for the Bluff Recession and Setback Act	394-2000-001
PA's Nonpoint Source Management Program	394-2000-002
Comprehensive State Ground Water Protection Program (CSGWPP)	394-2000-003



<i>Title</i>	<i>Identification Number</i>
Guidance for Construction and Operation Permits Guidance	394-2000-004
Pilot Plant Filtration Studies for Filtration of Surface Sources	394-2000-005
DEP Permit Guide to Public Water Systems	394-2100-001
Treatment of Groundwater Under the Direct Influence of Surface Water Sources at Noncommunity Water Systems and Small Community Water Systems	394-2100-002
DEP Approval Guide for Noncommunity Water Systems	394-2100-003
Aquifer Testing Guidance for Public Water Systems	394-2125-001
4-Log Treatment of Viruses Demonstration Guidance	394-2125-002
Proposals to Add or Remove Fluoridation Treatment by a Community Water System	394-2125-003
Public Water Supply Manual, Part 2—Community Water System Design Standards	394-2125-004
Development of a Replacement Source for a Community Water System	394-2125-005
Permitting of Vended Water Systems	394-2126-001
Permitting of Retail Water Facilities	394-2126-002
Public Water Supply Manual, Part IV—Noncommunity System Design Standards	394-2128-002
Guidance for Evaluating Alternate Recycle Return Locations Proposed Under the FBRP	394-2129-001
General Policy and Procedures for the Review of Water Allocation Permit Applications	394-2130-001
Subsidiary Water Allocation Permit Requirement	394-2130-002
Attorney General Opinion 361 re: 1939 Water Rights Act	394-2130-003
Rescission of Water Rights	394-2130-004
Policy for Regulation of Interbasin Transfers	394-2130-005
Metering of Withdrawals under Orders of Confirmation	394-2130-006
Constant Gallons per Capita per Day (GPCD)	394-2130-007
Permit Life	394-2130-008
Recognizing Succession to Water Rights as a Result of Changes of Ownership	394-2130-009
Screening Criteria on Water Quality/Quantity Impacts for Drinking Water Permits	394-2131-001
Groundwater Monitoring Guidance Manual	394-3000-002
Safe Drinking Water Program Field-Related Compliance	394-3000-003
Corrosion Control Treatment—Basic Feasibility Study	394-3000-005
Public Water Supply Manual, Part 7	394-3100-002
Public Water Supply Manual, Part 5, App A	394-3110-001
Giardia Sampling and Response	394-3130-001
Pennsylvania's Ground Water Quality Monitoring Network: Ambient and Fixed Station Network	394-3200-001
Quality Assurance Work Plans for Groundwater Monitoring Stations	394-3200-002
Guidance for Surface Water Identification	394-3500-001
Surface Water Identification Protocol—NCWS	394-3500-002
Source Water Assessment and Protection Program	394-5000-001
Riparian Forest Buffer Guidance	394-5600-001
Public Water Supply Manual, Part VI	394-5900-001
Field Operations	
Policy for Model Permit Application Process	400-2000-300
Guidelines for the Development and Implementation of Environmental Emergency Response Plans	400-2200-001
Emergency Operations Plan	400-5900-101
Policy for Authorizing Emergency Response Expenditure	400-5900-102
Policy for Emergency Response Critiques	400-5900-103
Policy for Authorities of DEP On-Scene Coordinators	400-5900-104
Policy for Emergency Response Contracting	400-5900-105
Policies for Authorities of DEP's Director of Emergency Response	400-5900-107

<i>Title</i>	<i>Identification Number</i>
Policy for Contracting with Fire Companies or HAZMAT Teams	400-5900-108
Policy for Authorization of Emergency Transport/Storage of Hazardous Waste	400-5900-109
Policy for Field Order Authorization of Emergency Response Team	400-5900-110
Procedures for Emergency Contracting to Extinguish Mine Fire	400-5900-111
Policy for Gasoline Fume Emergency Criteria	400-5900-112
Chlorine Safety Procedures	400-5900-113
Hazardous Material and Hazardous Atmosphere Safety Policy	400-5900-114
Policy for Electrofishing Personnel and Equipment Safety	400-5900-116
Acid Mine Drainage Set-Aside Program: Program Implementation Guidelines	546-5500-001
Oil and Gas Management	
Oil and Gas Well Drilling Permit Applications and Related Approvals	550-2100-003
Transfer of Oil and Gas Well Permit or Registration	550-2100-004
Redrilling Incidental to Authorized Plugging of an Abandoned Well	550-2100-005
Coal Pillars	550-2100-006
Approval of Brine Roadspreading Plans	550-2100-007
Oil and Gas Locational Guidance	550-2100-009
Interim Technical Guidance For Attachments to Electronic Submissions—Oil and Gas Program	550-2500-001
Guidelines for Submitting Oil/Gas Bonds	550-2501-101
Civil Penalty Assessments in the Oil and Gas Program	550-4180-001
Addressing Spills and Releases from Oil & Gas Wells and Related Operations	550-5000-001
Guidelines for Implementing Area of Review of Regulatory Requirements for Unconventional Wells	800-0810-001
Policy for the Replacement or Restoration of Private Water Supplies Impacted by Unconventional Operations	800-0810-002
Guidelines for Development of Operator Pressure Barrier Policy for Unconventional Wells	800-0810-003
Guidelines for Chain Pillar Development and Longwall Mining Adjacent to Unconventional Wells	800-0810-004
Prioritized Review Guidance Document Under the Erosion and Sediment Control General Permit (ESCGP 3)	800-2100-001
Interim Policy for NPDES Permits for Stormwater Discharges Associated with Construction Activities at Oil & Gas Wells	800-2100-008
Guidelines for the Development and Implementation of Oil & Gas Well Site Integrated Contingency Plans for Unconventional Well Sites	800-2200-001
Guidance for the Development and Implementation of O&G Well Site Integrated Contingency Plans for Unconventional Well Sites	800-5900-001
Standards and Guidelines for Identifying, Tracking and Resolving Oil and Gas Violations	820-4000-001
Mining Programs	
Interagency Agreement with the Fish and Boat Commission	560-0600-101
MOU Between PA Game Commission and DEP	560-0600-102
Interagency Agreement, Historical Museum Commission	560-0600-104
Interagency Agreement, Waste Management	560-0600-105
Office of Surface Mining MOU	560-0600-204
Mine Drainage Treatment Trust Real Property Disposition Guidelines	560-5000-001
Insurance Sales Guidance	561-5300-101
Damage Claim Processing	561-5300-201
Environmental Good Samaritan Projects	562-2000-001
Changes to Licenses, Bonds and Permits	562-2000-703
Mining Contract Operator Approval	562-2000-705
Blasting Activity Permits and Permits by Rule	562-2100-001
Alternative Peak Particle Velocity or Airblast Level	562-2100-002

<i>Title</i>	<i>Identification Number</i>
Municipal Mining Licenses, Permits and Bonds	562-2100-704
Aboveground Storage Tanks on Coal Mine Permit Areas	562-2112-101
Prompt Closure of Abandoned Underground Mine Openings	562-2112-315
Sealing Bituminous Underground Mine Openings	562-2112-316
Sealing Anthracite Underground Mine Openings	562-2112-317
Blasting Near Utility Lines on Mining and Construction Sites and Bituminous Coal Mining Within the Right-of-Way or Easement of Utility Lines	562-2112-503
Blasting Complaint Protocol	562-2112-504
Blaster's License Suspension and Revocation Procedure	562-2402-501
Insurance Requirements and Water Supply Replacement Assurance	562-2500-702
Surety Reclamation of Bond Forfeiture Sites	562-2504-312
Coal and Industrial Mineral Mining Inspections	562-3000-102
Field Evaluation of Pit Size Variances	562-3000-105
Applicant Violator System (AVS) Inspections	562-3000-110
Applicant Violator System (AVS) Compliance	562-3000-802
Fixing Water Samples	562-3200-203
Normal/Favorable Planting Season	562-3200-205
Citizens' Requests: Receiving, Tracking, Investigating, Appealing and Filing	562-3900-402
Water Supply Replacement and Compliance	562-4000-101
Increased Operation and Maintenance Costs of Replacement Water Supplies on All Coal and Surface Noncoal Sites	562-4000-102
Compliance/Enforcement Procedures	562-4100-301
Alternative Enforcement	562-4100-307
Explosives Program Compliance/Enforcement Procedures	562-4100-311
Bond Forfeiture	562-4170-308
Noncoal Civil Penalty Assessments	562-4180-101
Noncoal Compliance/Enforcement Procedures	562-4180-102
Civil Penalty Assessments for Coal Mining Operations	562-4180-306
Reclamation in Lieu of Cash Payment for Civil Penalties	562-4180-309
Bankrupt Surety Company Bond Replacement Requirements and Civil Penalty Calculations	562-4180-310
Civil Penalty Collections	562-4180-311
Surface Mine Accident Investigations	562-5900-001
Engineering Manual for Mining Operations	563-0300-101
Government-Financed Construction Contracts	563-2000-001
Incidental Coal Extraction for Government-Financed Construction Projects or Government-Financed Reclamation Projects	563-2000-003
Coal Exploration	563-2000-102
Homeowner Notification of Right to Pre-Blast Survey	563-2000-204
Right of Entry	563-2000-208
Review Process for Approval of a Bituminous Coal Blast Plan	563-2000-223
Use of Reclamation Fill at Active Noncoal Sites	563-2000-301
Beneficial Use of Sewage Sludge at Active Mine Sites	563-2000-602
Roads Associated with Coal Mining Activities	563-2000-609
Validating Abandoned Underground Mine Maps and Establishing Barrier Pillars	563-2000-610
Surface Water Protection—Underground Bituminous Coal Mining Operations	563-2000-655
Coal Mine Activity Permit Renewals	563-2100-216
Noncommercial Exemption from Requirements of the Noncoal Surface Mining Conservation and Reclamation Act	563-2111-101

<i>Title</i>	<i>Identification Number</i>
Building Construction Exemption from Requirements of the Noncoal Surface Mining Conservation and Reclamation Act	563-2111-102
Stabilizing Pre-Act Highwalls, Noncoal Operations	563-2111-111
Highwall Stability In Long-Term, Multiple Bench Quarries	563-2111-112
Borrow Pits for Oil and Gas Well Development Activities	563-2111-115
Beneficial Use of General Permit Materials at Active Coal Mines	563-2112-001
Implementation of Remining Regulations	563-2112-002
Aboveground Storage Tanks on Coal Mine Permit Areas	563-2112-101
Developing National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Permits for Mining Activities	563-2112-115
Boundary Changes to Mining Permits	563-2112-203
Review Guide and Written Findings	563-2112-205
Completeness Review for Acceptance of Coal Mining Activity Permit Applications	563-2112-211
Evaluation and Approval of Land Use Changes for Surface Coal Mine Operations	563-2112-212
Coal Surface Mining Activity Permit Pre-Application Review	563-2112-214
Review of Accepted Coal Mining Activity Permit Applications	563-2112-215
Alkaline Addition for Surface Coal Mines	563-2112-217
Permit Transfers for Coal and Noncoal Operators	563-2112-218
Cumulative Hydrologic Impact Assessments (CHIAs)	563-2112-219
Coal Surface Mining—Oil and Gas Well Barriers	563-2112-222
Guidelines for the Beneficial Use of Coal Ash at Coal Mines	563-2112-228
Evaluation and Approval of Innovative Mining and Reclamation Techniques	563-2112-603
Auger Mining	563-2112-604
Water Supply Replacement and Permitting	563-2112-605
Procedures for Establishing the Quantity of Water in Low-Yield Wells	563-2112-606
Marketing of Anthracite Coal Reject Materials	563-2112-607
Constructed Wetlands for Mine Drainage Treatment	563-2112-608
Determining Eligibility of Pre-Existing Pollutational Discharges under Subchapter F of 25 Pa. Code Chapter 87 and Subchapter G of 25 Pa. Code Chapter 88	563-2112-610
Permitting Pre-existing Pollutational Discharges under Subchapter F of 25 Pa. Code Chapter 87 and Subchapter G of 25 Pa. Code Chapter 88	563-2112-611
Remining of Areas with Pre-existing Pollutational Discharges	563-2112-613
Underground Mining Near Oil and Gas Wells	563-2112-652
Permitting Ventilation Boreholes for Underground Coal Mines	563-2112-653
Technical Review, Mine Stability	563-2112-654
Liners—Impoundments, Stockpiles and Coal Refuse Storage Areas	563-2112-656
Underground Mining—Delineating Protection Zones for Public Water Supplies	563-2112-657
Imminent Hazards Associated with Subsidence from Active Mining	563-2112-658
Coal Refuse Disposal—Site Selection	563-2113-660
Noncoal Surface Mining Payment in Lieu of Bond	563-2500-401
Conventional Bonding for Land Reclamation	563-2504-001
Land Maintenance Financial Guarantees	563-2504-002
Procedures for Calculating Mine Subsidence Bonds	563-2504-101
Blanket Bond Program for Coal Surface Mine Sites	563-2504-201
Anthracite Mine Operator's Emergency Bond Loan (A.E.B.L.) Program	563-2504-405
Bonding, Direct Submittal of Bonds	563-2504-407
Phased Deposit of Collateral Coal and Noncoal Mining	563-2504-409
Processing Completion Reports	563-2504-411
Evaluating Postmining Discharges	563-2504-412

<i>Title</i>	<i>Identification Number</i>
Financial Assurance and Bond Adjustments for Mine Sites With Post-mining Discharges	563-2504-450
Bonding, Anthracite Underground Mines	563-2504-451
Qualifying, Processing and Tracking Financial Guarantees and Bond Credits	563-2504-501
Monitoring, Compliance and Bond Release for Subchapters F and G Permits	563-2504-612
<i>Mine Safety</i>	
Accident Reporting Requirements	580-0100-001
Section 316(h): Use of Electronic Atmospheric Detectors in lieu of Approved Flame Safety Lamps	580-2200-003
Procedures for Processing Requests to Adopt New Items or Methods	580-2200-004
Guidelines for Use of Internal Combustion Motors in Underground Mines other than Coal	580-2200-008
Use of Electronic/Oxygen Detectors in Lieu of Approved Flame Safety Lamps	580-2200-009
Underground Storage of Explosives	580-2200-010
Safety Requirements for Construction of Shafts for Underground Mines	580-2200-011
Section 247—Guidelines to Approve Ventilation Plans for Abandoned and Unused Mine Areas	580-2219-002
Section 253(b)—Guidelines for Approving Roof Bolts as Primary Support	580-2219-003
Alternate Method of Test Drilling	580-2219-004
Submission of Mine Maps when a Mine is Abandoned	580-2219-008
Bureau of Deep Mine Safety's Compliance and Enforcement Procedures	580-3000-002
Clarification of Pertinence of DEP Statutes Concerning Coal Processing Facilities	580-3000-005
Underground Mine Accident and Production/Man-hour Reporting	580-3300-001

---

**Department of  
GENERAL SERVICES  
(DGS)**

---

**I. POLICY STATEMENTS****A. Deputy Secretary for Property Management  
(Contact: Jason Snyder, 717-787-5341)**

- Use of the Public Areas of the Capitol Complex, 4 Pa. Code §§ 86.1—86.6

**B. Deputy Secretary for Public Works (Contact: Robert Carr, 717-787-7095)**

- Steel Products Procurement, 4 Pa. Code § 67a.1
- Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Universal Restroom Policy, 4 Pa. Code §§ 67b.1—67b.6
- Nursing Mothers Room Construction—Statement of Policy, 4 Pa. Code §§ 67c.1—67c.6

**C. Bureau of Diversity, Inclusion, and Small Business Opportunities (Contact: Lisa Sanford, 717-787-7131)**

- Small Diverse Business Opportunities within Construction Contracts, 4 Pa. Code § 68.102
- Small Business Self-Certification and Small Diverse Business Verification, 4 Pa. Code §§ 58.303—58.308

**E. Bureau of Procurement (Contact: Janice Pistor, 717-787-5862)**

- Guidelines for Administering and Enforcing the Public Works Employment Verification Act, 4 Pa. Code §§ 66.1—66.9

**II. GUIDANCE MANUALS****A. Bureau of Procurement (Contact: Janice Pistor, 717-787-5862)**

- M215.3 Procurement Handbook

**B. Bureau of Publications (Contact: Eric Allen, 717-704-1033)**

- M210.4 Forms Management (8/16/1983)
- M210.5 Standard (STD) Forms Management (9/15/1998)
- M210.6 Publications Management (8/01/1984)

**C. Bureau of Real Estate (Contact: Elizabeth Christian, 717-787-4394)**

- M260.1 Manual for Space Utilization (3/11/2004)

**D. Bureau of Vehicle Management (Contact: James Fiore, 717-787-3162)**

- M615.3 Commonwealth Fleet Procedures Manual (11/10/2011)

**III. INTERNAL GUIDELINES****A. Bureau of Police and Safety (Contact: Joseph Jacob, 717-787-9013)**

- Capitol Police Duty Manual

**B. Bureau of Supplies and Surplus Operations (Contact: Ken Clemence, 717-787-5940)**

- Surplus Property Distribution Report Systems User's Manual (4/28/2004) and related forms and email registration
- Warehouse and Distribution Division Policies and Procedures Manual (6/30/2015) and related forms and metrics

**C. Commonwealth Agency Recycling Office (Contact: Matt Blascovich, 717-772-2300)**

- Recycling Policy Recycling Guide
- Agency Waste Paper Recycling
- Agency Toner Cartridge Recycling
- Agency Battery Recycling

**D. Bureau of Real Estate (Contact: Elizabeth Christian, 717-787-4394)**

- Department of General Services Downtown Location Law Guidelines Statement of Policy (Revised)

**E. Bureau of Procurement (Contact: Janice Pistor, 717-787-5862)**

- Bureau of Procurement Policy Directive 2021-1
- Bureau of Procurement Policy Directive 2011-1
- BOP Policy Directive 2018-1
- BOP Policy Directive 2018-2

**F. Bureau of Diversity, Inclusion, and Small Business Opportunities (Contact: Lisa Sanford, 717-787-7131)**

- BOP Policy Directive 2020-1, revised April 20, 2022—Goal Setting Policy
- Guidelines for the Small Business Reserve Program

**IV. MANAGEMENT DIRECTIVES and ADMINISTRATIVE CIRCULARS****A. Bureau of Facilities Management (Contact: Jason Snyder, 717-787-5341)**

- A.C. 14-13 Holiday Trees and Decorations in Commonwealth-Owned or Leased Buildings (09/24/14)
- M.D. 205.38 Emergency Evacuation and Safe Assembly (01/31/14)
- M.D. 625.8 Contracting for Bargaining Unit Work (2/25/1994)
- M.D. 720.5 Energy Conservation and Electrical Devices in Commonwealth-Owned or Leased Buildings (7/25/2008)

**B. Bureau of Police and Safety (Contact: Joseph Jacob, 717-787-9013)**

- M.D. 205.24 Display of Flags on Commonwealth Grounds and Buildings and Grounds (10/12/2011)
- M.D. 625.4 Enforcement of Fire and Panic Regulations (3/27/1991)
- M.D. 625.10 Card Reader and Emergency Response Access to Certain Capitol Complex Buildings and Other State Office Buildings (06/02/2014)
- M.D. 720.7 Bomb Threats and Suspicious Packages (7/29/2010)

**C. Bureau of Publications (Contact: Eric Allen, 717-704-1029)**

- M.D. 220.9 Publication Services (11/25/13)
- M.D. 240.7 Submission of Changes to the Commonwealth Telephone Directory (8/18/2008)

**D. Bureau of Procurement (Contact: Janice Pistor, 717-787-5862)**

- M.D. 215.8 Contractor Integrity Provisions for Commonwealth Contracts (01/14/2015)
- M.D. 215.9 Contractor Responsibility Program (11/18/2019)
- M.D. 215.12 Provisions Concerning the Americans with Disabilities Act (10/14/2011)
- M.D. 215.13 Contract Provision for Donation of Excess Prepared Food (10/12/2011)
- M.D. 310.31 Purchase Order Receiving, Invoice Processing and Invoice Reconciliation Process (5/11/2009)
- M.D. 310.33 Processing Electronic Invoices in SAP (8/21/2009)
- M.D. 620.1 Coal Sampling and Reporting (10/4/2005)
- Bureau of Procurement Policy Directive 2018-1 Transitioning from Invitation to Bids to Request for Proposals (02/09/2018)

**E. Commonwealth Agency Recycling Office (Contact: Ken Clemence, 717-787-5940)**

- M.D. 205.22 Recycling, Waste Reduction and Procurement of Environmentally Preferable Products (9/19/2014)

**F. Commonwealth Media Services (Contact: Suzanne Rigby, 717-783-8653)**

- M.D. 220.1 Commonwealth Media Services (09/01/2017)

**G. Bureau of Finance and Risk Management (Contact: Kristina Landvater, 717-787-5051)**

- M.D. 630.2 Reporting of Employee Liability Claims (7/10/2018)

**H. Bureau of Diversity, Inclusion, and Small Business Opportunities (Contact: Lisa Sanford, 717-787-7131)**

- M.D. 215.16 Contract Compliance Program (08/2/2018)

**I. Bureau of Real Estate (Contact: Elizabeth Christian, 717-787-4394)**

- M.D. 615.15 Vehicle Parking License Agreements (10/26/2006)
- M.D. 625.1 Repairs, Alterations, and Improvements to Commonwealth Buildings under the Direct Supervision of the Department of General Services (10/4/2004)
- M.D. 625.2 Inventory of Commonwealth Real Property (9/16/2008)
- M.D. 625.5 Reporting Surplus Real Property (5/6/1996)
- M.D. 625.6 Leasehold Improvements (5/1/2009)

**J. Bureau of Publications (Contact: Eric Allen, 717-704-1033)**

- A.C. 19-11 Availability—Commonwealth Telephone Directory (11/26/2019)

**K. Bureau of Vehicle Management (Contact: James Fiore, 717-787-3162)**

- M.D. 615.1 Commonwealth Temporary Transportation Vehicles (2/27/2013)
- M.D. 615.16 Commonwealth Fleet Policy (11/10/2011)

**V. EXTERNAL GUIDELINES****A. Bureau of Capital Projects Construction (Contact: Michael Hudzik, 610-871-0233)**

- General Conditions of the Construction Contract, 2017 Edition
- Administrative Procedures for DGS Construction Contracts, 2017 Edition
- Construction and Contract Bond, 2017 Edition

**B. Bureau of Pre-Construction (Contact: Jenna Horting, 717-787-1122)**

- Professional Agreement and General Conditions to the Agreement, 2017 Edition
- Professional Agreement and General Conditions to the Agreement, 2017 Edition v2
- Attachment 1 Negotiated Project Scope for the Professional Agreement, 2017 Edition
- Summary of Changes for the Professional Agreement, 2017 Edition v2
- Project Procedure Manual, 2017 Edition
- Project Procedure Manual, 2017 Edition v2
- Division 1—General Requirements, 2017 Edition
- Division 1—General Requirements, 2017 Edition v2
- Addendum to the Project Procedure Manual, 2017 Edition
- Summary of Changes for the Project Procedure Manual, 2017 Edition
- Public Works Professional Selections Process Guidelines (2018 Edition)
- Instructions for Completing and Submitting Applications for Design Professional Selections (2020 Edition)

**C. Bureau of Facilities Management (Contact: Jason Snyder, 717-787-5341)**

- Application for Use of Public Areas of Capitol Complex (Updated January 2010)

**D. Bureau of Diversity, Inclusion, and Small Business Opportunities (Contact: Lisa Sanford, 717-787-7131)**

Available on the DGS website:

- Small Business Self-Certification/Contracting Program
- Small Diverse Business Verification
- Small Diverse Business—Construction
- Small Diverse Business—Procurement
- Small Veteran Business
- Agency Liaison Program
- Mentor Protégé Program

**E. Bureau of Supplies and Surplus Operations (Contact: Ken Clemence, 717-787-5940)**

Available on the DGS website:

- Surplus Property Operations
- Sign up for Email alerts
- State Surplus Property Program
- Heavy Equipment Sale Flyer
- Fixed Price Auto Sales
- Federal Surplus (Property Program)
- Federal Surplus online inventory list
- Federal Surplus for Veterans Flyer & guidelines
- Federal Surplus—SBA 8(a) information
- Federal Surplus Application—Required documents
- 1122 Law Enforcement Program
- GSA schedules for 1122 Program
- 1033 Law Enforcement (Program)
- Federal Surplus Application
- Law Enforcement Program Application
- Bureau Informational Brochure
- Bridge Marketing
- Request Property form
- Warehouse and Distribution Division
- Federal Surplus—Direct Allocation
- Federal Surplus—Just Arrived
- Commonwealth Recycling

**F. Bureau of Procurement (Contact: Janice Pistor, 717-787-5862)**

Available on the DGS website:

- Supplier Registration Guide
- Doing Business with the Commonwealth
- eMarketplace Solicitations and Bidding Guide
- Cooperative Purchasing Program (COSTARS)
- Green Procurement Information available on DGS website  
(additional Procurement Forms available on the DGS website)
- Request for Proposal (RFP), ITQ/RFP JAGGAER SYSTEM  
Public Works Employment Verification

**G. Bureau of Finance and Risk Management (Contact: Kristina Landvater, 717-787-5051)**

Available on the DGS website:

- Processing an Act 101 and/or Act 51 Claim (Updated June 2015)
- Act 101 amount added (Updated July 2017)

**H. Deputy Secretary for Public Works (Contact: Robert Carr, 717-787-7095)**

- Request for Proposal Process Guidelines, 2018 Edition
- Application for Qualification Process Guidelines

**I. Right to Know Law (Contact: Troy Thompson, 717-787-3197)**

- Departmental Policy GSP 4-12 Right-to-Know Policy

**J. Deputy Secretary for Property and Asset Management (Contact: Jason Snyder, 717-787-5341)**

- Administrative Procedures for the GESA Contract, 2014 Edition
- General Conditions of the GESA Contract, 2014 Edition

---

**Department of  
HEALTH  
(DOH)**

---

**I. GUIDANCE MANUALS****A. Bureau of Community Health Systems****B. Bureau of Epidemiology****C. Health Assessment Program Consultations and Reports****E. West Nile Virus****F. Influenza****G. Rabies****H. HIV/AIDS Summaries****I. Integrated Epidemiologic Profile of HIV/AIDS in Pennsylvania & HIV Epidemiology Investigation Reports****J. Communicable Diseases Fact Sheets:****K. Bureau of Emergency Medical Services****L. Pennsylvania Primary Care Office****M. Bureau of Health Statistics and Registries****N. Bureau of Communicable Diseases****O. Bureau of Emergency Response and Preparedness****P. Healthcare Associated Infection Prevention/Antimicrobial Stewardship Program****Q. Medical Marijuana****II. INTERNAL GUIDELINES****A. Bureau of Health Statistics and Registries****B. Bureau of Communicable Diseases****C. Bureau of Epidemiology****III. OTHER****A. Office of Operational Excellence****B. Bureau of Emergency Medical Services****C. Office of Quality Assurance****D. Bureau of Long Term Care Programs****E. Bureau of Community Programs, Licensure & Certification****F. Bureau of Family Health****G. Bureau of Women, Infants and Children (WIC)****H. Bureau of Communicable Diseases****I. Bureau of Health Statistics and Registries****J. Bureau of Laboratories****K. Bureau of Emergency Preparedness and Response****L. Office of Drug Surveillance and Misuse Prevention**

**M. Health Research Office****N. Bureau of Health Promotion and Risk Reduction****O. Office of Medical Marijuana****P. COVID-19—Active Orders and Guidance**

- Skilled Nursing Facilities
- Hospitals
- Ambulatory Surgical Facilities
- Home Care Agencies, Home Health Care Agencies & Hospice
- COVID-19 Vaccine
- Testing
- Other Entities

**I. GUIDANCE MANUALS****A. Bureau of Community Health Systems****1. Environmental Health Program**

- Public Bathing Place Manual, Part II General Purpose Recreational Bathing Beaches (February 2015)
- Application to Operate a Public Bathing Place (June 2015)
- Application for Recognition as a Lifeguard Certifying Authority, March 2019
- Local Health Officer Handbook, April 2004
- Public Bathing Places Lifeguard Requirements Q & A, March 2022
- Public Bathing Places Sampling and Laboratory Requirements Q & A, September 2019
- Public Swimming & Bathing Places-Operational & Biological Contamination Protocol Recommendations (Nov 2016)

Contact: Richard Pugh (717) 787-4366

**2. Division of School Health**

(<https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/school/pages/school%20health.aspx>)

- Guidelines for Pennsylvania Schools for the Administration of Medications and Emergency Care (2010)
- Request for Reimbursement and Report of School Health Services Instruction Manual (Revised 2020)
- Procedures for the Growth Screening Program for Pennsylvania's School-Age Population (2011)
- Procedures for the Hearing Screening Program for Pennsylvania's School-Age Population (2022)
- Procedures for the Vision Screening Program for Pennsylvania's School-age Population (2011)
- Diabetes in School Children: Recommendations & Resource Guide for School Personnel (2021)
- Pennsylvania Guidelines for Management of Food Allergies in Schools: Recommendations & Resource Guide for School Personnel (2011)
- Pennsylvania School Health Procedures: Conducting Scoliosis Screening (2022)

Contact: Colleen Schultz (717) 787-2390

**B. Bureau of Epidemiology**

PA Health Alert Network (PA HANs) can be found at the following website:

<https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/prep/PA-HAN/Pages/HAN.aspx>

**Childhood Lead Surveillance Annual Report**

[https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/disease/Lead\\_Poisoning/Pages/Lead\\_poisoning.aspx](https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/disease/Lead_Poisoning/Pages/Lead_poisoning.aspx)  
<https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/disease/Lead%20Poisoning/Pages/Lead-Surveillance.aspx>

- 2020 Childhood Lead Surveillance Annual Report <https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/Documents/Environmental%20Health/2020%20Childhood%20Lead%20Surveillance%20Annual%20Report.pdf>
- Childhood Lead Testing and Poisoning Report: 2017 and 2018 Pennsylvania Birth Cohort Analysis <https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/Documents/Environmental%20Health/Childhood%20Lead%20Testing%20and%20Poisoning%20Report%202017%20and%202018%20Pennsylvania%20Birth%20Cohort%20Analysis.pdf>
- Childhood Lead Testing and Poisoning Report: Pennsylvania Birth Cohort Analysis: <https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/Documents/Environmental%20Health/Childhood%20Lead%20Surveillance%20Report%20for%20Birth%20Cohorts%20in%20Pennsylvania.pdf>
- 2019 Childhood Lead Surveillance Annual Report: <https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/Documents/Environmental%20Health/2019%20Childhood%20Lead%20Surveillance%20Annual%20Report.pdf>
- 2018 Childhood Lead Surveillance Annual Report: <https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/Documents/Environmental%20Health/2018%20Childhood%20Lead%20Surveillance%20Annual%20Report.pdf>
- 2017 Childhood Lead Surveillance Annual Report
- 2016 Childhood Lead Surveillance Annual Report <https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/Documents/Environmental%20Health/2016%20Childhood%20Lead%20Surveillance%20Annual%20Report.pdf>

Contact: Zhen-qiang Ma (717) 547-3484

**Oil and Natural Gas Production (ONGP) Health Concerns**

(<https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/envirohealth/Pages/OilGas.aspx#impact>)

- ONGP Reports:
  - January-March 2022
  - October-December 2021
  - July-September 2021
  - April-June 2021
  - January-March 2021
  - October-December 2020
  - July-September 2020
  - April-June 2020
  - January-March 2020
  - October-December 2019
  - July-September 2019
  - April-June 2019
  - January-March 2019
  - October-December 2018
  - July-September 2018
  - June 2018
  - May 2018
  - April 2018
  - March 2018
  - February 2018
  - January 2018
- Frequently Asked Questions about ONGP (updated March 2022)
- Public Health Evaluation of Long-Term Air Sampling Data Collected in the Vicinity of Natural Gas Operations
- Ewing's Family of Tumors, Childhood Cancer and Total Cancer Standard Incidence Ratio Results for Washington, Fayette, Greene and Westmoreland Counties in Pennsylvania



**PFAS Projects**

(<https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/envirohealth/pages/pfas.aspx>)

- PEATT Environmental Assessment Report—6/24/2020
- PEATT Pilot Project Final Report—4/29/2019
  - PEATT Pilot project Report—12/18/2018
  - PFAS Exposure Assessment Technical Tools
  - PEATT Project Fact Sheet
- PFAS Pilot project Community Presentation—5/16/18
- PFAS Pilot project Community Presentation—5/30/18
- PEATT Pilot Project Community Presentation—9/13/18
- PEATT Pilot project Community Presentation—12/19/18
- PEATT Pilot Project Community Presentation—4/29/19
- Cancer Data Review (1985-2013)
- Addendum 1 to Cancer Data Review
- Addendum 2 to Cancer Data Review
- Perfluoroalkyl and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances (PFAS) Fact Sheet
- Family Tree of perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS)

**Environmental Public Health Tracking Program**

(<https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/envirohealth/Pages/EPHT.aspx>)

**Information and data on:**

(Under revision per Communications Office directions)

Air Quality  
 Drinking Water Quality  
 Childhood Lead Poisoning  
 Asthma  
 Birth Defects  
 Cancer  
 Carbon Monoxide Poisoning Hospitalizations  
 Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD)  
 Heart Attack  
 Heat-related Conditions  
 Lyme Disease  
 Reproductive Health Outcomes  
 BRFSS: Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 Carbon Monoxide Poisoning Mortality  
 Population  
 Births  
 Deaths  
 Infant Deaths  
 Reported Pregnancies

**Information on:**

PA County Health Profiles

**Environmental Health Fact Sheets:**

Acetaldehyde  
 Air Fresheners  
 Air Quality  
 Arsenic  
 Asbestos  
 Asthma  
 Barium  
 Benzene  
 Birth Defects  
 Bisphenol A  
 Boron  
 Bromine  
 Bromomethane or Methyl bromide  
 Cadmium  
 Carbon Dioxide  
 Carbon disulfide  
 Carbon Monoxide

Chloramine in Drinking Water  
 Chloroform  
 Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease  
 Copper  
 Dibromochloropropane  
 1,2-Dibromoethane or Ethylene Dibromide  
 1,2-Dichloroethane  
 1,1-Dichloroethene (DCE)  
 1,2-Dichloropropane  
 Dieldrin  
 N,N-diethyl-meta-toluamide (DEET)  
 1,4 Dioxane  
 Drinking Water Quality  
 Ethylene oxide  
 Formaldehyde  
 Indoor Air Quality  
 Iron  
 Latex Allergy  
 Lead  
 Manganese  
 Mercury  
 Methane  
 Methyl tert-butyl ether (MTBE)  
 Mold prevention  
 Mold remediation  
 Naphthalene  
 Naturally Occurring Asbestos (NOA)  
 Nickel  
 Nitrate  
 Ozone  
 Particulate matter  
 PFAS  
 PFOS and PFOA  
 Polybrominated Biphenyls (PBBs)  
 Polybrominated Diphenyl Ethers (PBDEs)  
 Radon  
 Reproductive Health and Birth Outcomes  
 Selenium  
 Strontium  
 Styrene  
 Sulfur dioxide  
 Tetrachloethylene (PCE)  
 Thallium  
 Toluene  
 Trichloroethylene (TCE)  
 Trihalomethanes (THMs)  
 Vinylchloride  
 Xylene

**Current Fact Sheets:**

Ambler Mesothelioma Update  
 Community Cancer Incidence Data Review B. Braun  
 Medical Sterilization Facility (2022)  
 Keystone Sanitary Landfill Health Consultation—  
 Executive Summary  
 BoRit Asbestos  
 Martin Tower Demolition  
 Precision National Plating Site Timeline  
 Harmful Algal Blooms (HABs)  
 HABs Training Summary Document  
 HABs Fact Sheet  
 HABs Fact Sheet for Health Professionals  
 HABs Frequently Asked Questions  
 Naturally Occurring Asbestos (NOA)  
 NOA Fact Sheet  
 NOA at the Workplace Fact Sheet  
 NOA Fact Sheet for Health Professionals  
 NOA Frequently Asked Questions

### C. Health Assessment Program Consultations and Reports

#### Choose Safe Places for Early Care and Education: A Safe Siting Program

CSPECE brochure: Frequently asked questions (Public)  
CSPECE brochure: Frequently asked questions (Child Care Provider)

#### Recently-Released Documents:

Community Cancer Incidence Data Review B. Braun Medical Sterilization Facility (2022)  
Norwood Health Consultation Current Status (2021)  
Residential Plastic Manufacturing Indoor Air Exposures (2022)  
United Refinery Company Air Quality Investigation (2022)  
Keystone sanitary Landfill Health Consultation (Final version)  
Westwyk LHC  
Precision National Plating Site LHC  
Palmerton Soil Sampling LHC  
Little Blue Run LHC  
Pollock Park LHC  
Clearfield Coal Mine Site LHC  
Precision National Plating Site Timeline

#### PADOH-Released Documents:

Barefoot Disposal Site: Vapor Intrusion, LHC, 09/19/16  
Barefoot Disposal Site Review of Private Well Sampling Data, LHC, 05/14/13  
Bruce Mansfield Power Plant, HC, 04/22/11  
Chem Fab Cancer Data Review, LHC, 03/11/13  
Chestnut Valley Landfill, LHC, 02/07/14  
Clearfield Coal Mine Site/Residential Carbon Dioxide Evaluation, 10/06, 2020  
Daleville Groundwater Contamination, LHC, 11/25/14  
Eastwick Cancer Incidence Analysis, LHC, 02/16/12  
Elk Lake: OP-FTIR Data Review, LHC, 09/22/17  
Glasgow Ambient Air, LHC, 08/25/16  
Little Blue Run Solid Waste Disposal Impoundment Site (Former Bruce Mansfield Power Plant's Waste Site) Evaluation of Metals in Air (2013-2018), 7/28/2020  
Lower Darby Creek Area: City Park Soil, LHC, 02/20/13  
Monessen Ambient Air, LHC, 04/15/15  
Passyunk Soil Gas Site, LHC, 05/17/13  
Passyunk Soil Gas Site, LHC, 01/09/18  
Pittston Cancer Incidence Analysis, HC, 02/29/12  
Pollock Park Adjacent Residential Properties/Pollock Park Adjacent Residential Soil Evaluation, 9/17/2020  
Precision National Plating Site, LHC, 11/08/11  
Price Battery Site, PHA, 03/20/12  
Residential Plastic Manufacturing Indoor Air Exposures, 4/25/2022  
Tervita Landfill LHC, 04/26/13  
Tobyhanna Cancer Data Review LHC, 03/13/13  
Toxic Metals, 7/30/2018

### D. Environmental Health Capacity Program

Technical Guidance for Pennsylvania Environmental Health Indicators Map  
Environmental Health Indicators Map: ArcGIS Online Tools  
Private Well Water Focus Group # 1  
Radon flyer  
Harmful Algal Blooms (HABs) Dashboard User Guide  
Contact: Anil Nair (717) 547-3485

### E. West Nile Virus

The following documents can be found at the following website: <https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/disease/Vectorborne%20Diseases/Pages/Mosquito%20Diseases.aspx>

- Fact sheets for West Nile Virus, Eastern Equine Encephalitis Virus, St. Louis Encephalitis Virus, Zika Virus, Dengue, Chikungunya Virus, and Yellow Fever Virus
- 2022 West Nile Virus Program Plan
- CDC Guidelines for WNV Surveillance, Prevention, and Control
- Arboviral Surveillance Control Annual Report, 2016  
Contact: Krystal Mason, ScM (717) 787-3350

### F. Influenza

The following documents can be found at the following website:  
<https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/disease/Flu/Pages/Flu.aspx>

#### Educational documents:

- Seasonal influenza fact sheet
- Flu Vaccination Information
- Influenza in long term care facilities: Toolkit for facilities
- Educational materials for the general public and long-term care facilities
- Prevention and Control of Influenza with Vaccines: Recommendations of the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices, United States, 2021-22 Influenza Season
- Recommendations for child-care facilities
- Recommendations for the Home
- Recommendations for businesses
- Recommendations for schools
- Recommendations for health care facilities and EMS
- What You Should Know for the 2021-2022 Influenza Season

#### Data Archive:

2021/2022 Influenza Season Data  
2019/20 Influenza Season Data  
2018/19 Influenza Season Data  
2017/18 Influenza Season Data  
2016/17 Influenza Season Data  
2015/16 Influenza Season Data  
2014/15 Influenza Season Data

Contact: Sameh Boktor, M.D., M.P.H., (717) 789-3350

### G. Rabies

The following documents can be found at the following website:  
<https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/disease/Pages/Rabies.aspx>

- Rabies Fact Sheet
- 2017 Annual Rabies Report
- 2016 Annual Rabies Report
- 2015 Annual Rabies Report
- ORV Brochure
- Western PA ORV Program Notice (2021)

Contact: Betsy Schroeder, DVM MPH (717) 787-3350

### H. HIV/AIDS Summaries

The following documents can be found at the following website:  
<https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/programs/HIV/Pages/Annual-Summary.aspx>

- HIV/AIDS Surveillance Annual Summary—December 2005
- HIV/AIDS Surveillance Annual Summary—December 2006
- HIV/AIDS Surveillance Annual Summary—December 2007
- HIV/AIDS Surveillance Annual Summary—December 2008

- HIV/AIDS Surveillance Annual Summary—December 2009
  - HIV/AIDS Surveillance Annual Summary—December 2010
  - HIV/AIDS Surveillance Annual Summary—December 2011
  - HIV/AIDS Surveillance Annual Summary—December 2012
  - HIV/AIDS Surveillance Annual Summary—December 2013
  - HIV/AIDS Surveillance Annual Summary—December 2014
  - HIV/AIDS Surveillance Annual Summary—December 2015
  - HIV/AIDS Surveillance Annual Summary—December 2016
  - HIV/AIDS Surveillance Annual Summary—December 2017
  - HIV/AIDS Surveillance Annual Summary—December 2018
  - HIV/AIDS Surveillance Annual Summary—December 2019
  - Annual HIV Surveillance Summary Report—2020
- Contact: Godwin Obiri, MS, DrPH (717) 787-3350

#### **I. Integrated Epidemiologic Profile of HIV/AIDS in Pennsylvania & HIV Epidemiology Investigation Reports**

The following documents can be found at the following website:

[https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/Documents/Programs/HIV/Pennsylvania%20Integrated%20HIV%20Prevention%20and%20Care%20Plan\\_2017-2021.pdf](https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/Documents/Programs/HIV/Pennsylvania%20Integrated%20HIV%20Prevention%20and%20Care%20Plan_2017-2021.pdf)

- Revised Integrated HIV Prevention and Care Plan (2021)
- Integrated Epidemiologic Profile of HIV/AIDS in Pennsylvania
- Epidemiology Data/Resources for Prevention & Care Services

Contact: Godwin Obiri, MS, DrPH, (717) 787-3350

#### **J. Communicable Diseases Fact Sheets:**

The following documents can be found at the following website:

<https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/disease/Pages/Diseases-Conditions.aspx>

- Acute Flaccid Myelitis (AFM)
- Adenovirus
- Amebiasis
- Anaplasmosis
- Anthrax
- Arenaviruses
- Aseptic Meningitis
- Avian Influenza
- Babesiosis
- Bacterial Meningitis (English and Spanish)
- Bed Bugs (English and Spanish)
- Body Lice
- Botulism
- Bovine Spongiform Encephalopathy (Mad Cow)
- Brucellosis
- Burkholderia cepacia
- Campylobacteriosis (English and Spanish)
- Central-line Associated Bloodstream Infections
- Chickenpox (English and Spanish)
- Chikungunya (English and Spanish)
- Cholera
- Chronic Wasting Disease
- Clostridium difficile

- Coronavirus
- Creutzfeldt-Jakob Disease
- Crimean-Congo Hemorrhagic Fever
- Croup
- Cryptosporidiosis
- Dengue Virus Infection (English and Spanish)
- Diphtheria
- Eastern Equine Encephalitis
- Ebola
- Ehrlichiosis
- Epstein-Barr Virus
- E. coli O157 (English and Spanish)
- Fifth Disease (English and Spanish)
- Flu
- Foodborne Diseases
- German Measles (Rubella)
- Giardiasis (English and Spanish)
- Glanders
- Group A Strep
- Group B Strep
- Guillain-Barre Syndrome
- Haemophilus Influenzae Type B (HiB) (English and Spanish)
- Hand, Foot and Mouth
- Hand Hygiene
- Hantavirus
- Head Lice (English and Spanish)
- Hendra and Nipah Viruses
- Hepatitis
- Hepatitis A (English and Spanish)
- Hepatitis B
- Hepatitis C (English and Spanish)
- Herpes B Virus
- Herpes Gladiatorum
- Histoplasmosis
- Hookworm
- Human Papilloma Virus (HPV)
- Impetigo
- Kawasaki Syndrome
- Klebsiella
- Lassa Fever
- Legionellosis
- Leishmaniasis
- Leptospirosis
- Listeriosis
- Lyme Disease
- Lymphocytic Choriomeningitis (LCM)
- Malaria
- Marburg Hemorrhagic Fever
- Measles (English and Spanish)
- Melioidosis
- Meningococcal Disease (English and Spanish)
- Methicillin Resistant Staph Aureus (MRSA)
- Monkeypox
- Mumps (English and Spanish)
- Multisystem Inflammatory Syndrome in Children (MIS-C)
- Norovirus
- Orf
- Pertussis
- Pinworm
- Plague
- Pneumococcal Disease
- Pneumonia
- Polio
- Psittacosis
- Prion Disease
- Pubic Lice
- Q Fever
- Rabies

- Raw Milk
- Respiratory Syncytial Virus (RSV)
- Ricin
- Rift Valley Fever
- Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever
- Saint Louis Encephalitis
- Salmonellosis
- Scabies Infestation
- Seoul Virus
- Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome (SARS)
- Shiga Toxin-Producing *E. coli* (STEC) (English and Spanish)
- Shigellosis
- Shingles
- Smallpox
- Staphylococcal enterotoxin B (SEB)
- Strep Throat
- Surgical Site Infection
- Sylvatic Typhus
- Tetanus
- Tickborne Disease
- Tickborne Disease Fact Sheet
- Toxocariasis (Roundworm Infection)
- Traveler's Health
- Tularemia
- Typhoid Fever
- Urinary Tract Infection
- Vancomycin-Resistant Staph Aureus
- Vancomycin-Resistant Enterococci (VRE)
- Vibrio Parahaemolyticus
- Vibrio Vulnificus
- Viral Hemorrhagic Fever
- West Nile Virus
- Yellow Fever
- Yersinia enterocolitica
- Zika virus

Contact: Chandra Marriott, MPH (412) 258-3694

The Bureau of Epidemiology Quarterly Newsletter is electronically available at:

<https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/Pages/E-Library.aspx>

- EpiNotes 2011 Volume 1, Issues 1—4
- EpiNotes 2012 Volume 2, Issues 1—4
- EpiNotes 2013 Volume 3, Issues 1—4
- EpiNotes 2014 Volume 4, Issues 1-2
- EpiNotes 2016 Volume 5, Issue 1

Contact: Chandra Marriott, MPH (412) 258-3694

The Annual Healthcare-associated Infections Reports are electronically available in the E-library:

<https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/Pages/E-Library.aspx>

- Health Care Associated Infections in Pennsylvania: 2008 Report
- Health Care Associated Infections in Pennsylvania: 2009 Report
- Health Care Associated Infections in Pennsylvania: 2010 Report
- Health Care Associated Infections in Pennsylvania: 2011 Report
- Health Care Associated Infections in Pennsylvania: 2012 Report
- Health Care Associated Infections in Pennsylvania: 2013 Report
- Health Care Associated Infections in Pennsylvania: 2014 Report
- Health Care Associated Infections in Pennsylvania: 2015 Report
- Health Care Associated Infections in Pennsylvania: 2016 Report

- Health Care Associated Infections in Pennsylvania: 2017 Report

Contact: Christine Mulgrew (717) 857-3954

#### **Hepatitis:**

<https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/disease/hepatitis/Pages/Hepatitis.aspx> (This page contains links to Hepatitis A, B, C information, information for providers and a link to the PA Viral Hepatitis Elimination Plan)

#### **Hepatitis A**

The following documents can be found at this website: <https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/disease/hepatitis/Pages/Hepatitis-A.aspx>

- Hepatitis A disease prevention strategies
- Hepatitis A disease information including symptoms, transmission and treatment
- Information for healthcare professionals
- Outbreak surveillance data
- Hepatitis A infographic

#### **Hepatitis C**

The following documents can be found at this website: <https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/disease/hepatitis/Pages/Hepatitis-C.aspx>

- Hepatitis C disease information including symptoms and treatment
- How to stop the spread of hepatitis C
- Testing information
- Treatment information
- PA at-risk areas (Vulnerability Assessment Report)
- Hepatitis C services in PA Drug and Alcohol Facilities—Survey Results Report
- Treatment resources for providers

Contact: Atmaram Nambiar (717) 787-3350

#### **K. Bureau of Emergency Medical Services**

Some of these documents are electronically available at: <https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/EMS/Pages/EMS.aspx>

- Overview of Pennsylvania Department of Health Ambulance Licensure Program
- Statewide Basic, Advanced Life, Support, and Critical Care Protocols
- Out-of-Hospital Do-Not-Resuscitate Questions and Answers
- Voluntary Rescue Service Recognition Program Manual
- Pennsylvania Rescue Program Administration Manual
- EMS Patient Care Reporting Standards
- EMS Practitioner Registry
- EMS Notices in PA Bulletin
- EMS Information Bulletins
- Bureau of EMS Year End Data Reports
- CARES Annual Reports as applicable
- Recognized Stroke Centers and Thrombectomy Capable Centers Listing
- Recognized Stroke and Thrombectomy Capable Center Application
- EMS Direct Pay Application
- EMS Direct Pay Annual election notices

Contact: Aaron Rhone (717) 787-8740

#### **L. Pennsylvania Primary Care Office**

- Pennsylvania Primary Care Loan Repayment Program Request for Applications # 67-137 (revised 12/21, available on the Department's website at [www.health.pa.gov](http://www.health.pa.gov))
- J-1 Visa Waiver Program (Conrad 30) Statement of Policy (revised 8/21, available on the Department's website at [www.health.pa.gov](http://www.health.pa.gov))

- Conrad 30 Checklist (revised 6/20, available on the Department's website at [www.health.pa.gov](http://www.health.pa.gov))
  - Conrad 30 Agreement of Participation (revised 6/20, available on the Department's website at [www.health.pa.gov](http://www.health.pa.gov))
  - DOH Appalachian Regional Commission J-1 Visa Waiver Program Policy (revised 8/21, available on the Department's website at [www.health.pa.gov](http://www.health.pa.gov))
  - ARC Checklist (revised 6/20, available on the Department's website at [www.health.pa.gov](http://www.health.pa.gov))
  - ARC Agreement of Participation (revised 6/20, available on the Department's website at [www.health.pa.gov](http://www.health.pa.gov))
  - DOH National Interest Waiver Program Policy (7/09, available on the Department's website at [www.health.pa.gov](http://www.health.pa.gov))
  - NIW Agreement of Participation (revised 6/20, available on the Department's website at [www.health.pa.gov](http://www.health.pa.gov))
  - Practice Site Application (revised 6/20, available on the Department's website at [www.health.pa.gov](http://www.health.pa.gov))
  - HPSA and MUA/P Designations
  - National Health Services Corps (NHSC)
  - Community Based Health Care Program Annual Report 2017 (1/18, available on the Department's website at [www.health.pa.gov](http://www.health.pa.gov))
  - Community Based Health Care Program Annual Report 2018 (1/19, available on the Department's website at [www.health.pa.gov](http://www.health.pa.gov))
  - Community Based Health Care Program Annual Report 2019 (1/20, available on the Department's website at [www.health.pa.gov](http://www.health.pa.gov))
  - Community Based Health Care Program Annual Report 2020 (12/20, available on the Department's website at [www.health.pa.gov](http://www.health.pa.gov))
  - Community Based Health Care Program Annual Report 2021 (12/21, available on the Department's website at [www.health.pa.gov](http://www.health.pa.gov))
  - 2012-2013 Pulse of Pennsylvania's Registered Nurse Workforce Report
  - 2014 Nursing Education Report
  - 2014 Pulse of Pennsylvania's Physician and Physician Assistant Workforce Report
  - 2015 Pulse of Pennsylvania's Dentist and Dental Hygienist Workforce Report
  - 2013 Pulse of Pennsylvania's Dentist and Dental Hygienist Workforce
  - 2014 Pulse of Pennsylvania's Licensed Practical Nurse Workforce Report
- Contact: Ed Naugle (717) 772-5298

#### **M. Bureau of Health Statistics and Registries**

- Application for Access to Protected Data (Revised 11/17)
  - User's Guide for Access to Protected Data (Revised 11/17)
  - Application for Access to Protected Data for State, Federal & Local Government Agencies (Revised 11/17)
  - User's Guide for Access to Protected Data for Government Agencies (Revised 11/17)
  - Coroners and Medical Examiners Application for Access to Protected Data: Deaths Attributed to COVID-19 (05/20)
- Contact: Patricia Clemens (717) 783-2548
- The following documents can be found at the following website:  
<https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/Reporting-Registries/Pages/EDRS.aspx>
- Coroner/Medical Examiner User Guide for EDRS (12/2017)
  - EDRS User Agreement and Confidentiality Policy (03/20)
  - Funeral Home User Guide for EDRS (12/2017)
  - Local Registrar User Guide for EDRS (12/2017)
  - Medical Facility User Guide for EDRS (12/2017)
- The following State Registrar Notices can be found at the following website:  
<https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/Reporting-Registries/Pages/State-Registrar-Notices.aspx>
- 2017-01, Printing of Disposition Permits (PDF)
  - 2017-02, Medical Certification by Physician Assistants (PDF)
  - 2017-03, EDRS Workflow for Referrals to Coroners/Medical Examiners (PDF)
  - 2017-04, Fee Increase for Death and Fetal Death Certificates (PDF)
  - 2018-05, Death Certificate and Fetal Death Certificate Fees—Revised (PDF)
  - 2018-06, Funeral Home Application for a Death Certificate (PDF)
  - Funeral Home Application for a Death Certificate (PDF)
  - 2018-07, REMINDER—Death Certificate and Fetal Death Certificate Fee Modification (PDF)
  - 2018-08, Procedural Changes due to Modification to Certificate Fees and New Funeral Director Application (PDF)
  - 2018-09, EDRS Tip—Processing Medical Certification Data (PDF)
  - 2018-10, Death Certificate Security Paper (PDF)
  - 2019-01, EDRS Tip—Understanding the Relationship Between Resident Address and Place of Death (PDF)
  - 2019-02, Reviewing Reports of Vital Events for Completeness and the Weekly Mailing to the Division of Vital Records (PDF)
  - 2019-03, EDRS Tip, Correcting a Duplicate Case Error (PDF)
  - 2019-05, Clearing Browser Cache May be Necessary to Resolve DAVE Issue After System Upgrade (PDF)
  - 2019-06, EDRS Tip—Abandoning versus Relinquishing (PDF)
  - 2019-07, Application of Intent to Participate in the Reporting of Pennsylvania Death Events (PDF)
  - 2019-08, EDRS Phase 2 Implementation (PDF)
  - 2019-09, EDRS Tip, Cancel Drop to Paper Function (PDF)
  - 2019-10, Security of Pennsylvania Vital Records Management System (PAVRMS) User Identifications and Passwords (PDF)
  - 2019-11, Local Registrar Requisition for Vital Records Forms and Supplies (PDF)
  - 2019-12, Follow-up with Coroners and Medical Examiners for Pending Manner and Causes of Death (PDF)
  - 2019-13, Vital Events Stakeholder Hotline: 800-323-9613 (PDF)
  - 2019-14, Completing the Report of Death for Drug Toxicity Deaths (PDF)
  - 2019-15, Additional Death Certificate Design to be Released in 2020 (PDF)
  - 2019-16, Delineation of Roles in the Electronic Death Registration System (EDRS) (PDF)
  - 2019-17, Use of Alias or AKA (Also Known As) in a Vital Record (PDF)
  - 2020-01, Guidance of Medical Professionals: Reporting of Deaths Attributed to COVID-19 (PDF)

- 2020-02, Guidance for Coroners and Medical Examiners: Reporting of Deaths Attributed to COVID-19 (PDF)
  - 2020-03, Guidance for Funeral Directors: Reporting of Deaths Attributed to COVID-19 (PDF)
  - 2020-04, Guidance for Local Registrars: Reporting of Deaths Attributed to COVID-19 (PDF)
  - 2020-05, Guidance of Medical Professionals: Establishing an EDRS Account (PDF)
  - 2020-06, Guidance for Coroners and Medical Examiners: Establishing an EDRS Account (PDF)
  - 2020-07, Guidance for Funeral Directors: Establishing an EDRS Account (PDF)
  - 2020-08, Guidance for Local Registrars: COVID-19 Prevention Methods (PDF)
  - 2020-09, Guidance for Funeral Directors: COVID-19 Prevention Methods (PDF)
  - 2020-10, Medical Certification of a Report of Death (PDF)
  - 2020-11, Additional Guidance for Funeral Directors: Reporting of Deaths During COVID-19 Disaster Declaration (PDF)
  - 2020-12, Additional Guidance for Local Registrars: Reporting of Deaths During COVID-19 Disaster Declaration (PDF)
  - 2020-13, Additional Guidance for Medical Professions: Reporting of Deaths Attributed to COVID-19 (PDF)
  - 2020-14, Additional Guidance for Coroners and Medical Examiners: Reporting of Deaths Attributed to COVID-19 (PDF)
  - 2020-15, Webinar on Certifying Deaths Due to Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) (PDF)
  - 2020-16, Enhanced Workflows in EDRS (PDF)
  - 2020-17, Amending Death Records (PDF)
  - 2020-18, Obtaining In-Person Services from a Vital Records Public Office (PDF)
  - 2021-01, Ordering Death Certificates through EDRS (PDF)
  - 2021-02, EDRS Only Local Registration Districts (PDF)
  - 2021-03, New Vital Records Management System (PDF)
  - 2021-04, FEMA COVID-19 Funeral Assistance (PDF)
  - 2021-05, Transition of Live Birth Registry to eVitals Planned for mid-August 2021 (PDF)
  - 2021-06, Live Birth Registry Transition Date to eVitals Set (PDF)
  - 2021-07, eVitals Launched for Live Birth Registry (PDF)
  - 2021-08, Guidance on the Electronic Reporting of Live Births (PDF)
  - 2021-09, Coroners and Medical Examiners Application for Access to Protected Data for Deaths Attributed to a Pandemic (PDF)
  - 2022-01, Reporting a Death of an Unidentified Decedent (PDF)
  - 2022-02, Reporting of Presumed Deaths (PDF)
  - 2022-03, Marriage and Divorce Vital Statistics Reporting (PDF)
  - 2022-04, Reporting of Missing Children (PDF)
  - 2022-05, Appointment of New State Registrar (PDF)
- Contact: Lisa Hasselbrook, (717) 783-2548

## N. Bureau of Communicable Diseases

### 1. Division of Immunizations

- PA VFC Fraud and Abuse Procedures (06/21)
- Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices (ACIP) Policy (06/21)

- PA VFC Provider Enrollment Policies and Procedures (06/21)
- Vaccine Preventable Diseases Surveillance Follow-up Protocol (03/17)
- Vaccine Cold Chain Protocol for Immunization Providers (06/21)
- Vaccine Eligibility Criteria (06/21)
- Vaccine Administration & Documentation Protocols and Procedures (06/21)
- Vaccines for Children Provider Handbook (06/21)
- Vaccines for Children Quality Assurance Manual (07/16)
- Perinatal Hepatitis B Case and Contact Report Form (03/16)
- Perinatal Hepatitis B Prevention Program—Guidelines for District Offices/State Health Centers and County Municipal Health Departments (02/18)
- Perinatal Hepatitis B Infection and Management of Pregnant Women—Guidelines for Medical Care Providers (04/17)
- Recommendations for Varicella Outbreak Prevention and Control in School or Childcare Group Settings (08/14)
- Immigration Status and Data Entry into the Statewide Immunization Information System
- Mass Immunization Liability Protection Guidelines (08/14)
- Pennsylvania Quick Guides for Measles (05/19), Mumps (02/18), Rubella (01/14), Varicella (08/18), Pertussis (08/18), Procedure Manual School Immunization Regulations (09/19)

Contact: Tom McCleaf (717) 787-5681

### TB Program

- TB Manual for County and Municipal Health Departments (2020 available online)
- Contact: Kimberly Fitzpatrick (717) 787-6267

### O. Bureau of Emergency Preparedness and Response

- <https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/prep/Pages/Preparedness.aspx>
- Pennsylvania Emergency Preparedness Guide (revised 2018)
- Online Registry—SERVPA—For Volunteers During Disasters or Emergencies
- Preparing for Public Health Emergencies: A Planning Aid for Public Health and Healthcare Professionals (02/2013)
- Integrating Community Pediatricians into Public Health and Preparedness Response Activities in Pennsylvania (06/2013)
- A Communications Toolkit for Public Health Emergencies that Impact Children: Resources for Pediatric Practices, Schools, and Childcare Programs (05/2013)
- Risk and Crisis Communications Tool Kit
- The Pennsylvania Public Health Risk Assessment Tool (01/2016)

Contact: Jeffrey Backer (717) 346-0640

### P. Healthcare-associated Infection Prevention/Antimicrobial Stewardship Program

<https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/programs/HAIP-AS/Pages/HAIP-AS.aspx>

- Healthcare Associated Infection and Patient Identifier Reporting (December 5, 2007)
- NHSN Update, Re: Issue Clarification Summary (April 3, 2008)
- Reporting a Patient Identification Number (April 2008), 38 Pa.B. 1783

- Technical Advisory: HAI-2009-001, Multidisciplinary Infection Control Committee Membership Composition
- Technical Advisory: HAI-2009-002, Written Notification of Health Care-Associated Infections to Responsible Parties in Healthcare Facilities
- Technical Advisory: HAI-2009-003, Health Care-Associated Infection Confirmation in Nursing Homes
- Top 11 List: Strategies for Effective COVID-19 Outbreak Containment in Long-Term Care Facilities (2/10/21), which may be found on DOH public website HAIP-AS/Healthcare Professionals/Nursing Home
- 2021 Memo Infection Control Plan Submission and Updates (6/2021 Rev)—currently sent as attachment by HAIP/AS Plan review team email requesting a healthcare facility submit their Infection Control Plan (ICPlan) for review pending adding to HAIP-AS site on DOH Public Website under IC Plan submission Tool Kit
- PA-DOH IC Plan Submission Frequently Asked Questions (1/2021)—currently sent as attachment by HAIP/AS Plan review team email requesting a healthcare facility submit their IC Plan for review pending adding to HAIP-AS site on DOH Public Website under IC Plan submission Tool Kit
- PA-DOH IC Plan Submission Infection Prevention and Control Resources (1/2021)—currently sent as attachment by HAIP/AS Plan review team email requesting a healthcare facility submit their IC Plan for review pending adding to HAIP-AS site on DOH Public Website under IC Plan submission Tool Kit by HAIP/AS Infection Control
- PA-DOH Infection Control Plan Implementation Resource Supplement (1/2021)—currently sent as attachment by HAIP/AS Plan review team email requesting a healthcare facility submit their IC Plan for review pending adding to HAIP-AS site on DOH Public Website under IC Plan submission Tool Kit by HAIP/AS Infection Control
- May 8, 2019 DOH HAIP/AS update on CMS changes HCP influenza vaccination summary data reporting
- 1/17/19 DOH Reporting Update NSHN pedVAE
- 8/2019—DOH HAIP/AS—update on CMS changes MRSA bacteremia and VAE reporting LTACH & IRF

Contact: Lisa McHugh (717) 547-3155

#### **Q. Medical Marijuana**

- Guidance for Quality Testing and Sampling by Approved Laboratories (Issued: January 16, 2018 and Updated: August 10, 2018)

Contact: Peter Blank, 717-547-3454

## **II. INTERNAL GUIDELINES**

### **A. Bureau of Health Statistics and Registries**

- Policy and Procedures for Assisted Conception Birth Registrations (10/03)

Contact: Lisa Hasselbrook (717) 783-2548

### **B. Bureau of Communicable Diseases**

#### **1. Division of Immunizations**

- Perinatal Hepatitis B Protocols (04/17)
- Quality Assurance Handbook
- Cold Chain Failure Follow-up (01/17)
- VFC Provider suspension (05/11)

Contact: Tom McCleaf (717) 787-5681

#### **2. STD Program**

- Guidelines: Use of the Internet to Perform Partner Service and Health Education Activities

- Biological Room Standard Operating Procedures (TB/STD)
- Data Security and Confidentiality Policy and Standards for Integrated Data Sharing Manual—TB/STD/HIV (01/16)
- Child Protective Services Guidelines for STD/HIV Field Staff (05/15)

Contact: Beth Butler (717) 787-3981

### **3. Division of HIV Disease**

- Integrated HIV Prevention and Care Plan (2017—2021)
- HIV Self Testing site: GetmyHIVtest.com (2020)

Contact: Marijane Salem-Noll (717) 547-3433

### **4. TB Program**

- TB Manual for Bureau of Community Health Systems (2020)

Contact: Kimberly Fitzpatrick (717) 787-6267

## **C. Bureau of Epidemiology**

- Institutional Review Board Policies and Procedures (03/04)

Contact: Atmaram Nambiar, MD MPH (717) 787-3350

## **III. OTHER**

### **A. Office of Operational Excellence**

- Department of Health Strategic Plan 2020—2023
- The State of Our Health: A Statewide Health Assessment of Pennsylvania
  - State Health Assessment Dashboard
- Pennsylvania State Health Improvement Plan, 2015—2020
- 2017 Pennsylvania State Health Improvement Plan Annual Report
- 2018 Pennsylvania State Health Improvement Plan Annual Report
- 2019 Pennsylvania State Health Improvement Plan Annual Report
- 2020 Pennsylvania State Health Improvement Plan Annual Report
- 2021 Pennsylvania State Health Improvement Plan Annual Report
- Health Improvement Partnership Program quarterly newsletters:

Fall 2021

Summer 2021

Spring 2021

Winter 2021

Summer 2020

Spring 2020

Winter 2020

Fall 2019

Summer 2019

Spring 2019

Summer 2018

Spring 2018

Fall 2017

Summer 2017

Spring 2017

Winter 2017

Fall 2016

Summer 2016

August/September 2015

June/July 2015

April/May 2015

Contact: Emily Gibeau (717) 547-3547

**B. Bureau of Emergency Medical Services**

- Prehospital Care Response Report
- Statewide Emergency Medical Services System Development Plan
- 2019 Annual EMS Report
- 2020 Annual EMS Report
- 2021 Annual EMS Report
- 2020 Annual EMS Report
- EMS Statistics
- EMS Training Information
- EMS Practitioner Registry
- Tool for Locating Regional EMS Councils by County
- EMS Incident Self Reporting Process
- Act 17 Staffing Exception Criteria
- Act 17 Staffing Exception Application
- Transfer of Care Form

**1. Information Bulletins**

- EMS Information Bulletin # 1—EMS Personnel Called to Active Military Duty (8/5/03)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 2—Epinephrine Auto Injector Administration by EMTs (8/13/03)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 3—EMS Vehicle Collision Accident Form (9/30/03)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 4—EMS Instructor Update Requirement (Revised 3/2/04)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 5—Cyanide Compound Exposure Protocol (9/9/03)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 6—Continuing Education Requirement-ALS Medical Command (11/5/03)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 7—On-Line Continuing Education (11/6/03)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 8—Distribution of Continuing Education Handbook (12/9/03)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 10—EMS License Plates (2/11/04)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 11—Public Access AED (2/13/04)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 13—EMS Vehicle Collision and Personal Injury Form (Revised 4/1/04)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 14—Epinephrine Auto-Injector Administration (Revised 3/10/04)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 15—Emergency Response Employees (ERES) (4/30/04)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 16—Electronic Ambulance Licensure Application Amendment Procedure (4/30/04)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 17—Statewide BLS Medical Treatment Protocols and Guidelines (5/6/04)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 19—CD and Web-Based ACLS Programs (6/18/04)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 20—Certificates, Wallet Cards and Patches (6/8/04)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 21—System Status Management (6/18/04)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 22—EMTs Assisting With ALS Procedures (7/28/04)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 23—Ambulance Licensing Overview (10/19/04)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 25—Surge Response Services Update (12/13/04)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 26 AED Mode Use on ALS Monitor/Defibrillator Devices (4/11/2006)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 27 Interfacility Transport Guidelines (7/8/2005)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 28 Grand Rounds (7/25/2005)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 29 EMS Office Organization Chart (8/3/2005)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 30 Ambulance Vehicle Standards (10/19/2005)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 31 Draft ALS Protocols (10/25/2005)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 32 Patients Exposed to Tasers (11/10/2005)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 33 New Electronic Applications (11/17/2005)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 34 Ambulance Vehicle Markings (12/20/2005)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 35 Updated AHA Standards (12/23/2005)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 36 New BLS Protocols (4/7/2006)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 37 Epinephrine Auto-Injector Approval Update (4/11/2006)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 38 Implementation of New AHA Standards (5/23/2006)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 39A Statewide BLS Protocols and AED Utilization (10/31/06)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 40 Update to Statewide BLS Protocol Course (11/14/06)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 41 Revised Ambulance Licensure Equipment (11/17/06)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 42 Changes to Scope of Practice and Equipment (11/17/06)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 43 Continuing Education Requirements for ALS Medical Command Authorization (12/01/06)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 44 Centralized Registration for the Learning Management System (12/31/06)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 45 State Recognized CPR Programs (03/05/007)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 46 Comprehensive Laboratory Improvement Amendments (03/19/07)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 47 Replacement of Promethazine with Ondansetron (03/19/07)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 48 Capnography Frequently Asked Questions (08/14/07)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 50 First Responder Equivalences (11/05/07)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 51 State Recognized CPR Programs (11/05/07)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 52 Recognized Emergency Vehicle Operators Courses (11/05/07)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 53 Medical Command Authorization 2007 (12/01/07)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 54 Implementation of National EMS Information System (NEMSIS) (12/20/07)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 55 National Ski Patrol (02/28/08)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 56 Paramedic—PHRN Certification Process (03/05/08)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 57 Air Ambulance Guidelines (06/23/08)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 58 Emergency Contraception Guidelines (10/07/08)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 59 Emergency Vehicle Operator Courses (10/20/08)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 60 Amended Continuous Positive Airway Pressure for Basic Life Support (10/27/08)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 61 Suspension of Ambulance Driving Privilege (11/13/08)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 62 Implementation of Updated Protocols (11/21/08)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 63 Basic Life Support Skill Sheets (12/31/08)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 64 Operation of Ambulance and Other Emergency Vehicles While at Hospital Emergency Department (01/22/09)



- EMS Information Bulletin # 65 State Recognized CPR Programs (01/28/09)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 66 Guidelines for CPAP Devices (01/30/09)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 67 Trauma Patient Destination/Statewide Air Ambulance Transport Protocol (05/06/09)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 68 State Recognized CPR Programs (06/30/09)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 69 Approved Emergency Vehicle Operator Courses (07/01/09)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 70 Guidelines for Reflective Chevrons (09/08/09)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 71 Picture Identification Cards (09/08/09)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 72 Statewide BLS (605) and ALS (6005) Blast Protocols (09/15/09)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 73 (Amended) Paramedic Liability Protection (10/28/09)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 74 Stretcher and Wheelchair Vehicle (02/08/10)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 75 EMS Provider Examination Policy (04/10/10)
- EMS Information Bulletin 2013-007 Patient Care Report Submissions
- EMS Information Bulletin 2013-005 State Recognized CPR Programs
- EMS Information Bulletin 2011-012 Wind Effects on Ambulance Vehicles
- EMS Information Bulletin 2011-008 Verification of EMS Practitioner Status for Endorsement
- EMS Information Bulletin 2011-007 Re-Entry of EMS Personnel with Expired Certifications prior to NSC of 1995
- EMS Information Bulletin 2011-006 Bed Bug Information
- EMS Information Bulletin 2011-005 Drowning Data Collection
- EMS Information Bulletin 2011-004 ALS and BLS Statewide Protocols Implementation
- EMS Information Bulletin 2011-003 Pediatric Transport Guidelines
- EMS Information Bulletin 2011-002 Implementation of Updated ALS-BLS Statewide Protocols
- EMS Information Bulletin 2011-001 Continuing Education Hour Calculation
- EMS Information Bulletin 2012-015 Yellow DOT
- EMS Information Bulletin 2012-014 Approved Emergency Vehicle Operator Course
- EMS Information Bulletin 2012-013-C State Recognized CPR Programs
- EMS Information Bulletin 2012-011 Picture Identification
- EMS Information Bulletin 2012-010 Drug Shortage
- EMS Information Bulletin 2012-009 EMS Transfer of Care Form
- EMS Information Bulletin 2012-008 Stretcher Vans
- EMS Information Bulletin 2012-007 Defibrillation Doses
- EMS Information Bulletin 2012-004 PA NJ ConEd Document
- EMS Information Bulletin 2013-010 Lapse of Registration
- EMS Information Bulletin 2013-009 Cognitive Exam Acknowledgement Form
- EMS Information Bulletin 2013-008 Expired Medications
- EMS Information Bulletin 2013-007 Patient Care Report Submissions
- EMS Information Bulletin 2013-005 State Recognized CPR Programs
- EMS Information Bulletin 2013-004 ALS/BLS Protocol
- EMS Information Bulletin 2013-003 Mechanical CPR
- EMS Information Bulletin 2013-002 Emergency Medical Responder
- EMS Information Bulletin 2013-001 Out of Service Decal
- EMS Information Bulletin 2014-001 State Recognized CPR Programs
- EMS Information Bulletin 2014-002 Transfer of Care
- EMS Information Bulletin 2014-003 Ebola
- EMS Information Bulletin 2014-004 Naloxone
- EMS Information Bulletin 2014-005 Ebola Treatment Facilities
- EMS Information Bulletin 2014-006 Scope of Practice for EMS Providers
- EMS Information Bulletin 2014-007 EVZOTM Naloxone Autoinjector Donation Update
- EMS Information Bulletin 2015-001 Expired Medications
- EMS Information Bulletin 2015-002 CPR Requirements
- EMS Information Bulletin 2015-003 PA DOH Statewide Protocol Update
- EMS Information Bulletin 2015-004 Advance Emergency Medical Technician (AEMT) Certified Providers
- EMS Information Bulletin 2015-005 2015 PA DOH Statewide Protocol Update
- EMS Information Bulletin 2015-006 Voluntary Rescue Service Recognition (VRSR) Water Rescue Application
- EMS Information Bulletin 2015-007 State Recognized CPR Programs
- EMS Information Bulletin 2015-007A State Recognized CPR Programs
- EMS Information Bulletin 2015-008 Federal Specification for the Star-of-Life Ambulance, KKK-A-1822F Update
- EMS Information Bulletin 2015-009 2015 PA DOH Statewide AEMT Protocol
- EMS Information Bulletin 2015-010 Use of ALS monitor/defibrillators by BLS providers and AEMTs on vehicles used at the BLS and IALS levels
- EMS Information Bulletin 2015-011 2015 PA DOH Statewide Protocol Update
- EMS Information Bulletin 2015-012 New Release Update
- EMS Information Bulletin 2015-013 EMS providers performing legal blood draws
- EMS Information Bulletin 2015-014 EMS Certification Reminders
- EMS Information Bulletin 2015-015 Critical Care Transport and Air Ambulance Provider Expanded Scope of Practice.
- EMS Information Bulletin 2016-01 QRS Staffing Clarification
- EMS Information Bulletin 2016-02 Critical Care Transport and Air Ambulance Transport Approved Educational Programs
- EMS Information Bulletin 2016-03 Clarification for Chest Tubes in Paramedic Scope of Practice
- EMS Information Bulletin 2016-04 Critical Care Agency Licensure Process
- EMS Information Bulletin 2016-05 EMS Vehicle Operator Application
- EMS Information Bulletin 2016-06 EMS Provider Certification Exam Fees
- EMS Information Bulletin 2016-07 EMS Provider Certification Application

- EMS Information Bulletin 2016-08 Pre-Hospital Registered Nurse Scope of Practice and Administration of Anesthetic Agents
- EMS Information Bulletin 2016-09 Statewide ALS Protocol Update to Reflect Increased Naloxone Dosing in Altered Mental Status Protocols.
- EMS Information Bulletin 2016-10 Direct Pay Tracking
- EMS Information Bulletin 2017-02 Legal Blood Draws—Interim Guidelines
- EMS Information Bulletin 2017-03 Naloxone Increased Dosage Option
- EMS Information Bulletin 2017-05 CCT and Air Transport Approved Educational Programs
- EMS Information Bulletin 2017-06 Minimum Staffing
- EMS Information Bulletin 2017-07 Drowning and new drowning event reporting
- EMS Information Bulletin 2017-08 WannaCry Ransomware
- EMS Information Bulletin 2017-09 Announcing Updates
- EMS Information Bulletin 2017-10 Pediatric Safe Transport Devices
- EMS Information Bulletin 2017-11 Revising 2017-10 Pediatric Safe Transport Devices
- EMS Information Bulletin 2017-12 Vehicle Equipment and Supplies Implementation Date
- EMS Information Bulletin 2017-13 Direct Pay Notice of Form Publication
- EMS Information Bulletin 2017-14 ALS Certification Registration Expiration
- EMS Information Bulletin 2017-15 NEMSIS 3.4 Data Collection Requirement
- EMS Information Bulletin 2017-16 New Trauma Centers
- EMS Information Bulletin 2017-17 Expired Meds
- EMS Information Bulletin 2017-18 Trauma Center Updates Oct.
- EMS Information Bulletin 2017-19 Potential Sterile Saline Solution Shortage
- EMS Information Bulletin 2017-20 Limited ConEd TRAIN PA
- EMS Information Bulletin 2017-21 Allowance of Multiple Pediatric Safe Transport Devices
- EMS Information Bulletin 2018-01 mRACE Educational Program
- EMS Information Bulletin 2018-02 Updated Naloxone Standing Order
- EMS Information Bulletin 2018-03 Naloxone Leave Behind
- EMS Information Bulletin 2018-04 FBI Clearance Service Codes Information
- EMS Information Bulletin 2018-05 Naloxone Leave Behind Program Survey
- EMS Information Bulletin 2018-06 EMS Agency NEMSIS Compliance Update
- EMS Information Bulletin 2018—List of CCT and Air Ambulance Transport Approved Educational Programs
- EMS Information Bulletin 2018-07 Updated CCT and Air Ambulance Transport Approved Educational Programs
- EMS Information Bulletin 2018-08 Statewide ALS Protocol Update
- EMS Information Bulletin 2018-09 Approved and Required Medication List Clarification
- EMS Information Bulletin 2018-10 BLS Agency Survey of Voluntary Naloxone Participation
- EMS Information Bulletin 2018-11 State Recognized CPR Programs
- EMS Information Bulletin 2018-12 Emergency Medical Responder (EMR) courses (non-Department of Health)
- EMS Information Bulletin 2018-13 Out-of-State EMS Providers—PA EMS Education Institute Clinical and Field Experience
- EMS Information Bulletin 2018-14 Revision to Required Autoinjectors for BLS Participating Agencies
- EMS Information Bulletin 2018-15 Stop the Bleed App
- EMS Information Bulletin 2018-16 Tourniquet Quantities
- EMS Information Bulletin 2018-17 Ground Ambulances Supporting Air Ambulance Operations
- EMS Information Bulletin 2018-18 CCT Air Protocol—Use of Department-approved Agency Air Medical Protocols
- EMS Information Bulletin 2018-19 EMS Licensure Application Registry
- EMS Information Bulletin 2018-20 Expired Providers Wanting to Reinstate at a Lower Level
- EMS Information Bulletin 2018-21 Direct Pay Notice of Form Publication
- EMS Information Bulletin 2018-22 PPE and Responder Safety
- EMS Information Bulletin 2018-23 Crediting EMR Stations to EMT Psychomotor Exams
- EMS Information Bulletin 2018-24 NREMT National Continued Competency Program NCCP
- EMS Information Bulletin 2018-25 Approval of Law Enforcement K-9 Continuing Education Courses
- EMS Information Bulletin 2019-01 Drowning and Near Drowning Event Reporting for PA Public Bathing Place Regulated Facilities
- EMS Information Bulletin 2019-02 EMS Student Clinical Experience
- EMS Information Bulletin 2019-03 Measles Guidance for EMS Providers
- EMS Information Bulletin 2019-04 2019 PA DOH Statewide Protocol Updates
- EMS Information Bulletin 2019-05 Hepatitis A Outbreak
- EMS Information Bulletin 2019-06 Trauma Center Updates
- EMS Information Bulletin 2019-07 ALS Protocol Minor Updates
- EMS Information Bulletin 2019-08 Changes to Certification by Endorsement Process
- EMS Information Bulletin 2020-01 Novel coronavirus 2019-nCoV
- EMS Information Bulletin 2020-02 Infection Control
- EMS Information Bulletin 2020-03 PA DOH AEMT Protocol Update
- EMS Information Bulletin 2020-04 EMS Vehicle Requirements Change Notice
- EMS Information Bulletin 2020-05 Issued Regulatory Exception to the Lapse of Registration Process
- EMS Information Bulletin 2020-06 COVID-2019 Policy and Protocol Updates
- EMS Information Bulletin 2020-07 Alternate Pathway for Psychomotor Testing
- EMS Information Bulletin 2020-09 Out of State EMS Agencies
- EMS Information Bulletin 2020-10 EMS Providers Obtaining Nasopharyngeal Swabs
- EMS Information Bulletin 2020-11 Level I EMS Staffing Exceptions
- EMS Information Bulletin 2020-12 PCR Data Collection for Exemptions Outlined in EMSIB 2020-11
- EMS Information Bulletin 2020-13 Infection Control Alternatives to Nebulized Bronchodilators During COVID-2019
- EMS Information Bulletin 2020-14 COVID-2019 Lapse of Registration Regulatory Exception

- EMS Information Bulletin 2020-15 Signatures on Transfer of Care Forms
  - EMS Information Bulletin 2020-17 Temporary State-wide BLS Non-transport of Patients with Suspected COVID-19 Protocol 932
  - EMS Information Bulletin 2020-19 Revised Interim Guidance for Cardiac Arrest Treatment by EMS in a Patient with Suspected COVID-2019
  - EMS Information Bulletin 2020-20 Use of Out of State EMS Providers
  - EMS Information Bulletin 2020-21 Statewide ALS Protocol Updates Including Interim COVID-19 Treatment Changes
  - EMS Information Bulletin 2020-22 Guidance to EMS Educational Entities
  - EMS Information Bulletin 2020-23 Changes to EMS Agency Licensure Inspection Process
  - EMS Information Bulletin 2020-24 AEMT Protocol Implementation Extension
  - EMS Information Bulletin 2020-26 PPE Reminder (Updated)
  - EMS Information Bulletin 2020-27 Act 17 of 2020 BLS Ambulance Staffing Exceptions
  - EMS Information Bulletin 2020-28 Changes to BLS Psychomotor Examination
  - EMS Information Bulletin 2020-29 Additional Extension to CPR Expiration Dates
  - EMS Information Bulletin 2020-30 Trauma Center Update
  - EMS Information Bulletin 2020-31 EMS Participation in Mass Vaccination
  - EMS Information Bulletin 2021-01 Overdose-Substance Abuse Training
  - EMS Information Bulletin 2021-02 Updated EMS Participation in Mass Vaccination
  - EMS Information Bulletin 2021-03 Updated Transfer of Care Form
  - EMS Information Bulletin 2021-04 Spotted Lanternfly Webinar
  - EMS Information Bulletin 2021-05 First Responder Mental Health Toolkit
  - EMS Information Bulletin 2021-06 Statewide EMS Protocols
  - EMS Information Bulletin 2021-07 Status of Regulatory and Statutory Suspensions
  - EMS Information Bulletin 2021-08 State Recognized CPR Programs
  - EMS Information Bulletin 2021-09 Resumption of Psychomotor Examination
  - EMS Information Bulletin 2021-10 Trauma Center Updates
  - EMS Information Bulletin 2021-11 Rescinding EMSIB 2020-11 Level I Staffing Exceptions
  - EMS Information Bulletin 2021-12 Additional Exceptions Under Act 17 of 2020
  - EMS Information Bulletin 2021-13 State Recognized CPR Programs Updates
  - EMS Information Bulletin 2021-14 2021 PA DOH Statewide Protocol Update
  - EMS Information Bulletin 2021-15 Trauma Center Update
  - EMS Information Bulletin 2021-16 Status of EMS Regulatory Suspensions
  - EMS Information Bulletin 2021-17 2021 PA DOH Statewide TBI Protocol Update
  - EMS Information Bulletin 2022-01 Change in Leadership at the Bureau of EMS
  - EMS Information Bulletin 2022-02 Act 10 of 2022 Announcement
  - EMS Information Bulletin 2022-03 Act 10 of 2022 Announcement—Additional Information
  - EMS Information Bulletin 2022-04 Status of EMS Regulatory Suspensions
  - EMS Information Bulletin 2022-05 Act 10 Update—Signature Phase
  - EMS Information Bulletin 2022-06 Appointment of Bureau Director
  - EMS Information Bulletin 2022-07 Licensing of EMS Buses
- Contact: Aaron M. Rhone (717) 787-8740
- C. Office of Quality Assurance**
- QA Annual Report
- Contact: Quality Assurance (717) 783-1078
- D. Bureau of Long-Term Care Programs**
- Division of Nursing Care Facilities (Long Term Care Provider Bulletins)**
- Abuse, Neglect, Misappropriation of Property by Nurse Aides or Others—LTC PB No. 22 (Reviewed 6/19/15)
  - Training of Companions/Sitters in T18 or 19 Facilities—LTC PB No. 31 (Reviewed 6/25/14)
  - Disposition of Patient Medications—LTC PB No. 35 (Reviewed 6/19/15)
  - Exception/Waiver Requests—LTC PB No. 37 (Reviewed 6/19/15)
  - Taping of Exit Conference—LTC PB No. 42 (Reviewed 6/19/15)
  - Informal Dispute Resolution—LTC PB No. 44 (Reviewed 6/19/15)
  - Surety Bond Requirements—Clarification of “Obligee”—LTC PB No. 48 (Reviewed 6/19/15)
  - Department Access to Records at Nursing Homes Pursuant to 35 P. S. § 448.813—LTC PB No. 49 (Reviewed 6/19/15)
  - Independent Informal Dispute Resolution (Section 6111 of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act of 2010/Sections 1819(h) and 1919(h) of the Social Security Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 1395i-3(h) and 1396r(h), and 42 C.F.R. § 488.431)—LTC PB No. 2011-12 (Issued December 8, 2011) (Reviewed 6/19/15)
  - Department of State Referrals of Licensed Professionals when allegations have been unsubstantiated—LTC PB No. 2012-2-1 (Issued February 14, 2012) (Reviewed 6/19/15)
  - Long-Term Care Nursing Facility Independent Informal Dispute Resolution Act, Act 128 of 2011—LTC PB No. 2012-05-1 (Issued May 24, 2012) (Reviewed 6/19/15)
  - Provider Bulletin 2012-11-13 Required Reportable Events/Actions by Facility (Issued 11/13/2012) (Reviewed 6/19/15)
- Contact: Quality Assurance (717) 783-1078
- PA Department of Health Message Board  
<http://app2.health.state.pa.us/commonpoc/content/FacilityWeb/FacMsgBoard.asp?Distribution=F&Selection=All>
- Act 60 Hospital Authorization Form
  - Hospitals Not Providing Emergency Contraception to Sexual Assault Victims Based on Religious or Moral Beliefs listing
  - 160407 DAAC Notification Guidance
  - Password Agreement
  - Password Agreement Letter
  - Notice of Ambulatory Surgical Facilities Change of Ownership and License
  - Experiencing Bullying or Abuse Poster
  - Overview of the Attestation Process

- Add New or Replace Old Equipment Attestation
  - Add a New Service Attestation
  - Exception Request Form
  - Exceptions Following a Change of Ownership
  - Structured Exception Process and Request Form for Hospitals and Ambulatory Surgery Facilities  
Exception Committee Procedure: Elective Percutaneous Coronary Interventions (PCI)
  - Anesthesia Hazards
  - Medical Staff Membership
  - Oral Orders
  - Orders (Radiology Services)
  - Telemedicine Survey Guidelines and Department of Health Survey Policy—General Statement
- Contact: Garrison Gladfelter (717) 783-8980

### E. Bureau of Non-Long Term Care

Application for Tanning Registration HD01628F: 07/07/2014

Indoor Tanning FAQs 07/07/2014 Updated: 07/16/2014  
Contact: Scott Mincemoyer (717) 783-8665

#### 1. Division of Home Health

- Home Health Survey Guideline: Physician Verbal Orders 5/3/2013
- Initial Application Process Map
- State Licensure Application Process
- Opening a Home Care Agency/Registry FAQ
- Application Training
- Apply for a Home Care Agency/Registry License—Updated 8/30/2021
- State and CMS Survey Guidance for Home Care Agencies/Registries, Home Health Care
- Agencies, Hospices, Birth Centers, Pediatric Extended Care Centers (7/2/2020)
- Updated Guidance for Home Health Care Agencies During COVID-19 Pandemic (5/4/2021)
- Application forms for a Home Health license and/or Medicare Certification  
Technical Advisory 5/3/2013  
FAQ Regarding Medications  
FAQ Regarding Act 179
- Home Care Agency/Registry Guidance
- Home Care Agency/Registry Change of Ownership Application
- Home Health Agency Change of Ownership Application
- Hospice Agency Change of Ownership Application
- Birth Center Change of Ownership Application
- Department of Aging Criminal Background Unit
- Department of Human Services ChildLine
- Directory of Birth Centers and Other Types of Health Care Facilities by County and Survey Results
- Application forms for Birth Center licensure
- American Association for Birth Centers
- American Association for Birth Centers: Standards for Birth Centers
- Application forms for Hospice licensure and/or Medicare certification
- CMS Approved Accreditation Associations: Community Health Accreditation Program (CHAP)
- The Joint Commission (TJC)
- Accreditation Commission for Health Care (ACHC) (Accrediting body for HH & Hospice)
- Hospice FAQs
- Search for Hospice agencies by county
- PA Hospice Network
- Hospice Association of America
- National Hospice and Palliative Care Organization
- Application forms for Medicare certification for ESRDs
- ESRD FAQ

- List of Fiscal Intermediaries
- Search for ESRD Survey History by County
- Complete Listing of ESRDs In Your Area
- National Dialysis Accreditation Commission (NDAC) (Accrediting Body for ESRDs)
- American Association for Accreditation of Ambulatory Surgery Facilities (AAASF) (Accrediting Body for OPTs)
- The Compliance Team (TCT) (Accrediting Body for RHCs)
- National Kidney Foundation
- American Association of Kidney Patients
- Centers for Medicare/Medicaid Services
- American Kidney Fund
- ESRD Network 4, Inc.
- Directory of PECCs by county with survey results
- Generic Drug Substitution/Equivalency Overview of Laws/Regulations
- Narrow Therapeutic Index General Information
- Federal Requirements for Electronic Orders and Prescriptions
- Pennsylvania Wholesale Prescription Drug Distributors License Act FAQ
- Submit a New Registration Online
- Renew/Update/Cancel Existing Registration
- Download Blank Application Forms
- Infant Hearing Education Assessment Reporting & Referral (IHEARR) Act
- Registration Requirements for Fitters and Dealers
- Department of State (Board of Speech, Hearing, Audiology & Board of Medicine)
- American Speech & Hearing Association (ASHA)
- National Board Certification Program
- International Hearing Society

Contact: Linda Chamberlain (717) 783-1379

#### 2. Division of Acute and Ambulatory Care

- Abortion Control Act (footnoted)
  - Ambulatory Gynecological Surgery in Hospitals and Clinics Regulations (footnoted)
  - Abortion: Making a Decision
- Contact: Scott Mincemoyer (717) 787-8015

#### 3. Drug, Device, and Cosmetic Program & Hearing Aid Program

- Generic Drug Substitution/Equivalency Overview of Laws/Regulations
- Narrow Therapeutic Index General Information
- Guidance for Pennsylvania Wholesale Prescription Drug Distributors Licensure
- Pennsylvania Controlled Substance, Drug, Device, and Cosmetic Act FAQ
- Guidance for Pennsylvania Cosmetic Manufacturers
- Registration Requirements for Hearing Aid Fitters and Dealers
- Hearing aid Apprentice Fitter training and education agreement
- Hearing aid Disclosure Agreement
- Hearing Aid Alternate Disclosure Agreement
- Hearing Aid Sales Complaint form
- Hearing Aid Sales—FAQ

Contact: Theresa Ritchie (717) 787-4779

#### F. Bureau of Family Health

- Application for Chronic Renal Disease Transportation Services (Form # HD01623S 11/4/2014)
- Application for Head Injury Program Services (Form # HD01441S Rev. 01/20)
- Application for Acquired Brain Injury Program (Form HD002157 08/19)

Contact: Tara Trego (717) 346-3000

**1. Division of Newborn Screening and Genetics**

- Hearing Screening Instructions for Submitters
- A Newborn Hearing Screening Roadmap for Families
- PCP Instructions for Follow-up Hearing Screening and Diagnostic Results
- Early Hearing Detection and Intervention Program Report on Screening and Follow-up for 2017 Births
- 2009 Newborn Screening Provider Manual
- Newborn Screening Status Update Form
- Newborn Screening Release Request Form
- Newborn Screening Waiver Form
- Critical Congenital Heart Defect (CCHD) Screening Information for Submitters
- Brochure to Parents: Pennsylvania Department of Health: Important Information For Parents About Newborn Screening
- Brochure to Parents: Pennsylvania Department of Health: Important Information For Parents About Lysosomal Storage Disorders
- Bureau of Family Health Cystic Fibrosis (CF), Spina Bifida (SB), and Metabolic Formula Program Application (Form # HD1072F Rev. 1/18)
- CMV Information for Parents
- Instructions for Audiologists on Diagnostic Evaluations
- Pennsylvania Breastfeeding Referral Guide
- Supporting Breastfeeding within African-American Communities

Contact: Stacey Gustin (717) 783-8143

**G. Bureau of Women, Infants and Children (WIC)**

- WIC State Plan of Operations
- WIC Vendor Handbook
- WIC Food List
- PA Licensed Infant Formula Sellers
- WIC Orientation Packet
- PA WIC Vendor Competitive Prices
- PA WIC Vendor Minimum Inventory Requirements
- WIC Participant Frequently Asked Questions
- WIC Facts
- WIC Research

Contact: Sally Zubairu-Cofield

**H. Bureau of Communicable Diseases****1. TB Program**

- TB Outbreak Response Plan
- TB Elimination Plan

Contact: Kimberly Fitzpatrick (717) 787-6267

**2. STD Program**

- STD Outbreak Response Plan
- PA NEDSS STD Program Reference Guide (available on line)
- Sexually Transmitted Diseases Treatment Guidelines 2015 (available online)
- Testing Guidelines for Obstetricians and Gynecologists for Hepatitis B, HIV and STD
- Program Operation Guidelines for STD Prevention (published by Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC))

Contact: Beth Butler (717) 787-3981

**3. HIV Program**

- HIV Cluster and Outbreak Detection and Response Plan (in collaboration with Bureau of Epidemiology, HIV Surveillance Unit)

Contact: Marijane Salem-Noll 717-547-3433

**I. Bureau of Health Statistics and Registries**

The following forms are available for stakeholders that report vital events:

- Application of Intent to Participate in the Reporting of Deaths in Pennsylvania Form (4-19)
- Affidavit to Register Child's Parent Other Than as Birthing Parent's Spouse, Form HD002122 (9/20)
- Affidavit of Birthing Parent to Register Child's Parent Other Than as Spouse, Form HD002143 (6/22)
- Certificate (Report) of Adoption of a Foreign-Born Child, Form HD01273F (1/11)
- Certificate (Report) of Adoption, Form H105.091 (4/04)
- Certificate (Report) of Death, Form H105.143 (11/17)
- Disinterment/Reinternment Permit, Form HD01189F (01/19)
- Disposition/Transit Permit, Form HD01232F (11/2013)
- EDRS User Account Request—Coroner-Medical Examiner (03/20)
- EDRS User Account Request—Funeral Home (03/20)
- EDRS User Account Request—Medical Professional (03/20)
- Funeral Director Worksheet (11/15)
- Funeral Home Application for a Death Certificate, Form HD02085F (6/18)
- Local Registrar's Monthly Report—Summary Schedule of Activity and Income, Form H106.026 (7/18)
- Local Registrar's Monthly Report—Schedule of Certified Copies Issued and Income Earned, Form H105.028
- Local Registrar Requisition for Vital Records Forms, Form H002105 (01/19)
- Medical Certification Worksheet, Form HD02036F (7/18)
- Mother's Worksheet (8/13)
- Record for Interment of Cremated Remains, Form H105.111 (5/18)
- Report of Fetal Death, Form H105.024 (11/17)
- Report of Live Birth, Form H105.142 (8/21)
- Request to Amend a Death Record by the Funeral Director, Form HD002200 (06/20)
- Request to Amend the Medical Information on a Death Record Certified by a Coroner or Medical Examiner, Form HD002181 (06/20)
- Request to Amend the Medical Information on a Death Record Certified by a Medical Professional, Form HD002192 (06/20)
- Supplemental Report of Live Birth for Intended Parents, Form H105.030 (8/21)

Contact: Lisa Hasselbrook (717) 783-2548

The following forms are electronically available to the general public at:

<https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/certificates/Pages/Forms.aspx>

- Adoptee's Application for Noncertified Copy of Original Birth Record, Form HD002109 (6/17)
- Application for a Birth Certificate, Form H105.102 (6/18)
- Application for a Birth Certificate with Fees Waived for an Individual Who is Experiencing Homelessness, Form H1106F-H (12/19)
- Application for a Birth Certificate with Fees Waived Under the Disaster Declaration (for an Individual with an Opioid Disorder), Form HD1106F-O (3/20)
- Application for a Death Certificate, Form H02080F (6/20)
- Application for a Fetal Death Certificate, Form H002180 (01/20)
- Application for a Stillborn Birth Certificate, Form H02090F (08/18)
- Application to Add a Father to a Birth Record, Form HD002109 (3/19)
- Authorization to Mail Certificate to Temporary Address due to a Recent Natural Disaster (7/19)
- Birth Corrections Statement, Form H105.133. (6/16)

- Delayed Report of Birth, Form HD105.018 (12/19)
- Funeral Home Application for a Death Certificate, Form (HD02085F (6/18)
- Multi-Year Birth Application, Form HD1124F (3/15)
- Multi-Year Death Application, Form HD 1125F (3/15)
- Name Redaction Request, Form HD02046F (3/18)
- Report of a Child Born Abroad, Form HD002001 (06/19)
- Solicitud de Copia Certificada del Acta de Nacimiento, Form H105.102 (8/14)
- Solicitud de Copia Certificada de Acta De Defuncion, Form H105.102 (8/14)
- Statement of Citizenship and Residency, Form HD01275F (4/19)

Contact: Lisa Hasselbrook (717) 783-2548

#### J. Bureau of Laboratories

Some of these documents are electronically available at [www.health.pa.gov/topics/labs/Pages/Laboratories.aspx](http://www.health.pa.gov/topics/labs/Pages/Laboratories.aspx)

- Submission of Rabies Specimens
- General Specimen Submission Form
- CDC Specimen Submission Form
- Compliance with Shipping of Diagnostic Specimen/Etiologic Agent
- Laboratory Submission Form for Viral Encephalitis/Meningitis
- Lyme Disease Testing Form
- Bioterrorism Agents (various) Information
- Sputum Collection for Tuberculosis
- Nasal or Throat Swab Procedure for Virus Isolation
- CDC MERS-CoV Clinical Specimen Guidelines
- Food collection guidelines
- Neisseria gonorrhoea collection guidelines
- Water Collection guidelines for Legionella testing
- Stool collection guideline for patient
- Stool collection guideline for public health site
- Bordetella pertussis collection guidelines
- Measles collection guidelines
- Material transfer agreement
- Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) Specimen Collection and Shipping Guidance
- Monkeypox virus Collection Guidance
- Division of Chemistry and Toxicology contact list
- Division of Laboratory Improvement contact list
- Division of Microbiology contact list
- Bureau of Laboratories Directory of Services
- Blood Alcohol & Drugs of Abuse Postmortem Specimen Collection Instructions
- Alcohol in Blood and/or Serum Testing Approval Requirements
- Requirements for the Approval of Laboratories That Perform Blood Lead Analysis
- Requirements for the Approval of Laboratories That Perform Erythrocyte Protoporphyrin and/or Zinc Protoporphyrin Analysis
- Drugs of Abuse in Blood and/or Serum Testing Approval Requirements
- Drugs of Abuse in Urine Testing Approval Requirements
- Pennsylvania Clinical Laboratory Permit Application for In-State Laboratories
- Multiphasic Screening Procedure
- Pennsylvania Clinical Laboratory Permit Application for Out-of-State Laboratories
- Pennsylvania Clinical Laboratory Permit Application—Mobile Labs
- Pennsylvania Clinical Laboratory Permit Application—Screening Sites
- Change of Status Form
- Laboratory Requirement for Zika Virus Test submission

- Zika Virus Laboratory Submission form
- Quick guide for Clinicians: How to interpret Zika Virus Test Results
- Guidelines for Pennsylvania Laboratories Handling Specimens for patients with suspected or confirmed Ebola virus disease
- Sexual Assault Testing and Evidence Collection Act Initial Data Reporting Form
- Sexual Assault Testing and Evidence Collection Act Annual Data Reporting Form
- Act 27 Frequently Asked Questions
- Understanding Clinical Laboratory Regulations in Pennsylvania
- Frequently Asked Questions—Volume 1 (Questions 1—28) Act 122-2013 May 28, 2014
- Frequently Asked Questions—Volume 2 (Questions 29—38) Act 122-2013 June 23, 2014
- Frequently Asked Questions—Volume 3 (Questions 39—52) Act 122-2013 July 31, 2014
- Act 122-2013 Clinical Laboratory Complaint Form
- Instructions for Requesting Collection Kits for Blood Alcohol & Drugs of Abuse Postmortem Specimens
- 2022 Toxicology Proficiency Testing Program Fees
- Toxicology Proficiency Testing Programs 2022 Schedule
- Limits of Quantitation of Laboratories Approved to Analyze Blood for Controlled Substances and/or their Metabolites

Contact: James R. Lute, Ph.D. (610) 280-3464

#### K. Bureau of Emergency Preparedness and Response

State Emergency Registry of Volunteers in Pennsylvania Criminal History Policy and Code of Conduct (2011-01) July 1, 2011

Contact: Jeffrey Backer (717) 346-0640

#### L. Office of Drug Surveillance and Misuse Prevention

The following can be found at the following website: <https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/programs/PDMP/Pages/PDMP.aspx>

- PDMP System Vendor Transition
- PA PDMP Vendor Transition FAQ
- ABC-MAP Quarterly Meeting Agenda—April 26, 2022
- NOTICE: PA PDMP System Transition Prescribers
- NOTICE: PA PDMP System Transition Pharmacists
- NOTICE: PA PDMP System Transition Delegates
- PDMP Overview (PDMP System 1-pager)

The following can be found at the following website: <https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/programs/PDMP/Pages/Prescribers.aspx>

- Prescriber Q & A
- Misapplication of Prescribing Guidelines Provider Letter
- PDMP Patient Notice Poster
- PDMP Patient Notice Poster (Spanish)

The following can be found at the following website: <https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/programs/PDMP/Pages/Tutorial.aspx>

- Pennsylvania Prescription Drug Monitoring Program System User Terms and Conditions
- LogiCoy PDMP Account Transfer/Registration Training Resources
- Delegate Policies

The following can be found at the following website: <https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/programs/PDMP/Pages/Dispensers.aspx>

- Dispenser Q&A
- LogiCoy Paper Universal Claim Form

- Dispensation Data Submission Waiver Policy
- Application Request for Waiver of Reporting Requirements for Pennsylvania Prescription Drug Monitoring Program (PA PDMP)
- PDMP Patient Notice Poster
- PDMP Patient Notice Poster (Spanish)

The following can be found at the following website: <https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/programs/PDMP/Pages/Patients.aspx> Patient Prescription Record Request

- Patient Prescription Correction Request

The following can be found at the following website: <https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/programs/PDMP/Pages/Education.aspx>

- Module 1: Why Using the PDMP is Important for Achieving Optimal Health for Pennsylvania Citizens
  - Module 1 Guide Document
- Module 2: How to Use the PDMP to Make Clinical Decisions
  - Module 2 Guide Document
  - Reporting Suspected Aberrant Medication Dispensing
  - Reporting Suspected Aberrant Medication Prescribing
  - Pharmacist Fact Sheet
  - Prescriber Fact Sheet
- Module 3: Using the PDMP to Optimize Pain Management
  - Module 3 Guide Document
  - Diagram: Multimodal Pain Management Methods
  - Module 3 Pocket Cards
- Module 4: Opioid Prescribing Guide
  - Module 4 Guide Document
  - Opioid Prescribing Guidelines for Chronic Pain Checklist
  - Fact Sheet: Summary of Opioid Prescribing Guidelines for Noncancer Chronic Pain
  - Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Laws Surrounding Controlled Substances
  - Pocket Card: Quick Guide to Pennsylvania Laws Surrounding Controlled Substances
  - Pocket Card: Opioid Prescribing Guidelines for Chronic Pain
- Module 5: Referral to Treatment for Substance Use Disorder Related to Opioid Use
  - Module 5 Guide Document
  - Flow Chart: Primary Care “Warm Handoff” for Substance Use Disorder
- Module 6: Approaches to Addressing Substance Use Disorder with Patients Identified by the PDMP
  - Module 6 Guide Document
  - Key Components of Motivational Interviewing
  - Pocket Card: Steps of the Brief Negotiated Interview
  - Frequently Asked Questions: SBIRT Training and Implementation
  - SBIRT Primer
  - SBIRT Online Directory
  - SBIRT Demonstration Videos
- Module 7: Effective Opioid Tapering Practices
  - Module 7 Guide Document
  - Flow Chart: Opioid Tapering
  - Pocket Card: How to Taper Opioids

The following can be found at the following website: <https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/programs/PDMP/Pages/Integration.aspx>

- Integration Request Form
- PDMP Integration Guide

The following can be found at the following website: <https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/programs/PDMP/Pages/Data.aspx>

- Interactive Data Report: Overdose Data Technical Notes
- Interactive Data Report: PDMP Data Technical Notes
- PDMP Data by Prescriber Category Technical Notes
- Pennsylvania Overdose Data Brief 2017
- Pennsylvania Overdose Data Brief 2018
- Pennsylvania Overdose Data Brief 2019
- Pennsylvania Overdose Data Brief 2020

The following can be found at the following website: <https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/programs/PDMP/Pages/QA.aspx>

- General Q&A
- Prescriber Q&A
- Physician-in-training Q&A
- Dispenser Q&A

The following can be found at the following website: <https://pdmp.health.pa.gov/PDMPSystemApp/dashboard#!/guide>

- Investigative User Guide
- Data Submitter Guide
- Pharmacist Guide
- Prescriber Guide
- Delegate Guide
- Agency User Guide

The following can be found at the following website: <https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/programs/PDMP/Pages/Resource-Library.aspx>

- Opioid Epidemic Overview
- Opioid Epidemic Fact Sheet
- Good Samaritan Overview
- Good Samaritan Fact Sheet
- Naloxone Overview
- Naloxone Fact Sheet
- State Prescription ID Laws Overview
- State Prescription ID Laws Fact Sheet
- Drug Scheduling Overview
- Drug Scheduling Fact Sheet
- Patient Privacy Overview
- Patient Privacy Fact Sheet
- PDMP Annual Report 2018
- PDMP Annual Report 2016-2017
- PDMP Annual Report 2019
- PDMP Annual Report 2020

The following can be found at the following website: <https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/programs/Pages/Electronic%20Prescribing.aspx>

- Electronic Prescribing of Controlled Substances FAQ
- Act 96 of 2018 Temporary Exemption Form.

The following can be found on the following website: <https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/programs/PDMP/Pages/Opioid-Treatment-Agreements.aspx>

- Sample Treatment Agreement
- Requirements of Act 112 and Considerations for Prescribers
- Act 112 Questions and Answers
- Act 112 of 2019 Treatment Agreement Checklist
- Opioid Use and Safety
- What is Act 112 and Questions to Ask Your Provider

The following can be found on the following website: <https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/programs/Patient-Advocacy/Pages/Patient%20Advocacy.aspx>

- Where to Seek Care Handout

The following can be found on the following website: <https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/programs/Patient-Advocacy/Pages/Patients.aspx>

- Opioid Use and Safety
- What is Tapering?
- How do Pennsylvania Opioid Prescribing Guidelines and Opioid Laws Impact Patient Care?

The following can be found on the following website:  
<https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/programs/Patient-Advocacy/Pages/Healthcare.aspx>

- Medical and Health Care Professionals Considerations and Resources
- Pennsylvania Non-Opioid Directive Information Sheet

The following can be found on the following website:  
<https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/programs/Patient-Advocacy/Pages/County-Regional-Resources.aspx>

- North West Region Resource Guide for Patients
- North Central Region Resource Guide for Patients
- North East Region Resource Guide for Patients
- South West Region Resource Guide for Patients
- South Central Region Resource Guide for Patients
- South East Region Resource Guide for Patients

Contact: Ashley Bolton (717) 547-3144

#### M. Health Research Office

Annual CURE Report  
<https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/Research/CURE/Pages/Reports.aspx>

Contact: William R. Cramer (717) 231-2825

#### N. Bureau of Health Promotion and Risk Reduction

2021 Asthma Prevalence in Pennsylvania Fact Sheet—available at <https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/programs/Asthma/Pages/Surveillance-Reports.aspx>

Contact: Amy Flaherty (717) 787-5876

2021 Asthma Mortality in Pennsylvania Fact Sheet—available at

<https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/programs/Asthma/Pages/Surveillance-Reports.aspx>

Contact: Amy Flaherty (717) 787-5876

2021 Asthma Hospitalizations in Pennsylvania Fact Sheet—available at

<https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/programs/Asthma/Pages/Surveillance-Reports.aspx>

Contact: Amy Flaherty (717) 787-5876

Asthma Strategic Plan 2021-2026—available at

<https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/programs/Asthma/Pages/Asthma.aspx>

Contact: Amy Flaherty (717) 787-5876

Clean Indoor Air Act (CIAA) Guidance, Forms and Information

<https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/programs/CIAA/Pages/CIAA.aspx>

Contact: Barbara Fickel (717) 783-6600

PA Free Quitline Information and Online Enrollment

<https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/programs/tobacco/Pages/Quitline.aspx>

Contact: Barbara Fickel (717) 783-6600

Tobacco Retail Enforcement Information and Online Violation Reporting Form

<https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/programs/tobacco/Pages/Act-112.aspx>

Contact: Barbara Fickel (717) 783-6600

Pennsylvania Smokefree Multiunit Housing Toolkit

<https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/programs/tobacco/Pages/Smoke-Free-Housing.aspx>

Young Lungs at Play Toolkit

<https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/programs/tobacco/Pages/Young-Lungs-at-Play.aspx>

#### O. Office of Medical Marijuana

- Pa Bulletin Sept. 4, 2021 List of Pesticides Which May be Used by Medical Marijuana Grower and Processors Medical Marijuana Assistance Program (MMAP) FAQ
- Medical Marijuana Two-Year Final Report—May 15, 2020 Medical Marijuana Coronavirus (COVID-19) Notice—June 15, 2021
- Extension of Medical Marijuana Temporary Regulations Notice—April 2, 2020

Contact: Peter Blank, 717-547-3454

#### P. COVID-19—Active Orders and Guidance

##### Skilled Nursing Facilities:

- Interim Guidance for SNFs During COVID-19
- Interim Guidance for Skilled Nursing Facilities During COVID-19 FAQ
- Temporary Suspension of Requirements of the Clinical Laboratory Act to Allow Personnel to Collect and Test Specimens in Skilled Nursing Facilities
- State and CMS Survey Guidance for SNFs during the COVID-19 Pandemic
- Requirements for Testing of Residents and Staff in SNFs Order
- Order of the Secretary of the Pennsylvania Department of Health Directing Testing at Skilled Nursing Facilities
- Order of the Secretary of the Pennsylvania Department of Health Directing Long-Term Care Facilities to Implement Measures for Use and Distribution of Personal Protective Equipment
- LTCF PPE Order FAQ
- Amended Order Requiring Skilled Nursing Care Facilities to Make Weekly Reports of Specified Data Regarding Supplies and Equipment
- Data Reporting Requirements for Skill Nursing Facilities FAQs

Contact: Ann Chronister (717) 783-1078

##### Hospitals:

- Guidance on Hospitals' Responses to COVID-19 <https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/disease/coronavirus/Pages/Guidance/Hospital-Guidance.aspx>
- Hospital Daily Reporting of Supplies and Equipment
- Hospital Measures to Protect Staff and Patients (SOH)
- Emergency Department COVID Specimen Collection (SOH)
- Hospital Reduction of Elective Procedures in Regions with low ICU Treatment Capacity (SOH)
- Order of the Secretary of the Pennsylvania Department of Health Requiring Reduction of Elective Procedures in Regions with Low Acute Care Treatment Capacity—Frequently Asked Questions
- State and CMS Survey Guidance for Hospitals, ASFs, and Abortion Facilities during the COVID-19 Pandemic (9/28/20): <https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/disease/coronavirus/Pages/Guidance/Survey-Guidance-Hospital-ASF.aspx>
- Interim Pennsylvania Crisis Standards of Care for Pandemic Guidelines (4/10/2020): <https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/Documents/Diseases%20and%20Conditions/COVID-19%20Interim%20Crisis%20Standards%20of%20Care.pdf>
- Ethical Allocation Framework for Emerging Treatments of COVID-19: <https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/disease/coronavirus/Pages/Guidance/Ethical-Allocation-Framework.aspx>

Contact: Scott Mincemoyer (717) 787-8015



**Ambulatory Surgical Facilities:**

- Guidance on Ambulatory Surgical Facilities' Responses to COVID-19 <https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/disease/coronavirus/Pages/Guidance/Ambulatory-Surgical-Facilities-Guidance.aspx>

Contact: Scott Mincemoyer (717) 787-8015

**Home Care Agencies, Home Health Care Agencies & Hospice:**

- Guidance for Home Care Agencies, Home Health Care Agencies and Hospices during COVID-19 Pandemic (5/20/20): <https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/disease/coronavirus/Pages/Guidance/Home-Health-Home-Care-Hospice.aspx>
- State and CMS Survey Guidance for Home Care Agencies, Home Care Registries, Home Health Care Agencies, Hospices, Birth Centers, and Prescribed Pediatric Extended Care Centers during the COVID-19 Pandemic (7/2/20): <https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/disease/coronavirus/Pages/Guidance/Survey-Guidance.aspx>

Contact: Linda Chamberlain (717) 783-1379

**Vaccine:**

- Order of the Acting Secretary of the Pennsylvania Department of Health Directing Vaccine Providers' Administration of COVID-19, dated February 12, 2021, as amended.
- Order of the Secretary of Health Requiring Reporting of Data Related to Each Administration of an Immunization for COVID-19, dated December 14, 2020.
- Order of the Secretary of the Pennsylvania Department of Health Requiring Health Systems, Hospitals, Federally Qualified Health Centers and Pharmacies to Vaccinate Certain Health Care Personnel, dated December 30, 2020.
- COVID-19 Vaccine FAQs, dated April 13, 2021
- COVID-19 Interim Vaccination Plan V8.0, dated March 31, 2021
- FAQ's for Pennsylvania's Provider Network, dated May 11, 2021
- FAQ's for Pennsylvania's Provider Network, dated April 19, 2021
- FAQ's for Pennsylvania's Provider Network, dated April 6, 2021
- FAQ's for Pennsylvania's Provider Network, dated March 23, 2021
- FAQ's for Pennsylvania's Provider Network, dated March 5, 2021
- FAQ's for Pennsylvania's Provider Network, dated February 26, 2021
- FAQ's for Pennsylvania's Provider Network, dated February 24, 2021
- COVID-19 Vaccine Equity Toolkit, updated April 12, 2021
- COVID-19 Fact Sheet, Phase 1

Contact: Tom McCleaf (717) 787-5681

**Testing:**

- Point of Care Testing for COVID-19 (9/21/20): <https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/disease/coronavirus/Pages/Guidance/Point-of-Care-Testing.aspx>
- Symptoms & Testing (pa.gov)
- Responding to COVID-19 | PA.GOV
- School Health (pa.gov)
- Guidance for K12 Pooled Testing: 2021.08.26 K12 Pooled Testing Guidance.pdf (pa.gov)
- Guidance on Test to Stay in Schools: Test to Stay (pa.gov)

- COVID-19 Patient Instructions for Self-Isolation While Awaiting Lab Results: <https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/Documents/HAN/COVID-19%20Patient%20Instructions%20for%20Self%20Isolation.pdf>

- Fact Sheets (pa.gov)

Contact: Shakila Shah, shshah@pa.gov 717-395-9589

**Other Entities:**

- Interim Guidance on COVID-19 for Dental Health Care Personnel in Pennsylvania
- Order of the Secretary of Department of Health Directing Testing at Long-Term Care Facilities
- Interim Guidance On Postmortem Care Of A Decedent Whose Death Is Confirmed Or Suspected To Be Attributed To COVID-19 (1/11/21): <https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/disease/coronavirus/Pages/Guidance/Postmortem-Care.aspx>
- Resources for School Communities During COVID-19 <https://www.education.pa.gov/Schools/safeschools/emergencyplanning/COVID-19/Pages/default.aspx>
- Summer Recreation, Camps and Pools Frequently Asked Questions (6/1/22): <https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/disease/coronavirus/Pages/Guidance/Summer-Recreation-Camps-Pools.aspx>
- COVID-19 Guidance for WIC Clinics (12/11/20): <https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/disease/coronavirus/Pages/Guidance/WIC-Clinics.aspx>
- Division of School Health COVID-19 FAQ's: <https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/Documents/School%20Health/School%20Health%20COVID%2019%20FAQ%20Apr%202020.pdf>
- COVID-19 School Health Resources for School Nurses and Other School Health Care Personnel: <https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/disease/coronavirus/Pages/Guidance/School-Health.aspx>
- Coronavirus Fact Sheet—DOH: <https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/disease/coronavirus/Pages/Guidance/Coronavirus-Fact-Sheet.aspx>
- COVID-19 Mental Health Factsheet: <https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/disease/coronavirus/Pages/Guidance/Mental-Health.aspx>
- COVID-19 Guidance on Breastfeeding: <https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/disease/coronavirus/Pages/Guidance/Breastfeeding-Guidance.aspx>
- Guidance on Veterinary Practices Amid COVID-19 Pandemic (6/24/2020): <https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/disease/coronavirus/Pages/Guidance/Veterinary-Guidance.aspx>
- COVID-19 Homemade Mask Factsheet: <https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/disease/coronavirus/Pages/Guidance/Homemade-Mask-Fact-Sheet.aspx>
- COVID-19 Patient Instructions for Self Isolation While Awaiting Lab Results: <https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/Documents/HAN/COVID-19%20Patient%20Instructions%20for%20Self%20Isolation.pdf>
- Remdesivir Fact Sheet: <https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/disease/coronavirus/Pages/Guidance/Remdesivir-Fact-Sheet.aspx>
- MIS-C Fact Sheet: <https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/disease/coronavirus/Pages/Guidance/MIS-C-Fact-Sheet.aspx>
- Universal Face Covering Order FAQ (updated June 9, 2021): <https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/disease/coronavirus/Pages/Guidance/Universal-Masking-FAQ.aspx>
- COVID-19 Mask Guidance for Children: <https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/disease/coronavirus/Pages/Guidance/Masks-Children.aspx>

- Back-to-School Guidance Fact Sheet for Parents: <https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/disease/coronavirus/Pages/Guidance/Back-to-School-Guidance.aspx>
- Sexual Health During COVID-19: <https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/disease/coronavirus/Pages/Guidance/Sexual-Health.aspx>
- Rapid Antigen Testing Fact Sheet: <https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/disease/coronavirus/Pages/Guidance/Antigen-Testing.aspx>
- Emergency Use Authorization for COVID-19 Vaccine Fact Sheet: <https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/disease/coronavirus/Pages/Guidance/COVID-EUA.aspx>
- New Variants of COVID-19 Fact Sheet: <https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/disease/coronavirus/Pages/Guidance/Variant-Fact-Sheet.aspx>
- Safe and Effective: COVID-19 Vaccine Fact Sheet: <https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/Documents/Diseases%20and%20Conditions/Vaccine%20Fact%20Sheet.pdf>
- Coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19) Factsheet | Protect Baby: [https://www.cdc.gov/coronavirus/2019-ncov/downloads/communication/COVID-19\\_Positive\\_Caring\\_for\\_Baby.pdf](https://www.cdc.gov/coronavirus/2019-ncov/downloads/communication/COVID-19_Positive_Caring_for_Baby.pdf)
- Coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19) Factsheet | Pregnancy: [https://www.cdc.gov/coronavirus/2019-ncov/downloads/communication/COVID-19\\_Pregnancy.pdf](https://www.cdc.gov/coronavirus/2019-ncov/downloads/communication/COVID-19_Pregnancy.pdf)
- Maintaining Healthy Education and Childcare Settings during the COVID-19 Pandemic: <https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/envirohealth/Pages/Healthy-Education.aspx>
  - Training for staff in K—12 schools
  - Post-training survey (K—12)
  - Training for staff in early childcare centers
  - Post-training survey (ECE)
  - References and other resources
  - Module 1 (Ventilation)—Reducing COVID-19 spread through improved ventilation
  - Module 2 (COVID testing)—Considerations for preK—12 school settings
- Critical Medical Resources (GOV)
- Healthcare Professionals Protections—Civil Immunity (GOV)
- PCHs and Assisted Living Facilities Reporting Requirements (SOH)
- Authorizing Remote Administrative Agency Proceedings (GOV)
- Antigen Testing Reporting (SOH)
- Use of Satellite Testing Location (SOH)
- LTCF Testing Requirement (SOH)

Contact: Wendy Braund, MD, (717) 315-8190

---

**Department of  
HUMAN SERVICES  
(DHS)**

---

*(Editor's Note: Statements of Policy are in upper and lower case. Notices of Rule Change are in all capitals. Notices of Rule Change adopted more than 180 days before deposit are starred (\*).)*

**Office of Administration—Contact: Shannon Baker (717) 787-3422**

**POLICY STATEMENTS:**

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
1998	Ch. 259.1	Statement of Claim, Managed Care Organization—statement of policy	07/11/98 (eff. 2/1/97)	
2007	Ch. 259.2 Amended 2008	Claims against moneys for which third parties are liable as a result of a tort claim allocation of tort proceeds in actions filed before September 2, 2008—statement of policy	09/07/07 (eff. 9/08/07) Amended 10/31/08 (eff. 11/1/08)	
2008	Ch. 259.3	Claims against moneys for which third-parties are liable as a result of a tort claim allocation of tort proceeds in actions filed on or after September 2, 2008—statement of policy	10/31/08 (eff. 11/01/08)	
2008	Ch. 259.4	Settlements without litigation—statement of policy	10/31/08 (eff. 11/01/08)	
2008	Ch. 259.5	Cooperation in obtaining payment from third parties—statement of policy	10/31/08 (eff. 11/01/08)	
2008	Ch. 259.6	Civil money penalties—statement of policy	10/31/08 (eff. 11/01/08)	
2020		Equal Employment Opportunity Policy Statement	7/26/2021	
2020		Policy Statement on Prohibition of Sexual Harassment	7/26/2021	
2020		Limited English Proficiency Policy Statement	7/26/2021	
2020		Disability-Related Employment Policy	7/26/2021	

**GUIDANCE MANUALS:**

- DHS Single Audit Supplement
- ICF/ID Audit Guide
- CCIS Audit Guide
- Introduction to DHS Audit Policy
- Early Intervention Annual Expenditure Report Instructions
- Human Services Block Grant Annual Expenditure Report Instructions
- Human Services Non-Block Grant Annual Expenditure Report Instructions
- Annual County Human Services Planning Guidelines
- Medicaid Administrative Claiming Supplemental Guidance for Counties

**Office of Child Development and Early Learning—Contact: Andrea Algatt 717-712-7684**

**Bureau of Child Care Certification Services****POLICY STATEMENTS:**

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
2007	Ch. 3270— 3280	Certification of Part Day Program for School-Age Children	9/15/07	3001-07-01
2009	Ch. 3270 Ch. 3280 Ch. 3290	Reporting Lost Child	2/21/09	3001-08-02
	Ch. 3270 Ch. 3280 Ch. 3290	Playground Protective Surface Covering	2/21/09	3001-09-01
2011	Ch. 3270— 3280	Waiver of Child Care Facility Regulations	3/1/11	00-11-01 Replaced by Announcement C-21-# 4— Waiver of Child Care Facility Regulations— effective 4/1/21
2012	Ch. 3270 Ch. 3280 Ch. 3290	Tuberculosis Blood Test	2/4/12	3001-12-01

**Bureau of Certification Services**

2008		C-08 # 01—Capacity on Certificate of Compliance	4/08/08	
		C-08 # 02—Proof of Liability Insurance	4/08/08	
		C-08 # 05—Impact of Change in Equivalencies of CDA and CCP Credentials	8/13/08	
		C-08 # 06—Approved Child Care Services Report Form	9/2/08	
		C-08 # 07—Compliance with Regulations Relating to Recalled Toys and Equipment	9/15/08	
2009		C-09 # 04—Use of Hand Sanitizers in Early Childhood Programs	9/25/09	
2011		C-11 # 01—Emergency Temporary Relocation of a Child Care Facility	5/12/11	
		C-11 # 02—Revised Child Care Staff Health Assessment	7/20/11	
2012		C-12 # 01 Proof of Identification Required for Child Care Center Director and Group Child Care Home Primary Staff Person	9/18/12	
2013		C-13 # 01—Announced Renewal Inspections Within 30 Day Range	11/15/13	
2014		C-14 # 01—Water Safety Training for Child Care Providers & Lifeguard Requirements	2/28/14	
		C-14 # 02—Healthy and Green Initiative—Child Care Siting	3/10/14	
		C-14 # 03—Degrees from Business Technical & Trade Schools	4/22/14	
2016		C-16-01—Meeting New Health and Safety Training Requirements as Required by the Federal Government	7/1/16	

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
2017		C-17-01—Child Protective Service Law (CPSL) for Child Care Facilities	2/23/17	
		C-17-02—Vaping and the Use of Electronic Cigarettes in a Child Care Facility	2/23/17	
		C-17-03—Inclusion of All Children in Early Childhood Programs in Pennsylvania	6/29/17	
		C-17-04—Reduction of Expulsion and Suspension in Early Childhood Programs in Pennsylvania Child Care and Development Fund (CCDF) Plan for State/Territory	6/29/17	
		C-17 # 05 Emergency Temporary Relocation of a child care facility	9/29/17	
		C-17 # 06 Approved child service form	9/29/17	
		C-17 # 7 Applicability of the Pennsylvania Safe Drinking Water Act	11/1/17	
2019		C-19# 1-Verifying Compliance with the PA Safe Drinking Water Act	3/1/19	
		C-19# 2 Meeting the Requirements of the Child Protective Services Law (CPSL) for child care Facilities	08/30/19	
2020		C-20# 6 Interim Guidance for Certified Child Care Facilities Operating During Novel Coronavirus Pandemic	6/23/20 Revised 7/8/20	
		C-20# 12—Interim Guidance for Certified Child Care Facilities Operating During the Novel Coronavirus Pandemic	9/29/20 Revised 4/14/21	
2021		C-21-# 01—Waiver of Child Care Facility Regulations	4/1/21	
		C-21-# 03—Act 62 of 2020 Fire Safety Requirements for Certified Child Care Facilities	5/24/21	
		C-21-# 04—Best Practices for Child Care Facilities Operating During the Novel Coronavirus	6/28/21	
		C-21-# 09—Reinstating and Extensions of Child Care Certification Regulation Suspensions Due to Act 73	12/6/1	
		C-21-# 10—Obsolete Certification Announcements for Certified Child Care Providers—Order of the Acting Secretary of the Pennsylvania Department of Health Directing Face Coverings in School Entities	12/14/21	
		C-21-# 11—Addition of COVID-19 to List of Reportable Communicable Diseases	12/20/21	
2022		C-22-# 01—Pediatric First Aid and Pediatric Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation (CPR) Training Requirements and Access to Free Training through Early Childhood Education Professional Development Organization (ECE PDOs)	1/11/22	
		C-22-# 02—Updates to Health and Safety Training and Professional Development Requirements	1/24/22	
		C-22-03—Updates to Prevention of Shaken Baby Syndrome, Abusive Head Trauma, and Child Maltreatment Requirements	1/24/22	
		C-22-# 04—Updated Emergency Preparedness and Response Planning Regulations and Requirements for Child Care Facilities	4/19/22	
<b>Bureau of Early Intervention Services and Family Supports—Early Intervention Services Announcements</b>				
2006		ELS-EI-06 # 04 Natural Environments	07/24/06	
		ELS-EI-06 # 07 Clarification of Waiver of 4300 Fiscal Regulations	08/15/06	
		ELS-EI-06 # 10 Acceptable Signers of the Beneficiary Choice Form for the Infants, Toddlers and Families Medicaid Waiver	09/05/06	

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
		EI-07 # 12 PA Pre-K Counts and Early Intervention working Together	10/24/07	
2008		EI-08 # 10 Eligibility for Infants Toddlers Families Medicaid Waiver	09/22/08	
2009		EI-09 # 13 ChildFind System Including Children Who Are Wards of the State, Children Living in Residential Facilities, Children who were Abused and Children who are Homeless.	09/11/09	
		EI-09 # 17 Qualifications for Individuals to Provide Speech-Language Pathology Services in Early Intervention and the Requirements for Billing	10/05/09	
2010		EI-10 # 02 Release of Information	01/29/10	
		EI-10 # 04 Operational Guidance for Infant/Toddler Programs Regarding Children Living in Residential Facilities	04/09/10	
		EI-10 # 08 Amended Behavior Supports for Young Children	10/25/10	
		EI-10 # 09 State Set Rates for Infant/Toddler Early Intervention Services	11/09/10	
2011		EI-11 # 01 IDEA Early Intervention Complaint Procedures	06/01/11	
		EI-11 # 02 ACT 24 of 2011 Implementation PELICAN Data Moratorium	08/01/11	
		EI-11 # 04 Infant/Toddler Early Intervention Cost Centers	11/16/11	
2012		EI-12 # 01 Screening, Evaluation and Assessment in Early Intervention	04/11/12	
		EI-12 # 02 Updates to Early Intervention Policy Based on requirements in IDEA Part C	04/11/12	
		EI-12 # 03 Confidentiality, Parent Consent and Surrogate Parents	04/11/12	
		EI-12-# 05 Mediation, Due Process, and IFSP Facilitation Procedures for Infant/Toddler Early Intervention	07/01/12	
		EI-12 # 07 Collecting and Reporting Child Outcome Data in Infant/Toddler and Preschool Early Intervention Programs	10/26/12	
		EI-12 # 09 Public Participation Requirements under The Individuals with Disabilities Education Act	10/26/12	
2013		EI-13 # 01 Transition of Toddlers to Preschool or Other Community Services	01/30/13	
		EI-13 # 02 Pennsylvania System of Payment	03/19/13	
		EI-13 # 03 Session Notes	04/26/13	
		EI-13 # 04 Infants and Toddlers Referred to Pennsylvania's Early Intervention Program from Out of State	04/30/13	
		EI-13 # 05 Third Party Insurance Denials and Public Consulting Group	04/30/13	
		OCDEL-13 # 01 Children Experiencing Homelessness	05/09/13	
		EI-13 # 06 Children who Have a Hearing Loss	08/01/13	
		EI-13 # 07 Positive Behavior Support	08/29/13	
		EI-13 # 08 Eligibility for Infant/Toddlers and Preschool Early Intervention	12/13/13	
2014		EI-14 # 01 At-Risk Tracking for Infants and Toddlers Experiencing Homelessness	11/21/14	
2016		EI-16 # 01 Provider Qualifications	02/12/16	
2017		EI-17 # 01; FC/PRF-17 # 02 Inclusion of All Childhood Program in Pennsylvania	06/30/17	
2018		EI-18# 02 Local Determination Process	12/21/18	
2020		EI-20 # 3 Early Intervention Service Delivery; Coaching Across Settings	11/30/20	

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
2021		EI-21 # 01 Reportable Incidents	01/27/21	
		EI-21 # 02 2021/2022 Rate Increase Distribution Plan For Infant Toddler—Early Intervention	06/22/21	
		EI-21 # 03 Recommendations for Infants, Toddlers and Preschool-Age Children Who are Deaf or Hard of Hearing	11/29/21	
2022		EI-22 # 01 Lead Exposure in Infants/Toddlers and Preschoolers	04/19/22	
<b>Bureau of Early Intervention Services and Family Supports—Family Supports Announcements</b>				
2015		ELS/MIECHV-15 # 02; ELS/NFP-15 # 02 Fiscal & Program Communication and Reporting Strategy	07/01/15	
		ELS/MIECHV-15 # 03; ELS/NFP-15 # 03 Program and Fiscal Reporting, Reporting Accuracy & Timeliness	07/01/15	
		ELS/MIECHV-15 # 04; ELS/NFP-15 # 04 Enrollment Policy	07/01/15	
		ELS/MIECHV-15 # 05; ELS/NFP-15 # 05 On-Site Fiscal Monitoring	07/01/15	
		ELS/MIECHV-15 # 06; ELS/NFP-15 # 06 Audit Requirements	07/01/15	
		ELS/MIECHV-15 # 07; ELS/NFP-15 # 07 Principles, and Audit Uniform Administrative Requirements for Federal Requirements, Cost Awards; Final Rule: Indirect Cost	07/01/15	
		ELS/MIECHV-15 # 08; ELS/NFP-15 # 08 End of Fiscal Spending—July 1st—June 30th	07/01/15	
		ELS/MIECHV-15 # 09; ELS/NFP-15 # 09 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards; Final Rule: Equipment Definition and Pre-approval	07/01/15	
		ELS/MIECHV-15 # 10; ELS/NFP-15 # 10 Program Review Instrument	07/01/15	
		ELS/MIECHV-15 # 11; ELS/NFP-15 # 11 Mandatory Meeting Attendance Policy	07/01/15	
		ELS/MIECHV-15 # 12; ELS/NFP-15 # 12 Confidentiality	07/01/15	
		ELS/MIECHV-15 # 13; ELS/NFP-15 # 13 Coordination with Early Intervention Agencies	07/01/15	
		ELS/MIECHV-15 # 14; ELS/NFP-15 # 14 Child/Family Transition Plans	07/01/15	
		ELS/MIECHV-15 # 15; ELS/NFP-15 # 15 Community Collaboration	07/01/15	
		ELS/MIECHV-15 # 16; ELS/NFP-15 # 16 Continuous Quality Improvement	07/01/15	
		ELS/MIECHV-15 # 17; ELS/NFP-15 # 17 Curriculum and Standards	07/01/15	
		ELS/MIECHV-15 # 18; ELS/NFP-15 # 18 Home Visitor Professional Development	11/05/15	
2016		ELS/MIECHV-16 # 01; ELS/NFP-16 # 01 Pennsylvania Home Visiting Data System	12/08/16	
		ELS/MIECHV-16 # 02; ELS/NFP-16 # 02 Fiscal Reporting Changes	07/01/16	
2017		FC/PRF—17# 01; OCDEL Communication Business Partners and Grantees	06/29/17	
<b>Bureau of Early Learning Policy and Professional Development</b>				
2005		S-05 # 04—Unemployment Compensation Claims Filed by Relative/Neighbor Providers Announcement	6/28/05	
2007		S-07 # 08—PA Pre-K Counts and Child Care Works: Enrollment and Release of Information Procedures	9/18/07	

## NOTICES

4621

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
		S-07 # 09—Pelican Announcement	11/07/07	
2009		ELS/KS-09 # 11 Star Level of Facilities Operated by Regional Key, Technical Assistance and Professional Development Contractors/Subcontractors	4/14/09	
		S-09 # 05 Care Level for Kindergarten Children Changing from Preschool (PSE) to Young School Age (YSA)	6/17/09	
		ELS-KS-09 # 24 Joint Office of Children, Youth and Families & Office of Child Development and Early Learning Bulletin: Implementation of Child Care Funding Policy Beginning State Fiscal Year 2010-2011	7/14/09	
		ELS-KS-09 # 38 Centers for Disease Control Guidance Regarding Influenza for Early Childhood Programs	9/21/09	
		ELS-KS-09 # 39 Use of Hand Sanitizers in Early Childhood Programs	9/25/09	
2010		ELS/KS-10 # 27 Financial Guidelines for Regional Keys	10/01/10	
		ELS/KS-10 # 29 Funds Management of Keystone STARS Provider Grant Awards	10/28/10	
2013		ELS/KS-13 # 12 Regional Keys Records Management, Conversions and Transmissions	8/28/13	
2014		ELS/KS-14 # 02 Degrees Earned from Business, Technical and Trade Schools	4/22/14	
		ELS/KS-14 # 09 Teacher Quality Version 2.0 and Career Lattice 2014	10/20/14	
		ELS/KS-14 # 11 Designation and Reliability Manual v. 1.0	10/20/14	
2015		ELS/KS-15 # 02 Pennsylvania Program Assessment Communication Tool (PA PACT) Manual	4/15/15	
		S-15 # 03 Early Head Start—Child Care Partnership Grants	9/21/15	
		OCDEL-15 # 02 Early Head Start—Child Care Partnership Grants	9/29/15	
2016		ELS/KS-16 # 02 Start Up Technical Assistance Peer Mentoring and Rising STARS Peer Mentoring Guidance	1/22/16	
2017		S-17 # 04—Inclusion of All Children in Early Childhood Programs in Pennsylvania	6/29/17	
		S-17 # 05—Reduction of Expulsion and Suspension in Early Childhood Programs in Pennsylvania	6/29/17	
		ELS/KS-17 # 03 Inclusion of All Children in Early Childhood Programs in Pennsylvania	6/30/17	
		ELS/KS-17 # 04 Reduction of Expulsion and Suspension in Early Childhood Programs in Pennsylvania	6/30/17	
		ELS/KS-17 # 13 Increasing Base Payment Rate for STAR 3 and STAR 4 Providers	12/22/17	
2018		S-18 # 02 PELICAN CCW Help Desk	6/15/18	
		ELRC-18 # 02 Updated Provider Agreements for Certified, Relative and In-Home Child Care Providers	7/12/18	
		ELRC-18 # 03 DRAFT—Child Care Providers United—Deduction of Union Dues and Other Voluntary Deductions from Subsidized Child Care Payments	9/10/18	
		ELRC-18 # 04 Certification Referral to Early Learning Resource Centers	10/10/18	
2019		ELRC-19 # 02 Keystone STARS Status Review, Reduction, Suspension and Removal	2/28/19	
		ELRC-19 # 05 Tools for Promoting Healthy Weight in Early Childhood Education: An Integrated Approach to Coaching	8/21/19	
		ELRC-19 # 06 Keystone STARS Tiered Reimbursement Quality Add-on Rates and Grants & Awards Structure	9/6/19	

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
2020		ELRC-20 # 02 Operational Recommendations for Early Childhood Providers Due to Coronavirus (COVID-19)	3/13/20	
		ELRC-20 # 04 Reporting Early Learning Programs Closings Due to Coronavirus (COVID-19)	3/14/20	
		ELRC-20 # 11 Restoring Child Care Works Payment Practices Based on Attendance and Invoicing for All Children	9/1/20	
		ELRC-20 # 12 Keystone STARS Performance Standards and Program Manual	7/31/20	
		ELRC-20 # 13 Updates to the Child Care Works School-Age Blended Rate Payment Policy for the 2020-21 School Year	8/17/20	
		ELRC-20 # 14 Keystone STARS Designation Processes for FY 20/21	8/21/20	
		ELRC-20 # 15 Changes to Policy Regarding Parents/Caretakers Caring for Their Own Children in a Child Care Setting During the COVID-19 Pandemic	9/8/20	
		ELRC-20 # 16 Internal Assessment Process (IAP) Guide	10/8/20	
		ELRC-20 # 17 Child Care Works Payment During the Proclamation of Disaster Emergency	11/20/20	
		ELRC-20 # 18 Keystone STARS Designation Maintenance for Facilities Temporarily Closed Due to COVID-19	12/21/20	
2021		ELRC-21 # 01 Child Care COVID-19 Pandemic Relief Award	1/13/21	
		ELRC-21 # 02 Increase to Child Care Works Base Payment Rates	2/18/21	
2022		ELRC 22-01 Systems Alignment to the Pennsylvania Professional Standards and Competencies for Early Childhood Educators (PA PSCECE)	4/7/2022	
<b>Deputy Secretary Announcements</b>				
2020		DS 20 # 02 COVID-19 Related Policies, Announcements, and Communications that are Sunset or Obsolete	09/30/20	
		DS-03 Inclusion of All Children in Early Childhood Education Programs in Pennsylvania (joint announcement from Bureau of Certification Services, Bureau of Policy and Professional Development, Bureau of Early Intervention Service and Family Supports, Bureau of Operations and Monitoring)	09/30/20	
2021		DS 21 # 01 Monitoring Coordination Across Dually Programs and Programs with PA Pre-K Counts and Head Start Supplemental Assistance	02/02/21	
2022		DS 22 # 01 Contract Monitoring	06/10/22	
<b>GUIDANCE MANUALS:</b>				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Licensing Indicator System for Child Day Care Centers</li> <li>• Licensing Indicator System for Group Day Care Homes</li> <li>• Infant Toddler Contracted Slots (ITCS) Program: Policies, Guidance, and Clarifications. Updated September 25, 2020, July 1, 2021, July 1, 2022</li> <li>• Early Childhood Education Professional Development Organization (ECEPDO) Policies, Clarifications, and Guidance. July 1, 2020.</li> </ul>				
<b>Professional Development Organizations</b>				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Early Childhood Education Professional Development Organization (ECEPDO) Policies, Clarifications, and Guidance. July 1, 2020.</li> </ul>				
2021		PDO Policy Communication 20 # 01 Professional Development Organizations (PDOs) Role in Offering Pediatric First/Aid/Pediatric Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation (CPR) to Early Childhood Education Workforce	5/14/2021	
2022		PDO 22 # 01 Career Pathway Level A Plus Verification Change	2/7/2022, effective 7/1/2022	



**INTERNAL GUIDELINES:**

- 00-94-10, Application of Child Day Care Service Regulations 10/21/94
- 00-95-03, Procedures for the Regulation of Child Day Care Facilities 02/13/95
- 00-11-01, Waiver of Child Care Facility Regulations 03/01/11
- 07-01-12, Protocol # 1, Initial Certificate of Compliance
- 12-10-12, Protocol # 3, Complaints—Regulated Facilities
- Certification Policies and Clarifications (CPAC);
- 1/27/17—Protocol 1—Initial Certificate of Compliance
- 07/17/17—Protocol 2—Renewal Application for Compliance
- 01/02/13—Protocol 3—Complaints—Regulated Facilities
- Protocol 4—Complaints for Unregulated Facilities
- Protocol 5—Complaints Involving Allegations of Suspected Abuse
- 3/11/16—Protocol 6—Inspection Summary—Finalized
- 2/03/2017—Protocol 10—Change in the Facility Operation—Finalized
- 4/26/16—Protocol 11—Unannounced Inspections—Finalized

4/28/16—Protocol 12—Negative Sanctions—Finalized

**Office of Children, Youth & Families—Contact: Natalie Bates (717) 783-7376**

**POLICY STATEMENTS:**

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
<b>1980</b>	Ch. 3140	Funding of Basic Ed. Components of Private Day Treatment Center Programs	10/29/80	99-80-22
<b>1982</b>	Ch. 3130	Notice of Right to Appeal for Spanish-Speaking Clients	12/30/82	3130-82-01
<b>1983</b>	Ch. 3130	Clarification of the Definition of “Accept for Service”	02/04/83	3130-83-03
	Ch. 3700	Waiver for Foster Family Homes by Foster Family Care Agencies	02/04/83	3700-83-01
	Ch. 3130	Clarification of County C & Y Agency Requirements with Respect to Fee Setting	02/04/83	3130-83-04
	Ch. 3130	Clarification on Caseworker-to-Family Case Load Ratio & Case Management Functions	02/04/83	3130-83-07
	Ch. 3140	Clarification of Adoption Asst. to Relatives in Adoption Cases	05/02/83	3140-83-07
	Ch. 3140	3130.64(b)(2), 3130.67(9), 3140.131(7), 3700.35(b)(1) Reimbursement to Parents for the Cost of Child Visits	08/15/83	3130-83-11 3140-83-13 3700-83-03
<b>1984</b>	Ch. 3001	Transmittal of Interdepartmental Memo. on Nonimmunized Students Excluded from Attending School	07/08/84	99-84-13
	Ch. 3490	Release of Child Abuse Info. to the Media	08/15/84	99-84-20
<b>1985</b>	Ch. 3130	Interstate Compact on Juveniles	09/30/85	99-85-27
	Ch. 3490	Providing Copies of Child Abuse Reports to Subjects	11/20/85	99-85-28
<b>1986</b>	Ch. 3490	Law Enforcement Officials as Perpetrators of Suspected Child Abuse	07/15/86	3490-86-04
	Ch. 3490	Policy Clarifications Regarding Child Protective Services Law and Regulations as Related to Act 33	04/01/86	3490-86-02
	Ch. 3490	Policy Clarifications Regarding Child Protective Services Law and Regulations as Related to Act 33—Part II	06/16/86	3490-86-05
	Ch. 3490	Policy Clarifications Regarding Child Protective Services Law and Regulations as Related to Act 33—Part III	11/01/86	3490-86-08
<b>1987</b>	Ch. 3490	Implementation of Child Protective Service Policies Relating to Alleged Medical Neglect of Disabled Infants	05/01/87	3490-87-01
	Ch. 3490	Sharing Child Abuse Info Among DPW Offices	09/01/87	3490-87-03
	Ch. 3490	Policy Clarification of the Child Protective Services Law and Regulations	06/01/87	3490-87-02
	Ch. 3140	Personal Incident Costs	10/01/87	3140-87-05
	Ch. 3140, 3170	OCYF Financial Participation in Costs of County Human Service Departments	08/31/87	3140-87-02 3170-87-01
<b>1988</b>	Ch. 3490	Screening Student Interns	05/88	3490-88-01
<b>1989</b>	Ch. 3350	Adoption Record Disclosure	07/01/89	3350-89-01

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
1991	Ch. 3130	Regulatory Interpretation Guidelines for Revisions to Chapter 3130	09/20/91	3130-91-03
1994		Supervised Independent Living Guidelines	07/94	00-94-07
		Site Visits and Access to Records by PA Protection and Advocacy, Inc.	08/22/94	00-94-19
1995	Ch. 3490	Amendments to the Child Protective Services Law that Become Effective July 1, 1995	09/05	3490-95-02
1996	Ch. 3490	Certification and Training for Children and Youth Workers	06/20/96	3490-96-03
		Surveying and Evaluating Child Welfare Agencies	08/15/96	00-96-06
1997	Ch. 3140	Availability of Federal Financial Participation for Profit Residential Child Care Facilities	01/17/97	3140-97-02
		Access to Pennsylvania State Police Records	10/01/97	00-97-09
		Priority Placement Request Procedures for the Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children	12/01/97	00-97-12
1998	Ch. 3140	MEPA 1994—Small Business	02/07/98	3140-98-03
		1997 Association of Juvenile Compact Administrators Rules and Regulations Amended Travel Permit	06/01/98	00-98-06
1999	Ch. 3140	Adoption Assistance Questions and Answers	03/17/99	3140-99-01
	Ch. 3490	Drug Convictions Prohibiting Hiring and Approving Foster/Adoptive Parent Applications	02/03/99	3490-99-01
	Ch. 3490	Implementation of Revisions to the Child Protective Services Law as Amended by Act 127 of 1998	10/01/99	3490-99-02
2000	Ch. 3140	AFCARS Planning, Budgeting and Invoicing Procedures	08/15/00	3140-00-02
	Ch. 3490	Child Death Review and Report Protocols	10/10/00	3490-00-01
2001	Ch. 3130	The Second Revised Interim Guidelines for the Adoption and Safe Families Act of 1997	01/02/01	3130-01-01
	Ch. 3140	Revised Policies and Procedures: Title IV-E Placement Maintenance Eligibility and Reimbursability, Title IV-E Adoption Assistance Eligibility and Title XX Medicaid Eligibility	04/09/01	3140-01-01
	Ch. 3490	Revised Certification and Training Requirements for Children and Youth Supervisors	09/25/01	3490-01-02
2003		Kinship Care Policy	06/30/03	00-03-03
		Megan's Law	04/13/03	00-03-02
	Ch. 3140	Interstate Compact on Adoption and Medical Assistance	01/01/04	3140-03-02
	Ch. 3350	Statewide Adoption Network Policies and Procedures	01/01/03	3350-03-01
	Ch. 3490	<i>A.Y. v. DPW/Allegheny County</i>	03/10/03	3490-03-01
	Ch. 3490	Federal Criminal History Clearances for PA Residents	04/25/03	3490-03-02
2004		MH/MR Services for Children Placed Out-of-County in Pre-Adoptive or Foster Homes	07/19/04	00-04-02
	Ch. 3140	Child Welfare TANF Services Policies and Procedures	05/17/04	3140-04-06
	Ch. 3140	Approval/Licensing of Foster Family Homes	04/01/04	3140-04-02
	Ch. 3140, 3490	Child Placements with Emergency Caregivers	07/01/04	3140-04-05 3490-04-01
	Ch. 3700	Medical Foster Care Services for Children Served by County Children and Youth Agencies	07/01/04	Special Transmittal
2005	Ch. 3490	Implementation of Act 160 of 2004 Amending the Child Protective Services Law	09/01/05	3490-05-01
2006		Federal Financial Participation Rate Change for Title IV-E Placement Maintenance and Adoption Assistance Costs	10/18/06	00-06-05

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 3140	Random Moment Time Study Policy and Procedures—Juvenile Probation Offices	07/28/06	3140-06-03
	Ch. 3140	Federal Title IV-E and Medicaid Administrative Invoicing Procedures	09/12/06	3140-06-05
	Ch. 3140	Random Moment Time Study Requirements Family Service Plan Documentation	10/11/06	Special Transmittal
	Ch. 3800	Strategies and Practices to Eliminate Unnecessary Use of Restraint	01/30/06	Special Transmittal
	Ch. 3490	Safety Assessment and Planning Process	03/15/06	3490-06-01
<b>2007</b>		FFP Rate Change for Title IV-E Placement Maintenance and Adoption Assistance Costs	04/16/07	00-07-01
	Ch. 3490	Protocol to Address Domestic Violence in Families with Child Welfare Involvement	08/03/07	Special Transmittal
<b>2008</b>	Ch. 3350	Expanded Ground for Involuntary Termination of Parental Rights	04/03/08	Special Transmittal
	Ch. 3490	Frequency and Tracking of Caseworker Visits to Children in Federally Defined Foster Care	05/01/08	3490-08-05
	Ch. 3140	Title IV-E Foster Case Maintenance and Adoption Assistance Program Costs Allowable for Federal Financial Participation (FFP)	05/12/08	3140-08-01
	Ch. 3350, 3490, 3700	Implementation of Safe and Timely Placement of Foster Children Act (P.L. 109-239)	05/12/08	99-08-01
	Ch. 3490	Implementation of Act 126 of 2006 Amending the Child Protective Services Law	03/24/08	3490-08-02
	Ch. 3490	Implementation of Act 179 of 2008 And Act 72 of 2007 Amending the Child Protective Services Law	06/27/08	3490-08-03
	Ch. 3490	Implementation of New Reporting Requirements as Required by Act 146 of 2006 and Act 179 of 2006	10/01/08	3490-08-04
	Ch. 3700	Implementation of Act 68 of 2005 (The Resource Family and Adoption Process Act), Act 73 of 2005 (The Resource Family Care Act), and Act 78 of 2007	10/01/08	3700-08-01
	Ch. 3130, 3350, 3700	Impact of Act 109 on Agency Operations	12/29/08	Special Transmittal
<b>2009</b>		Act 76 of 2007	01/07/09	Special Transmittal
	Ch. 3130, 3140, 3700	Fostering Connections to Success and Increasing Adoptions Act of 2008	02/24/09	Special Transmittal
	Ch. 3170	Out of Home Placement Services—Contract Documentation	04/07/09	3170-09-01
	Ch. 3170	Out of Home Placement Services—Contract Documentation	08/25/09	3170-09-02
	Ch. 3700, 3800	Disaster Planning	10/09/09	Letter from Deputy Secretary
	Ch. 3800	Strategies and Practices to Eliminate the Use of Unnecessary Restraints	12/19/09	3800-09-01
	Ch. 3800	Prone Restraints in Children's Facilities	12/19/09	3800-09-02
	Ch. 3140	Implementation of Child Care Funding Policy Beginning State Fiscal Year (SFY) 2010-2011	07/01/09	3140-09-03
	Ch. 3130, 3140	Fostering Connections to Success and Increasing Adoptions Act of 2008—Adoption Program Requirements	12/30/09	Special Transmittal
<b>2010</b>	Ch. 3130	Shared Case Responsibility and Procedures Permanent Legal Custodian	05/03/10	3130/10/01 3130/10/02 3140/10/03

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
		Educational Portions of “Non-Educational” Residential Treatment	01/04/10	OMHSAS-10-02
	Ch. 3130	Termination of Parental Rights and Compelling Reasons	01/05/10	Special Transmittal
	Ch. 3140	Needs-Based Plan/Budget Amendment	04/20/10	3140-10-01
	Ch. 3130	Shared Case Responsibility Policy and Procedures	05/03/10	3130-10-01
		YDC/YFC Interim Per Diem Rates Effective July 1, 2010	07/01/10	00-10-01
	Ch. 3130	Permanent Legal Custodian Policy	07/30/10	3130-10-02 3140-10-03
	Ch. 3130	Change in Process for Verifying Paternity	08/04/10	Special Transmittal
	Ch. 3800	Act 45 of 2010 Regarding Restraint Use and Reporting Requirements of Pregnant Females	08/04/10	3800-10-01
	Ch. 3130	Implementation of 45 CFR Part 1356 Chafee Nation Youth in Transition Database Part 1	08/09/10	3130-10-03
	Ch. 3130	Educational Stability & Continuity of Children Receiving Services from the County Children & Youth Agency (CCYA) Including the Use of an Education Screen	09/17/10	3130-10-04
	Ch. 3130	Clean Indoor Air Act Compliance Guidance	09/17/10	3130-10-05
	Ch. 3170	Out of Home Placement Services—Contract Documentation	12/23/10	3170-10-02
		Complex Case Planning	12/28/10	00-10-02
<b>2011</b>	Ch. 3130	Basic Health Information Form (CY980)	04/01/11	3130-11-01
	Ch. 3350	Implementation of Act 101 of 2010	04/25/10	3350-11-01
	Ch. 3140	Fiscal Year 2012-13 Children, Youth and Family’s Needs-Based Plan and Fiscal Year 2011-12 Implementation Plan Instructions	Issued 05/27/11; Revised 06/17/11	3140-11-01
	Ch. 3140	Act 148 Invoicing Procedures for County Child Welfare Services	07/06/11	3140-11-02
		YDC/YFC Interim Per Diem Rates Effective 7/1/11	09/15/11	00-11-02
	Ch. 3130	Youth Independent Living Services Guidelines (and Appendix)	07/08/11	3130-11-04
<b>2012</b>		Master Client Index (MCI) Service Expansion YDC/YFC Interim Per Diem Rates Effective July 1, 2012	02/15/12 08/02/12	00-12-01 00-12-01
	Ch. 3130, 3680, 3800	Children in Foster Care Act (Act 119 of 2010)	02/10/12	3130-12-02 3680-12-01 3800-12-02
	Ch. 3140	Random Moment Time Study Policies and Procedures County Children and Youth Agencies	05/07/12	3140-12-02
	Ch. 3130	Concurrent Planning Policy and Implementation	05/11/12	3130-12-03
<b>2013</b>		YDC/YFC Interim Per Diem Rates Effective July 1, 2013	10/07/13	00-13-01
	Ch. 3140	Fiscal Year 2012/13 Act 148 Invoicing and Medicaid Invoicing Procedures for County Child Welfare Services	05/15/13	3140-13-01
	Ch. 3140	County Children and Youth Program Title XX and Title IV-B Procedures	06/28/13	3140-13-04
	Ch. 3140	Fiscal Year 2014-15 Children, Youth and Family’s Needs-Based Plan and Fiscal Year 2013-14 Implementation Plan Instructions	07/03/13	3140-13-03
	Ch. 3140	Fiscal Year 2013/14 Act 148 Invoicing and Medicaid Invoicing Procedures for County Child Welfare Services	09/11/13	3140-13-05
	Ch. 3140	Federal Title IV-E Invoicing Procedures Manual	10/15/13	3140-13-06
<b>2014</b>	Ch. 3800	Search and Seizure in Programs that Serve Children and Youth	02/28/14	3800-14-01

*(Editor’s Note: This document continues with the Governor’s Office’s Catalog of Nonregulatory Documents in Part III at 52 Pa.B. 4629 (August 6, 2022).)*

# PENNSYLVANIA BULLETIN

Volume 52

Number 32

Saturday, August 6, 2022 • Harrisburg, PA

## Part III

This part contains the  
Governor's Office's  
Catalog of Nonregulatory  
Documents Notice





(Editor's Note: This document continues from Part II which begins at 52 Pa.B. 4497 (August 6, 2022).)

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
		Information Sharing Policies and Procedures for Communication Between Agencies and Individuals Who Supervise and Care for Children and Youth in Out-of-Home Placement and the Physical Health and Behavioral Health Managed Care Organizations	05/23/14	00-14-01
		YDC/YFC Interim Per Diem Rates Effective July 1, 2014	05/30/14	00-14-02
		Act 80 of 2012 and Act 91 of 2012	10/16/14	Special Transmittal
	Ch. 3130	Youth Independent Living Services Guidelines	12/08/14	3130-14-01
	Ch. 3130, 3700, 3800	Implementation of the Sex Offender Registration and Notification Act relating to the Registration of Juvenile Offenders	09/17/14	3130-14-02 3700-14-01 3800-14-02
	Ch. 3140	Fiscal Year 2015-16 Children, Youth and Family's Needs-Based Plan and Fiscal Year 2014-15 Implementation Plan Instructions	05/14/14	3140-14-01
	Ch. 3140	Fiscal Year 2014-15 Act 148 Invoicing and Medicaid Invoicing Procedures for County Child Welfare Services	11/21/14	3140-14-02
	Ch. 3800	Search and Seizure in Programs that Serve Children and Youth	02/28/14	3800-14-01
<b>2015</b>		YDC/YFC Interim Per Diem Rates Effective July 1, 2015	07/01/15	00-15-02
	Ch. 3140	Fiscal Year 2016-17 Children, Youth and Family's Needs-Based Plan and Fiscal Year 2015-16 Implementation Plan Instructions	05/15/15	3140-15-01
	Ch. 3490	Implementation of Child Fatality and Near Fatality Review and Report Protocols as Required by Act 33 of 2008 and Act 44 of 2014	07/15/15	3490-15-01
<b>2016</b>	Ch. 3140	Fiscal Year 2015/2016 Act 148 Invoicing & Medicaid Invoicing Procedures for County Child Welfare Services	01/08/16	3140-15-02
		YDC/YFC Interim Per Diem Rates Fiscal Year 2016-2017 and 2017-2018	07/01/16	00-16-01
	Ch. 3140	Fiscal Year 2017-18 Children, Youth and Family's Needs-Based Plan and Fiscal Year 2016-17 Implementation Plan Instructions	06/06/16	3140-16-01
<b>2017</b>		YDC/YFC Interim Per Diem Rates Fiscal Years 2017-2018 and 2018-2019	07/10/17	00-17-01
	Ch. 3350	Statewide Adoption and Permanency Network Unit of Service Payment Rates and Programmatic Changes	05/23/17	3350-17-01
	Ch. 3490	Policy Clarification: Conflict of Interest in CPS Investigations; Agents of the County Agency-Foster/Adoptive Parents	11/9/17	3490-17-03
	Ch. 3490	Policy Clarification: Direct Reports to the County Children and Youth Agency	11/28/17	3490-17-05
<b>2018</b>	Ch. 3140	Federal Title IV-E Invoicing Procedures Manual	02/15/18	3140-18-02
	Ch. 3140	Fiscal Year 2019-20 Children, Youth and Family's Needs-Based Plan and Fiscal Year 2018-19 Implementation Plan Instructions	05/14/18	3140-18-03
	Ch. 3350	Statewide Adoption and Permanency Network Unit of Service Payment Rates and Programmatic Changes	06/11/18	3350-18-02
		YDC-YFC Interim Per Diem Rates FYs 2018-19 and 2019-2020	06/27/18	00-18-01
	Ch. 3130	Revised and Reissued Indian Child Welfare Act	07/20/18	3130-18-06
	Ch. 3130	Concurrent Planning Policy and Implementation Relative Notification and Definition of a Sibling	07/20/18 ISSUED 09/05/18; REVISED 09/13/18	3130-18-02 Special Transmittal

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 3130, 3700, 3800	Reasonable and Prudent Parenting Standards	09/27/18	3800-18-01 3700-18-03 3130-18-04
	Ch. 3490	Policy Clarification: Release of GPS Referral Source	11/06/18	3490-18-01
	Ch. 3680, 3700	Policy Clarification: Immunization Requirements for Prospective Resource Parents	11/06/18	3680-18-02 3700-18-02
<b>2019</b>	Ch. 3350	Statewide Adoption and Permanency Network Unit of Service Payment Rates and Programmatic Changes	06/07/19	3350-19-02
	Ch. 3130	Policy Clarification: Use of electronic cigarettes (e-cigarettes) or similar vaping devices by foster youth or in foster homes or residential facilities	07/2/19	3130-19-02 3700-19-01 3800-19-01
		YDC-YFC Interim Per Diem Rates FYs 2019-2020 and 2020-2021	07/17/19	00-19-01
	Ch. 3130	Serving Child Victims of Human Trafficking in Pennsylvania	09/30/19	3130-19-04
	Ch. 3490	Information Sharing in Custody Filings (Act 107 of 2013)	11/01/19	3490-19-03
	Ch. 3140	Fiscal Year 2020-21 Children, Youth and Families' Needs-Based Plan and Fiscal Year 2019-20 Implementation Plan Instructions (NBPB Guidelines FY 2020-21)	11/22/19	3140-19-02
<b>2020</b>	Ch. 3140	Federal Title IV-E Invoicing Procedures Manual	01/02/20	3140-20-01
	Ch. 3130	Policy Clarification: Determination on resumption of jurisdiction	02/12/20	3130-20-02
	Ch. 3680, 3800	Specialized Residential Settings for Children and Youth	02/14/20	3680-20-02 3800-20-03
		Family First Prevention Services Act of 2018 (Public Law 115-123) Adoption Assistance Program, Delay of the Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC) Delink for Applicable Child	03/02/20	Special Transmittal
	<i>COVID-19</i>	Intake at Youth Development Centers (YDCs) and Youth Forestry Camps (YFCs) to Address the COVID-19 Pandemic	04/06/20	Memo/DHS Website Post
	<i>COVID-19</i>	Educators: Essentials Tips for Preventing Child Abuse	05/15/20	Memo/DHS Website Post
		Random Moment Time Study (RMTS) Emergency Situation Submission Guidelines	05/19/20	Special Transmittal
	<i>COVID-19</i>	Guidance Regarding Suspension of Regulatory Requirements for OCYF Licensees During the COVID-19 Pandemic	05/26/20	Memo/DHS Website Post
	Ch. 3130, 3350, 3490, 3680, 3700, 3800	Notification Protocol for Formal Licensing Actions and Incidents	05/12/20	00-20-01 3130-20-03 3350-20-02 3490-20-03 3680-20-01 3700-20-02 3800-20-02
	Ch. 3490	PA Safe Haven—Act 201 of 2002 Entitled “The Newborn Protection Act” as Amended by Act 91 of 2014	05/18/20	3490-20-01
	Ch. 3140	Fiscal Year 2019-2020 Act 148 Invoicing & Medicaid Invoicing Procedures for County Child Welfare Services	06/24/20	3140-20-02
		YDC/YFC Interim Per Diem Rates FYs 2020-2021 and 2021-2022	07/02/20	00-20-02
	Ch. 3350	Statewide Adoption and Permanency Network (SWAN) Unit of Service Payment Rates and Programmatic Changes Bulletin	07/09/20	3350-20-04
	Ch. 3140	Fiscal Year 2021-22 Children, Youth and Families' Needs-Based Plan and Fiscal Year 2020-21 Implementation Plan Instructions	09/02/20	3140-20-04
		Subsidized Permanent Legal Custodian (SPLC)—Successor	07/17/20	Special Transmittal



## NOTICES

4631

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 3140	Policy Clarification: Adoption Assistance Suspension	08/17/20	3140-20-06
		Voluntary Certification as a Specialized Setting	08/17/20	Special Transmittal
	Ch. 3490	Statewide General Protective Services (GPS) Referrals Bulletin	09/11/20	3490-20-08
	Ch. 3130	Procedures to Request Waiver of Regulation	12/01/20	3130-20-04
	3140			3140-20-03
	3150			3150-20-01
	3170			3170-20-01
	3350			3350-20-03
	3490			3490-20-07
	3680			3680-20-03
	3700			3800-20-05
		Initial and Ongoing Approval of Foster Family Homes During the COVID-19 Pandemic	12/09/20	Special Transmittal
<b>2021</b>	Ch. 3140	Policy Clarification: Title IV-E Eligibility and Verbal Court Orders	01/13/21	3140-21-02
	Ch. 3800	Reporting Requirements of Incidents Involving Children Served in Child Residential Facilities	01/19/21	3800-21-01
	<i>COVID-19</i>	Guidance to Support a Phased Approach to Ongoing Mitigation Efforts Preventing the Spread of the Coronavirus Disease 2019	ISSUED: 06/05/20 REVISED: 01/22/21	Memo/DHS Website Post
	<i>COVID-19</i>	Guidance to Support Mitigation Efforts in the Bureau of Juvenile Justice Services to Prevent the Spread of covid-19	02/16/21	Memo/DHS Website Post
	Ch. 3130	Appointment of Legal Counsel for a Child in a Contested Termination of Parental Rights Hearing	03/04/21	3130-21-01
	Ch. 3130	Policy Clarification: School Immunizations	03/26/21	3130-21-02
		School Vaccination Requirements (Immunization)	03/26/21	Special Transmittal
	Ch. 3490	Policy Clarification: Act 10 of 2018 and CPSL Language on Megan's Law Tiers	03/26/21	3490-21-02
	Ch. 3490	Policy Clarification: Consistency of Agency Foster and Adoption Records	03/26/21	3350-21-01, 3490-21-03, 3700-21-01
		Title IV-E Reimbursement of Administrative Costs of Independent Legal Representation of Children, Youth and Parents in Dependency Proceedings	03/31/21	Special Transmittal
	Ch. 3140	Fiscal Year 2020-21 Act 148 Invoicing & Medicaid Invoicing Procedures for County Child Welfare Services	04/01/21	3140-21-01
		Public Law (P.L.) 116-220, Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021, Division X—Supporting Foster Youth and Families Through the Pandemic, Sections 3 and 4	04/13/21	Special Transmittal
	Ch. 3170	Requirements for Reimbursement of Placement Services to Children in Substitute Care	06/07/21	3170-21-01
	Ch. 3700	Policy Clarification: Firearms in Resource Homes	06/07/21	3700-21-03
	Ch. 3680, 3800	Policy Clarification: COVID-19 Reporting Requirements (for licensees using the Home and Community Services Information Systems)	06/07/21	3680-21-01, 3800-21-02
		Act 54 of 2018 Amendments to the Child Protective Services Law Regarding Expungement	06/07/21	Special Transmittal
	Ch. 3490	Developmental Evaluation and Early Intervention Referral Policy	06/07/21	3490-21-01
		Release of the updated Model Set of Standards for Multidisciplinary Investigative Teams	7/21/21	

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 3490	Policy Clarification: Release of Referral Source in CPS Reports	8/16/21	3490-21-07
	Ch. 3140	Needs-Based Plan and Budget Guidelines for Fiscal Year 22-23	9/7/21	3140-21-03
		Policy Clarification: Child Support for PLCS and SPLCS	10/13/21	3140-21-02
	Ch. 3490	Policy Clarification: Delay of Notification	10/21/21	3490-21-05
	Ch. 3140	Random Moment Time Study Policy and Procedures for County Children and Youth Agencies	10/25/21	3140-21-06
		Random Moment Time Study Policy and Procedures for Juvenile Probation Offices	10/25/21	3140-21-07
		Unknown Specific Start and End Dates for Incidents of Child Abuse	11/19/21	Special Transmittal
	Ch. 3490	Policy Clarification: Information Sharing	12/7/21	3490-21-10
		Human Trafficking Bulletin Attachment Update: Model Standards for MDITs	12/9/21	3130-19-04 Re-release
<b>2022</b>		Completing Outcome Narratives; the Allegation Outcome Explanation and Investigation (overall) Outcome Explanation portions of the Child Protective Service Investigation Report (CY-48 Form)	1/6/22	Special Transmittal
	Ch. 3140	Act 148 and Medicaid Invoicing	1/26/22	3140-22-01
	Ch. 3490	Policy Clarification: Unknown Perpetrators Later Identified	2/10/22	3490-22-01
	Ch. 3140	Fiscal Year 2021-22 Special Grants Initiative Invoicing Procedures	4/11/22	3140-22-01
	Ch. 3490	Policy Clarification: GPS Assessments by Outside Agencies	5/2/22	3490-22-02
	Ch. 3490	Changes to the Child Protective Services Law, 23 Pa.C.S. § 6344, as it Pertains to Clearances	05/19/22	3490-22-03

**Office of Developmental Programs—Contact: Julie Mochon (717) 783-5771**

**POLICY STATEMENTS:**

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
1981		Search of Visitors and Residents at State Centers and Mental Retardation Units	9/19/81	99-81-40
		Policies and Procedures Governing Admissions, Commitment, Transfers, and Discharges at State-Operated Mental Retardation Facilities	12/01/81	99-81-51
1982		Guidelines for State Center Boards of Trustees	2/17/02	99-82-02
		Responsibility for Collection of Tuition Expenses Under Act 199 for Out-of-State Residents	3/17/82	199-82-01
		Notice of Assessments	4/16/82	99-82-15
		New Vecchione Petition Forms	8/20/82	99-82-39
		Monitoring the Guardianship Petitioning Process at State Centers and State Mental Hospitals	9/24/82	99-82-47
		State Supplemental Security Income Supplement for Licensed Personal Care Boarding Home Residents		297-82-73
		Personal Care Boarding Home Resident Assessment Summary	12/31/82	II-30-82-02
1983		Guardianship Petitioning Process at State Centers	2/11/83	99-83-05
		Payment of Residential Placement Costs for Mentally Retarded or Severely Emotionally Disturbed Children in Residential Facilities	3/8/83	99-83-10
		Guidelines for State Center Board of Trustees—Revision	8/18/83	99-83-21
1984		County Indirect Cost Allocation Plan Guidelines	6/13/84	99-84-22
		Personal Care Boarding Home Supplement	6/27/84	297-84-43

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
1985		County Indirect Cost Allocation Plan Guideline Update—Maintenance in Lieu of rent as a Direct Cost	8/22/85	99-85-17
		Tobacco Products Purchase (with State Funds) for Client use in MR Facilities	10/15/85	99-85-19
1986		Revised Definition of Developmentally Disabled Persons Who Receive Services in Intermediate Care Facilities for the Mentally Retarded (ICRs/MR)	12/31/86	42-435-86-01
		Choking Prevention and Management	12/4/86	00-86-14
1987		Clarification of Definition of Developmentally Disabled Persons Receiving Services in Intermediate Care Facilities for the Mentally Retarded	12/9/87	4398-87-01
	CH. 4305	Client Liability—Community Mental Health and Mental Retardation Services	5/21/87	4305-87-02
		Documentation Requirements—Waiver Requests for Increases for Workers' Compensation Costs	9/25/87	99-87-15
		Conversion of Comm. Res. MR Facilities to ICF/MR	10/23/87	99-87-17
		Case Management Services	11/19/87	99-87-18
		State Employees Acting in Voluntary Capacity to Control Client Funds	11/19/87	00-87-18
1988		Quarterly Liability Summaries	1/29/88	4305-88-01
	Ch. 6000	Change in Zoning Requirements for Licensing Intermediate Care Facilities for the Mentally Retarded	10/3/88	6000-88-07
	Ch. 1181	OBRA-87—Nursing Home Reform	12/28/88	1181-88-08
	Ch. 6000	Administration and Management of Client Funds	10/05/88	6000-88-08
		Applicability of Appropriate Life Safety Codes	8/9/88	00-88-09
1989	Ch. 6000	Guidelines for Enhancing and Conducting Direct and Independent Assessment	10/16/89	6000-89-01
	Ch. 1101	Copayment Exemption for Targeted Case Management Services	11/4/88	1101-89-01
		Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Relief of Upper Airway Obstruction	3/1/89	SC-89-01
		Care and Services Policy for State Centers and MR Units	8/25/89	SC-89-02
		New Federal ICF/MR Regulations	2/7/89	00-89-03
		Account Code Structure—Offices of Mental Health and Mental Retardation Cost Center Definitions	7/28/89	00-89-05
		Abatement of Liability for Psychological Evaluations	09/14/89	00-89-17
		LEKOTEK	11/1/89	00-89-18
1990	Ch. 6000	Family-Driven Family Support Services	12/12/90	6000-90-01
		Children's Cardiac Program	1/31/90	00-90-03
		Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention Program	4/9/90	00-90-12
		Department of Health Programs for Young Children	4/9/90	00-90-14
		Supplemental Security Income (SSI) Disability Benefits for Children	9/27/90	00-90-24
1991		Mental Health/Mental Retardation Annual Income and Expenditure Reports	10/21/91	OMH-91-13
		Opportunities and Supports for Older Persons with Mental Retardation	11/1/91	00-91-17
		Joint Statement by the Department of Public Welfare and The Department of Aging	7/31/91	00-91-18
		Applicability of OMB Circular A-133 for Non-State Operated Intermediate Care Facilities for the Mentally Retarded (ICFs/MR)	10/31/91	00-91-26

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
1992		Special Innovative Services Expenditures Under Family Support Services	1/16/92	00-92-03
		Issuance of Audit Guide for Non-State Operated Intermediate Care Facilities for the Mentally Retarded	8/31/92	00-92-22
1993		Supporting People in the Community	2/24/93	00-93-02
		Tuberculosis Surveillance and Management	9/21/93	SMH-93-03
		Immunization of Patients/Residents and Employees	7/9/93	SMH-93-04
		Medical Assistance for Children	9/15/93	00-93-23
		Family Support Services Subcommittee Observations and Recommendations	8/31/93	00-93-25
		Western Center Settlement Agreement	11/1/93	00-93-28
		Providing Services to Persons with Autism/Pervasive Developmental Disorder	11/9/93	00-93-29
		OBRA Procedures for Individuals with Mental Retardation	12/30/93	00-93-30
1994		Closure of Admissions of Children to State-Operated Intermediate Care Facilities for the Mentally Retarded	12/14/94	SC-94-01
		Federal Regulations on Occupational Exposure to Bloodborne Pathogens	2/1/94	00-94-02
		Facilitated Communication	3/1/94	00-94-11
		Community Resource Development in Family Support Services Projects	3/10/94	00-94-12
		Additional Interpretive Guidelines for Intermediate Care Facilities for the Mentally Retarded	6/7/94	00-94-17
		Assessments: Lifetime Medical History	12/6/94	00-94-32
		Facilitated Communication-Best Practices and Guidelines	12/30/94	00-94-34
1995		Educational and Vocational Training in Intermediate Care Facilities for the Mentally Retarded	3/28/95	00-95-04
		Medical Assistance Funded Services for Children	9/20/95	00-95-19
		Act 28 of 1995		00-95-25
1996	Ch. 6000	Criteria for Approval of New Intermediate Care Facilities for People with Mental Retardation	04/06/96	6000-96-01
		Tuberculosis Infection Control Program	8/9/96	SMH-96-01
		Social Security Administration Alternate Vocational Rehabilitation Provider Initiative	3/19/96	00-96-05
		Revised Intermediate Care Facility for the Mentally Retarded (ICF/MR) Guidelines	4/12/96	00-96-07
		Office of Vocational Rehabilitation Memorandum of Understanding with the Offices of Mental Health and Mental Retardation	7/31/96	00-96-11
		Regulation Interpretation Unobstruction Egress	11/8/96	00-96-19
		Survey Guidelines and Procedures Intermediate Care Facilities for the Mental Retarded (ICFs/MR)	11/18/96	00-96-20
		Regulation Interpretation—Family Living Medication Administration Training	11/19/96	00-96-21
1997		Quarterly Liability Summaries: Supplement and Amendment	2/7/97	00-97-02
		OMR Statewide Peer Review Committee	3/17/97	00-97-04
		Act 26 of 1997 (Amending Act 28 of 1995)	8/29/97	00-97-06
1998		Guidelines to Supporting People Moving from State Centers into The Community	03/27/98	00-98-03
1999		Sanctions Policy for Noncompliance with Mental Health & Mental Retardation Income & Expenditure, Consolidated Waiver, and Cost Settlement Reporting Requirements	11/2/99	OMHSAS-99-10

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
2000		The Roles and Responsibilities of County Mental Health/Mental Retardation Programs in the Development of a Child's Individual Education Program	10/4/00	OMHSAS-00-04
		Guidelines for Identifying Persons with Mental Retardation and Mental Illness for State Mental Health Hospital Discharge	5/15/00	00-00-04
		Domiciliary Care for Persons with Mental Retardation	5/23/00	00-00-05
2002		Performance Expectations and Recommended Guidelines for the County Child and Adolescent Service System Program (CASSP)	6/6/02	OMHSAS-02-02
	Ch. 4210	Clarifying Eligibility for Mental Retardation Services and Supports	05/31/02	4210-02-05
		Pro Re Nata Medication Usage for Psychiatric Treatment—Clarification of Interpretation	7/11/02	00-02-09
		Need for ICF/MR Level of Care	08/07/02	00-02-13
		Coordination of Treatment and Support for People with a Diagnosis of Serious Mental Illness who also have a Diagnosis of Mental Retardation	12/17/02	00-02-16
2003		Passage of Act 171 relating to the Older Adults Protective Services Act (OAPSA)	2/11/03	00-03-01
		OBRA Time-Limited Determinations	5/13/03	00-03-04
		Principles for the Mental Retardation System	6/13/03	00-03-05
		Medication Administration Training Program	8/12/03	00-03-07
		Payments for Psychological Testing to Diagnose Mental Retardation in Children and Adults	10/21/03	00-03-10
		Medical Assistance for Workers with Disabilities in the Community Mental Retardation Program	11/25/03	00-03-11
2004	Ch. 6000	Incident Management	02/18/04	6000-04-01
		MH/MR Services for Children Placed Out-of-County in Pre-Adoptive or Foster Homes	7/19/04	00-04-02
		Positive Approaches	1/9/04	00-04-05
		Home and Community Based Waiver Provider's Billing of HIPAA Compliant National Codes Based on Authorized Plans of Care Through the Home and Community Services Information System and PROMISe	3/10/04	99-04-06
		Determining Medical Assistance Eligibility for Individuals Age Three and Older Who Apply for Supports and Services Authorized by a County Mental Health/Mental Retardation Program	5/10/04	00-04-08
		Certified Investigations	9/16/04	00-04-11
		Limited English Proficiency (LEP)	1/20/05	00-04-13
		Determining Medical Assistance Eligibility for Families of Infants and Toddlers Who Apply for Supports and Services Authorized by a County Mental Health/Mental Retardation Program	1/28/05	00-04-14
		Alternative Sanction Guidelines for ICF/MR Medical Assistance Certification	1/28/05	00-04-15
2005		Cost Settlement Policy and Procedures for Community-Based Medicaid Initiatives	8/15/05	OMHSAS-05-01
		Issuance of Audit Guide for Non-State Operated Intermediate Care Facilities for the Mentally Retarded	11/30/04	00-05-01
		Services Requiring Third Party Insurance Review Prior to Consideration for Waiver Payment	7/5/05	00-05-03
		Life sharing through Family Living	8/8/05	00-05-04
		Office of Mental Retardation Policy on Employment	12/20/05	00-05-07

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>	
2006		Employment for Individuals in ICFs/MR	4/5/06	00-06-08	
		Elimination of Restraints through Positive Practices	5/1/06	00-06-09	
		Payment for Sign Language Interpreters and/or Translators	5/10/06	00-06-10	
		Service Review Protocol for Individuals in the Consolidated and Person Family Directed Support Waivers	9/7/06	00-06-13	
2007		Overview of Supports Intensity Scale® (SIS®) and the PA Plus (Attachment)	4/26/07	00-07-02	
	Ch. 4300	Administrative Entity and Provider Contracts (Statement of Policy)	8/17/07	4300-07-05	
2008		Implementation of Act 179 of 2006 and Act 73 of 2007 Amending the Child Protective Services Law	06/27/08	3490-08-03	
		Procedures for Service Delivery Preference	1/30/08	00-08-03	
		Due Process and Fair Hearing Procedures for Individuals with Mental Retardation	4/10/08	00-08-05	
		Licensing Protocols and Procedures	6/17/08	00-08-10	
		Supports Intensity Scale (SIS) and PA Plus Manual	7/28/08	00-08-11	
		Vendor Fiscal/Employer Agent Financial Management Services	8/13/08	00-08-14	
		Disability Rights Network Access to Records and Joint Investigations	2/13/09	00-08-15	
		Communication Supports and Services	1/20/09	00-08-18	
2009	Ch. 3800	Strategies and Practices to Eliminate the Use of Unnecessary Restraints	12/19/09	3800-09-01	
	Ch. 3800	Prone Restraints in Children's Facilities	12/19/09	3800-09-02	
	Ch. 6200	Social Security Economic Recovery One-Time Payment	07/10/09	6200-09-05	
2010		Medication Prescribing Practices of CRNPs in Mental Health Programs and Mental Retardation Programs	3/27/10	OMHSAS-10-01	
		Educational Portions of "Non-Educational" Residential Placement	1/4/10	OMHSAS-10-02	
		Complex Case Planning	12/28/10	00-10-02	
		Planning and Managing Unanticipated Emergencies	7/1/10	00-10-03	
		Recording Information on the Target of an Individual to Individual Abuse Incident Report in HCSIS	07/01/10	00-10-04	
		Supports Coordination Services	05/26/10	00-10-06	
		Referral to the Early Intervention Program for Children Under Three Years of Age Placed in ICFs/MR	05/26/10	00-10-08	
		Prior Authorization for Supplemental Habilitation and Additional Individualized Staffing	05/26/10	00-10-09	
		Obsolete Licensing Indicator System, Licensing Inspection Instruments and Licensing Weighting Systems Applicable To 55 Pa Code Chapters 2380, 2390, 6400 and 6500	08/16/10	00-10-11	
		Supports Coordinator Training Waiver Requirements	12/30/10	00-10-13	
		Provider Monitoring	12/30/10	00-10-14	
	2011	Ch. 6000	Procedures for Surrogate Health Care Decision Making	01/27/11	6000-11-01
	2012		Adult Autism Waiver Services and Procedure Code Changes and Rates	9/7/12	00-12-01
		Rate-Setting Methodology and Rates for Department-Established Fees for Ineligible Residential Habilitation Services	9/7/12	00-12-02	
2013	Ch. 6400	Clarifying the Applicability of Chapter 6400 to Private Homes—Statement of Policy	1/14/13	6400-13-01	
	Ch. 6400	Participant Rights—Statement of Policy	2/11/13	6400-13-02	
	Ch. 6000	Rescission of Class 3 Intellectual Disability Bulletins	4/5/13	6000-13-03	

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
		Crosswalk Between ODP Cost Center Codes and Block Grant Codes	8/21/13	00-13-04
		Rescission of Joint Bulletins Released By OMHSAS, OIM and ODP	12/24/13	00-13-05
2014		Listing of Obsolete and Current Intellectual Disability Bulletins	3/13/14	00-14-03
		Accessibility of Intellectual Disability Services for Individuals Who Are Deaf Program	4/8/14	00-14-04
2015		Rescission of OMH-94-10, Account Structure Manual—Revised Cost Centers for County Mental Health and Mental Retardation Programs	09-16-2015	00-15-03
2016		Regulations—Use of Appropriate Terminology	06-20-16	00-16-05
		Proposed Regulations—Home and Community-Based Support and Licensing	11-7-16	00-16-07
2017		Quality Management Strategy of the Office of Developmental Programs	06-20-17	00-17-01
		Claim and Service Documentation Requirements for Providers of Consolidated and Person/Family Directed Support Waiver Services and Targeted Services Management	7-21-2017	00-17-02
2018		Guidelines Concerning Sexual Health, Personal Relationships, and Sexuality	04-13-18	00-18-01
		Home and Community-Based Services (HCBS) Eligibility/Ineligibility/Change Form (PA 1768) and Instructions	05-10-18	00-18-02
		Health Care Quality Units	07-24-18	00-18-03
		Interim Technical Guidance for Claim and Service Documentation	07-25-18	00-18-04
		Fee Schedule Rates and Methodology for Waiver Services TSM and Base-Funded Program Services	09-13-18	00-18-05
		Variance Form and Process: Requesting a Variance	09-17-18	00-18-06
2019		OVR Referrals for ODP Employment Related Services	02-14-19	00-19-01
		OVR Referrals During a Period When OVR's Order of Selection is Closed	7-1-19	00-19-02
		Prioritization of Urgency of Need for Services (PUNS) Manual	7-23-19	00-19-03
		Individual Eligibility for the Consolidated, P/FDS and Community Living Waivers	11-26-19	00-19-04
2020	Ch. 6400	Regulatory Compliance Guide for Community Homes for Individuals with an Intellectual Disability or Autism	2-3-20	00-20-01
		Individual Support Plans for Individuals Receiving Targeted Support Management, Base-Funded Services, Consolidated, Community Living or P/FDS Waiver Services, or Who Reside in an ICF/ID	2-7-20	00-20-02
		Electronic Visit Verification (EVV) for Personal Care Services (PCS)	9-10-20	00-20-03
		Participant-Directed Services: Agency with Choice Financial Management Services Model	12-16-20	00-20-04
2021		Guidance for Human Rights Teams and Human Rights Committees	2-5-21	00-21-01
		Incident Management	3-1-21	00-21-02
2022		Targeted Support Management for Individuals Served by ODP	3-1-22	00-22-01
		Requesting a Waiver of Office of Developmental Programs Regulations	6-2-22	00-22-02

**GUIDANCE MANUALS:**

- Everyday Lives, Values in Action
- Office of Developmental Programs Quality Assessment and Improvement Process
- Pennsylvania's Guide to Participant-Directed Services
- Individual Support Plan (ISP) Manual for Individuals Receiving Targeted Services Management, Base Funded Services, Consolidated Waiver Services, Community Living, P/FDS Services or Who Resides in an ICF/ID
- Office of Developmental Programs Supports Coordinator Orientation
- Independent Monitoring for Quality (IM4Q) Manual
- Enterprise Incident Management System (EIM) Manual
- Certified Investigator Manual
- Peer Review Process Manual
- PUNS Manual
- Supports Intensity Scale™1 (SIS™) and PA Plus User's Manual
- Gold Book
- Supports Coordinator's Guide to the Harry M. Communication Assessment and Reassessment
- Incident Management Family Guide
- A Guide to Victim's Assistance
- 2021 Administrative Review Manual EIM Incident Report Final Section Extension Notification Resource Guide: Understanding Policy, Process, and the Incident Reporting Overview Dashboard Connection
- Revised crosswalk—EIM Reporting Extensions Reference Guide
- ODP Incident Reporting Overview Dashboard Tip Sheet
- ODP Incident Reporting Overview Dashboard Reference Guide
- Supports Coordination Return to In-Person Individual Monitoring Guidance for SCOs
- ODP Operational Guide for ID/A Waivers during the Federal COVID-19 Public Health Emergency: Appendix K General Guidance Version 3.0
- ODP Operational Guide for the Adult Autism Waiver during the Federal COVID-19 Public Health Emergency: Appendix K General Guidance Version 3.0
- AAW Provider Manual—Bureau of Supports for Autism and Special Populations (BSASP)
- AAW Provider Information Table
- Practice Guidelines—BSASP
- Supports Coordinator Manual—BSASP
- Behavioral Specialist Manual—BSASP
- Participant Handbook—BSASP
- Goal Attainment Scaling (GAS) Manual—BSASP
- Reference Manual on Community HealthChoices (CHC)
- ACAP Participant Handbook—BSASP/Keystone Autism Services
- ACAP Provider Manual—BSASP/Keystone Autism Services
- Best Instructional Practices Manual—BSASP
- Periodic Risk Evaluation (PRE) Manual—BSASP

**INFORMATIONAL PACKETS:**

- PROMISe Billing Quick Reference Error Status Codes Informational Packet (# 014-09)
- Prudent Pay of Claims Policy Enforcement Informational Packet (# 075-11)
- Use of SNAP for Individuals Residing in GLAs Informational Packet (# 015-12)
- Amendments to 55 Pa. Code Chapter 6000, Statements of Policy, Subchapter Q as a result of
- Adult Protective Services (# 031-15)

**INFORMATIONAL MEMOS:**

- Viewing Service Utilization in HCSIS for AEs Informational Memo (# 005-09)
- Electronic Funds Transfer Option Informational Memo (# 006-09)
- Remittance Advice Quicktip # 7 Informational Memo (# 015-09)
- Individual Purchases and Item Storage Informational Memo (# 049-10)
- How to Request a Reissue or Copy of Cashed Check Informational Memo (# 138-11)
- Uniform Construction Code Clarification for Licensed Providers Informational Memo (# 180-11)
- DRN Review Informational Memo (# 019-12)
- Admissions to State Operated ICFs/ID Informational Memo (# 045-12).
- Clarification to ODP Communication # 098-12 Residential Vacancy Management Informational Memo (# 103-12).
- Implementation Instructions on QM Plans Informational Memo (# 107-12)
- NPI Number Required on All Claim Types Informational Memo (# 001-13)
- Secondary Transition Website Informational Memo (# 059-13)
- Communication Assistance Compliance Standards for Individuals who are Deaf (# 018-15)
- Helpful Resources from the PA Department of Transportation (# 034-15)
- Implementation Instructions for Providers, including SCOs on Quality Management Plans (# 038-15)
- Enforcement Actions against Noncompliant ODP Intellectual Disability Waiver Providers (# 062-15)

**ODP ANNOUNCEMENTS**

- Provider Payment for Start-Up (Per Chapter 51) And Family Living Initiative (# 055-16)
- Scheduling Support Service Workers to Work More than 40 Hours per Week in the Consolidated and P/FDS Waivers (# 068-16)



- Clarifying the Provision of Home and Community Habilitation and/or Companion Services by Relatives and Legal Guardians in the Consolidated and P/FDS Waivers (# 069-16)
- Everyday Lives Conference Session Materials Now Available (# 070-16)
- CMS Quality Review Reports for the Consolidated and P/FDS Waivers Available Online (# 071-16)
- ODPs Quality Management (QM) Certification Program Prerequisite Courses Available (# 079-16)
- Professional Development Opportunities: SELN Employment Webinars (# 081-16)
- MyODP.org Registration (# 086-16)
- Individual Monitoring Tool Clarification of the New Employment Questions (# 088-16)
- Policy clarification surrounding the role of Direct Care Workers (# 094-16)
- Updated Administrative Fee Services Related to the Delivery of Vendor Services (# 100-16)
- Everyday Lives Webinar Recording and Transcript Posted to MyODP (# 101-16)
- Everyday Lives: Values in Action—Information Sharing and Advisory Committee Recommendations, Strategies, and Performance Measures is Available on MyODP.org (# 004-17)
- Voter Registration Responsibilities (# 011-17)
- Chapter 51: Office of Developmental Programs Home and Community-Based Services Regulation Questions and Answers (# 021-17)
- Ordering or Prescribing Provider: National Provider Index Number Required on Claims (# 022-17)
- New Resource for Individuals and Families Available: Find, Choose, and Keep Great DSPs (# 023-17)
- Quality Management Planning Resources Available on MyODP (# 025-17)
- 2017 Updated Certified Investigator Manual Now Available (# 029-17)
- Right to be Free from Abuse Notification Handout REISSUE, Update Pending (033-17)
- Process for 180-Day and 365-Day Timely Filing Edits: Exception and Special Handling Requests (Request Form) (# 037-17)
- Discontinuation of Life Sharing Ineligible Fees (# 046-17)
- Provider Closure Notification Form (DP 1061) (# 050-17)
- Guidance, Information and Resource Materials for Administrative Entities to Support the Inclusion of Individuals with the Diagnosis of Autism Spectrum Disorder (ASD) in Targeted Services Management (TSM), Consolidated and P/FDS Waivers (056-17)
- Now Available: The “Why”—Everyday Lives Module 1 of the Required Community Participation Supports Training (# 075-17)
- Issuance of the Corrected Waiver Level of Care Reevaluation Form (079-17)
- FAQs Updated for Quality Assurance and Improvement Process Now Posted on My ODP (080-17)
- NOW AVAILABLE: Transition of Behavioral Support in Residential Services Question and Answer Document (083-17)
- REISSUE SIS™ Urgent Request Process Quick Tips Sheet (084-17)
- New Courses on Person Centered Thinking and Dementia Care Are Available on MyODP (085-17)
- Community Participation Support Training Module 4: Inclusion/Integration Now Available on MyODP (090-17)
- Now Available: New Community Participation Supports Training Module 5, Person Centered Planning (106-17)
- Guidance for Supports Coordinators and Administrative Entities for the Transition of Behavioral Supports for People Who Receive Residential Services in the Consolidated Waiver (111-17)
- Now Available: New Community Participation Supports Training Module 6: Introduction to Community Mapping (112-17)
- 117-17: Now Available: New Community Participation Supports Training Module 7 Building Relationships That Sustain a Community Life
- 119-17 Required Deaf Services Trainings on MyODP
- 120-17: New Supports Coordinator (SC) Orientation
- 125-17: Guidance for Individual Cap Exceptions for Person/Family Directed Support Waiver
- 016-18: Everyday Lives Conference Presentations Now Available
- 018-18: Supports Coordinator Orientation Curriculum New Course: You are the Keystone for Individuals and Families
- 026-18: Clarifications on Residential Service Staffing Ratios and Supplemental Habilitation in Residential Habilitation Services
- 028-18: Now Available: Life Sharing and Respite Question and Answer Document
- 029-18: REISSUE Community Participation Support ISP FY 18-19 Renewal Template
- 037-18: Launch of the ISAC hub
- 039-18: Charting the Life Course Webcasts Now Available on MyODP
- 040-18: Guidance Fiscal Year (FY) 2018-2019 ISP Renewal Period
- 041-18: College of Employment Services
- 046-18: College of Employment Services ACRE Supplement Update
- 053-18: Certified Investigator Report Administrative Review Manual and Supporting Items Are Now Available
- 066-18: Palco, Inc. to be Statewide Vendor Fiscal/Employer Agent
- 072-18: KEPRO to Administer SIS Assessments
- 073-18: Updated Contact MyODP Resource Accounts and New Listing of Archived Communications
- 076-18: Required Dual Diagnosis Training for Providers Newly Enrolling to Provide Residential Habilitation Services
- 079-18: College of Employment Services Webinar: (ACRE) Basic Employment Certification Overview August 28, 2018
- 080-18: Now Available: Quality Assessment and Improvement (QA&I) Annual Statewide Report for Cycle 1 Year 1 Fiscal Year (FY) 2017-2018
- 083-18: Housing Transition and Tenancy Sustaining Services
- 087-18: ODP Announces KEPRO’s New SIS Scheduling Portal
- 090-18: College of Employment Services ACRE Update Unlimited Seats Available
- 096-18: Office of Developmental Program’s First Comprehensive Employment Report
- 099-18: Requesting an Enhanced Communication Rate for Services for Individuals Who Use Sign Language

- ODP 101-18 (REISSUE): Support People Who Are Deaf or Hard of Hearing Special Training Series
- ODP 103-18: ISAC Action Plan for Sexual Abuse Prevention Now Available
- ODP 105-18: Expectations for Supports Coordinators Regarding the Right to Be Free from Abuse
- ODP 106-18: Final Public Notice for Fee Schedule Rates and Department-Established Fees for Fiscal Year 2018-2019
- ODP 108-18: Home & Community-Based Services Settings Provider Self-Assessment Update 5
- ODP 109-18: Fair Hearing Request Form & Instructions
- ODP 19-001: 2017 ODP Quality Management (QM) Certificate Holders Now Due For Recertification by Dec. 31, 2019
- ODP 19-003: New Process for Residential Habilitation Vacancies
- ODP 19-007: Improving the Quality of Residential Services Report Available
- ODP 19-010: The Office of Developmental Programs (ODP) Provides Written Notice of Provider Re-qualification Requirements
- ODP-19-011: 2018 Everyday Lives: Values in Action--Information Sharing and Advisory Committee Recommendations, Strategies, and Performance Measures Now Available on MyODP.org
- ODP 19-012: UPDATED New Documentation Requirements for Individual Support Plans (ISPs) Within the Consolidated Waiver
- ODP 19-013: Now Available-Interim PUNS Guidance and Revised PUNS Form
- ODP 19-014: Rate Exception Request Process Re-issue, Consolidated Waiver
- ODP 19-016: Notice to the Increase to the Federal Reimbursement of Transportation Costs for 2019
- ODP 19-017: Transition of Individuals from a Nursing Facility into an ODP Waiver
- ODP 19-018: Chapter 6100 Quality Management Planning Requirements for Adult Autism Waiver Supports Coordination Organizations and Providers
- ODP 19-025: Now Available—Updated ID/Waiver Employment Service Definition Question and Answer Document and ID/A Waiver Employment Service Definition Quick Guide
- ODP 19-029: Quality Investigation Unit at Temple University
- ODP 19-030: 2019-20 Fiscal Year (FY) Renewal Guidance
- ODP 19-032: Launch of the Quality Assessment and Improvement (QA&I) Process for the Adult Autism Waiver (AAW)
- ODP 19-033: ODP Releases 2017-2018 Annual Data Report
- ODP 19-036: Process to Implement Participant Direction Transfers from the Adult Autism Waiver to an ID/A Waiver
- ODP 19-039: AAW SCO and Provider Contact Information for the Quality Assessment and Improvement Process
- ODP 19-041: ODP Releases Quality Assessment & Improvement Annual Statewide Report of Self-Assessments for Fiscal Year (FY) 2018-2019
- ODP 19-042: Generation of EIM Notifications for Supports Coordinators and Supports Coordination Supervisors
- ODP 19-043: EIM Alerts for Incidents not submitted within 72 hours of Creation
- ODP 19-045: Updated Employment Resources Page on MyODP
- ODP 19-047: Quality Assurance Analyst Employment Positions through Autism2Work
- ODP 19-049: "Getting Connected to the Community" Training Available
- ODP 19-051: Additional (2nd) FY19-20 Renewal Guidance
- ODP 19-052: Health Risk Screen Tool Implementation
- ODP 19-053: Announcing the Relaunch of Positive Approaches Journal
- ODP 19-057: Special Populations Unit's Virtual Targeted Trainings Now Posted and Accessible on MyODP.org
- ODP 19-059: Clarification of the Health Risk Screening Tool (HRST) Implementation for AAW and ACAP
- ODP 19-060: NOW AVAILABLE: FAIR HEARING REQUEST FORM (DP 458) TRANSLATED INTO SPANISH
- ODP 19-061: Final Fee Schedule Rates and Fiscal Year Renewal Guidance for Community Participation Support
- ODP 19-063: IM4Q and NCI Reports Now Available
- ODP 19-065: Health Risk Screening Tool Implementation Update--Identifying Raters and User Accounts
- ODP 19-069: Process Modification in the Office of Developmental Programs (ODP) Provider Enrollment Process
- ODP 19-071: Process for Updating Entity Contact Information for Quality Assessment and Improvement (QA&I) Process
- ODP 19-078: Exceptions to the Annual Fiscal Limit for the Person/Family Directed Support Waiver
- ODP 19-080: Quality Assessment & Improvement Process, Cycle 1, Year 3: Changes for Fiscal Year 2019-2020
- ODP 19-082: Waiver Amendment Webinar Recording Now Available on MyODP
- ODP 19-083: New Regulations to be Explored During Human Services Licensing Renewal Inspections
- ODP 19-084: Delay for Requirements Regarding the Number of Individuals Served in Licensed Facilities that Provide Community Participation Support or Day Habilitation Services
- ODP 19-085: Quality Assessment & Improvement Process, Cycle 1, Year 3: All Self-Assessments Begin July 1, 2019
- ODP 19-086: ODP Launches Online Provider Profiles
- 19-089: Clarifying the Requirement for the Master Provider Index Number for Claim and Service Documentation
- ODP 19-090: Continued Guidance: Community Participation Support Implementation
- ODP 19-091: Revisions to the Annotated ISP and Related Trainings
- ODP 19-098: Clarification on Identification of Staffing Ratios for Facility Time in the Community Participation Support Service
- ODP 19-099: Clarification to AAW and ACAP Providers and SCOs about the New SPeCTRUM 2.0 Training
- ODP 19-105 Office of Vocational Rehabilitation (OVR) Contact Information for ID/Autism Coordinators—Updated 8-14-19
- Bulletin 00-19-01 Attachment Updated 8-14-19
- ODP 19-107: Now Available Version 3 of the Community Participation Support Question and Answer Document
- ODP 19-110: e-CIS Business Partner Access Key Registration Dates
- ODP 19-111: ODP Responds to Nationwide Shortage of Tuberculin Skin Test Antigens
- ODP 19-115: e-CIS Business Partner Access—Registration Open
- ODP 19-119: Now Available—ODP Comprehensive Employment Report—3rd Quarter, Fiscal Year 2018-2019

- ODP 19-120: Electronic Visit Verification (EVV) Training Registration and ODP Technical Guidance
- ODP 19-121: SpeCTRUM 2.0 Training Deadline Extended
- ODP 19-123: Update to the Quality Assessment and Improvement Process: Claim and Service Documentation Review
- ODP 19-126: Adult Autism Waiver Amendment Webinar Recording Now Available on MyODP
- ODP 19-127: REVISED Investigations by an ODP-Certified Investigator Required by Chapter 6100: ODP's Expectations and Implementation Strategy
- ODP 19-129: Publication of New Chapter 6100 Regulations and Revisions of Licensing Chapters
- ODP 19-130: Now Available—Amendments to the Consolidated, Community Living and P/FDS Waivers Approved by CMS
- ODP 19-131: Residential Individual Support Plan (ISP) Staffing Training
- ODPANN 19-137: Additional Information for eCIS Business Partner Transition
- ODP 19-138: Approved Program Capacity (APC) and updated Noncontiguous Clearance Form
- ODP 19-142: Delegated Admin Registration Reminder—CIS to eCIS Transition
- ODP 19-143: Electronic Visit Verification (EVV) Error Status Codes (ESCs) to Become Active November 1, 2019
- ODP 19-144: Bureau of Autism Services—New Name Announced
- ODP 19-145: Free Online Orientation Training Meets Regulatory Requirement
- ODP 19-146: Health Risk Screen Tool Statewide Progress Update
- ODP 19-147: Clarification of the Billing Process of Respite Services in Non-Residential Setting
- ODP 19-148: Revised: Community HealthChoices (CHC) to ODP Service Form Instructions
- ODP 19-149: Now Available—Residential and Non-Residential HCBS Provider Settings Self-Assessment Reports
- ODP 19-150: Electronic Visit Verification (EVV) Good Faith Effort (GFE) Update
- ODP 19-152: Final Public Notice for Fee Schedule Rates and Department-Established Fees
- ODP 19-153: Revisions to SC Individual Monitoring Tool for AAW Supports Coordinators
- ODP 19-154: Individual User Registration Reminder—CIS to eCIS Transition
- 19-155: NOW AVAILABLE! Positive Approaches Journal: Volume 8, Issue 3: "Rights, Risks, and Restrictions."
- ODP 19-156: New ODP Regulation Updates for Incident Management, Med Admin Annual Training
- 19-157: Open For Public Comment: Proposed Transportation Trip Fee Schedule Rates in the Adult Autism Waiver
- 19-158: Announcing MyODP News Online
- 19-159: Updated Variance Form DP 1086 and Instructions
- 19-160: Enrolling as an AAW Transportation Provider
- 19-162 Now Available Amendment to the Adult Autism Waiver Approved by CMS
- 19-163: Independent Monitoring for Quality (IM4Q) Interviews to include Adult Autism Waiver
- 19-164: Delay in Implementation of the Transportation—Trip Service in the Adult Autism Waiver
- 19-166: Bureau of Supports for Autism and Special Populations (BSASP) Required Program Assessment: Changes to Scales of Independent Behavior-Revised (SIB-r) Administration
- 20-002 Open for Public Comment: Proposed Heightened Scrutiny Information for Residential Service Locations and Accompanying Attachments
- 20-003: Now Available--The Quality Assessment and Improvement (QA&I) Annual Statewide Report for Cycle 1, Year 2 Fiscal Year 2018-2019
- 20-004: Clarifications and Training Requirements for AAW Employment Services
- 20-005: Notice for Administrative Entities (AEs) Regarding Level of Care Evaluations (LOC) for the Adult Autism Waiver
- 20-006: e-CIS Business Partner Access—Individual User Approval
- 20-008: What the Office of Vocational Rehabilitation's Announcement Regarding the Order of Selection Waiting List Means for Office of Developmental Programs' (ODP) Services
- 20-009: Provider Closure Notification Form (DP 1061)
- ODPANN 20-010: The Office of Developmental Programs (ODP) Provides Written Notice of Provider Requalification Requirements
- 20-011: Revision to the Enhanced Communication Rate for Services
- 20-012 Broadening Provider Qualifications for the Benefits Counseling Service
- 20-013: Quality Management (QM) Recertification for 2016 and 2018 ODP QM Certificate Holders
- 20-014 New ODP Regulation Update Clarification Regarding Medication Administration Requirements
- 20-015: Using the Correct Medication Administration Website and Spring 2020 Face-to-Face Training Information
- 20-016: Open for Public Comment: Electronic Visit Verification for Personal Care Services
- 20-017: Business Partner Access—eCIS Transition Planning—User Materials
- 20-021: Heightened Scrutiny Onsite Tools for Residential Service Locations Finalized and Now Available Online
- UPDATED ODP Announcement 20-023: COVID-19 Statewide Suspension of ODP Functions—Updated 4-3-2020
- ODP Announcement 20-025: Registration Information Update for eCIS-ODP Business Partners
- 20-026: Provider Re-qualification Deadline Extension of for Cycle 1 Year 3
- 20-030: Provider Tracking ISP Revisions
- 20-031: Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) Retainer Payments for Community Participation Supports (CPS)
- ODP Announcement 20-033: Now Available--Supports and Services Directory for Shift Nursing in the Adult Autism Waiver (AAW)
- ODP Announcement 20-034: Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19): Provisional Hiring Process for staff serving Older Adults
- ODP Announcement 20-035: Guidance for Preventing and Responding to Behavioral Crises
- ODP Announcement 20-036: Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19): ISP Revisions in the Adult Autism Waiver (AAW)
- ODP Announcement 20-037: Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19): Modification of Key Tasks and Activities in Response to Incidents

- ODP Announcement 20-038: Guidance and Alerts on Mitigating COVID-19 in Long Term Care Facility Settings 4-4-2020
- ODP Announcement 20-039 COVID 19: Response to Requests for Provider Retainer Payments
- ODP Announcement 20-042: Final Public Notice for Transportation Trip Fee Schedule Rates in the Adult Autism Waiver
- ODP Announcement 20-043: Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) and Communication
- Attachment: COVID-19 Communication Toolkit
- ODP Announcement 20-044: Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) Supports Coordinator Check-In for Well Being Tool
- ODP Announcement 20-045: Adding the Transportation Service to an Individual Support Plan in the Adult Autism Waiver
- ODP Announcement 20-046: Adult Autism Waiver Provider Information Table Reissued
- ODP Announcement 20-048: Temporary Changes to the College of Employment Services ACRE Fieldwork Assignments During COVID-19 Pandemic
- ODP Announcement 20-050—Coronavirus 2019 (COVID-19): Requesting Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) for Licensed Residential Facilities from the Pennsylvania Department of Health
- ODP Announcement 20-051: Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19): Available Behavioral Specialists
- ODP Announcement 20-053: Revised Timeline for Incident Management Bulletin and Enterprise Incident Management System Enhancements
- ODP Announcement 20-054—Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19): Guidance for Modifications to Medical Examinations for Residential Staff and Individuals and to Service Delivery During the COVID-19 Pandemic
- ODP Announcement 20-055: Fiscal Year (FY) 2020-2021 Renewal Guidance
- ODP Announcement 20-056 UPDATE: COVID 2019 Supports Coordinator Guide for Community Reintegration
- ODP Announcement 20-057: Health Risk Screening Tool Timeline Update
- ODP Announcement 20-058: Additional Fields in HCSIS Service Notes Now Available for the Adult Autism Waiver (AAW)
- ODP Announcement 20-059: COVID-19—Appendix K FAQ—IDA Waivers and AAW
- ODP Announcement 20-060: COVID-19 Reinstatement of Quality Assessment & Improvement Cycle 1 Year 3 Activities
- ODP Announcement 20-061: Requesting Provider Information—New Process for Reporting COVID-19 for Provider Staff Due June 4
- ODP Announcement 20-063 UPDATE: Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19): Reinstatement of the Supports Intensity Scale-Adult™ and Pennsylvania Supplement Assessments
- ODP Announcement 20-064: AAW and ACAP Periodic Risk Evaluation (PRE) Revisions and Training
- ODP Announcement 20-065: Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19)—Clarification for Reporting Cases of COVID-19
- ODP Announcement 20-069 Update: Coronavirus Disease 2019: 2020-2021 Waivers Cap Exceptions Guidance for the Person/Family Directed Support and Community Living Waivers
- ODP Announcement 20-070: Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19)—Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act (CARES Act) Funding for Providers of ODP Waiver Services
- ODP Announcement 20-072 UPDATE: Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19): Home and Community Based Services (HCBS) At-A-Glance by Level of Community Transmission
- ODP Announcement 20-073: New Procedure Codes for AAW Behavioral Specialist Services
- MyODP Announcement 20-074: Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19)—Community Participation Support (CPS) Retainer Payments Update
- ODP Announcement 20-076: Coronavirus Disease—Diagnoses Associated with Elevated Risk of Severe Illness or Death Following COVID-19 Infection 6-18-2020
- ODP Announcement 20-079: Agency with Choice (AWC) Financial Management Services (FMS) Organization Listing
- ODP Announcement 20-080: EIM Enhancements
- ODP Announcement 20-081: Functional Behavioral Assessment (FBA) Virtual Training Now Available on MyODP
- ODP Announcement 20-083: Provider Requalification for Cycle 1 Year 3
- ODP Announcement 20-084: Update—AAW and ACAP Restriction Intervention Plan Indicator
- ODP Announcement 20-085 UPDATE: Provider Attestation Form for Retainer Payments—Clarification for CPS Providers added
- ODP Announcement 20-086: COVID-19—Notifying Designated Persons and Providers of an Individual's COVID-19 Exposure or Diagnosis (UPDATE)
- ODP 20-088 UPDATE: Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19): Guidance on Masks, Close Contact, Screening, and Handwashing
- ODP Announcement 20-089: COVID-19 Guidance for Community Participation Support Providers in Counties in the Green Phase of the Process to Reopen Pennsylvania
- ODP Announcement 20-090: COVID-19 Clarification Regarding Hours of Intellectual Disability/Autism (ID/A) Waiver Services Provided by Relatives or Legal Guardians
- ODP Announcement 20-091: Adult Autism Waiver (AAW) Delay in Employment Credentials and Certificates
- ODP Announcement 20-093: Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19)—Solving Disagreements and Individualized Planning for Individuals Receiving Residential Habilitation and Community Participation Support or Day Habilitation
- ODP Announcement 20-094: Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) Quality Assessment & Improvement Interim Review Process
- ODP Announcement 20-095 Update: Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19): Community Participation Support (CPS) Retainer Payments—New Updates 9-21-2020
- ODP Announcement 20-096: Government Benefits and Representative Payee Services Frequently Asked Questions
- ODP Announcement 20-097: Appendix K Second Submission and Approval: Emergency Preparedness and Response for ODP Waivers

- ODP Announcement 20-098: Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19): Appendix K Update: Waiver Services Provided to Individuals in Hospital Settings and Specialized Supplies
- ODP Announcement 20-099 UPDATE: Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19): Clarification of Staff Reporting of COVID-19
- ODP Announcement 20-100 REMINDER: Adult Autism Waiver (AAW) Quarterly Progress Notes (QPNs) Updates
- ODP Announcement 20-101 UPDATE: Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19): Temporary Closure of Older Adult Daily Living Centers, Structured Day Habilitation, and Licensed Facilities Where CPS is Provided Due to Community Spread or When Staff or Individuals are Diagnosed with COVID-19
- ODP Announcement 20-103: Adult Autism Waiver (AAW) New Individual Support Plan (ISP) Signature Form
- ODP Announcement 20-105: Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19): Version 2 of the Operational Guide for Appendix K: Emergency Preparedness and Response for the Adult Autism Waiver (AAW)
- ODPANN 20-106 REISSUE: ODP Non-Residential Heightened Scrutiny Announcement
- ODP Announcement 20-107: Revised Timeline for Incident Management Bulletin and Enterprise Incident Management (EIM) System Enhancements
- ODP Announcement 20-108: Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19): Version 3: Frequently Asked Questions (FAQ) About the Office of Developmental Programs' (ODP) Requirements During the COVID-19 Pandemic
- ODP Announcement 20-109: Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19): Guidance for Providing the Life Sharing Service During the COVID-19 Pandemic
- ODP Announcement 20-110: New Adult Autism Waiver (AAW) Provider Qualification Process
- ODP Announcement 20-111: New Adult Autism Waiver (AAW) Supports Coordination Organizations (SCOs) Qualification Process
- ODP Announcement 20-112: Now Available: Registration for the Department—Certified Incident Investigator (CI) Initial Certification Course
- ODP Announcement 20-113: Public Comment Starts December 18, 2020 for Proposed Amendments to the ID/A Waivers and Adult Autism Waiver
- ODP Announcement 20-114 UPDATE—COVID-19 Frequently Asked Questions (FAQs) About Modifications to Medication Administration Course Requirements as a Result of the COVID-19 Pandemic
- ODP Announcement 20-115: Open for Public Comment: Proposed Amendments to the Office of Developmental Programs' Waivers
- ODP Announcement 20-116: Medication Administration Train-the-Trainer Course—Scheduled Maintenance
- ODP Announcement 21-001: ODP Quality Management (QM) Certification Virtual Classes: 2021 Interest Survey
- ODP Announcement 21-003: Medication Administration—System Access and Required Maintenance
- ODP Announcement 21-004: The Office of Developmental Programs (ODP) Provider Qualification (PQ) Form (DP 1088) for the Adult Autism Waiver (AAW)
- ODP Announcement 21-005: Health Risk Screening Tool (HRST) Protocol Update
- ODP Announcement 21-006: Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19): Guidance for Individual Support Plans That Are Effective Through June 30, 2021
- ODP Announcement 21-007: The Office of Developmental Programs (OD) Provides Written Notice of Provider Requalification Requirements
- ODP Announcement 21-008: Waiver Amendment Public Comment Period Extended and Webinar Recordings Now Available on MyODP
- ODP Announcement 21-009: Medication Administration: Webcast Access and Extended Maintenance
- ODP Announcement 21-010: Office of Developmental Programs (ODP) Quality Management (QM) Virtual Certification Classes: Registration Now Open for Spring 2021
- ODP Announcement 21-011: Invitation to Apply for the Capacity Building Institute (Year 5)
- ODP Announcement 21-012: Medication Administration: Student Course Access and System Restore Error
- ODP Announcement 21-013: AAW Written Notice of SCO Requalification Requirements
- ODP Announcement 21-015: New Orientation for Adult Autism Waiver Supports Coordination Organizations
- ODP Announcement 21-016: COVID-19—Guidance for Maintaining Regulatory Compliancy in CPS facilities
- ODP Announcement 21-017: Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19)—Temporary Fee Schedule Rates for Community Participation Support and Transportation Trip Services
- ODP Announcement 21-018 REISSUE: Quality Management (QM) Recertification for ODP QM Certificate Holders
- ODP Announcement 21-019: COVID-19—Updated Government Benefits and Representative Payee Services Frequently Asked Questions (FAQs)
- ODP Announcement 21-020: Incident Management Bulletin Webinars
- ODP Announcement 21-021: Covid 19—Managing the Impact of Temporary Enhanced Rates for Community Participation Support and Transportation Trip on Individual Support Plans (ISP) and Annual Fiscal Limits
- ODP Announcement 21-022 Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19): Department of Human Services (DHS) COVID019 Vaccine Administration Tracker Now Available for Immediate Use
- ODP Announcement 21-023: Human Rights Webcasts
- ODP Announcement 21-024 Reissue: Open for Public Comment: Renewal of the Adult Autism Waiver (AAW)
- ODP Announcement 21-025: Respite for a Participant Receiving Life Sharing Services
- ODP Announcement 21-026: Medication Administration—Webcast Guidance
- ODP Announcement 21-027 REISSUE: COVID-19—Approval of Appendix K Extension
- ODP Announcement 21-028: Now Available: Adult Autism Waiver Renewal Public Comment Webinar Recording
- ODP Announcement ODPANN 21-029—Quality Management (QM) Virtual Certification Classes: Registration Now Open for July—December 2021
- ODP Announcement 21-030: Open for Public Comment: Temporary Fee Schedule Rate Changes in Community Participation Support and Transportation Trip Services
- ODP Announcement 21-031: Prudent Payment of Claims Suspended April 2022

- ODP Announcement 21-032 UPDATE: Fiscal Year (FY) 2021-2022 Individual Support Plan (ISP) Renewal Guidance
- ODP Announcement 21-033: Office of Developmental Programs (ODP) to Participate in the 2020 National Core Indicators (NCI) Staff Stability Survey
- ODP Announcement 21-034: Regulation Update Orientation Annual Training Question and Answer Document and Annual Training Clarifications
- ODP Announcement 21-035: Now Available—Amendments to the Consolidated, Community living and Person/Family Directed Support (P/FDS) Submitted to the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS)
- ODP Announcement 21-036: 2018-2019 Independent Monitoring for Quality (IM4Q) Statewide Reports Added to MyODP
- ODP Announcement 21-037: 2019-2020 Independent Monitoring for Quality (IM4Q) Provider Reports and Profiles Update
- ODP Announcement 21-038: Incident Management Bulletin Training Now Posted on MyODP
- ODP Announcement 21-039: Incident Management Update Regarding Individual-to-Individual Abuse and Serious Injury
- ODP Announcement 21-040: Open for Public Comment: Appendices I and J, Proposed Fee Schedule Rates, and Proposed Department-Established Fees for the Renewal of the Adult Autism Waiver (AAW)
- ODP Announcement 21-042: ODP Enterprise Incident Management (EIM) Changes related to the 6100 Regulations Webinars and Question and Answer Sessions are Now Available
- ODP Announcement 21-043: Incident Management Frequently Asked Questions (FAQ)—Version 1
- ODP Announcement 21-044: Notice to Providers Regarding Health Risk Screening Tool (HRST) Deadlines and Future Planning
- ODP Announcement 21-045: Community Participation Support Provider Transformation Training and Regional Learning Collaboratives
- ODP Announcement 21-047: ODP Quality Management (QM) Revised Prerequisite Modules and Handbook Now Available
- ODP Announcement 21-048: Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19): COVID-19 Update—Guidance for Infection Control and Mitigation for ODP Home and Community Based Services Providers
- ODP Announcement 21-049: Incident Management (IM) Clarification of Responsibilities for Supports Coordination Organizations (SCOs)
- ODP Announcement 21-050: OVR Referral Process for Employment-Related Services Effective July 1, 2021
- ODP Announcement 21-051: Incident Management (IM) Bulletin Effective July 1, 2021
- ODP Announcement 21-052: Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) Quality Assessment & Improvement (QA&I) Interim Year 2 Review Process
- ODP Announcement 21-054: Delay in Effective Date of July Amendments for the Consolidated, Community Living and Person/Family Directed Support Waivers
- ODP Announcement 21-055: Changes to Deaf Services and the Harry M. Class
- ODP Announcement 21-057: Individual Support Planning for Residential Services: Review of Staffing Ratio Guidance and Upcoming Training
- ODP Announcement 21-058: Listening Sessions for the Renewals of the Consolidated, Community Living and Person/Family Directed Support Waivers
- ODP Announcement 21-059: Temporary Enhanced Rate Load for CPS and Transportation Trip
- ODP Announcement 21-060: Guidance for 24-Hour Annual Training Requirements in Training Years 2021 and 2022
- ODP Announcement 21-061 UPDATE: Residential Individual Support Plan (ISP) Virtual Training Sessions
- ODP Announcement 21-062: Certified Investigator (CI) Training Program Update: New Manual, Certified Investigator Forums, Initial Certification Courses Now Available
- ODP Announcement 21-064: Changes to Coverage of Home Accessibility Adaptations
- ODP Announcement 21-065: Registration Now Open for the Certified Investigator Friday Forums
- ODP Announcement 21-066: Incident Management Frequently Asked Questions (FAQ) Version 3
- ODP Announcement 21-067: Adult Autism Waiver (AAW) Renewal Submitted to the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS)
- ODP Announcement 21-068: Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19): Guidance for Regulatory Suspensions Related to Act 73 of 2021
- ODP Announcement 21-069: Quality Assessment and Improvement (QA&I): Annual Statewide Report—Cycle 1 Fiscal Years: 2017-2018, 2018-2019, 2019-2020
- ODP Announcement 21-070: Office of Developmental Programs (ODP) Quality Management (QM) Virtual Certification Classes Registration Now Open for January—June 2022
- ODP Announcement 21-071: Incident Management (IM) Trainings available on MyODP
- ODP Announcement 21-072: Now Available: Open for Public Comment: Proposed Amendments and Fee Schedule Rates for Services Impacted by Waiver Amendments
- ODP Announcement 21-073: Skin Integrity Initiative: Tools and Methodology
- ODP Announcement 21-074: Enterprise Incident Management (EIM) Enhancement Release
- ODP Announcement 21-075: Human Rights Webinars: Making a Determination
- ODP Announcement 21-076: Office of Developmental Programs (ODP) 2021 Annual Waiting List Report
- ODP Announcement 21-077: Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19): Infection Control Procedures and Mitigating the Spread of COVID-19 in Intermediate Care Facilities for Individuals with and Intellectual Disability
- ODP Announcement 21-078: Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19): Booster Doses for Pfizer, Moderna and Janssen Vaccine Recipients
- ODP Announcement 21-079: 2021 Administrative Review Process Manual and Overview Document Are Now Available
- ODP Announcement 21-081: Heightened Scrutiny Onsite Tools for Non-Residential Service Locations Finalized and Now Available Online

- ODP Announcement 21-082: Quality Assessment and Improvement (QA&I) Annual Statewide Report for Interim Year 1 (Fiscal Year 2020-2021)
- ODP Announcement 21-083: Determining When an Event Constitutes Neglect for Purposes of Reporting Incidents Involving Provider Employees
- ODP Announcement 21-084: Now Available: Adult Autism Waiver (AAW) Renewal Approved by Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS)
- ODP Announcement 21-085: Now Open: Registration for Certified Investigator (CI) Initial Certification Course
- ODP Announcement 21-086: Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19): American Rescue Plan Act: One-Time Supplemental Payment to Address Recruitment, Retention, and COVID-19 Related Staff Expenses
- ODP Announcement 21-087: Now Available: Waiver Amendments to the Consolidated, Community Living, and Person/Family Directed Support (P/FDS) Waivers Approved by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS)
- ODP Announcement 21-088: Revised Certified Investigator Peer Review Manual (CIPR) Now Available and 2021-2022 Temple Peer Review Process Beginning
- ODP Announcement 21-089: Change to Enterprise Incident Management (EIM) Functionality Regarding Incident Report Extensions
- ODP Announcement 21-090: Guidance for Use of Assistive Technology and Remote Supports in Residential Settings
- ODP Announcement 21-091: Social Security Administration (SSA) Announces 2022 Cost of Living Adjustment (COLA)
- ODP Announcement 21-092: Now Available: Home and Community-Based Settings Rule Assessments Licensing Results for Fiscal Year 2020-2021
- ODP Announcement 21-093: Revalidation of Service Locations
- ODP Announcement 21-094: Changes to the Remote Supports Component of Assistive Technology in the Consolidated, Community Living and Person/Family Directed Support (P/FDS) Waivers
- ODP Announcement 21-095: Open for Public Comment: Proposed Department-Established Fees and Fee Schedule Rates for Services Funded Through ODP's Waivers and Base-funding
- ODP Announcement 22-001: The Office of Developmental Programs (ODP) Provides Written Notice of Adult Autism Waiver (AAW) Supports Coordination Organizations (SCOs) Requalification Requirements
- ODP Announcement 22-002: Quality Management (QM) Recertification for Office of Developmental Programs' (ODP) QM Certificate Holders
- ODP Announcement 22-003: Registration Now Open for the Certified Investigator (CI) Forums
- ODP Announcement 22-004: Now Available: Amendments to the Office of Developmental Programs' (ODP) Waivers Submitted to the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS)
- ODP Announcement 22-005: Provider Qualification Process
- ODP Announcement 22-006: The Office of Developmental Programs (ODP) Provides Written Notice of Provider Requalification Requirements
- ODP Announcement 22-007 UPDATE: Preparation for the Upcoming Rate Increases
- ODP Announcement 22-008: Guidance for Administrative Entities and Supports Coordination Organizations on Discussing Resources and Programs Available Outside of the Office of Developmental Programs
- ODP Announcement 22-010: Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19): Now Available: Version 3 of the ODP Operational Guide—For the Intellectual Disability/Autism Waivers During the Federal COVID-19 Public Health Emergency
- ODP Announcement 22-011: Targeted Support Management Bulletin Training
- ODP Announcement 22-012: Clarification of Incident Management Responsibilities for Supports Coordination Organizations in the Adult Autism Waiver
- ODP Announcement 22-013: 2020-2021 Independent Monitoring for Quality (IM4Q) Statewide Reports Now Available
- ODP Announcement 22-014: Notice of a Change to the Federal Reimbursement of Transportation Costs for 2022
- ODP Announcement 22-015 UPDATE: Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19): Now Available: Version 3 of the Operational Guide for the Adult Autism Waiver During the Federal COVID-19 Public Health Emergency
- ODP Announcement 22-016: 2021 Information Sharing and Advisory Committee (ISAC) Annual Report
- ODP Announcement 22-017: Residential Individual Support Plan (ISP) Staffing: *It's About the Person, Not the Numbers* Training Sessions 2022
- ODP Announcement 22-018: Open for Public Comment—Proposed Renewals of the Consolidated, Community Living and Person/Family Directed Support (P/FDS) Waivers Effective July 1, 2022
- ODP Announcement 22-019 UPDATE: Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19): American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA) Funding for Respite and Family Driven Support Services
- ODP Announcement 22-020: Department of Human Services (DHS) Adult Protective Services (APS) Media Toolkit Availability
- ODP Announcement 22-021 UPDATE: Preparation for the Upcoming Rate Increases for the Adult Autism Waiver
- ODP Announcement 22-022: Office of Developmental Programs (ODP) to Participate in the 2021 National Core Indicators® (NCI) Staff Stability Survey
- ODP Announcement 22-023: Modified Medication Administration Training Course Renewal Requirements
- ODP Announcement 22-024: Agency with Choice (AWC) Wage Ranges and Benefit Allowance for Specific Participant Directed Services (PDS) Effective March 1, 2022
- ODP Announcement 22-025 UPDATE: Vendor Fiscal/Employer Agent (VF/EA) Wage Ranges and Benefit Allowance for Specific Participant Directed Services (PDS) Effective March 1, 2022
- ODP Announcement 22-026: Final Department-Established Fees and Fee Schedule Rates for Services Funded Through ODP's Waivers and Base-Funding
- ODP Announcement 22-027: Posting of Certified Investigator (CI) Forum Question & Answer (Q&A) Documents and Registration Now Open for April Certified Investigator Forum
- ODP Announcement 22-028: Requirements for First Aid, Heimlich Techniques, and Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation (CPR) Training in Office of Developmental Programs' (ODP) Licensed Facilities

- ODP Announcement 22-029: Opportunity for Certification Program for Cornell University's Work Incentives Practitioner Credential
- ODP Announcement 22-030: Open for Public Comment: Proposed Amendment to the Adult Autism Waiver (AAW) Effective July 1, 2022
- ODP Announcement 22-031: Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19): American Rescue Plan Act: One-Time Supplemental Payment to Address Staff Training, Credentialing, and Business Associates Programs for Employment
- ODP Announcement 22-032: Office of Developmental Programs (ODP) Quality Management (QM) Virtual Certification Classes: Registration Now Open for July—December 2022
- ODP Announcement 22-033: Announcing Infection Prevention Specialist Partnership with Health Care Quality Units
- ODP Announcement 22-034: Adult Autism Waiver (AAW) Amendment Approved by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS)
- ODP Announcement 22-035: Update on ODP's Expectation for Resuming In-Person Individual Monitoring Conducted by Supports Coordinators
- ODP Announcement 22-036 UPDATE: Announcing an Online Tool for Reporting Residential Vacancies
- ODP Announcement 22-037: Dual Diagnosis Professional Conference Series May 11, 2022: Ensuring Responsive Support Options for Persons with Intellectual and Other Developmental Disabilities and Problematic Sexual Behaviors
- ODP Announcement 22-038: Adult Autism Waiver (AAW) Provider Information Table Updated
- ODP Announcement 22-039: Transition of Individuals into a Nursing Facility (NF)
- ODP Announcement 22-040: Now Available: Question & Answer (Q&A) Document from April 4, 2022 American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA) Webinar
- ODP Announcement 22-041: New Health Risk Screening Tool (HRST) Advanced Rater Training (ART) Course Available May 1, 2022
- ODP Announcement 22-042: April 15th News Alert from Infection Prevention Specialist Partnership with Health Care Quality Units
- ODP Announcement 22-043: Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19): American Rescue Plan Act: One-Time Supplemental Payment to Provide Funding for Technology That Enhances the Provision of Home and Community Based Services
- ODP Announcement 22-044: The Use of Public Transportation Services for Ridesharing Expenses
- ODP Announcement 22-046 UPDATE: Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19): COVID-19 Vaccine and Boosters
- ODP Announcement 22-047: Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19): Provider Masking Policies for Home and Community Based Services (HCBS)
- ODP Announcement 22-048: Incident Management Family Guide
- ODP Announcement 22-049: Supports Coordination Return to In-Person Individual Monitoring Guidance for SCOs—Q&A Document
- ODP Announcement 22-050: Fiscal Year (FY) 2022-2023 Individual Support Plan (ISP) Renewal Guidance
- ODP Announcement 22-051: Final Fee Schedule Rates for New Services Funded Through ODP's Waivers
- ODP Announcement 22-052: Gross Adjustments for ODP Waiver Services
- ODP Announcement 22-053: Posting of Certified Investigator (CI) Forum Question & Answer Documents and Announcement of Open Registration for June Certified Investigator Forum
- ODP Announcement 22-054: Upcoming Medication Administration Scheduled Outage
- ODP Announcement 22-055: Qualification Process for New Intellectual Disability/Autism (ID/A) Provider Applicants Update
- ODP Announcement 22-056: Now Open: Registration for Certified Investigator (CI) Initial Certification Course
- ODP Announcement 22-057: Launching and Requesting Feedback for home.MyODP.org
- ODP Announcement 22-058: Linking Existing Data Systems to the Health Risk Screening Tool (HRST) Survey
- ODP Announcement 22-059: Now Available: Adult Autism Waiver Amendment Submitted to the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS)
- ODP Announcement 22-060: June 3rd News Alerts from Infection Prevention Specialist Partnership with Health Care Quality Units
- ODP Announcement 22-061: Now Available: Amendments to the Consolidated, Community Living and P/FDS Waivers Approved by CMS
- ODP Announcement 22-062: 988: A direct Link for Suicide Prevention and Crisis Support

**OTHER:**

- Providing Services to Persons with Autism/Pervasive Developmental Disorder
- Therapeutic Services & the AAW—7/8/12
- AAW Annual Review Plan Process Timelines—8/20/12
- Additional info about Monthly Progress Notes for SCs—10/03/2012
- AAW Quarterly Summary Reports: Which months to include?—1/18/2013
- New PROMISE Applications—2/20/2013
- AAW Service Utilization Calculator for SCs—4/19/2013
- Excluded Parties List System database migrated to System for Award Management—4/23/2013
- Cost Report Instructions for the Consolidated and P/FDS Waiver Programs
- ACT 62 Letter for Families September 2016
- ACT 62 General Information for Families infographic
- What Is ACT 62? Infographic
- Differences Between Private Insurance & Medical Assistance infographic
- Autism Insurance Act Fact Sheet
- Autism Insurance Act FAQs
- Filing Health Insurance Appeals, a brochure by the Pennsylvania Insurance Department
- How to Appeal



- Appeal: Sample Letter to Request an Internal Review
- Appeal: Sample Letter to Request an External Review
- Act 62 Statute
- Act 62 Letter and Guidelines for Colleges and Universities: How Colleges and Universities Can Help Students Graduate with the Qualifications Needed for a Behavior Specialist License
- Electronic Visit Verification (EVV)—“What SCs and AEs Need to Know” webinar July 27, 2020, Questions and Answers
- Critical Information for ODP CPS, Residential, and ICF Providers: Pharmacy Partnership (COVID-19 vaccination)
- Everyday Lives 2021: Recommendations, Strategies & Performance Measures
- BEST PRACTICE STANDARDS IN BEHAVIORAL SUPPORT
- American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA) Staff Training, Credentialing and Business Associates Programs for Employment Q&A

**Office of Income Maintenance— Contact: Cathy Buhrig (717) 787-4081**

**POLICY STATEMENTS:**

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
1983	Ch. 166	Computation of CWEP Hrs.	10/25/83	166-83-57
	Ch. 275	Postmark Date as the Receipt Indicator for Appeals and for Requests for Reconsideration	03/15/84	275-84-10
1993	*CH. 166	PROVIDING SUPPORTIVE SERVICES TO PARTICIPANTS IN THE COMMUNITY WORK EXPERIENCE PROGRAM	08/21/93	166-93-01
1995	*CH. 257	MA ESTATE RECOVERY—CHAPTER 178—MEDICAL ASSISTANCE RESOURCES; CHAPTER 257—REIMBURSEMENT	06/01/95	257-95-01
1996	*CH. 125	ACT 1995-20 PROVISIONS RELATING TO PERSONS SENTENCED OR CHARGED FOR A FELONY OR MISDEMEANOR	04/05/96	125-96-01

**GUIDANCE MANUALS:**

- Cash Assistance Handbook
- Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP) Handbook
- Medical Assistance Eligibility Handbook
- Long Term Care Handbook
- Supplemental Handbook
- Medicaid in Pennsylvania
- Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Program Final State Plan
- Actions for Support
- TANF State Plan
- Disaster Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program Plan
- Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program Ed (SNAP ED) State Plan
- Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP) Outreach State Plan
- County Assistance Office Employee and Visitors Access Policy
- Homeless Assistance Program—Instructions and Requirements
- Emergency Rental Assistance Program—Instructions and Requirements
- Emergency Rental Assistance Program—Procedural Memos
- Pennsylvania’s State SNAP Employment and Training Program State Plan
- TANF Work Verification Plan
- LIHEAP Handbook
- Pennsylvania Child Support Handbook
- WORK READY Program and Policy Procedures Manual
- Keystone Education Yields Success (KEYS) Program Policy and Procedures Manual
- Maximizing Participation Project (MPP) Program Policy and Procedures Manual
- Human Services Development Fund Instructions and Requirements
- Early Intervention Annual Expenditure Report Instructions
- Human Services Block Grant Annual Expenditure Report Instructions
- Human Services Non-Block Grant Annual Expenditure Report Instructions
- CAOAA Procedures Manual
- Pennsylvania WorkWear (PAWW) Manual
- Education Leading to Employment and Career Training (ELECT) DHS Manual
- Refugee State Plan
- SNAP E&T Procedures Manual

**Office of Long-Term Living—Contact: Jennifer Hale (717) 346-0495**

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
1998	—	Respite Care Nursing Facility Admissions	04/17/98	35-98-06 36-98-06
	—	Medicare Cost-Sharing Payment for Nursing Facility Residents	07/31/98	35-98-10 36-98-10
1999	Ch. 1187	Capital Component Payments for Post-Moratorium Beds	06/28/99	1187-99-01 35-99-05 36-99-05
2008		Nursing Facility Documentation Requirements for Movable Equipment that is Rented or Leased	07/07/08	03-08-04
2009		Provider Rates for Services Funded through the OBRA, Independence and COMMCARE Waivers	06/25/09	05-09-02 17-09-02 36-09-02 41-09-02 43-09-02 55-09-02 59-09-02
		Electronic Submission of the Cost Report (MA-11) Form for Reporting Periods Ending 12/31/09 and Thereafter	12/22/09	03-10-01
2010		Office of Long-Term Living Home and Community Based Program Policy Clarification Update	11/23/10	05-10-08 51-10-08 55-10-08 59-10-08
		Nursing Home Transition Outreach Form	10/08/10	05-10-05 51-10-05 52-10-05 55-10-05 59-10-05
		Standards and Reimbursement Rates for the Enhanced Older Adult Daily Living Center Program for Medicaid Aging Waiver Participants	04/20/10	03-10-02 41-10-02 55-10-02
	Ch. 2600	Evacuation of Hospice Residents During Fire Drills—Statement of Policy	03/13/2010	40 Pa B 1411
2011		Accessibility Adaptations and Assistive Technology	10/11/11	05-11-07 51-11-07 52-11-07 54-11-07 55-11-07 59-11-07
		Community Integration Changes provided in the MA Home and Community—Based Waiver Program	09/29/11	05-11-05 51-11-05 52-11-05 55-11-05 59-11-05
		Program Fraud & Financial Abuse in Office of Long Term Living MA Home and Community Based Services (HCBS) Programs	08/08/11	05-11-04 51-11-04 52-11-04 54-11-04 55-11-04 59-11-04
		Recission of OLTL Bulletin 05-10-07, 51-10-07, 52-10-07, 55-10-075, 59-10-07	06/30/11	05-11-03 51-11-03 52-11-03 55-11-03 59-11-03
2012	CH. 1187	Nursing Facility Participation Review Process and Guidelines—statement of policy	06/30/12	42 Pa.B. 3748
	CH 52	OLTL Service Coordination Rate in Effect	07/14/12	42 Pa.B. 4545
	CH 52	OLTL Rate for Enrollment	06/30/12	42 Pa.B. 3811

NOTICES

4649

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	CH 52	OLTL Fee Schedule Rates established	06/09/12	42 Pa.B. 3343
2013	CH 52	Rescission of Office of Long-Term Living HCBS Directives, Bulletins and Other Policy Documents	12/04/13	05-13-11 51-13-11 55-13-11 59-13-11
	CH 52	Statewide Waiting List Guidelines for Office of Long-Term Living Medicaid Waivers and the Act 150 Program	11/05/13	05-13-08 51-13-08 55-13-08 59-13-08
	CH 52	Clarification of type, scope, amount, duration and frequency of services	05/16/13	05-13-05 08-13-05 11-13-05 17-13-05 19-13-05 25-13-05 26-13-05 41-13-05 51-13-05 54-13-05 55-13-05 59-13-05
	CH 52	Providing for Absence Policies in the Enhanced Adult Daily Living Centers Program	03/22/13	03-13-03 41-13-03 55-13-03
	CH 52	Billing Instructions-Home and Community Based Waiver Provider's Billing of Procedure Codes Based on Authorized Service Plans through PROMISe™	02/07/13	05-13-02 51-13-02 54-13-02 55-13-02 59-13-02
	CH 52	OLTL Enrollment Fee Increase	01/26/13	43 Pa.B. 589
	CH 52	OLTL Service Coordination Rate Increase	01/26/13	43 Pa.B. 590
	CH 52	Maintaining Waiver Eligibility While in an Institution	01/24/13	05-13-01 51-13-01 52-13-01 55-13-01 59-13-01
	—	Preventable Serious Adverse Events in Nonpublic and County Nursing Facilities	09/13/14	03-14-08
2014	CH 52	Final Fee Schedule Rates for Personal Assistance Services (Agency) Final Fee Schedule Rates for Personal Assistance Services (Consumer) Final Fee Schedule Rates for Service Coordination Services	09/13/14 09/13/14 09/13/14	44 Pa.B. 5935 44 Pa.B. 5935 44 Pa.B. 5935
	CH 52	Service Coordination After-Hours Coverage	06/19/14	51-14-07 54-14-07 55-14-07 59-14-07
		Revised Target Resident (MI, ID, ORC) Reporting Form (MA 408)	02/12/14	03-14-12
	CH 52	Release of OLTL Home and Community-Based Services Provider Handbook	01/30/14	03-14-02 05-14-02 08-14-02 11-14-02 17-14-02 19-14-02 23-14-02 25-14-02 26-14-02 41-14-02 51-14-02 54-14-02 55-14-02 59-14-02

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
		OLTL Home and Community-Based Services Service Authorization Form	01/15/14	51-14-01 55-14-01 59-14-01
	CH 52	Critical Incident Management	04/16/15	05-15-02 51-15-02 54-15-02 55-15-02 59-15-02
2015	CH 52	Rescission of HCBS Directives, Bulletins and other Policy Documents	10/27/2015	54-15-03, 59-15-03
		Medical Assistance Fee Schedule; Addition of Maximum Overtime Rates for Personal Assistance Services (Consumer) and Respite (Consumer)	01/02/16	46 Pa.B. 106
2016		Medical Assistance Fee Schedule Revisions in the Aging, COMMCARE, Independence and OBRA Waivers	01/02/16	46 Pa.B. 107
		Overtime and Minimum Wage Requirements in Participant-Directed Models of Service	01/11/2016	54-16-01, 59-16-01
		Electronic Submission of Nursing Facilities' MA-11 Cost Reports, Supporting Documentation and Signed Certification Report	03/01/2016	03-16-02
		Provider Choice Protocol	03/08/2016	59-16-03
		Act 150 Program Guidelines	05/12/2016	54-16-04, 59-16-04
		Organized Health Care Delivery System	08/29/2016	59-16-11
		Guidance for Nursing Facilities—MDS Section Q	10/03/2016	03-16-10 59-16-10
		Individual Service Plan Development, Review, and Implementation	10/14/2016	59-16-13
		Nursing Home Transition Program Changes	10/28/2016	59-16-09
		Participant Reviews	12/28/2016	59-16-12
		Home and Community-Based Settings Requirements	12/28/2016	59-16-14
		Medical Assistance Fee Schedule; Final Rates for Additional Services Added to the COMMCARE and Independence Waivers	11/19/16	46 Pa.B. 7398
2018		Standardized Participant Information Packet	01/16/2018	59-18-01
		Revised Pennsylvania Preadmission Screening Resident Review (PASRR) Level I Identification Form (MA 376)	08/01/2018	01-18-03 03-18-03 07-18-03 59-18-03
		Revised Pennsylvania Preadmission Screening Resident Review (PASRR) Level II Evaluation Form (MA 376.2)	08/01/2018	01-18-04 03-18-04
		Electronic Submission of the Cost Report (MA-11) Form for Reporting Periods Ending 12/31/18 and Thereafter	09/04/2018	03-18-05
		Rescission of HCBS Directives, Bulletins and Other Policy Documents	09/17/2018	59-18-06
	Ch. 2800	Assisted Living Residence Per Bed Fee Adjustment	06/19/18	48 Pa. B 3493
2019		Hearings and Appeals	02/11/2019	59-19-03
		Implementation of the Functional Eligibility Determination Process	04/01/2019	IEB-19-04 IAE-19-04 07-19-04
	CH 52	Medical Assistance Fee Schedule Revisions in the OBRA Waiver	08/24/2019	49 Pa.B. 4913
	CH 52	Medical Assistance Fee Schedule Revisions to the Act 150 Program	11/30/2019	49 Pa.B. 7136
		Revised Target Resident (MH, ID/DD, ORC) Reporting Form	12/30/2019	03-19-05

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
2020		Employment and Employment Related Services	07/09/2020	17-20-02
		Revised Standardized Physician Certification Form (MA 570)	08/10/2020	59-20-03
		Electronic Visit Verification (EVV) for Personal Care Services (PCS)	09/10/2020	07-20-04 54-20-04 59-20-04 00-20-03
2021		Act 150 Program Sliding Fee Scale for Calendar Year 2021	03/25/2021	54-21-01, 59-21-01
		Opioid Treatment Program Services for Dually Eligible Individuals	7/08/21	OMHSAS-21-06
		Updated Error Status Code Descriptions for Personal Care Services Subject to Electronic Visit Verification	10/22/21	05-21-04, 07-21-01, 54-21-02, 59-21-02, 00-21-03
	Ch. 52	Medical Assistance Fee Schedule Revisions in the OBRA Waiver and the Act 150 Program	11/06/21	51 Pa.B. 7001
		Act 150 Program Sliding Fee Scale for Calendar Year 2022	12/22/21	54-21-04 59-21-04
	Home and Community-Based Settings Heightened Scrutiny Process	12/29/21	59-21-03	

**GUIDANCE MANUALS:****Fee-for-Service/Home and Community Based Services**

- OBRA Medicaid Waiver # 0235

**Community HealthChoices Managed Care Program**

- Community HealthChoices 1915(b)/(c) waiver—effective January 1, 2022
- Community Health Choices Agreement 2021

**Nursing Facility**

- Interpretive Guidelines—interpretations of the 1187 Nursing Facility regulations used during audits of the MA-11 Cost Reports
- Instructions for Financial and Statistical Report-Form MA-11
- MA-11 Cost Report Submission System—End User Manual V.6.0
- Nursing Facility Assessment End User Manual
- Resident Data Reporting Manual
- UB-04 Billing Guide for PROMISe™ Nursing Facilities for County and Nonpublic Nursing
- Facilities and State Restoration Centers—Nursing facility services only applies to county
- nursing facilities and nonpublic nursing facilities. Regulations related to payment for nursing facility services can be found under 55 Pa. Code Chapters 1187 and 1189 and does not include intermediate care facilities for persons with an intellectual disability, Federal or State-owned long-term care nursing facilities or Veteran's homes.
- Data Book (Participation Review Workbook)

**Personal Care Homes/Assisted Living Residences**

- Regulatory Compliance Guide for 55 Pa. Code Chapter 2600 (relating to Personal Care Homes) Revised August 1, 2021
- Personal Care Home Regulatory Interpretations—Questions/Answers, DHS BHSL website publications: September, October, November, and December 2014; January, February, March, April, May, June, July, August, October, and December 2015; January, February, April, October, November, and December 2016; April and October 2017; July and November 2018; January 2019.
- Regulatory Compliance Guide for 55 Pa. Code Chapter 2800 (relating to Assisted Living Residences) Revised August 1, 2021
- Assisted Living Residence Regulatory Interpretations—Questions/Answers, DHS BHSL website publications: October, November, and December 2014; January, February, March, April, May, July, August, October, and December 2015; January, February, April, October, November, and December 2016; April and October 2017; July and November 2018; January, March, and March 2019.
- Policy for Administrative Fines in Personal Care Homes
- Sale or change of legal entity process for Personal Care Homes
- Licensing References Manual for Personal Care Homes, Assisted Living, Child Residential, Intellectual Disabilities, and Mental Health Service Providers

**Covid-19 Guidance**

- Licensing Regulation Suspension: Personal Care Homes (2600) and Assisted Living Residences (2800)—March 30, 2020
- Operational Recommendations for Long-Term Service and Support (LTSS) Providers—March 13, 2020

- Guidance Suspending and Restricting License Requirements for Personal Care Homes and Assisted Living Residences—March 29, 2020
- Temporary Changes to 811 Project Rental Assistance (PRA) Program—March 31, 2020
- Electronic Visit Verification (EVV) Implementation Timeline Update—April 8, 2020
- Temporary Medication Administration Training Alternative for Personal Care Homes and Assisted Living Residences and Certified Trainer Extension—April 10, 2020
- Clarification Guidance for Pennsylvania Pre-Admission Screening Resident Review (PASRR)—April 14, 2020
- How Do Economic Impact Payments Affect Office of Long-Term Living (OLTL) Participants?—April 17, 2020
- Diabetes Training for Unlicensed Staff to Administer Insulin in Personal Care Homes and Assisted Living Residences—May 1, 2020
- Direct Care Staff Orientation Training Program for Personal Care Homes and Assisted Living Residences—May 18, 2020
- COVID-19 Reporting in Personal Care Homes and Assisted Living Residences—May 26, 2020
- Guidance for Modifications to Nursing Facility Bed Increase Requests During the COVID-19 Pandemic—June 4, 2020
- 180-Day Claims Exception Requests Process During the COVID-19 Pandemic—June 4, 2020
- Personal Care Home and Assisted Living Residence Administrator Continuing Education—June 15, 2020
- CARES Act Funding for OLTL Home and Community-Based Services Providers—June 22, 2020
- CARES Act Funding for OLTL Community HealthChoices Managed Care Organizations (CHC-MCOs) and Living Independence for the Elderly (LIFE) Organizations—June 22, 2020
- CARES Act Funding for OLTL Nursing Facility Providers—June 22, 2020
- CARES Act Funding for OLTL for Licensed Personal Care Home (PCH) and Licensed Assisted Living Residences (ALR) Providers—June 22, 2020
- CARES Act Funding for OLTL Nursing Facility Providers—July 6, 2020
- Universal Testing of Long-Term Care Facilities—Personal Care Homes (PCH), Assisted Living Residences (ALR), and Private Intermediate Care Facilities (ICF)—Updated: August 3, 2020
- Vaccination Information for Office of Long-Term Living Home and Community-Based Providers—January 12, 2021
- Guidance for Adult Daily Living Providers Delivering Telephonic or Remote Services During the COVID-19 Public Health Emergency—January 13, 2021
- Guidance on COVID-19 for Personal Care Homes and Assisted Living Residences —Updated: January 11, 2022
- Transition Plan to Phase Out Temporary Changes to the OBRA 1915(c) Waiver—Updated: March 25, 2021
- Temporary Changes to the OBRA 1915(c) Waiver—Updated: March 25, 2021
- Transition Plan to Phase Out Temporary Changes to the Community HealthChoices 1915(c) Waiver—Updated: March 25, 2021
- Temporary Changes to the Community HealthChoices 1915(c) Waiver—Updated: March 25, 2021
- Transition Plan to Phase Out Temporary Changes to the Act 150 1915(c) Waiver—Updated: March 25, 2021
- Temporary Changes to the Act 150 Program—Updated: March 25, 2021

**Office of Medical Assistance Programs—Contact: Eve Lickers (717) 772-6341**

**POLICY STATEMENTS:**

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
1981	Ch. 1251	Clarification of M.A. Bulletin # 22-80-01	08/19/81	22-81-01
	Ch. 1121	Info. Concerning Claims Submitted as Compounded Prescriptions	06/30/82	19-82-02
1984	Ch. 1251	Revisions to MA Chapter 1251 (Funeral Directors' Services)	05/11/84	22-84-01
1984	Ch. 1101	Third Party Resource and Copay	11/01/84	99-84-15
1985	Ch. 1141	Physician Assistant Use	04/22/85	01-85-05
	Ch. 1101	Allergy Testing—Exemptions from Co-Payments	10/15/85	01-85-18 11-85-20 12-85-11 10-85-02
	Ch. 1101	Professional Component Billing Regarding Patient Transport	10/15/85	01-85-16
	Ch. 5100	Requirements for Treatment Plans Documentation of Treatment	10/31/85	29-85-02 33-85-02
1986	Ch. 1141	Payment Policy for Abortion Clinic Visits	09/10/86	10-86-02 11-86-10
	Ch. 1101	Policy Clarification Re: Provider's Signature	09/19/86	99-86-06
	Ch. 1150	Payment Policy for Consultations	10/23/86	03-86-07
	Ch. 1101	Preclusion of Convicted Persons, Not Providers, from Participation or Involvement in the MA Program	10/24/86	99-86-09
	Ch. 1123	Durable Medical Equipment Warranties	10/28/86	05-86-02 19-86-07

## NOTICES

4653

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
1987	Ch. 1101	Physicians' Responsibility when Ordering Home Health Services	01/12/87	01-87-01
	Ch. 1149	Palliative Emergency Treatment	04/24/87	03-87-02 27-87-01
	Ch. 1187	Barber and Beauty Costs	05/15/87	35-87-04 36-87-01
	Ch. 1101 Ch. 1123	Coverage for Motorized Wheelchairs	07/30/87	05-87-02 01-87-08 19-87-06
	Ch. 1123	Policy Relating to Apnea Monitors	09/02/87	01-87-15 05-87-04 19-87-09
	Ch. 1187	Barber and Beauty Costs	10/22/87	35-87-07 36-87-08
	Ch. 140	Use of the PA 162 Forms for Notification of Medical Assistance Eligibility	10/22/87	99-87-10
	Ch. 5310	Medical Assistance Coverage for Recipients Residing in Community Residential Facilities	10/23/87	99-87-11
	Ch. 1150	Time Limit for Claim Resubmissions and Recovery of Overpayments	11/03/87	99-87-12
1988	Ch. 1150	Place of Service Review (PSR) Program	01/04/88	01-88-01 03-88-01 04-88-01 06-88-01 08-88-01 11-88-01
	Ch. 1150	Place of Service Review (PSR) Program	03/04/88	01-88-02 03-88-02 04-88-02 06-88-02 08-88-02 11-88-03
	Ch. 140	Healthy Beginning—Presumptive Eligibility Program	04/01/88	99-88-04
	Ch. 1123	List of Accredited Rehabilitation Facilities to be used for Motorized Wheelchair Evaluation	04/06/88	01-88-04 05-88-02 19-88-03
	Ch. 150	Medical Assistance Eligibility Change for Aliens	04/13/88	99-88-05
	Ch. 1151	Revisions to Chapters 1151 and 1163 Regulations	06/29/88	11-88-02 12-88-05 13-88-05 1151-88-02 1163-88-02
	Ch. 1101	Policy Clarification Regarding Physician License	07/01/88	1101-88-01
	Ch. 1223	Revision of Inpatient Hospital Drug and Alcohol Detoxification Payment Policy	09/09/89	01-88-11 11-88-11 1163-88
	Ch. 1150	Desk Reference	10/06/88	29-88-01 33-88-01
1989	Ch. 140	Healthy Horizons and Medicare Cost Sharing	01/04/89	99-89-02
	Ch. 1150	Billing Instructions—Services Covered Only by Medicare	05/18/89	99-89-03
	—	Signature Requirements and Encounter Forms	05/26/89	99-89-05
	Ch. 1150	Proper Use of Place of Service Codes	07/05/89	03-89-05

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1101	Policy Reminder Regarding Practitioner License Requirements		1101-89-02 03-89-08 04-89-07 07-89-02 15-89-02 31-89-02
	Ch. 1101 1150	Penalty for Bypassing Place of Service Review	11/03/89	01-89-09 03-89-06 04-89-05 06-89-04 08-89-04 11-89-10
	Ch. 1150	Michael Dallas Model Waiver Program for Technology—Dependent Children	11/03/89	99-89-13
	Ch. 1247	Targeted Case Management Services	11/13/89	99-89-12 1247-89-01
	—	Additional Category Eligible for Medicare-Cost Sharing Benefits	12/27/89	99-89-15
1990	Ch. 1121	Special Billing Instructions for Persantine	01/19/90	01-90-01
	Ch. 1150 1163 1249 1121 1126	AIDS Waiver Program	04/02/90	01-90-02 02-90-01 05-90-02 19-90-01 23-90-01 38-90-01 39-90-01
	Ch. 1150	Payment Policy for Consultations	04/27/90	1150-90-01
	Ch. 1150	The Medicare Catastrophic Coverage Act of 1988 the Medicare Catastrophic Coverage Repeal Act of 1989	05/18/90	34-90-09
	Ch. 1140	Provider Participation Requirements for Healthy Beginning Plus	06/12/90	1140-90-01 01-90-06 09-90-01 10-90-02 11-90-04 23-90-05 26-90-02 30-90-02 31-90-01
	Ch. 1163	Inpatient Hospital Services Retrospective Review Findings	07/09/90	11-90-08 12-90-03 13-90-02
	Ch. 1144	Certified Registered Nurse Practitioner	07/31/90	99-90-05 1144-90-01
	—	Increase in Eligibility Guidelines	08/15/90	99-90-06
	Ch. 1241	EPSDT Services	10/15/90	99-90-07 1241-90-01
	Ch. 1141	Allergen Immunotherapy		
1991	Ch. 1141 1149 1143 1221	Billing Procedures—Multiple Surgical Surgical/Obstetrical and Anesthesia Procedures	03/01/91	01-91-01 03-91-01 04-91-01 10-91-01 11-91-01 44-91-01 49-91-01
	Ch. 1123	Incontinence Products and Diapers	03/21/91	01-91-02 02-91-01 05-91-01 19-91-01 23-91-01



NOTICES

4655

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Manufacturers' Rebate Program Corrections and Clarifications	05/20/91	01-91-07 02-91-03 03-91-05 04-91-05 10-91-04 11-91-06 12-91-03 19-91-05 26-91-03 28-91-02 29-91-02 30-91-02 33-91-02 49-91-03
	Ch. 1121	Manufacturers' Rebate Program	05/31/91	01-91-08 02-91-04 03-91-06 04-91-06 10-91-05 11-91-07 12-91-04 19-91-06 26-91-04 28-91-03 29-91-03 30-91-03 33-91-03 49-91-04
	—	Certification of Need—Medical Assistance Patients Under the Age of 21	06/24/91	13-91-01
	Ch. 1101	Lock-In Enhanced Recipient Restriction Program	07/12/91	99-91-04
	—	Third Party Resources Edits 608 and 616	07/26/91	99-91-05
	*CH. 1101 CH. 1121 CH. 1123 CH. 1241	EPSDT—OBRA '89	08/02/91	1101-91-01 1121-91-02 1123-91-01 1241-91-01
	Ch. 1123	Repair and Replacement of Durable Medical Equipment (DME), Orthotics and Prosthetics	10/01/91	05-91-04 19-91-14
	Ch. 1101 1150 1241	Payments for Vaccines	11/06/91	1221-91-01
	Ch. 1121	Clorazil Monitoring and Evaluation Visit	11/06/91	29-91-07 1153-91-01
1992	Ch. 1221	Billing for Emergency Room Services for Recipients Who Are Hospitalized On the Same Day	01/17/92	11-92-02 13-92-01 12-92-01 53-92-01
	Ch. 1147	Increased Fees for Vision Services	01/31/92	01-92-02 05-92-01 15-92-01 19-92-02
	*Ch. 1141 *Ch. 1153	Clozapine Support Services	01/31/92	1141-92-01 1153-92-01 01-92-04 29-92-02 33-92-04
	—	Independent Team—Certification of Need—Medical Assistance Patients Under the Age 21	02/21/92	13-92-03
	Ch. 1149	Dental Management Fee Guidelines	02/21/92	03-92-03

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1147	Clarification of Vision Services	04/17/92	01-92-05 05-92-02 15-92-03 19-92-04
	Ch. 1181	Reimbursement for Hospital Reserved Bed Days During a Medicare Benefit Period	05/01/92	1181-92-04
	—	Qualified Medicare Beneficiary Healthy Horizons Program	06/19/92	99-92-03
	Ch. 1163	Inpatient Hospital Services Retrospective Review Findings	07/03/92	11-92-11 12-92-11 13-92-07 53-92-05
	Ch. 1163	Automated Admission Certification	07/22/92	01-92-12 03-92-05 04-92-04
	Ch. 1163	Hospital Utilization Review Changes	07/22/92	06-92-01 08-92-01 11-92-12 12-92-12 13-92-08 53-92-06
	Ch. 1126	Increase in Hospital Special Treatment Room Support Component—Payment For Observation and Monitoring in ASC's and SPU's	08/11/92	06-92-02 08-92-02 11-92-13
	Ch. 1121	Norplant Coverage	12/07/92	01-92-20 10-92-10 11-92-21 30-92-06
	Ch. 1101	Basic Health Care for Adult General Assistance Recipients	12/23/92	99-92-07
	Ch. 1121	Changes in Medical Assistance Pharmaceutical Benefits	12/23/92	01-92-19 02-92-03 03-92-08 04-92-09 10-92-09 11-92-20 12-92-16 19-92-15 26-92-05 28-92-03 29-92-03 30-92-05 33-92-04 49-92-08
1993	—	Accessing Mental Health Services Not Currently Included in the Medical Assistance Fee Schedule for Eligible Children and Adolescents Under 21 Years of Age	01/19/93	01-93-03 29-93-02 33-93-02 41-93-01 48-93-01
	—	Payment for Mental Health Services Provided in a Residential Treatment Facility for Eligible Individuals Under 21 Years of Age	01/19/93	01-93-04 11-93-02 13-93-02 41-93-02 53-93-02 1165-93-07
	—	Enrollment Procedure Changes	01/22/93	29-93-01 33-93-01
	Ch. 1101	<i>Interim Agreement Felix et al. v. Casey et al.</i>	01/28/93	99-93-01 1101-93-02

## NOTICES

4657

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1123	Reminder that Medical Equipment and Supplies Must Be Prescribed	01/29/93	01-93-02 03-93-01 04-93-01 05-93-01 07-93-01 19-93-02
	Ch. 1101	Additional Copayment Expenses	02/17/93	01-93-01 19-93-01 1101-93-01
	Ch. 1123	Prior Authorization Rental of Nebulizers	04/09/93	01-93-06 05-93-03 19-93-04
	Ch. 1121	Intrauterine Devices	05/13/93	01-93-09 10-93-01 11-93-04
	Ch. 1101 1150	Voucher System for the General Assistance Basic Health Care Package Update	06/30/93	01-93-12 04-93-04 07-93-03 10-93-04 11-93-07 15-93-02 19-93-09 26-93-04 30-93-03 49-93-04
	*CH. 1121	CHANGES IN THE MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PHARMACEUTICAL BENEFITS	07/09/93	1121-93-01
	*CH. 1149	DENTAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS	07/09/93	1149-93-01
	Ch. 1150	Revised Definition for Established Patient Evaluation and Management Visit and Consultation	07/13/93	01-93-14 04-93-05
	*CH. 1101	BASIC HEALTH CARE FOR ADULT GENERAL ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS ( <i>FELIX ET. AL. V. CASEY ET. AL.</i> ) STIPULATION OF SETTLEMENT	07/21/93	1101-93-03
	*CH. 1101	UPDATE TO EXCEPTIONS PROCESS AND CRITERIA UNDER THE GENERAL ASSISTANCE BASIC HEALTH CARE PACKAGE	07/21/93	1101-93-04
	Ch. 1147	Specific Procedure Code for Deluxe Eyeglass Frames	08/02/93	01-93-16 05-93-05 15-93-04 19-93-12
	Ch. 1163	Change in Automated Utilization Review Toll-Free Telephone Number	08/04/93	01-93-17 03-93-06 04-93-07 06-93-01 08-93-01 11-93-10 12-93-05 13-93-04 26-93-05 53-93-03
	Ch. 1241	Centers for Disease Control Blood Lead Testing	09/03/93	1241-93-01 01-93-18 10-93-06 11-93-12 17-93-02 26-93-06 49-93-06

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1101	Business Arrangements Between Nursing Facilities and Pharmacy Providers	10/08/93	1101-93-05 19-93-16 25-93-01 35-93-03 36-93-03
	Ch. 1101 1150	Payment Policy for the Professional Component of Radiology Services and Electrocardiograms	10/29/93	01-93-19 11-93-13 12-93-06 13-93-05 53-93-04
	Ch. 1101 1150	Procedures for Submitting Invoices for Services Provided to Retroactively Eligible Newborns	12/06/93	99-93-11
	Ch. 1101 1150	Newborn Eligibility Update and Corrections to Previous Bulletins	12/20/93	09-93-02 11-93-15 31-93-02
	Ch. 1101 1150	Newborn Eligibility Update	12/20/93	99-93-14
	Ch. 1245	Payment for Non-emergency Transportation for Nursing Home Patients	12/27/93	18-93-01
	—	OBRA Procedures for Individuals with Mental retardation	12/30/93	00-93-30
1994	—	EVS Response Worksheet (MA 464)	01/20/94	99-94-01
	Ch. 1101	General Assistance (GA) Basic Health Care Package Voucher System and Rejected Invoices	03/02/94	01-94-03 04-94-01 07-94-01 10-94-01 11-94-02 15-94-01 19-94-02 26-94-01 30-94-01 49-94-02
	Ch. 1101	General Assistance (GA) Basic Health Care Package Voucher System and Rejected Invoices	03/02/94	04-49-01 07-94-01 10-94-01 11-94-02 15-94-01 19-94-02 26-94-01 30-94-01 49-94-02
	—	1. ACCESS to Medical Assistance for Children, Pregnant Women and Their Families (PA 600C) 2. Provider Application for Benefits (PA 600P)	03/31/94	99-94-05
	—	Implementation of the Family Care Network: A Primary Care Case Management Program for Children and Adolescents	04/01/94	99-94-06
	—	Plan of Care Summary	04/01/94	01-94-05 41-94-02 48-94-02 49-94-03 50-94-02
	Ch. 1241	Update to Blood Lead Testing Guidelines	04/08/94	1241-94-01
	Ch. 1123	Audiological Services	04/28/94	01-94-08 05-94-03 11-94-06 19-94-04 50-94-03
	—	Billing Procedures for Partial Hospitalization Services that Exceed the Total Number of Hours	04/29/94	33-94-01

## NOTICES

4659

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1149	Provider Training on Completing the Dental Services Invoice (MA 300D)	05/05/94	03-94-02
	—	Medicare Part B Crossover	05/05/94	99-94-07
	*CH. 1239	MA CASE MANAGEMENT SERVICES FOR RECIPIENTS UNDER THE AGE OF 21	05/17/94	1239-94-01 99-94-08
	Ch. 1249	Procedures for Prior Authorization of Home Health Services	06/10/94	23-94-04
	Ch. 1121	Discontinuance of Pharmacy Vouchers for General Assistance Recipients and Enforcement of Limits	06/24/94	01-94-13 19-94-09
	*CH. 1121	PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES DRUG COVERAGE FOR MEDICALLY NEEDY IN NURSING FACILITIES	06/24/94	1121-94-01
	Ch. 1121	Brand Medically Necessary Drugs Prior Authorization Billing Procedure and Drug List	07/01/94	19-94-10
	Ch. 1121	Brand Medically Necessary Drugs Prior Authorization Request Procedure and Drug List	07/01/94	01-94-15 03-94-03 04-94-04
	—	Medical Case Management Recordkeeping Forms	07/06/94	99-94-11
	Ch. 1147	Proper Billing of Tonography and Provocative Test for Glaucoma	07/14/94	01-94-14 15-94-03
	*CH. 1121	PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES PRIOR AUTHORIZATION REQUIREMENT MULTISOURCE BRAND NAME DRUGS	08/26/94	1121-94-02 01-94-17 03-94-04 04-94-05 19-94-11
	*CH. 1121	TREATMENT OF INFERTILITY—DISCONTINUED COVERAGE FOR DRUGS AND RELATED SERVICES	08/30/94	1121-94-03
	CH. 1126			1126-94-01
	CH. 1129			1129-94-01
	CH. 1141			1141-94-01
	CH. 1163			1163-94-01
	CH. 1221			1221-94-01
	CH. 1225			1225-94-01
	CH. 1242			1242-94-01 99-94-13
	*CH. 1101	GENERAL ASSISTANCE RESTRUCTURE AS A RESULT OF ACT 49	09/02/94	1101-94-01 99-94-14
		Medicare Deductible and Coinsurance Amounts for Medical Supplies for Residents in a Nursing Home	09/02/94	05-94-07 19-94-13
	Ch. 1141 1143	Selected Office Surgical Procedures Performed in the Office	09/02/94	01-94-19 04-94-06
	—	Clarification Bulletin 18-93-01	09/23/94	18-94-01
	Ch. 1150	Revised Billing Instructions for the HCFA1500	11/14/94	99-94-15
	*CH. 1153	PRIOR AUTHORIZATION OF PARTIAL HOSPITALIZATION	12/30/94	1153-94-01
1995	—	Signature Requirements	02/01/95	01-95-01 29-95-01 33-95-01 41-95-01 49-95-01 50-95-01
	—	Payment of Partial Hospitalization Services After Medicare	02/14/95	33-95-02
	—	AIDS Waiver Program (0192 Waiver Program); the Physician's Role in Recipient Enrollment	02/23/95	01-95-02 02-95-01 10-95-01 11-95-01
	—	Implementation of the Lancaster Community Health Plan	03/27/95	99-95-02

## NOTICES

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
—		Reimbursement of Nurse Aide Training and Testing Fees	04/06/95	34-95-01 35-95-01 36-95-01 1181-95-01
—		Nutritional Consultations under the AIDS Waiver Program (0192 Waive)	04/26/95	01-95-05 02-95-03 10-95-02 11-95-02 23-95-02 27-95-01 28-95-01 30-95-01 38-95-01 39-95-01
—		Changes to the Services Available Under the AIDS (0192) Waiver Program	05/12/95	01-95-06 02-95-05 05-95-02 10-95-03 11-95-03 17-95-01 19-95-03 23-95-03 27-95-02 28-95-02 30-95-02 38-95-02 39-95-02
Ch. 1141		Mammography Quality Standards Act (MQSA)	06/02/95	01-95-09 10-95-05 11-95-06 12-95-02 20-95-02 30-95-05
—		1. Announcement of New Forms Printing Contractor 2. Instructions on Ordering Medical Assistance (MA) Forms	07/14/95	99-95-06
Ch. 1121		Prescription Payment Systems Revisions	09/22/95	01-95-14 19-95-05
Ch. 1141		Payment for Cleft Palate Services for Individuals Under 21 Years of Age	10/06/95	01-95-16 03-95-03 41-95-05 50-95-05
Ch. 1221		Non-Emergency Use of the Emergency Room	10/13/95	01-95-19 11-95-11 12-95-06
—		Announcement of the Pennsylvania Department of Aging (PDA) Waiver	10/16/95	01-95-17 05-95-04 18-95-01 19-95-06
		Changes to the Eligibility Verification System	11/22/95	99-95-08

NOTICES

4661

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	—	Additional Benefits Covered by the Special Pharmaceutical Benefits Program	11/30/95	01-95-22 02-95-07 05-95-06 11-95-14 13-95-03 14-95-03 19-95-08 23-95-10 26-95-03 27-95-03 29-95-06 32-95-09 33-95-07 35-95-08 36-95-08 49-95-03
	CH. 1163	Payment Policy for Abortion Services	12/15/95	1163-95-02
	Ch. 1221	Change in Billing Procedure for Emergency Room Visits	12/28/95	01-95-23
1996	Ch. 1121	Brand Name Drugs Prior Authorization 0 Updated List	01/19/96	01-96-01 02-96-01 03-96-01 04-96-01 10-96-01 11-96-01 12-96-01 19-96-01 26-96-01 28-96-01 29-96-01 30-96-01 33-96-01 49-96-01
	—	The Addition of Invirase to the Special Pharmaceutical Benefits Program Formulary	03/01/96	01-96-06 02-96-04 11-96-05 19-96-06 23-96-02 26-96-05 28-96-04 30-96-04 35-96-03 36-96-03 37-96-01 45-96-01 49-96-05
	Ch. 1141	Rate Change for Pediatric Office Visits	02/05/96	01-96-02 10-96-02 11-96-02 26-96-02 49-96-02 50-96-01
	—	Continuity of Prior Authorized Services Between Fee-for-Service and Managed Care Plans for Individuals Under Age 21	02/29/96	99-96-01
	—	Revisions to Billing Instructions for the Pennsylvania Department of Aging (PDA) Waiver	04/01/96	01-96-07 05-96-02 18-96-01 19-96-07 23-96-03 28-96-05 29-96-04 33-96-04 39-96-01

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Procedure to Request Prior Authorization for Anti-Ulcer Drugs	04/02/96	01-96-05 02-96-03 03-96-03 04-96-03 10-96-04 11-96-04 12-96-03 26-96-04 28-96-03 29-96-03 30-96-03 33-96-03 49-96-04
	Ch. 1121	Procedure to Bill Anti-Ulcer Drugs Requiring Prior Authorization	04/02/96	19-96-05
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Anti-Ulcer Drugs	04/02/96	01-96-08 02-96-05 03-96-04 04-96-04 10-96-05 11-96-07 12-96-05 19-96-08 26-96-06 28-96-06 29-96-05 30-96-06 33-96-05 49-96-06
	Ch. 1101 1150	Hearing Aid Batteries Added to Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule	04/02/96	03-96-09 05-96-03 11-96-08 19-96-09 50-96-02
		Procedure for Service Description	04/29/96	01-96-11 41-96-01 48-96-01 50-96-04
—		InterQual Intensity/Severity/Discharge (ISD) Criteria for Review of Hospital Admissions	05/22/96	01-96-13 11-96-12 13-96-01
—		Provider Billing Information for the Family Care Network (FCN) Program	05/23/96	99-96-04
—		Implementation of Act No. 1996-35	06/14/96	99-96-05
	Ch. 1141	Clarification of the Rate Change for Pediatric Office Visits Bulletin	07/19/96	01-96-16 10-96-08 11-96-15 26-96-09 49-96-08 50-96-06
—		HealthCare Benefits Package 12 Employability Assessment Procedure Code List	08/19/96	01-96-17 10-96-09 11-96-17 12-96-11 15-96-02 16-96-03 20-96-02 26-96-10 28-96-08 29-96-07 49-96-09



NOTICES

4663

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
—		Additions to the Special Pharmaceutical Benefits Program Drug Formulary	09/03/96	01-96-18 02-96-06 05-96-05 11-96-18 13-96-04 14-96-03 19-96-15 23-96-06 26-96-11 27-96-01 29-96-08 32-96-01 33-96-06 35-96-08 36-96-08 49-96-10
	Ch. 1101	GA and GA-related Medical Assistance Deductible Procedures	09/30/96	06-96-03 08/96-03 11-96-20 12-96-13 13-96-06 53-95-02
	Ch. 1241	Statewide Implementation of the Vaccines for Children (VFC) Program	10/04/96	01-96-19 10-96-10 11-96-21 26-96-12
	Ch. 1149	Information on New Procedures for Submitting Evaluating Orthodontic Prior Authorization Requests	10/21/96	03-96-06
	Ch. 1163 1141	Neonatal Intensive Care Procedure Costs	10/25/96	01-96-20
—		Healthcare Benefit Package 12 Employability Assessment Update	11/15/96	01-96-22 10-96-12 11-96-23 12-96-15 15-96-03 16-96-04 20-96-03 26-96-14 28-96-09 29-96-09 49-96-11
—		Implementation of the HealthChoices Program	11/18/96	99-96-08
	Ch. 1141	Revision to Physician Assistant and Midwife Supervision Requirements	11/22/96	01-96-21 02-96-07 06-96-04 08-96-04 09-96-01 10-96-11 11-96-22 12-96-14 25-96-02 26-96-13 30-96-08 37-96-02 38-96-01 1141-96-01

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	—	Clarification of Act 35 Issues	12/04/96	01-96-23 10-96-13 11-96-24 12-96-16 13-96-07 14-96-04 26-96-15 28-96-10 29-96-10
	—	Special Pharmaceutical Benefits Program Automated Claims Processing System	12/11/96	01-96-24 02-96-08 05-96-06 11-96-25 13-96-08 14-96-05 19-96-16 23-96-07 26-96-16 29-96-11 32-96-02 33-96-07 49-96-12
1997	Ch. 1145	Change in Recipient Access to Chiropractic Services in the Family Care Network (FCN) Program	02/12/97	99-97-02
	Ch. 1121	HealthChoices Protease Inhibitors Special Billing Procedure	02/21/97	19-97-02
	Ch. 1121	Prospective Drug Use Review Therapeutic Duplication Screening	02/21/97	19-97-01
	—	Expansion of the Pennsylvania Department of Aging (PDA) Waiver	02/28/97	23-97-01 28-97-01 29-97-01 33-97-01
	—	Expansion of the Pennsylvania Department of Aging (PDA) Waiver	02/28/97	01-97-02 05-97-01 18-97-01 19-97-03 55-97-01
	—	Pennsylvania Department of Aging (PDA) Waiver Program Handbook	02/28/97	35-97-03 36-97-03
	—	Pennsylvania Department of Aging (PDA) Waiver Program Billing Instructions	02/28/97	23-97-03 28-97-03 29-97-03 33-97-03
	—	Pennsylvania Department of Aging (PDA) Waiver Program Billing Instructions	02/28/97	01-97-03 05-97-02 18-97-02 19-97-04
	—	Pennsylvania Department of Aging (PDA) Waiver Program Handbook	02/28/97	55-97-02
	—	Pennsylvania Department of Aging (PDA) Waiver Certification Process	02/28/97	23-97-02 28-97-02 29-97-02 33-97-02 35-97-02 36-97-02
	—	Expansion of the Pennsylvania Department of Aging (PDA) Waiver	02/28/97	35-97-01 36-97-01

NOTICES

4665

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Brand Name Drugs Prior Authorization Updated List	03/17/97	01-97-06 02-97-01 03-97-02 04-97-02 10-97-01 11-97-03 12-97-01 19-97-06 26-97-02 28-97-04 29-97-04 30-97-01 33-97-04 49-97-01
	Ch. 1121	Updates to State Maximum Allowable Cost (State MAC) List	03/21/97	01-97-04 19-97-05
	Ch. 1150 1141	Discontinuance of the Mandatory Second Program (SOP)	03/25/97	01-97-05 03-97-01 04-97-01 06-97-01 08-97-01 11-97-02 12-97-02 26-97-01 1150-97-01
	Ch. 1101 1150	Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Revision 1997 HCPCS Updates	04/10/97	05-97-03 19-97-07 23-97-04
	Ch. 1101 1150	Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Revision 1997 HCPCS Updates	04/10/97	01-97-07 03-97-03 04-97-03 10-97-02 11-97-04 12-97-03 15-97-01 16-97-01 17-97-02 20-97-01 30-97-02 43-97-01 49-97-02 50-97-01
	Ch. 1221	Change in Billing Procedure for Emergency Room Visits	05/12/97	11-97-05 12-97-04 13-97-01
	Ch. 1141 1144 1241	Diagnostic and Psychological Evaluations	05/28/97	01-97-08 17-97-03 41-97-01 48-97-01 49-97-03 50-97-02
—		Pennsylvania Department of Aging (PDA) Waiver Procedure Code Update	06/06/97	01-97-09 05-97-04 18-97-03 19-97-08 23-97-05 28-97-05 29-97-05 33-97-05

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
—	—	Coverage of COMVAX	06/11/97	01-97-10 10-97-03 11-97-06 17-97-04 19-97-09 26-97-03
Ch. 1101 1150	—	Provider Produced Invoices	06/11/97	99-97-03
—	—	HealthChoices Phase 2 Extension of Enrollment Period	06/17/97	99-97-04
Ch. 1101 1150	—	Changes to the Medical Assistance Program 1997 HCPCS Updates	06/30/97	01-97-11 03-97-04 04-97-04 10-97-04 11-97-07 12-97-05 15-97-02 16-97-02 17-97-05 20-97-02 30-97-03 43-97-02 49-97-04 50-97-04
—	—	InterQual Intensity/Severity/Discharge (ISD) Criteria for Review of Hospital Admissions	07/01/97	01-97-12 11-97-08 12-97-06 13-97-02
Ch. 1241	—	Training for EPSDT Expanded Services (Provider Type 50) on Completing Medical Assistance Invoices	07/07/97	50-97-03
Ch. 1241	—	Revised Recommended Childhood Immunization Guidelines	07/23/97	1241-97-01 01-97-13 01-97-13 10-97-05 11-97-09 17-97-06 26-97-04 49-97-05
Ch. 1141	—	Revision to Physician Assistance and Midwife Supervision Requirements	07/30/97	01-97-14 02-97-02 06-97-02 08-97-02 09-97-01 10-97-06 11-97-11 12-97-07 25-97-01 26-97-05 30-97-04 31-97-01 37-97-01 38-97-01 1141-97-01
Ch. 1121	—	Pharmacy Recordkeeping Requirements	08/04/97	19/97/10
—	—	Revised Social Security Administration Definition of Disability for Children	08/08/97	99-97-05
Ch. 1163	—	Cost Outlier Payments for Certain Burn and Neonate Cases	08/11/97	11-97-10
—	—	Reporting Procedures for Residents Targeted Under OBRA '87 and OBRA '90	08/29/97	34-97-01 35-97-04 36-97-04
Ch. 1101 1150	—	Accurate Billing for Units of Service Based on Periods of Time	09/17/97	99-97-06

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Updates to State Maximum Allowable Cost (State MAC) List	09/17/97	01-97-15 19-97-11
	—	The Addition of Viracept to the Special Pharmaceutical Benefits Program Formulary	11/10/97	01-97-18 02-97-03 11-97-12 19-97-13 23-97-06 26-97-06 28-97-07 30-97-05 35-97-05 36-97-05 37-97-02 45-97-01 46-97-01
	—	Amendment to Medical Assistance Bulletin # 99-96-08	11/20/97	99-96-11
	Ch. 1121	Updates to State Maximum Allowable Cost (State MAC) List	11/21/97	01-97-17 19-97-12
	—	Amendment to Medical Assistance Bulletin # 99-96-08	11/27/97	99-96-09
	Ch. 1101 1150	Billing Instructions for Medicare Part B Claims	11/27/97	99-96-10
	Ch. 1147	Revisions to the HealthCare Benefits Packages Reference Chart (MA 446)	12/18/97	99-97-07
	—	HealthChoices Southwest Mandatory Managed Care Program Implementation Schedule	12/19/97	99-97-08
1998	Ch. 1141	Physician Services Handbook Replacement Pages	01/20/98	01-98-01
	Ch. 1150	Clarification of Procedures for Requesting Copies of Medical Assistance Recipients' Bills	02/27/98	99-98-01
	—	Training for Nursing Facilities on Completing Medical Assistance Invoices	03/03/98	35-98-02 36-98-02
	—	Medical Assistance (Medicaid) Financial Eligibility Application for Long Term Care, Supports and Services (PA 600L)	03/03/98	11-98-01 12-98-01 14-98-01 24-98-01 25-98-01 34-98-01 35-98-01 36-98-01 51-98-01 53-98-01 55-98-01 56-98-01
	—	Second Expansion of the Pennsylvania Department of Aging PDA Waiver	03/13/98	01-98-03 05-98-02 18-98-02 19-98-02 55-98-03
	—	Pennsylvania Department of Aging (PDA) Waiver Program Billing Instructions (2nd Expansion)	03/13/98	01-98-02 05-98-01 18-98-01 19-98-01
	—	Second Expansion of the Pennsylvania Department of Aging (PDA) Waiver	03/13/98	35-98-05 36-98-05
	—	Pennsylvania Department of Aging (PDA) Waiver Program Billing Instructions (2nd Expansion)	03/13/98	55-98-02

## NOTICES

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
—		Pennsylvania Department of Aging (PDA) Waiver Certification Process (2nd Expansion)	03/13/98	23-98-02 28-98-02 29-98-01 33-98-01 35-98-03 36-98-03
—		Pennsylvania Department of Aging (PDA) Waiver Program Billing Instructions (2nd Expansion)	03/13/98	35-98-04 36-98-04
—		Pennsylvania Department of Aging (PDA) Waiver Program Billing Instructions (2nd Expansion)	03/13/98	23-98-03 28-98-03 29-98-02 33-98-02
—		Second Expansion of the Pennsylvania Department of Aging (PDA) Waiver	03/13/98	23-98-04 28-98-04 29-98-03 33-98-03
	Ch. 1101 1150	Announcement of Revised Millennium Medical Assistance Claims Forms	03/16/98	99-98-02
	Ch. 1101 1150	Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Revision 1998 HCPCS Updates	03/25/98	05-98-03 04/06/98 01-98-04 03-98-01 04-98-01 10-98-01 11-98-02 12-98-02 15-98-01 16-98-01 17-98-01 20-98-01 30-98-01 43-98-01 49-98-01 50-98-01
	Ch. 1101 1150	Revisions to and Instructions for Completing & Submitting Revised "Millennium" Medical Assistance (MA) Claim Forms	04/22/98	99-98-04
—		Clarification of the HealthChoices Recipient Coverage Policy for Behavioral Health Services	04/30/97	01-98-05 17-98-02 41-98-01 48-98-01 49-98-02 50-98-02 53-98-02 80-98-01
—		Medical Assistance Surety Bonds Interim Procedures	05/01/97	23-98-06
	Ch. 1163	Revision of Utilization Guidelines for Inpatient Hospital Drug and Alcohol Services under the Medical Assistance Program	05/18/98	01-98-06 11-98-03 12-98-03 17-98-03 1163-98-01
—		Revised Case-Mix Reimbursement System Cost Report (MA-11)	05/20/98	35-98-07

NOTICES

4669

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
—		Revised Medical and Treatment Self—Directive Statement	06/19/98	11-98-04 12-98-04 13-98-02 14-98-02 17-98-04 23-98-07 34-98-02 35-98-08 36-98-08 37-98-01 38-98-01 53-98-03
	Ch. 1101 Ch. 1141 Ch. 1150 Ch. 1221	Regulation Changes Regarding “Emergency Medical Condition”	07/01/98	1101-98-01 1141-98-01 1150-98-01 1121-98-01
		Medical Assistance Tele-Response System	07/01/98	99-98-05
—		The Addition of Viramune and Rescriptor to the Special Pharmaceutical Benefits Program Formulary	07/01/98	01-98-08 02-98-01 11-98-05 19-98-05 23-98-08 26-98-01 28-98-05 30-98-02 35-98-09 36-98-09 37-98-02 45-98-01 46-98-01
	Ch. 1150 1241	Increase in the Fees for the Administration of Vaccines	07/01/98	01-98-09 10-98-02 11-98-06 12-98-05 49-98-03
	Ch. 1121	Updates to State Maximum Allowable Cost (State MAC) List	07/06/98	01-98-07 19-98-04
—		Preparation of Statements of Claim for Recipients Enrolled in Managed Care	07/07/98	99-98-07 258-98-01
	Ch. 1150	Implementation of “Millennium” Claims Submission	07/10/98	99-98-08
—		Change in Billing Procedure for Behavioral Health Rehabilitation Services	07/10/98	01-98-10 41-98-02 48-98-02 49-98-04 50-98-03
	Ch. 1101	Revisions to the HealthCare Benefits Packages Reference Chart (MA 446)	07/17/98	99-98-09
	Ch. 1123	Nebulizer Codes	07/24/98	01-98-11 05-98-04 10-98-03 11-98-07 12-98-06 19-98-06 23-98-09
	Ch. 1121	Updates to State Maximum Allowable (State MAC) List	08/14/98	01-98-12 19-98-07

## NOTICES

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Brand Name Drugs Prior Authorization Updated List	08/24/98	01-98-13 02-98-02 03-98-02 04-98-02 10-98-04 11-98-08 12-98-07 19-98-08 26-98-02 28-98-07 29-98-04 30-98-03 33-98-04 49-98-05
—		InterQual Intensity/Sensitivity Discharge (ISD) Criteria for Review of Hospital Admissions	08/24/98	01-98-14 11-98-09 12-98-08 13-98-03
—		The Office of Social Program's (OSP)/Independence Waiver	09/11/98	99-98-10
—		Billing Instructions for the Community Services Program for Persons with Physical Disability Waivers	09/11/98	51-98-01
	Ch. 1150	Revised Billing Instructions for Medicare Part B Claims that Do Not Cross Over to Medical Assistance	09/14/98	99-98-11
	Ch. 1150	Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Revision 1998 HCPCS Updates	09/21/98	07-98-01
	Ch. 1150	Revision to Attachment Type Codes on Invoice Submissions	10/14/98	24-98-03 25-98-03 34-98-04 35-98-12 36-98-12
—		Change in Medical Assistance (MA) Bulletin Mailing Procedure	10/14/98	01-98-15 03-98-03 04-98-03 07-98-02 15-98-02 31-98-01 41-98-03 44-98-01 49-98-06
—		Statewide Expansion of the Pennsylvania Department of Aging (PDA) Waiver	11/17/98	10-98-05 11-98-10 12-98-09 13-98-04 14-98-03 17-98-05 20-98-02 23-98-10 26-98-03 28-98-08 29-98-05 33-98-05 37-98-03 41-98-04 43-98-02 45-98-02 46-98-02 48-98-03 49-98-07 51-98-03



NOTICES

4671

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
—		Statewide Expansion of the Pennsylvania Department of Aging (PDA) Waiver	11/17/98	01-98-16 05-98-05 18-98-03 19-98-09 55-98-04
—		Statewide Expansion of the Pennsylvania Department of Aging (PDA) Waiver	11/17/98	35-98-13 36-98-13
—		Pennsylvania Department of Aging (PDA) Waiver Certification Process (Statewide Expansion)	11/17/98	10-98-06 11-98-11 12-98-10 13-98-05 14-98-04 17-98-06 20-98-03 23-98-11 26-98-04 23-98-09 29-98-06 33-98-06 35-98-14 36-98-14 37-98-04 41-98-05 43-98-03 45-98-03 46-98-03 48-98-04
—		Accurate Billing for Units of Service Based on Periods of Time	11/17/98	99-98-12
Ch. 1243		Clinical Laboratory Improvements Amendments (CLIA) Requirements	11/25/98	01-98-17 11-98-12 16-98-02 17-98-07
—		Pennsylvania Department of Aging (PDA) Waiver Program Billing Instructions (Statewide Expansion)	12/22/98	35-98-15 36-98-15
—		Pennsylvania Department of Aging (PDA) Waiver Program Billing Instructions (Statewide Expansion)	12/22/98	01-98-18 05-98-06 18-98-04 19-98-10
—		Pennsylvania Department of Aging (PDA) Waiver Program Billing Instructions (Statewide Expansion)	12/22/98	10-98-07 11-98-13 12-98-11 13-98-06 14-98-05 17-98-08 20-98-04 23-98-12 26-98-05 28-98-10 29-98-07 33-98-07 37-98-05 41-98-06 43-98-04 45-98-04 46-98-04 48-98-05 49-98-09 51-98-05
—		Pennsylvania Department of Aging (PDA) Waiver Program Billing Instructions (Statewide Expansion)	12/22/98	55-98-05

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1141 Ch. 1153	Clozapine Support Services	12/29/98	33-98-08 29-98-08 01-98-19
		Procedure for Requesting Prior Authorization of Medical Assistance Case Management Services for Recipients Under the Age of 21	12/31/98	05-98-04
1999		Medicheck List: (1) Providers, Entities and Individuals Precluded from Participation in the Medical Assistance Program (2) Shared Health Facilities for which Registration has been denied or approval withdrawn	01/01/99	88-99-01
	—	Address Change for Provider Inquiry	01/27/99	99-99-01
	—	Medicheck List (1) Providers, Entities and Individuals Precluded from Participation in The Medical Assistance Program (2) Shared Health Facilities for which Registration has Been Denied or Approval Withdrawn	02/01/99	88-99-02
	—	Change in Procedure for Billing Administration of DT and Td Vaccines	02/09/99	01-99-02 10-99-01 11-99-02 26-99-02 49-99-01
	Ch. 1140	New Procedure Code for Healthy Beginnings Plus Program	02/12/99	01-99-01 11-99-01 23-99-01 26-99-01 30-99-01 31-99-01
	—	Continued Existence of the Fee-For-Service (FFS) Delivery System in the HealthChoices Zones and Use of HealthChoices Zones and Use of Access Cards	02/12/99	99-99-03
	—	The addition of Sustiva (efavirenz) and Ziagen (abacavir) to the Special Pharmaceutical Benefits Program Formulary	02/15/99	01-99-03 02-99-01 11-99-03 19-99-01 23-99-02 26-99-03 28-99-01 30-99-02 35-99-01 36-99-01 37-99-01 45-99-01 46-99-01
	Ch. 1101 1150	Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Revision 1999 HCPCS updates	02/26/99	99-99-02
	—	Medicheck List (1) Providers, Entities and Individuals Precluded from Participation in the Medical Assistance Program (2) Shared Health Facilities for Which Registration has been Denied or Approval Withdrawn	03/01/99	88-99-03
	Ch. 1225	Price Increase and Additional Services for Family Planning Clinics	03/04/99	34-99-01 35-99-02 36-99-02
	Ch. 1221	Change in Podiatric Billing Procedure for Emergency Room Visits	03/22/99	04-99-01
	—	Medicheck List (1) Providers, Entities and Individuals Precluded from Participation in the Medical Assistance Program (2) Shared Health Facilities for Which Registration has been Denied or Approval Withdrawn	04/01/99	88-99-04
	Ch. 1101	Revised HealthCare Benefits Packages Reference Chart	04/20/99	99-99-04

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
		Medicheck List (1) Providers, Entities and Individuals Precluded from Participation in the Medical Assistance Program (2) Shared Health Facilities for Which Registration has been Denied or Approval Withdrawn	05/01/99	88-99-05
—		Severity Two Hour Supply HealthChoices Southeast	05/28/99	19-99-02
—		Medicheck List (1) Providers, Entities and Individuals Precluded from Participation in the Medical Assistance Program (2) Shared Health Facilities for Which Registration has been Denied or Approval Withdrawn	06/01/99	88-99-06
		Capital Component Payments for Post Moratorium Beds	06/28/99	35-99-05 36-99-05 1187-99-01
—		Medicheck List (1) Providers, Entities and Individuals Precluded from Participation in the Medical Assistance Program (2) Shared Health Facilities for Which Registration has been Denied or Approval Withdrawn	07/01/99	88-99-07
Ch. 1121		Prescriptions NOT received by the Medical Assistance (MA) Recipient	07/05/99	19-99-04
Ch. 1149		Increased Fees for Selected Pediatric Dental Services	07/09/99	33-99-01
—		The Addition of Agenerase (amprenavir) To the Special Pharmaceutical Benefits Program Formulary	07/09/99	01-99-04 02-99-02 11-99-04 19-99-03 23-99-03 26-99-04 28-99-04 30-99-03 35-99-03 36-99-03 37-99-02 45-99-02 46-99-02
Ch. 1121		Updates to State Maximum Allowable Cost (State MAC)	07/16/99	01-99-05 19-99-05
—		Millennium Compliance	07/27/99	99-99-05
Ch. 1150 1163		Training for Inpatient Facilities on Completing the UB-92 Invoice	07/27/99	11-99-06 12-99-02 13-99-01 53-99-01
—		Medicheck List (1) Providers, Entities and Individuals Precluded from Participation in the Medical Assistance Program (2) Shared Health Facilities for Which Registration has been Denied or Approval Withdrawn	08/01/99	88-99-08
—		Additions and Corrections of Fee Increases for Specific Services Rendered by Outpatient Psychiatric clinics, Psychiatric partial Hospitalization Programs, and Outpatient Drug and Alcohol clinics	08/30/99	28-99-05 29-99-03 33-99-02
Ch. 1150 1241		Clarification of Enrollment and Billing Procedures for Physical, Speech, and Occupational Therapy	08/30/99	43-99-01 50-99-01
—		Medicheck List (1) Providers, Entities and Individuals Precluded from Participation in the Medical Assistance Program (2) Shared Health Facilities for Which Registration has been Denied or Approval Withdrawn	09/01/99	88-99-09
Ch. 1101		“Payment in Full”	09/17/99	99-99-06
		Medicheck List (1) Providers, Entities and Individuals Precluded from Participation in the Medical Assistance Program (2) Shared Health Facilities for Which Registration has been Denied or Approval Withdrawn	10/01/99	88-99-10
Ch. 1145		Change in Recipient Access to Chiropractic Services in the Managed Care Delivery System	10/22/99	99-99-07

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
—		Medicheck List (1) Providers, Entities and Individuals Precluded from Participation in the Medical Assistance Program (2) Shared Health Facilities for Which Registration has been Denied or Approval Withdrawn	11/01/99	88-99-11
Ch. 1147		Medical Assistance (MA) Payment Policy for Eyeglasses Coverage	11/05/99	01-99-06 05-99-01 15-99-01
Ch. 1121		Prior Authorization of Viagra and Other Drugs for Erectile Dysfunction Treatment Criteria, Limits and Procedures	11/22/99	99-99-08
Ch. 1225		Price Increase and Additional Services for Family Planning Clinics	11/22/99	30-99-04
Ch. 1121		Fee Increase for the ParaGuard IUD	11/22/99	01-99-07 10-99-02 11-99-07
		Medicheck List (1) Providers, Entities and Individuals Precluded from Participation in the Medical Assistance Program (2) Shared Health Facilities for Which Registration has been Denied or Approval Withdrawn	12/01/99	88-99-12
Ch. 1241		Coverage of Medically Necessary Services and Equipment for Children in Early Intervention or Special Education Programs	12/03/99	01-99-08 05-99-02 11-99-08 17-99-01 23-99-04 43-99-02 50-99-02
Ch. 1241		Clarification of Enrollment and Billing Procedures for EPSDT Expanded Services Providers of Physical Therapy, Speech Therapy and Occupational Therapy	12/10/99	50-99-04
Ch. 1121		Prescription Refills Maintenance Medications	12/10/99	19-99-06
Ch. 1142		Expanded Procedures Codes for Provider Type 31 Midwives2000 Medicheck List: (1) Providers, Entities and Individuals Precluded from Participation in the Medical Assistance Program (2) Shared Health Facilities for Which Registration has been Denied or Approval Withdrawn	12/29/99 — 01/01/00	31-99-02 88-00-01
—		Expansion of Special Pharmaceutical Benefits Clozaril Program	01/28/00	01-00-01, 02-00-01, 05-00-01, 11-00-01, 13-00-01, 14-00-01, 19-00-01, 23-00-01, 26-00-01, 29-00-01, 33-00-01, 35-00-01, 36-00-01, 49-00-01
—		Medicheck List: (1) Providers, Entities and Individuals Precluded from Participation in the Medical Assistance Program (2) Shared Health Facilities for Which Registration has been Denied or Approval Withdrawn	02/01/00	88-00-02
—		Revised Billing Instructions for the Community Services Program for Persons with Physical Disabilities (CSPPPD) Waivers	02/15/00	51-00-01
—		Medicheck List: (1) Providers, Entities and Individuals Precluded from Participation in the Medical Assistance Program (2) Shared Health Facilities for Which Registration has been Denied or Approval Withdrawn	03/01/00	88-00-03
—		Changes in Terminology in Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule for Type of Service/Procedure Code AG/W1855	03/13/00	28-00-01

NOTICES

4675

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Updated State Maximum Allowable Cost (MAC) List	03/17/00	01-00-02 19-00-02
—		Medicheck List: (1) Providers, Entities and Individuals Precluded from Participation in the Medical Assistance Program (2) Shared Health Facilities for Which Registration has been Denied or Approval Withdrawn	04/01/00	88-00-04
—		Medicheck List: (1) Providers, Entities and Individuals Precluded from Participation in the Medical Assistance Program (2) Shared Health Facilities for Which Registration has been Denied or Approval Withdrawn	05/01/00	88-00-05
—		Continued Existence of the Fee-for-Service (FFS) Delivery System in HealthChoices Zones and Use of ACCESS Cards	05/24/00	99-00-01
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization List of Brand Name Drugs	05/25/00	01-00-04 02-00-02 03-00-01 04-00-01 10-00-01 11-00-02 12-00-01 19-00-05 26-00-02 28-00-02 29-00-02 30-00-01 33-00-01 49-00-02
	Ch. 1121	Updated State Maximum Allowable Cost (MAC) List	05/26/00	01-00-03 19-00-04
—		Medicheck List: (1) Providers, Entities and Individuals Precluded from Participation in the Medical Assistance Program (2) Shared Health Facilities for Which Registration has been Denied or Approval Withdrawn	06/01/00	88-00-06
	Ch. 1141	Elimination of Physician Attestation Requirement	06/22/00	01-00-05 11-00-03
—		Medicheck List: (1) Providers, Entities and Individuals Precluded from Participation in the Medical Assistance Program (2) Shared Health Facilities for Which Registration has been Denied or Approval Withdrawn	07/01/00	88-00-07
	Ch. 1251	Increased Fees for Funeral Director Services	07/03/00	22-00-01
—		Implementation of the Medical Assistance Programs' Internet website <a href="http://www.dpw.state.pa.us/omap">www.dpw.state.pa.us/omap</a>	07/07/00	99-00-02
	Ch. 1145	Change in Recipient Access to Chiropractic Services in the Managed Care Delivery System	07/12/00	99-00-03
	Ch. 1121	Updated State Maximum Allowable Cost (MAC) List	07/19/00	01-00-06 19-00-06
—		Medicheck List: (1) Providers, Entities and Individuals Precluded from Participation in the Medical Assistance Program (2) Shared Health Facilities for Which Registration has been Denied or Approval Withdrawn	08/01/00	88-00-08
	Ch. 1121	Clarification of Billing Instructions for Methadone Maintenance Services	08/21/00	28-00-03
—		Medicheck List: (1) Providers, Entities and Individuals Precluded from Participation in the Medical Assistance Program (2) Shared Health Facilities for Which Registration has been Denied or Approval Withdrawn	09/01/00	88-00-09
	Ch. 1141 1163	Increased Fees for Selected Neonatal Intensive Care Procedure Codes and the Addition of a New Neonatal Intensive Care Procedure Code	09/01/00	01-00-07
—		Prior Authorization Interim Supply of Medication HealthChoices Southwest (Revised)	09/07/00	19-00-07

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
—		Medicheck List: (1) Providers, Entities and Individuals Precluded from Participation in the Medical Assistance Program (2) Shared Health Facilities for Which Registration has been Denied or Approval Withdrawn	10/01/00	88-00-10
Ch. 1150		Clarification of the 1150 Administrative Waiver Process also known as the Program Exception Process for Prosthetic and Orthotic Providers	10/04/00	01-00-08 05-00-02 19-00-08
—		Application for Health Care Coverage	10/13/00	99-00-04
—		Medicheck List: (1) Providers, Entities and Individuals Precluded from Participation in the Medical Assistance Program (2) Shared Health Facilities for Which Registration has been Denied or Approval Withdrawn	11/01/00	88-00-11
Ch. 1241		Pennsylvania Vaccines for Children (VFC) Program	11/15/00	01-00-10 10-00-03 11-00-05 26-00-04
—		HealthCare Benefits Package 12 Updated Employability Assessment Procedure Code List	11/15/00	01-00-09 10-00-02 11-00-04 12-00-02 15-00-01 16-00-01 20-00-01 26-00-03 28-00-04 29-00-03 49-00-03
Ch. 1243		Change in Payment Amount and Payment Method for the HIV-1 Viral Load Test (CPT Code 87536)	11/17/00	11-00-06 12-00-03 16-00-02
—		The Addition of Kaletra (lopinavir/ritonavir) to the Special Pharmaceutical Benefits Program Formulary	11/21/00	01-00-11 02-00-03 11-00-07 19-00-09 23-00-02 26-00-05 28-00-05 30-00-02 35-00-02 36-00-02 37-00-01 45-00-01 46-00-01
—		Consent Forms for the Release of Confidential Information	11/28/00	99-00-05
—		Revised Target Resident Reporting Form (MA 408)*	11/28/00	34-00-02 35-00-05 36-00-04
Ch. 1141		Medical Assistance (MA) Payment Policy for Multivisceral Transplants	11/28/00	01-00-12 11-00-08 17-00-02
Ch. 1221		Voluntary Managed Care Organization's Payment Responsibility for Emergency Room Services	11/28/00	17-00-03
—		Admissions Notice Packet (MA 401)	11/28/00	24-00-01 25-00-01 34-00-01 35-00-03 36-00-01
—		Medicheck List: (1) Providers, Entities and Individuals Precluded from Participation in the Medical Assistance Program (2) Shared Health Facilities for Which Registration has been Denied or Approval Withdrawn	12/01/00	88-00-12

NOTICES

4677

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	—	Revised Billing Instructions: Specified Medical Assistance (MA) Services in MA Voluntary Managed Care	12/08/00	01-00-14 03-00-02 04-00-02 05-00-03 08-00-01 10-00-04 11-00-09 12-00-04 16-00-03 17-00-04 20-00-02 23-00-03 31-00-01 40-00-01 41-00-02 44-00-01 45-00-02 49-00-05 50-00-03
	Ch. 1121	Updated State Maximum Allowable Cost (MAC) List	12/11/00	01-00-15 19-00-10
	Ch. 1101 1150	Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Revision 1999/2000 HCPCS Updates	12/22/00	99-00-06
	—	Freedom of Choice for Medical Assistance Recipients Requiring Behavioral Health Services	12/29/00	01-00-16 29-00-05 33-00-04 41-00-03 48-00-02 49-00-06 50-00-04
	Ch. 1149	Dental Fee Increase and Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Revisions	12/29/00	03-00-03
	—	Prior Authorization of Therapeutic Staff Support (TSS) Services	12/29/00	01-00-13 29-00-04 33-00-03 41-00-01 48-00-01 49-00-04 50-00-02
2001	—	Medicheck List: (1) Providers, Entities and Individuals Precluded from Participation in the Medical Assistance Program (2) Shared Health Facilities for Which Registration has been Denied or Approval Withdrawn	01/01/01	88-01-01
	Ch. 1121	Diabetes Outpatient Self-Management Training and Education	01/15/01	99-01-01
	Ch. 1121	List of Brand Name Drugs Requiring Prior Authorization	01/30/01	01-01-01 02-01-01 03-01-01 04-01-01 10-01-01 11-01-01 12-01-01 19-01-01 26-01-01 28-01-01 29-01-01 30-01-01 33-01-01 49-01-01
	Ch. 1101 1150	Delete Procedure Codes with Type of Service 35 from the Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule	02/01/01	10-01-02 11-01-02 26-01-02

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1149	Issuance of a Replacement Page to the January 1, 2001 Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule for Dental Services	02/01/01	03-01-02
	—	Medicheck List: (1) Providers, Entities and Individuals Precluded from Participation in the Medical Assistance Program (2) Shared Health Facilities for Which Registration has been Denied or Approval Withdrawn	02/01/01	88-01-02
	Ch. 1101 1223	Clarification of Coverage for Motorized Wheelchairs and Other Durable Medical Equipment	02/16/01	01-01-02 05-01-01 17-01-01 19-01-02 49-01-02 50-01-01 1101-01-01 1123-01-01
	Ch. 1149	Addition of Selected Periodontal Services to the Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule	02/28/01	03-01-03
	—	Medicheck List: (1) Providers, Entities and Individuals Precluded from Participation in the Medical Assistance Program (2) Shared Health Facilities for Which Registration has been Denied or Approval Withdrawn	03/01/01	88-01-03
	—	Expanded Hours of Operation for the Provider Services Toll-Free Inquiry Lines	03/28/01	99-01-02
	—	Medicheck List: (1) Providers, Entities and Individuals Precluded from Participation in the Medical Assistance Program (2) Shared Health Facilities for Which Registration has been Denied or Approval Withdrawn	04/01/01	88-01-04
	Ch. 1150 1141	Medical Assistance (MA) Payment Policy for Multivisceral Transplants	04/06/01	01-01-03 11-01-03 17-01-02
	—	Behavioral Specialist Consultant and Mobile Therapist	04/26/01	01-01-04 17-01-03 29-01-02 33-01-02 41-01-01 48-01-01 49-01-03 50-01-02
	Ch. 1149	Implementation of the ADA Claim Form—Version 2000 and Revised Billing Instructions for Assistant Surgeons	04/27/01	03-01-04
	Ch. 1101 1150	Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Revision 2001 HCPCS Updates	04/27/01	99-01-03
	—	Medicheck List: (1) Providers, Entities and Individuals Precluded from Participation in the Medical Assistance Program (2) Shared Health Facilities for Which Registration has been Denied or Approval Withdrawn	05/01/01	88-01-05
	—	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH)—Electronic Funds Transfer	05/04/01	99-01-04
	—	Consent Forms for the Release of Confidential Information	05/18/01	99-01-05
	—	Additional Place-of-Service (Office) for Psychotherapy	06-01-01	01-01-09 41-01-06
	—	Medicheck List: (1) Providers, Entities and Individuals Precluded from Participation in the Medical Assistance Program (2) Shared Health Facilities for Which Registration has been Denied or Approval Withdrawn	06/01/01	88-01-06



<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
—		Revisions to Policies and Procedures Relating to Mobile Therapy, Behavioral Specialist Consultant and Therapeutic Staff Support Services	06/01/01	01-01-05 29-01-03 33-01-03 41-01-02 48-01-02 49-01-04 50-01-03
—		Section V—Billing Information Nursing Facility Services Handbook	06/04/01	35-01-01 36-01-01
Ch. 1142		Reissue Expanded Procedure Codes for Independent Certified Nurse Midwives	06/15/01	01-01-08 31-01-01
—		Addition of Behavioral Health Rehabilitation Service to the Medical Assistance (MA) Program Fee Schedule	06/21/01	01-01-07 29-01-05 33-01-05 41-01-04 48-01-04 49-01-06 50-01-05
		Office of Medical Assistance Programs (OMAP) Fraud and Abuse Hotline	06/27/01	99-01-06
Ch. 1243		Training for Outpatient Laboratories on Completing the MA 319 and HCFA 1500 Invoices	06/29/01	11-01-04 16-01-01
		Medicheck List: (1) Providers, Entities and Individuals Precluded from Participation in the Medical Assistance Program (2) Shared Health Facilities for Which Registration has been Denied or Approval Withdrawn	07/01/01	88-01-07
Ch. 1241		Revision to the Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnosis and Treatment (EPSDT) Program	07/01/01	01-01-10 10-01-03 11-01-05 17-01-04 26-01-03 49-01-07
Ch. 1121		Medicaid Drug Rebate Program Participating Drug Labelers Updated List	07/12/01	01-01-11 02-01-02 03-01-05 04-01-02 10-01-04 11-01-06 12-01-02 19-01-03 26-01-04 28-01-02 29-01-06 30-01-02 33-01-06 49-01-08
—		Long Term Care Toll Free Inquiry Lines	07/16/01	24-01-01 25-01-01 34-01-01 35-01-02 36-01-02
—		The Use of Restraint and Seclusion in Psychiatric Residential Treatment Facilities (RTF)	07/23/01	53-01-01
Ch. 1145		Recipient Access to Chiropractic Services in the Managed Care Delivery System	07/31/01	99-01-07
—		Medicheck List: (1) Providers, Entities and Individuals Precluded from Participation in the Medical Assistance Program (2) Shared Health Facilities for Which Registration has been Denied or Approval Withdrawn	08/01/01	88-01-08
Ch. 1121		Updated State Maximum Allowable Cost (MAC) List	08/09/01	01-01-12 19-01-04

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
—		Medicheck List: (1) Providers, Entities and Individuals Precluded from Participation in the Medical Assistance Program (2) Shared Health Facilities for Which Registration has been Denied or Approval Withdrawn	09/01/01	88-01-09
	Ch. 1101	Revised HealthCare Benefits Packages Reference Chart	09-10-01	99-01-08
	Ch. 1121	ON-LINE Pharmacy Extended Reversal Implementation	09/11/01	19-01-05
—		Billing for Clozaril and Clozapine in the Voluntary HMOs	09/25/01	01-01-14 19-01-06
—		Medicheck List: (1) Providers, Entities and Individuals Precluded from Participation in the Medical Assistance Program (2) Shared Health Facilities for Which Registration has been Denied or Approval Withdrawn	10/01/01	88-01-10
—		The Addition of Geodon Iziprasidone to the Special Pharmaceutical Benefits Program Formulary for Atypical Antipsychotic Medications	10/25/01	01-01-15 02-01-03 05-01-02 11-01-08 13-01-01 14-01-02 19-01-07 23-01-01 26-01-06 27-01-01 29-01-08 32-01-01 33-01-07 35-01-03 36-01-03 49-01-10
—		Medicheck List: (1) Providers, Entities and Individuals Precluded from Participation in the Medical Assistance Program (2) Shared Health Facilities for Which Registration has been Denied or Approval Withdrawn	11/01/01	88-01-11
—		Medicheck List: (1) Providers, Entities and Individuals Precluded from Participation in the Medical Assistance Program (2) Shared Health Facilities for Which Registration has been Denied or Approval Withdrawn	12/01/01	88-01-12
—		The Addition of Viread (tenofir Disoproxil fumarate) to the Special Pharmaceutical Benefits Program Formulary	12/07/01	01-01-16 02-01-04 11-01-09 19-01-08 23-01-02 26-01-07 28-01-04 30-01-03 35-01-04 36-01-04 37-01-01 45-01-01 46-01-01
	Ch. 1149	Revision to Medical Assistance Dental Services	12/19/01	03-01-06
—		MCO-FFS Split Billing for Inpatient Services	12/20/01	11-01-10 12-01-04 17-01-05
—		Medical Assistance for Workers with Disabilities (MAWD)	12/21/01	99-01-11
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Sustained/Controlled Release Oxycodone/OxyContin	12/11/01	99-01-10
—		Breast and Cervical Cancer Prevention and Treatment Program	12/26/01	99-01-12
	Ch. 1249	Discontinuance of Prior Authorization Requirement for Home Health Postpartum Visits	12/27/01	01-01-19 11-01-11 23-01-03

## NOTICES

4681

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1150	Ordering Medical Assistance Forms and Invoices	12/27/01	99-01-09
	Ch. 1141 1150	Increased Reimbursement for Anesthesia Procedure	12/27/01	01-01-14 44-01-01
	—	Billing for Protease Inhibitors for HealthChoices Southeast MCOs	12/27/01	01-01-18 19-01-19
	Ch. 1123	Coverage of Enteral Nutritional Supplements	12/28/01	99-01-13
2002	—	Discontinuance of Hard Copies of Medichex List	01/01/02	88-02-01
	Ch. 1121	Discontinuance Prior Authorization of Proton Pump Inhibitors and Prostaglandins	01/03/02	99-02-01
	Ch. 1249	Revisions to the Home Health Agency Enrollment Process	01/04/02	23-02-01
	Ch. 1121	Coverage of Tobacco Cessation Drug Products and Counseling Services	01/16/02	99-02-02
	Ch. 1241	Revision to the Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnosis and Treatment (EPSDT) Program	01/22/02	01-02-01 10-02-01 11-02-01 17-02-01 26-02-01 49-02-01
	Ch. 1121	Updated State Maximum Allowable Cost (MAC) List	01/28/02	01-02-02 19-02-01
	Ch. 1121	List of Brand Name Drugs Requiring Prior Authorization	01/30/02	01-02-03 02-02-01 03-02-01 04-02-01 10-02-02 11-02-02 12-02-01 19-02-02 26-02-02 28-02-01 29-02-01 30-02-01 33-02-01 49-02-02
	—	The Michael Dallas Waiver	01/30/02	99-02-03
	Ch. 1221	Diabetes Outpatient Self-Management Training and Education	02/06/02	99-02-04
	Ch. 1130	BPI Retrospective Review of Hospice Services	02/21/02	01-02-04 17-02-02 37-02-01
	—	Electronic Submission of the Cost Report (MA-11) Form for Reporting Periods Ending 12/21/2011 and Thereafter	02/21/02	35-02-01 36-02-01
	—	Reissue of Medical Assistance (MA) Bulletin Addition of Behavioral Health Rehabilitation Service to the MA Program Fee Schedule	03/06/02	01-02-05 29-02-02 33-02-02 41-02-01 48-02-01 49-02-03 50-02-01
	—	Urgent Care Transportation Requests through the Medical Assistance Transportation Program (MATP)	03/14/02	99-02-05
	—	Stopping Accidental Falls in Elders (SAFE)	03/21/02	01-02-06 11-02-03 12-02-02 13-02-41 14-02-01 35-02-02 36-02-02

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
—		Documentation and Medical Record Keeping Requirements	03/21/02	29-02-03 33-02-03 41-02-02
—		Medical Assistance Estate Recovery Program Brochure	04/03/02	34-02-01 35-02-03 36-02-03
—		Reminder to Providers Who Prescribe Behavioral Health Rehabilitation Services of Documentation Requirements	04/03/02	01-02-07 29-02-04 33-02-04 41-02-03 48-02-02 50-02-02 09-02-04
Ch. 1123		Exceptional Durable Medical Equipment (DME)	04/04/02	01-02-08 05-02-01 17-02-03 19-02-03 35-02-04 36-02-04
—		Breast and Cervical Cancer Prevention and Treatment Program	05/03/02	99-02-06
—		Clarification and Update to Bulletin 36-91-01 Regarding Invoice Exception Process for Long Term Care Facilities	05/21/02	25-02-01 35-02-05 36-02-05
—		Performance Expectations and Recommended Guidelines for the County Child and Adolescent Services System Program (CASSP)	06/06/02	OMHSAS-02-02
—		Health Insurance Portability & Accountability Act (HIPAA)	06/25/02	99-02-07
—		Electronic Provider Enrollment Automation Program (ePEAP)	07/18/02	99-02-08
—		Section VII—Utilization Management Review Nursing Facility Services Handbook	07/18/02	35-02-06 36-02-06
Ch. 1101		Revision to the HealthCare Benefits Packages Reference Chart (MA 446)	07/18/02	99-02-09
Ch. 1145		Change in Recipient Access to Chiropractic Services in the Managed Care Delivery System	08/12/02	99-02-10
—		Residential Treatment facility Services Provided in a Secure Setting	10/01/02	01-02-11 11-02-04 12-02-03 13-02-02 17-02-04 41-02-04 50-02-03 53-02-01
—		Prior Authorization Interim Supply of Medication HealthChoices Lehigh/Capital Region	10/10/02	19-02-06
—		Community Care (COMMCARE) Waiver Provider Type 59	10/16/02	05-02-04 17-02-05 19-02-07 23-02-02 28-02-03 29-02-05 38-02-01 39-02-01 41-02-05 43-02-01 51-02-01 55-02-01 56-02-01 59-02-01

NOTICES

4683

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	—	Outpatient Drug and Alcohol Clinics with Provisional Licenses	10/16/02	28-02-02
	Ch. 1241	Addition of Procedure Code 90732 to Medical Assistance Fee Schedule for Administration of Pneumococcal Vaccine	11/18/02	01-02-13 10-02-04 11-02-06 17-02-07 26-02-04 49-02-06
	Ch. 1241	2002 Recommended Childhood Immunizations Schedule	11/18/02	01-02-12 10-02-03 11-02-05 17-02-06 26-02-03 49-02-05
	—	Continued Existence of the Fee-for-Service (FFS) Delivery System in HealthChoices Zones and Use of ACCESS Cards	11/27/02	99-02-11
	Ch. 1101 1150	Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Revisions: HIPAA Compliant Procedure Codes	11/27/02	99-02-12
	Ch. 1121	Misrepresentation of Prescriber on the Drug Claim	11/27/02	19-02-08
	Ch. 1101	The Bureau of Program Integrity and the Medical Assistance Provider Self-Audit Protocol	12/02/02	99-02-13
	—	Home Health Agency Services Fee Increase and Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Revisions	12/20/02	23-02-03
	—	Prior Authorization Update for Interim Supply of Medication HealthChoices Southeast Region	12/27/02	19-02-09
2003	—	Additional Place of Service (Office) For Psychotherapy	01/06/03	01-03-01 41-03-01
	Ch. 1149	Elimination of the Use of the Dental Service Invoice (MA 300D) and Providing Training on Completion of The ADA Claim Form (Version 2000)	01/08/03	03-03-01
	Ch. 1147	Expanded Procedure Codes for Provider Type 15 Optometrist	01/13/03	15-03-01
	Ch. 1101	Revised Healthcare Benefit Packages Reference Chart	01/13/03	99-03-02
	—	Availability of Training for Completion of Provider Behavioral Health Rehabilitation Services Reports	01/31/03	01-03-02 29-03-01 33-03-01 41-03-02 48-03-01 49-03-01 50-03-01
	Ch. 1121	Updated State Maximum Allowable Cost (MAC) List	03/03/03	01-03-03 19-03-01
	—	Introduction of the HIPAA Ready Provider Electronic Solutions Software and Statewide Training Seminars	03/11/03	99-03-03
	Ch. 1241	2003 Recommended Childhood Immunization Schedule	03/31/03	01-03-04 10-03-01 11-03-01 17-03-01 26-03-01 49-03-02
	Ch. 1163	Billing Procedures for Change in Delivery Systems during a Hospital Stay and Subsequent Hospital Admission	04/04/03	11-03-02 12-03-01 13-03-01 17-03-02
	Ch. 1249	Revised Prior Authorization and Program Exception Pages for the Home Health Services Handbook	04/08/03	23-03-01
	Ch. 1123	Information on Accredited Rehabilitation Facilities to be Used for Motorized Wheelchair Evaluation	04/14/03	01-03-05 05-03-02 19-03-03

## NOTICES

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1150	Elimination of the Use of the Medical Services Invoice	04/24/03	99-03-05
	Ch. 1150	Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Revision	05/01/03	05-03-01 19-03-02
	Ch. 1150	Revisions to the Prior Authorization and Program Exception Notices	05/08/03	99-03-04
	Ch. 1149	Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule for Dental Services Revisions	05/12/03	03-03-02
	Ch. 1144	Pharmaceutical Services Prescribed and/or Dispensed by a Certified Registered Nurse Practitioner (CRNP)	05/12/03	99-03-06
	Ch. 1241	Coverage of Pediarix and Addition of Procedure Code 90723 to Medical Assistance Fee Schedule for Administration of Pediarix Vaccine	05/15/03	01-03-06 10-03-02 11-03-03 17-03-03 26-03-02 49-03-03
	—	Process to Handle Residential Treatment Facility (RTF) Reports of Death, Serious Injury or Attempted Suicide (Serious Occurrences)	06/13/03	53-03-01
	—	Change of Protocol for Certain Provider Appeals. Appeals must be sent to Bureau of Hearings and Appeals	07/29/03	99-03-08
	—	Requirement for Medical Assistance (MA) Providers to Submit Accurate and Complete Encounter Data to MA Managed Care Organizations	08/01/03	99-03-10
	—	The Addition of Fuzeon (enfuvirtide) and Abilify (aripiprazole) to the Special Pharmaceutical Benefits Program	08/01/03	99-03-11
	—	Obligation of Medical Assistance Providers Participating in the Managed Care Delivery System to Comply with MA Regulations	08/01/03	99-03-09
	Ch. 1149	Continuity of Care for Orthodontia Treatment—From Managed Care to Fee-For-Service	08/11/03	03-03-03
	—	Nursing Facility Responsibility to Notify HealthChoices and Voluntary Program MCOs of the Admission of an MCO Enrolled Member	08/27/03	35-03-02 36-03-02
	—	Revisions to the Medical Evaluation Form	08/27/03	11-03-04 24-03-01 25-03-01 34-03-01 35-03-01 36-03-01
	Ch. 1101	Liability for Cost Sharing for Recipients Enrolled in Medical Assistance through Fee for Service or Managed Care and a Private Third Party Insurer	09/01/03	99-03-12
	—	Continuity of Care for Recipients Transferring Between and Among Fee for Service and Managed Care Organizations	09/01/03	99-03-13
	Ch. 1121	Updated Maximum Allowable Cost (MAC) List	09/03/03	01-03-07 19-03-04 49-03-04
	Ch. 1241	Elimination of the Pennsylvania Children's Check-up (EPSDT) Form (MA-517)	09/05/03	01-03-08 10-03-03 11-03-05 17-03-04 26-03-03 49-03-05

## NOTICES

4685

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Medicaid Drug Rebate Program Participating Drug Labelers Updated List	10/01/03	01-03-09 02-03-02 03-03-04 04-03-01 10-03-03 11-03-06 12-03-02 19-03-05 26-03-04 28-03-01 29-03-02 30-03-01 33-03-02 49-03-06
—		Elimination of the Requirement for the Outpatient Drug and Alcohol Clinic's Supervisory Physician to Perform a Comprehensive Medical Examination Within 15 Days Following the Intake and Before the Provision of Treatment	10/01/03	28-03-02
	Ch. 1101 1150	Replacing and End-dating Local Procedure Codes	10/01/03	99-03-14
—		The Addition of Reyataz (atazanavir sulfate) and Emtriva (emtricitabine) to the Special Pharmaceutical Benefits Program	10/15/03	99-03-16
—		Special Pharmaceutical Benefits Program Time Sensitive Expansion Tiers Structure	10/17/03	99-03-19
—		Changes to Electronic Claims Format	10/17/03	99-03-17
—		Revisions to Medical Evaluation Form (MA 51)	10/17/03	01-03-10 11-03-07 24-03-02 25-03-02 34-03-02 35-03-03 36-03-03 99-03-17
	Ch. 1101 1150	Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Revision 2002 HCPCS Updates	10/17/03	99-03-18
	Ch. 1149	Supernumerary Tooth Enumeration and Quadrant Designation on the American Dental Association Claim Form (ADA Claim Form—Version 2000)	10/31/03	03-03-05
—		Introduction to the Provider Reimbursement and Operations Management Information System (PROMISe)	10/31/03	99-03-20
—		Clarification of Procedures for Requesting Copies of Medical Assistance Recipients' Bills	11/01/03	99-03-15
	Ch. 1101 1150	Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Revision	11/01/03	05-03-04 19-03-06
—		Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) Transaction and Code Sets Updates	12/01/03	99-03-21
—		The Addition of Lexiva (fosamprenavir) to the Special Pharmaceutical Benefits Program	12/03/03	99-03-23
2005	Ch. 1101 1150	Revisions to Prior Authorization of Drugs for Erectile Dysfunction	01/10/05	99-05-02
—		Alternative Sanction Guidelines for ICF/MR Medical Assistance Certification	01/28/05	00-04-15
	Ch. 1101 1150	2004 HCPCS Updates and Other Revisions to the Medical Assistance Fee Schedule	02/05/05	99-05-04

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	List of Brand Name Drugs Requiring Prior Authorization	02/10/05	01-05-01 08-05-01 09-05-02 11-05-01 14-05-01 21-05-01 24-05-02 27-05-01 31-02-02
	Ch. 1121	Updated State Maximum Allowable Cost (MAC) List	02/10/05	0905-01 24-05-01 31-05-01
	Ch. 1101	Change in Effective Date for Prior 1150 Authorization of Drugs That Exceed 1121 Established Quantity Limits and Brand Name Single Source Non-Steroidal Ant-Inflammatory Drugs (NSAIDS)	04/26/05	99-05-09
	—	Implementation of the ACCESS Plus Program	05/23/05	99-05-11
	Ch. 1241	2005 Recommended Childhood & Adolescents Immunization Schedule	05/26/05	33-05-01
	—	Integrated Children's Service Initiative	06/09/05	00-05-05
	—	Announcement of the National Provider Identifier Number	06/10/05	99-05-13
	—	Revised Maximum Participation Project Consent for Release of Information Form (PA 1723)	06/15/05	99-05-12
	Ch. 1121	Non-Coverage of Drugs for the Treatment of Erectile Dysfunction for Sex Offenders	06/15/05	08-05-03 09-05-04 11-05-02 24-05-03 27-05-03 31-05-04
	Ch. 1101 1150	Corrections to MA Bulletin 99-05-04: Addition of HCPCS Codes to Medical Assistance Programs Fee Schedule	06/20/05	99-05-10
	—	Psychological/Psychiatric/Clinical Re-Evaluations and Re-Authorizations or Behavioral Health Rehabilitation (BHR) Services for Children and Adolescents with Behavioral Health Needs Compounded by Developmental Disorders	06/24/05	07-05-01 08-05-04 09-05-05 11-05-03 19-05-01 31-05-05
	—	Nursing Facility Assessments/Supplemental Payments	06/24/05	03-05-01
	Ch. 1128	Clarification and Instructions for Providers Who Bill Medical Assistance for Dialysis Services When Medicare is the Primary Insurer	06/29/05	30-05-01
	Ch. 1121	Revisions to Payment for the Drug Cost Component of Brand Name and Generic Drugs	08/05/05	09-05-06 24-05-06 25-05-01 31-05-06
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Drugs That Exceed Established Quantity Limits—Phase 1 Enforcement	08/10/05	99-05-14
	Ch. 1121	Revisions to the State Maximum Allowable Cost for Pharmaceutical Services	08/18/05	09-05-07 24-05-07 25-05-02 31-05-07
	Ch. 1149	Dental Fee Increase for Anesthesia and Behavior Management Services	08/22/08	27-05-02
	Ch. 1101	Copayment Changes for Brand Name and Generic Prescription Drugs	08/26/05	24-05-05
	—	Electronic Submission for the Cost Report (MA-11) Form for Reporting Periods Ending 06/30/2005 and Thereafter	08-26-05	03-05-02



## NOTICES

4687

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1101 1150	Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Procedure Code Changes for Behavioral Health Services	09/08/05	08-05-05 09-05-08 11-05-04 16-05-01 17-05-01 19-05-02 21-05-02 31-05-08 34-05-01
	Ch. 1101 1150	2005 HCPCS Updates and Other Revisions to the Medical Assistance Fee Schedule; Prior Authorization Requirements	09/12/05	99-05-15
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Drugs That Exceed Established Quantity Limits—Phase 2 Enforcement	09/16/05	99-05-17
	Ch. 1249	Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Procedure Code Changes for Home Health Agency Services	09-16-05	05-05-01
	Ch. 1121	Preferred Drug List	09/19/05	99-05-18
	—	\$10,000 Lifetime Limit on Other Medical Expenses Related to Facility Services	09/20/05	03-05-03
	—	Long Term Care Resource Transfer Penalty	09/20/05	99-05-16
	Ch. 1101	Medical Assistance Program Fee 1150 Schedule Procedure Code Changes for Healthy Beginnings Plus Program Services	09/23/05	01-05-03 05-05-02 08-05-06 31-05-09 33-05-02 47-05-01
	Ch. 1101 1150	Revised Outpatient Service Authorization Request Form (MA-97)	09/26/05	99-05-19
	Ch. 1121	Preferred Drug List—Phase 1	10/07/05	02-05-01 03-05-04 08-05-08 09-05-10 11-05-05 14-05-02 24-05-08 27-05-04 30-05-02 31-05-11 32-05-02
	Ch. 1225	Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Procedure Code Changes for Family Planning Clinic Services	10/14/05	08-05-09
	Ch. 1101 1150 1241	Meningococcal Conjugate Vaccine Menactra (MCV4)	10/14/05	01-05-05 08-05-10 09-05-11 31-05-12 33-05-04
	Ch. 1241	Revisions to the Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnosis and Treatment (EPSDT) Periodicity Schedule	10/25/05	01-05-04 08-05-07 09-05-09 31-05-10 33-05-03
	Ch. 1128	Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Procedure Code Changes for Renal Dialysis Services	10/27/05	30-05-03 31-05-13
	Ch. 1101	Medical Assistance Program Fee 1150 Schedule Procedure Code Changes for Case Management Services	10/27/05	21-05-03
	Ch. 1225	Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Procedure Code Changes for Federally Qualified Health Centers and Rural Health Clinics	10/27/05	08-05-11
	Ch. 1101 1150	Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Procedure Code Changes for Medical Foster Care Services	10/27/05	40-05-01

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1243	Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Procedure Code Changes for Laboratory Services	11/01/05	01-05-06 28-05-01
	Ch. 125	Title XIX Medical Assistance Program Family Planning Clinic Fee Schedule	11/1/05	08-05-12
	Ch. 1121	02-05-02 03-05-05 08-05-13 09-05-12 11-05-06 14-05-03 24-05-09 27-05-05 30-05-04 31-05-14 32-05-03	11/4/05	02-05-02 03-05-05 08-05-13 09-05-12 11-05-06 14-05-03 24-05-09 27-05-05 30-05-04 31-05-14 32-05-03
	Ch. 1121	Preferred Drug List—Phase 2	11/08/05	02-05-03 03-05-06 08-05-14 09-05-13 11-05-07 14-05-04 24-05-10 27-05-06 30-05-05 31-05-15 32-05-03
	Ch. 1121	Scope of Coverage of Pharmacy Services for Dual Eligibles in the Medical Assistance (MA) Program	11/17/05	99-05-21
	Ch. 1123	Addition of Prosthetic, Orthotic and Medical Supply Procedure Codes to the Medical Assistance Fee Schedule	11/21/05	24-05-11 25-05-03
	—	Rescind MAB 40-05-02 and Reissue the Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Procedure Code Changes for Provider Mileage	11/22/05	31-05-16 27-05-07 14-05-05 15-05-01 18-05-01 05-05-03 08-05-15 33-05-05 09-05-14
	Ch. 1121	Preferred Drug List—Phase 3	12/01/05	02-05-04 03-05-07 08-05-16 09-05-15 11-05-08 14-05-06 24-05-12 27-05-06 30-05-06 31-05-06 32-05-04
	Ch. 1123	Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Procedure Code Changes for Durable Medical Equipment, Medical Supplies, Vision Supplies and Hearing Supplies	12/01/05	05-05-04 24-05-13 25-05-04
	Ch. 1101	Changes to the Program Exception 1150 Process as a Result of End-Dating Local Procedure Codes	12/01/05	99-05-22
	Ch. 1144	Clarification of Enrollment Policy for CRNPs	12/16/05	09-05-16

## NOTICES

4689

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Prilosec Over-the-Counter (OTC) and Loratadine OTC for Dual Eligibles	12/23/05	02-05-05 03-05-08 08-05-17 09-05-17 11-05-09 14-05-07 24-05-13 27-05-07 30-05-07 31-05-18 32-05-05
	Ch. 1241	Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Procedure Code Changes for Occupational Therapy Services	12/27/05	17-05-02
	Ch. 1145	Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Procedure Code Changes for Chiropractic Services	12/27/05	15-05-02
	Ch. 1121	Pen and Ink Change-Medical Assistance Handbook, Prior Authorization of Pharmaceutical Services, Preferred Drug List	12/30/05	02-05-06 03-05-09 08-05-18 09-05-18 11-05-10 14-05-08 24-05-04 27-05-08 30-05-08 31-05-19 32-05-06
2006	Ch. 1123	Fee Increase for Enteral Nutritional Supplements	12/29/06	24-06-15 25-06-02
	Ch. 1243	Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Additions of Four Laboratory Codes	12/27/06	01-06-15 08-06-21 28-06-01
	Ch. 1101 1150	2006 HCPCS Updates; Prior Authorization Requirements	12/19/06	99-06-17
	Ch. 1101 1150	Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Revision	12/19/06	99-06-18
	—	Implementation of the CMS-1500 Health Insurance Claim Form (Version 08/05)	12/18/06	99-06-16
	Ch. 1241	Rotavirus Vaccine	12/15/06	01-06-14 08-06-20 09-06-19 31-06-26 33-06-07
	Ch. 1101	Change to copayment requirements for recipients eligible under the Breast and Cervical Cancer Prevention and Treatment coverage group and Titles IV-B & IV-E Foster Care and Adoption Assistance	12/10/06	99-06-12
	Ch. 1101	Clarification of Exclusions from Copayment Requirements	12/10/06	99-06-13
	Ch. 1121	Preferred Drug List—Quarterly Update	12/08/06	02-06-10 09-06-18 24-06-14 31-06-25 03-06-16 11-06-09 27-06-13 32-06-08 08-06-19 14-06-11 30-06-08
	—	Mobile Mental Health Treatment	11/30/06	08-06-18
	Ch. 1153	Clarification of Payment Policy for Abortion Services	11/28/06	99-06-15

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
—		Instructions for Registering Your National Provider Identifier (NPI) Number to the Department of Public Welfare	11/22/06	99-06-14
	Ch. 1245	Reimbursement for Non-Emergency Transportation Services	11/17/06	03-06-15
	Ch. 1245	Implementation of ACCESS Plus Referral Requirements	10/20/06	99-06-11
	—	Medical Invoice UB-04	09/22/06	01-06-12 02-06-09 03-06-13
	Ch. 1241	Pennsylvania Vaccines for Children Program Update	09-22-06	01-06-11 08-06-17 09-06-17 31-06-23 33-06-06
	Ch. 1163	Medical Assistance Payment for Services of Teaching Physicians in Hospitals, Clinics and Emergency Rooms	09/16/06	1141-06-01 01-06-13 31-06-24
	Ch. 1121	Preferred Drug List—Quarterly Update	08/28/06	02-06-08 03-06-11 08-06-16 09-06-16 11-06-08 14-06-10 24-06-12 27-06-12 30-06-07 31-06-22 32-06-07
	—	Revision to Minimum Staff Qualifications of Therapeutic Staff Support (TSS) Workers	08/24/06	08-06-15 09-06-15 11-06-07 19-06-04 31-06-21
	—	The Addition of Atripla (efavirenz/emtricitabine/tenofovir) and Prezista (darunavir) to the Special Pharmaceutical Benefits Program	08/21/06	09-06-14 21-06-02 24-06-11 31-06-20
	Ch. 1121	Hepatitis A Vaccine	08/18/06	01-06-10 08-06-14 09-06-12 31-06-19 33-06-05
	Ch. 1241	Measles, Mumps, Rubella and Varicella (MMRV) Vaccine	08/10/06	01-06-09 08-06-13 09-06-11 31-06-18 33-06-04
	—	Federal Medicaid Citizenship and Identity Eligibility Requirements for Medical Assistance Nursing Home Applicants or Recipients	07/28/06	03-06-10
	Ch. 1101 1150 141	Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Revisions for Medical and Radiological Procedure Codes	07/27/06	01-06-08 03-06-09 08-06-12 14-06-09 29-06-01 31-06-17
	Ch. 1153	Federal Medicaid Citizenship and Identity Eligibility Requirements	07/24/06	99-06-07
	—	Notification of Medicare Appeals Project and Billing Reminders for Home Health Services	07/20/06	05-06-01

## NOTICES

4691

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1101 1150	Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Change	06/23/06	01-06-07 08-06-11 17-06-02 20-06-02 31-06-16
	Ch. 1163 1221	Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Procedure Code Changes for Acute Care General Hospitals and Hospitals Based Medical Clinics	06/17/06	01-06-05
	Ch. 1163 1221	Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Procedure Code Changes for Medical Rehabilitation Units of General Hospitals and Rehabilitation Hospitals	06/17/06	01-06-06
	Ch. 1101 1150	Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Procedure Code Changes	06/17/06	99-06-06
	Ch. 1123	Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Revision for Oxygen and Oxygen Equipment	06/06/06	24-06-10 25-06-01
	Ch. 1241	Tetanus Toxoid, Reduced Diphtheria Toxoid and Acellular Pertussis (Tdap) Vaccine	06/01/06	01-06-04 08-06-10 09-06-10 31-06-15 33-06-03
	Ch. 1121	Medicaid Drug Rebate Program Participating Drug Labelers Updated List	05/05/06	08-06-09 09-06-09 24-06-09 31-06-14
	Ch. 1123	Ventilator Dependent Respiratory (VDR) Program Preparing Table of Supply and Equipment Costs	04/28/06	03-06-08
	Ch. 1121	Preferred Drug List—Quarterly Update	04/24/06	02-06-07 11-06-06 30-06-06 03-06-07 14-06-08 31-06-13 08-06-08 24-06-08 32-06-05 09-06-07 27-06-10
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Revatio	04/24/06	02-06-06 11-06-05 30-06-05 03-06-06 14-06-07 31-06-12 08-06-07 24-06-07 32-06-05 09-06-07 27-06-10
	Ch. 1150	Prudent Payment of Claims	04/20/06	99-06-04
	Ch. 1241	2006 Recommended Childhood and Adolescent Immunization Schedule	04/16/06	01-06-03 08-06-06 09-06-05 31-06-11 33-06-02
—		Continued Existence of the Fee-for-Service (FFS) Delivery System in HealthChoices Zones and Use of ACCESS Cards	04/14/06	99-06-05
	Ch. 1149	Elimination of Post-Operative Review of Endodontic Therapy for Individuals 21 Years of Age and Older	03/21/06	27-06-09

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Botox, Synagis and Xolair	03/09/06	02-06-05 03-06-04 08-06-05 09-06-04 11-06-04 14-06-06 24-06-05 27-06-08 30-06-03 31-06-08 32-06-03
	—	Special Pharmaceutical Benefits Program Revisions to Payment Methodology	03/07/06	19-06-03 24-06-06 31-06-10
	Ch. 1121	Federal Clarification—Elimination of Medicaid Coverage of Drugs for Treatment of Erectile Dysfunction	03/07/06	03-06-03 02-06-04 08-06-04 09-06-13 11-06-03 14-06-05 24-06-04 27-06-07 30-06-03 31-06-08 32-06-03
	Ch. 1150	Corrections to MA Bulletin 99-05-15 Addition of 2005 HCPCS Codes to Medical Assistance Programs Fee Schedule	03/01/06	99-06-02
	Ch. 1127	Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Procedure Code Changes for Birth Centers	02/28/06	47-06-01
	Ch. 1221	Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Procedure Code Changes for Independent Medical-Surgical Clinic Services	02/28/06	08-06-03
	Ch. 1121	Pen and Ink Change—Preferred Drug List (PDL), Phase 4	02/20/06	27-06-06
	Ch. 1130	Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Procedure Code Changes for Hospice Services	01/27/06	06-06-01 31-06-06
	Ch. 1150	Disenrollment of Dual Eligibles from Physical Health Managed Care	01/27/06	99-06-01
	Ch. 1141	Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Procedure Code Changes for Physician Services	01/27/06	31-06-05
	Ch. 1143	Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Procedure Code Changes for Podiatry Services	01/27/06	14-06-04
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Drugs that Exceed Est. Quantity Limits—Phase 3 Enforcement and Additional Drugs with Quantity Limits	01/27/06	02-06-03 03-06-02 08-06-02 09-06-02 11-06-02 14-06-03 24-06-02 27-06-05 30-06-02 31-06-04 32-06-02
	Ch. 1142	Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Procedure Code Changes for Certified Nurse Midwife Services	01/27/06	33-06-01
	Ch. 1144	Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Procedure Code Changes for Certified Registered Nurse Practitioner Services	01/27/06	09-06-03

## NOTICES

4693

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Preferred Drug List—Phase 4	01/25/06	02-06-02 03-06-01 08-06-01 09-06-01 11-06-01 14-06-02 24-06-01 27-06-04 30-06-01 31-06-03 32-06-01
	Ch. 1221	Removal of Prior Authorization Requirement for Sleep Studies	01/12/06	01-06-02 31-06-02
	—	Dental Behavior Management Fee Increase	01/03/06	27-06-01
	Ch. 1149 1101 1150	Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Changes for Orthodontic and Cleft Palate Services; Fee Increases, Procedure Code Changes and New Prior Authorization Requirements	01/03/06	27-06-03 17-06-01 19-06-01 20-06-01 21-06-01
	Ch. 1163	Place of Service Review Procedures	01/03/06	14-06-01 01-06-01 02-06-01 31-06-01 27-06-02
	Ch. 1150	Prudent Payment of Claims	04/03/06	99-06-04
2007	—	“Issuance of an Updated MA Program Outpatient Fee Schedule for Durable Medical Equipment, Medical Supplies, Orthotics, Prosthetics, Vision and Hearing Supplies” included in MA Bulletin 05-05-04, et al titled “Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Procedure”	12/28/07	01-07-12 05-07-03 18-07-02 20-07-06 24-07-15 25-07-07 31-07-21
	—	Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Revision	12/21/07	99-07-21
	—	Revision to Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule for Federally Qualified Health Centers and Rural Health Clinics	12/21/07	08-07-16
	Ch. 1150	The Addition of Isentress (raltegravir) to the Special Pharmaceutical Benefits Program	12/21/07	09-07-16 21-07-04 24-07-16 31-07-22
	—	Nursing Facility Documentation Requirements for Movable Equipment That is Rented or Leased	12/07/07	03-07-10
	—	Error Reconciliation Recommendations for the National Provider Identifier (NPI)	12/01/07	99-07-20
	Ch. 1123	MA Program Outpatient Fee Schedule Revisions for Speech Generating Devices	11/29/07	24-07-11 25-07-05 31-07-18
	Ch. 1121	Preferred Drug List—Fall Update—Part 2	11/29/07	02-07-06 11-07-07 30-07-07 03-07-09 14-07-06 31-07-20 08-07-15 24-07-14 32-07-07 09-07-14 27-07-09
	Ch. 1149	Fee Increase for Select Dental Procedure Codes	11/01/07	27-07-08
	Ch. 1101	Childhood Nutrition and Weight Management Services for Recipients Under 21 Years of Age	11/01/07	99-07-19

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Preferred Drug List—Fall 2007 Update	11/01/07	02-07-05 11-07-06 30-07-05 03-07-08 14-07-05 31-07-17 08-07-14 24-07-13 32-07-06 09-07-12 27-07-07
	Ch. 1141	Fee Increases for Select Office Visit and Office Consultation Procedure Codes	11/01/07	09-07-13 31-07-16 33-07-04
	Ch. 1121	Delay in Implementation of the Tamper—Resistant Pad Requirements	10/29/07	99-07-18
	Ch. 1121	Special Pharmaceutical Benefits Program (SPBP) Income Ceiling for HIV Applicants	10/15/07	09-07-10 21-07-03 24-07-10 31-07-14
	Ch. 1121	Tamper Resistant Prescription Pads	09/28/07	99-07-16
	Ch. 1123	2007 Power Mobility Device HCPCS Updates; Prior Authorization Requirements	09/19/07	99-07-15
	—	Peer Review Committee	09/14/07	99-07-14
	Ch. 1145	Change in Recipient Access to Chiropractic Services	09/14/07	15-07-01
	Ch. 1241	Correction of Billing Instructions for Physical and Occupational Therapy Evaluations, and Evaluations of Speech, Language, Voice, Communication and/or Auditory Processing	09/14/07	01-07-09 08-07-13 17-07-01 20-07-04 31-07-13
	—	Updated Regarding False Claims Provisions of Deficit Reduction Act of 2005—Employee Education About False Claims Recovery	09/07/07	99-07-13
	Ch. 1163	Medicare Inpatient Pricing Logic Modification	08/17/07	01-07-08
	Ch. 1123	Provider Specialty 220 (Hearing Aid Dispenser Requirement and Updated Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule for Hearing Aid Supplies	08/03/07	01-07-07 24-07-09 31-07-12 20-07-03 25-07-04
	—	Clarification of Act 169, also known as the Older Adult Protective Services Act (OAPSA), in regard to hiring Practices for inpatient and residential facilities	08/02/07	OMHSAS-07-01
	Ch. 1121	Preferred Drug List—May 2007 Technical Correction	07/31/07	02-07-04 11-07-05 30-07-04 03-07-07 14-07-04 31-07-11 08-07-12 24-07-08 32-07-05 09-07-09 27-07-06



## NOTICES

4695

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Preferred Drug List—Updates to Prior Authorization of Pharmaceutical Services Handbook Pages	07/27/07	02-07-03 11-07-04 30-07-03 03-07-06 14-07-03 31-07-10 08-07-11 24-07-07 32-07-04 09-07-08 27-07-05
	Ch. 1149	Discontinuance of the Prior Authorization Requirement for Dental Procedure Codes D7140 and D7210	07/11/07	27-07-04
	Ch. 1249	Rescission of the Statement of Policy Clarifying the Conditions Under Which Medical Assistance Recipients May Be Considered Homebound	07/10/07	1249-07-04 99-07-12
	Ch. 1123	Special Pharmaceutical Benefits Program (SPBP) Income Ceiling Increase for HIV Applicants	07/01/07	09-07-05 21-07-02 24-07-04 31-07-07
	—	Revised MA Bulletin 03-07-01: Billing Instructions—Medicare Non-Coverage for Medicare Eligible Nursing Facility Residents	06/29/07	03-07-05
	Ch. 1101	The Elimination of Paper Vouchers	06/14/07	99-07-10
	—	Revised Citizenship and Identify Information Form	06/08/07	99-07-09
	Ch. 1123	Requirements for Coverage of Enteral Nutritional Supplements and Issuance of Enteral Nutritional Supplements MA Program Outpatient Fee Schedule	06/01/07	08-07-10 09-07-07 24-07-06 25-07-03 31-07-09
	Ch. 1121	Preferred Drug List—July 2007 Quarterly Update	06/01/07	02-07-02 03-07-03 08-07-08 09-07-06 11-07-02 14-07-02 24-07-05 27-07-03 30-07-02 31-07-08 32-07-03
	Ch. 1101	Co-pay/Deductibles on Exceptional Durable Medical Equipment (DME)	06/01/07	03-07-04
	—	Responsibility of MA Providers to Provide Requested Medical/Psychological Information to the Disability Advocacy Program (DAP)	05/18/07	99-07-08
	—	Instructions for Using Your National Provider Identifier (NPI) Number to Bill the Department of Public Welfare (DPW) and Contingency Plan	05/18/07	99-07-07
	Ch. 1150	Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Revision; Change to Conversion Factor for Anesthesia Services	05/10/07	31-07-05 32-07-0001
	Ch. 1243	Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Revision of Two Laboratory Procedure Codes	05/03/07	01-07-04 08-07-02 28-07-01

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Preferred Drug List—Quarterly Update	05/01/07	02-07-01 03-07-02 08-07-07 09-07-04 11-07-01 14-07-01 24-07-03 27-07-02 30-07-01 31-07-06 32-07-02
	Ch. 1101	Clarification Regarding the Definition of Medically Necessary—Statement of Policy	04/21/07	99-07-04 1101-07-03
	Ch. 1221	Pen and Ink Change—Medical Assistance Bulletin ‘Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Procedure Code Changes For Family Planning Clinic Services’	03/30/07	08-07-06 08-05-09
	Ch. 1241	2007 Recommended Childhood and Adolescent Immunization Schedules	03/23/07	01-07-05 08-07-04 09-07-02 31-07-03 33-07-01
	Ch. 1149	Discontinuance of the Dental Services Handbook	03/23/07	27-07-1
	Ch. 1241	Gardasil®, Human Papillomavirus (HPV) Vaccine	03/23/07	01-07-02 08-07-05 09-07-03 31-07-04 33-07-02
	Ch. 1129	Revision to Medical Assistance Program Local to National Provider Code Crosswalk for Federally Qualified Health Centers and Rural Health Clinics	03/23/07	08-07-03
	Ch. 1123	Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Procedure Code Changes For Hearing Aid Supplies	03/01/07	01-07-02 20-07-01 31-07-01
	Ch. 1123	Provider Specialty 220 (Hearing Aid Dispenser) Requirement	03/01/07	01-07-03 20-07-02 24-07-01 25-07-01 31-07-02
	Ch. 1245	Clarification of Procedure Codes and Modifiers to be Used When Billing For Ambulance Services	02/20/07	26-07-01
	—	Replace MA Bulletin 03-06-12: Billing Instructions—Medicare Non-Coverage For Medicare Eligible Nursing Facility Residents	02/20/07	03-07-01
	Ch. 1221	Correction to Title XIX Medical Assistance Program Family Planning Clinic Fee Schedule	02/06/07	08-07-01
	Ch. 1123	Behavioral Health Fee For Service (BH-FFS) Transfer from Office of Medical Assistance Programs (OMAP) To Office of Mental Health and Substance Abuse Services (OMHSAS)	01/31/07	OMHSAS-06-07
	—	Revised Medical Assessment Form (PA 635)	01/12/07	01-07-01 19-07-01 09-07-01
	Ch. 1150	Policy Reinforcement Regarding Billing For Tobacco Cessation Counseling Services	01/04/07	99-07-02
	—	False Act Claims Provisions of Deficit Reduction Act of 2005 Employee Education About False Claims Recovery	01/02/07	99-07-01

NOTICES

4697

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
2008	Ch. 1121	Preferred Drug List—Fall 2007 Update Part 2 Technical Correction	01/11/08	02-07-08 03-07-11 08-07-17 09-07-17 11-07-08 14-07-07 24-07-17 27-07-10 30-07-08 31-07-23 32-07-08
	Ch. 1149	Implementation of ADA Claim Form—Version 2006 and Elimination of Dental Prior Authorization Forms	01/11/08	17-08-01 19-08-01 20-08-01 21-08-01 27-08-01
	Ch. 1163	Preventable Serious Adverse Events	01/14/08	01-07-11
	Ch. 1121	Legend Attachment to Medical Assistance Bulletin 01-07-12, et al	01/31/08	01-08-01 05-08-01 18-08-01 20-08-01 24-08-01 25-08-01 31-08-01
	Ch. 1101	Implementation of Select Plan for Women	02/01/08	01-08-02 08-08-02 09-08-02 24-08-03 28-08-01 31-08-03 33-08-01
	Ch. 1241	Clarification of Childhood Nutrition and Weight Management Services for Recipients Under 21 Years of Age	02/15/08	99-08-01
	Ch. 1241	The Addition of Selzentry (maraviroc) and Intelence (etavirine) to the Special Pharmaceutical Benefits Program	02/29/08	09-08-03 24-08-04 21-08-01 31-08-04
	Ch. 1121	Medical Necessity Guidelines for Lyrica for Fibromyalgia	03/05/08	02-08-01 03-08-01 08-08-01 09-08-01 11-08-01 14-08-01 24-08-02 27-08-02 30-08-01 31-08-02 32-08-01
	Ch. 1141	Medical Assistance Program Outpatient Fee Schedule Changes for Select Chemotherapy Administration Procedure Codes	03/14/08	01-08-03 08-08-03 31-08-05
	Ch. 1101 1150	MA Program Fee Schedule Changes—2007 HCPCS Updates; Addition of Procedure Codes and Modifiers; Prior Authorization	03/14/08	99-08-04
	Ch. 1141 1126	Medical Assistance Program Outpatient Fee Schedule Changes for Select Office Visit Procedure Codes	03/14/08	31-08-06 09-08-04 33-08-02
	Ch. 1121	Tamper Resistant Prescription Pads	03/21/08	99-08-03

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1241	2008 Recommended Childhood and Adolescent Immunization Schedules	03/21/08	01-08-04 08-08-04 09-08-05 31-08-07 33-08-07
	Ch. 1101	Select Plan for Women Program—Addition of Covered Services	04/23/08	01-08-05 08-08-06 09-08-07 24-08-06 28-08-03 31-08-09 33-08-04
	Ch. 1150	Prudent Payment of Claims—Updated	04/25/08	99-08-05
	Ch. 1121	Preferred Drug List—Spring 2008 Update	06/02/08	02-08-03 03-08-03 08-08-07 09-08-08 11-08-03 14-08-03 24-08-07 27-08-04 30-08-03 31-08-10 32-08-03
	—	Revised Error Reconciliation Recommendations for the National Provider Index (NPI)	06/05/08	99-08-07
	Ch. 1149	ADA Claim Form—Version 2006 and Discontinuance of P.O. Box 8186	06/16/08	17-08-02
	Ch. 1123	Nursing Facility Documentation Requirements for Moveable Equipment That is Rented or Leased	07/07/08	03-08-04
	Ch. 1101	Fee-For-Service Coverage for Recipients in Health Care Benefits Package 12	07/16/08	99-08-09
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Early Refills of Prescriptions	07/18/08	02-08-04 11-08-04 30-08-08 03-08-08 08-08-11 09-08-12 14-08-04 24-08-08 27-08-07 31-08-15 32-08-04
	Ch. 1150 Ch. 1141 Ch. 1147	Medical Assistance Program Fee Increase for Select Ophthalmological Examinations	07/22/08	18-08-04 31-08-12
	Ch. 1150 Ch. 1249	Medical Assistance (MA) Program Fee Increases for Select Home Health Agency Services	07/22/08	05-08-02
	Ch. 1150 Ch. 1141 Ch. 1147	Medical Assistance Program Fee Increases for Select Office Visits and Consultations for Vision Services	07/22/08	18-08-03
	Ch. 1150 Ch. 1249	Medical Assistance Program Fee Increases for Select Private Duty/Shift Nursing Services to MA Recipients Under 21 Years of Age	07/22/08	05-08-03 16-08-01
	Ch. 1150 Ch. 1149	Medical Assistance Program Fee Increases for Select Dental Services	07/22/08	27-08-06
	Ch. 1150	Medical Assistance Program Fee Increases for Select Office Visits and Consultations	07/22/08	09-08-09 31-08-11 33-08-05

NOTICES

4699

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1150	Medical Assistance Program Fee	07/22/08	08-08-09
	Ch. 1243	Schedule Changes for Select Laboratory Procedure Codes		09-08-10 28-08-04 31-08-13 33-08-06
	Ch. 1150	Medical Assistance Program Outpatient	07/22/08	01-08-07
	Ch. 1141	Fee Schedule Increase for a Select Colonoscopy Procedure		
	Ch. 1150	Fee Increases for Select Healthy Beginnings Plus Services	07/25/08	05-08-04 08-08-13 31-08-17 33-08-08 47-08-11
	Ch. 1150	Screening for Developmental Delays	07/25/08	99-08-10
	Ch. 1241	and Autism Spectrum Disorders		
	Ch. 1145	Recipient Access to Chiropractic Services	08/04/08	99-08-11
	Ch. 1150	Prior Authorization of Advanced Radiologic Imaging Services	08/05/08	99-08-08
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Tysabri	08/25/08	02-08-07 11-08-07 30-08-07 03-08-07 14-08-06 31-08-20 08-08-16 24-08-11 32-08-08 09-08-16
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Letaris, Methadone, and Myobloc	08/25/08	02-08-05 11-08-05 30-08-05 03-08-05 14-08-05 31-08-18 08-08-14 24-08-09 32-08-06 09-08-14 27-08-08
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Atypical Antipsychotics, Cough and Cold Medications, and Stimulants and Related Agents	08/25/08	02-08-06 11-08-06 30-08-06 03-08-06 14-08-06 31-08-19 08-08-15 24-08-10 32-08-07 09-08-15 27-08-09
	Ch. 1150	Medical Assistance Program Family	08/29/08	08-08-08
	Ch. 1225	Planning Clinic Select Fee Increases and Updates		
	Ch. 1101	Select Plan for Women Updated	09/05/08	01-08-09
	Ch. 1150	Covered Services Chart		08-08-17 09-08-17 24-08-12 28-08-06 31-08-21 33-08-09
	Ch. 1221			

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Erythropoiesis Stimulating Proteins	09/10/08	02-08-08 11-08-08 30-08-08 03-08-09 14-08-08 31-08-22 08-08-18 24-08-13 32-08-10 09-08-18 27-08-11
	Ch. 1163	Payment Policy for Hospital Readmissions	09/12/08	01-08-10
	Ch. 1241	Updates for Early Periodic Screening, Diagnosis and Treatment Program	09/18/08	99-08-13
	Ch. 1150 Ch. 1121	Reminder of Implementation of Tamper Resistant Prescription Pad Requirements	09/24/08	99-08-14
	Ch. 1121	Synagis—Updated Guidelines to Determine Medical Necessity	10/10/08	02-08-10 11-08-10 30-08-10 03-08-11 14-08-10 31-08-24 08-08-20 24-08-15 32-08-12 09-08-20 27-08-13
	Ch. 1121	Cytokine and CAM Antagonists—Updated Guidelines to Determine Medical Necessity	10/10/08	02-08-09 11-08-09 30-08-09 03-08-10 14-08-09 31-08-23 08-08-19 24-08-14 32-08-11 09-08-19 27-08-12
	Ch. 1141 1163	Increase to Maximum Medical Assistance Payment to Practitioners for Services Provided During a Period of Hospitalization	10/20/08	09-08-16
	Ch. 1101 1150	Implementation of Claim Check	10/20/08	99-08-17
	—	Specialty Pharmacy Drug Program	10/20/08	99-09-01
	Ch. 1121	Non-Payment of Anti-dementia Drugs for Children Less Than 18 Years of Age	10/20/08	99-08-15
	Ch. 1121	Preferred Drug List 2008 Update	10/31/08	02-08-11 03-08-12 08-08-21 09-08-21 11-08-11 14-08-11 24-08-16 27-08-14 30-08-11 31-08-25 32-08-13
	Ch. 1101 Ch. 1150	Implementation of Claim Check	10/02/08	99-08-17

## NOTICES

4701

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Grandfathering of Prescriptions for Non-Preferred Atypical Antipsychotics for Children Under Six (6) Years of Age	11/07/08	02-08-12 11-08-12 30-08-12 03-08-13 14-08-12 31-08-26 08-08-22 24-08-17 32-08-14 09-08-22 27-08-15
	Ch. 1150 Ch. 1147	Addition of Procedure Code 67820 to Optometrist Medical Assistance Program Outpatient Fee Schedule	11/14/08	18-08-07
	Ch. 1150	Preventable Serious Adverse Events	11/26/08	01-08-11
	—	Special Pharmaceutical Benefits Program (SPBP)—Updated Eligibility Criteria for SP1 Card Holders	12/05/08	08-08-23 09-08-23 24-08-18 01-08-04 31-08-27
	Ch. 1150 Ch. 1147	Addition of Procedure Codes to the Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule for Office Visits for Optometrists	12/29/08	18-09-01
2009	Ch. 1150 Ch. 1123 Ch. 1147	Removal of Prior Authorization Requirement for Eyeglass Lenses	02/09/09	18-09-02 24-09-01 25-09-01 31-09-01
	Ch. 1101 Ch. 1150 Ch. 1241	Pentacel® (DTaP-IPV/Hib), Kinrix® (DTaP-IPV) and Rotarix® (Rotavirus) Vaccines	02/09/09	01-09-01 08-09-01 09-09-01 31-09-02 33-09-01
	—	Special Pharmaceutical Benefits Program (SPBP)—2009 Federal Poverty Guidelines for SP1 Card Holders	02/13/09	01-09-03 24-09-03 08-09-03 28-09-02 09-09-03 31-09-04 21-09-02
	Ch. 1101 Ch. 1150 Ch. 1241	2009 Recommended Childhood and Adolescent Immunization Schedules	02/20/09	01-09-04 08-09-04 09-09-04 31-09-05 33-09-02
	—	Clarifying Medical Assistance (MA) Policy related to Medicare Cost Sharing under Part D for Dual Eligible Recipients in the MA Program	03/10/09	99-09-02
	—	Clarification of Procedures for Responding to Requests for Copies of Medical Assistance (MA) Recipients' Bills	03/20/09	99-09-03
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Hypoglycemics, Incretin Mimetics—Enhancers	03/20/09	02-09-01 11-09-01 30-09-01 03-09-01 14-09-01 31-09-06 08-09-05 24-09-04 32-09-01 09-09-05 27-09-01
	Ch. 1150	Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Procedure Code End-dating of Keratomileusis	03/27/09	99-09-04

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1149	Implementation of the Pediatric Dental Periodicity Schedule	04/24/09	27-09-02
	Ch. 1121	Medical Necessity Guidelines for Cymbalta for Treatment of Fibromyalgia	05/22/09	01-09-05 02-09-02 03-09-02 08-09-06 09-09-06 11-09-02 14-09-02 24-09-05 27-09-03 30-09-02 31-09-07 32-09-02
	Ch. 1121	Spring 2009 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Pharmacy Update	06/05/09	01-09-06 09-09-07 27-09-04 02-09-03 11-09-03 30-09-03 03-09-03 14-09-08 31-09-08 08-09-07 24-09-06 32-09-03
	Ch. 1150	Revisions to Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Rates for Select Services	06/15/09	99-09-05
	Ch. 1121	Spring 2009 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Pharmacy Update—Cytokine and CAM Antagonists Updated Handbook Pages	06/19/09	01-09-09 02-09-06 03-09-06 08-09-10 09-09-10 11-09-06 14-09-06 24-09-09 27-09-07 30-09-06 31-09-11 332-09-06
	Ch. 1121	Spring 2009 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Pharmacy Update—Hypoglycemics, Insulins Updated Handbook Pages	06/19/09	01-09-07 02-09-04 03-09-04 08-09-08 09-09-08 11-09-04 14-09-04 24-09-07 27-09-05 30-09-04 31-09-09 32-09-04
	Ch. 1121	Automated Prior Authorization of Pharmacy Services—Stimulants and Related Agents Updated Handbook Pages	06/29/09	01-09-11 08-09-12 14-09-08 30-09-08 02-09-08 09-09-12 24-09-11 31-09-13 03-09-08 11-09-08 27-09-08 32-09-08



NOTICES

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Spring 2009 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Pharmacy Update— Antibiotics, GI Updated Handbook Pages	06/29/09	01-09-26 02-09-23 03-09-23 08-09-27 09-09-27 11-09-23 14-09-23 24-09-26 27-09-23 30-09-23 31-09-28 32-09-23
	Ch. 1121	Automated Prior Authorization of Pharmacy Services— Bronchodilators, Beta Agonist Updated Handbook Pages	06/29/09	01-09-25 02-09-22 03-09-22 08-09-26 09-09-26 11-09-22 14-09-22 24-09-25 27-09-22 30-09-22 31-09-27 32-09-22
	Ch. 1121	Spring 2009 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Pharmacy Update— Inhaled Glucocorticoids Updated Handbook Pages	06/29/09	01-09-17 02-09-14 03-09-14 08-09-18 09-09-18 11-09-14 14-09-14 24-09-17 27-09-14 30-09-14 31-09-19 32-09-14
	Ch. 1121	Automated Prior Authorization of Pharmacy Services— Sedative Hypnotics Updated Handbook Pages	06/29/09	01-09-12 08-09-13 14-09-09 30-09-09 02-09-09 09-09-13 24-09-12 31-09-14 03-09-09 11-09-09 27-09-09 32-09-09
	Ch. 1121	Spring 2009 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Pharmacy Update— Oral Antifungals Updated Handbook Pages	06/29/09	01-09-16 02-09-13 03-09-13 08-09-17 09-09-17 11-09-13 14-09-13 24-09-16 27-09-13 30-09-13 31-09-18 32-09-13

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Automated Prior Authorization of Pharmacy Services— Minimally Sedating Antihistamines Updated Handbook Pages	06/29/09	01-09-23 02-09-20 03-09-20 08-09-24 09-09-24 11-09-20 14-09-20 24-09-23 27-09-20 30-09-20 31-09-25 32-09-20
	Ch. 1121	Spring 2009 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Pharmacy Update— Pulmonary Arterial Hypertension (PAH) Agents Handbook Pages	06/29/09	01-09-13 08-09-14 14-09-10 30-09-10 02-09-10 09-09-14 24-09-13 31-09-15 03-09-10 11-09-10 27-09-10 32-09-10
	Ch. 1121	Automated Prior Authorization of Pharmacy Services— Ophthalmic Immunomodulators Updated Handbook Pages	06/29/09	01-09-14 08-09-15 14-09-11 30-09-11 02-09-11 09-09-15 24-09-14 31-09-16 03-09-11 11-09-11 27-09-11 32-09-11
	Ch. 1121	Automated Prior Authorization of Pharmacy Services— Antidepressants, SSRIs Updated Handbook Pages	06/29/09	01-09-22 02-09-19 03-09-19 08-09-23 09-09-23 11-09-19 14-09-19 24-09-22 27-09-19 30-09-19 31-09-24 32-09-19
	Ch. 1121	Automated Prior Authorization of Pharmacy Services— Non-Steroidal Anti-Inflammatory Drugs (NSAIDs)	06/29/09	01-09-24 02-09-21 03-09-21 08-09-25 09-09-25 11-09-21 14-09-21 24-09-24 27-09-21 30-09-21 31-09-26 32-09-21

NOTICES

4705

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Pharmacy Update—Oral Fluoroquinolones Updated Handbook Pages	06/29/09	01-09-20 02-09-17 03-09-17 08-09-21 09-09-21 11-09-17 14-09-17 24-09-20 27-09-17 30-09-17 31-09-22 32-09-17
	Ch. 1121	Spring 2009 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Pharmacy Update—Intranasal Rhinitis Agents Updated Handbook Pages	06/29/09	01-09-18 02-09-15 03-09-15 08-09-19 09-09-19 11-09-15 14-09-15 24-09-18 27-09-15 30-09-15 31-09-20 32-09-15
	Ch. 1121	Spring 2009 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Pharmacy Update—Growth Hormones Updated Handbook Pages	06/29/09	01-09-19 02-09-16 03-09-16 08-09-20 09-09-20 11-09-16 14-09-16 24-09-19 27-09-16 30-09-16 31-09-21 32-09-16
	Ch. 1121	Automated Prior Authorization of Pharmacy Services—Bronchodilators, Anticholinergic Updated Handbook Pages	06/29/09	01-09-21 02-09-18 03-09-18 08-09-22 09-09-22 11-09-18 14-09-18 24-09-21 27-09-18 30-09-18 31-09-23 32-09-18
	Ch. 1121	Spring 2009 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Pharmacy Update—Acne Agents, Oral Updated Handbook Pages	06/29/09	01-09-10 08-09-11 14-09-07 30-09-07 02-09-07 09-09-11 24-09-10 31-09-12 03-09-07 11-09-07 27-09-08 32-09-07

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Automated Prior Authorization of Pharmacy Services—Lipotropics, Statins Updated Handbook Pages	06/29/09	01-09-15 02-09-12 03-09-12 08-09-16 09-09-16 11-09-12 14-09-12 24-09-15 27-09-12 30-09-12 31-09-17 32-09-12
	Ch. 1150	2008 HCPCS Updates and Other Procedure Code and Procedure Code/Modifier Combination Changes	07/06/09	99-09-06
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Benzodiazepines—Pharmacy Services	07/27/09	01-09-31 02-09-28 03-09-28 08-09-32 09-09-32 11-09-28 14-09-28 24-09-31 27-09-29 30-09-28 31-09-33 32-09-28
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Buprenorphine Agents (Suboxone and Subutex)—Pharmacy Services	07/27/09	01-09-30 02-09-27 03-09-27 08-09-31 09-09-31 11-09-27 14-09-27 24-09-30 27-09-28 30-09-27 31-09-32 32-09-27
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Topical Acne Agents—Pharmacy Services	07/27/09	01-09-28 02-09-25 03-09-25 08-09-29 09-09-29 11-09-25 14-09-25 24-09-28 27-09-26 30-09-29 31-09-30 32-09-25
	Ch. 1121	State Maximum Allowable Cost (MAC) List (Including the Federal Upper Limit)—Pharmacy Services	07/27/09	01-09-32 02-09-29 03-09-29 08-09-33 09-09-33 11-09-29 14-09-29 24-09-32 27-09-30 30-09-29 31-09-34 32-09-29

NOTICES

4707

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Cough and Cold Medications for Children Under Six (6) years of Age—Pharmacy Services	07/27/09	01-09-27 02-09-24 03-09-24 08-09-28 09-09-28 11-09-24 14-09-24 24-09-27 27-09-25 30-09-04 31-09-29 32-09-24
	—	Special Pharmaceutical Benefits Program (SPBP)—Addition of CD4 Tests to the List of Outpatient Laboratory Services for SP1 Card Holders	08/03/09	01-09-33 08-09-34 09-09-35 21-09-03 24-09-33 28-09-03 31-09-36
	Ch. 1105.1150	Revised Medical Assessment Form (PA 635)	08/10/09	31-09-38 19-09-01 09-09-34
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Skeletal Muscle Relaxants—Pharmacy Services	08/10/09	01-09-35 09-09-37 27-09-32 02-09-31 11-09-31 30-09-31 03-09-31 14-09-31 31-09-38 08-09-36 24-09-35 32-09-31
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Narcotic Analgesics—Pharmacy Services	08/10/09	01-09-34 09-09-36 27-09-31 02-09-30 11-09-30 30-09-30 03-09-30 14-09-30 31-09-37 08-09-35 24-09-34 32-09-30
	Ch. 1101 Ch. 1150	Changes to Procedure Codes for the Administration Fees for Kinrix® (DTaP-IPV) and Rotarix® (Rotavirus Vaccines)	08/13/09	01-09-38 08-09-39 09-09-40 31-09-41 33-09-03
	Ch. 1101 1150 1141 1221	Select Plan for Women Program Formulary	09/01/09	01-09-39 08-09-40 09-09-41 24-09-38 28-09-04 31-09-42 33-09-04

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	SUBJECT Prior Authorization of Atypical Antipsychotics— Pharmacy Services	09/01/09	01-09-36 09-09-38 27-09-33 02-09-32 11-09-32 30-09-32 03-09-32 14-09-32 31-09-39 08-09-37 24-09-36 32-09-32
	Ch. 1101 1150 1141 1221	Select Plan for Women Program— Addition of Covered Services	09/08/09	01-09-40 08-09-41 09-09-42 24-09-39 28-09-05 31-09-43 33-09-05
	Ch. 1150 1241	Structured Screening for Developmental Delays and Autism Spectrum Disorders	09/08/09	99-09-07
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Neulasta—Pharmacy Services	09/17/09	01-09-29 02-09-26 03-09-26 08-09-30 09-09-30 11-09-26 14-09-26 24-09-29 27-09-27 30-09-26 31-09-31 32-09-26
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Conventional (Typical) Antipsychotics—Pharmacy Services	09/21/09	01-09-37 09-09-39 27-09-34 02-09-33 11-09-33 30-09-33 03-09-33 14-09-33 31-09-40 08-09-38 24-09-37 32-09-33
	Ch. 1121	Available Resources: 2009 Novel Influenza Virus A (H1N1)	09/24/09	01-09-41 08-09-42 09-09-43 31-09-44 33-09-06
	Ch. 1141	Revisions to the Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Rates for Select Services	10/05/09	99-09-09
	Ch. 1150	Billing for the Administration of the Influenza A (H1N1) 2009 Monovalent Vaccine	10/09/09	99-09-10
	Ch. 1101 1141 1142 1143 1144 1145 1147 1149	Revision of the PROMISE® Individual Practitioner Enrollment Application and Implementation of Credentialing for Certain Providers Types	10/16/09	99-09-08

NOTICES

4709

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Proton Pump Inhibitors (PPIs)—Pharmacy Services	10/20/09	01-09-42 08-09-43 14-09-34 30-09-34 02-09-34 09-09-44 24-09-40 31-09-45 03-09-34 11-09-34 27-09-35 32-09-34
	Ch. 1121	Fall 2009 Preferred Drug List (PDL) and Quantity Limits Update—Pharmacy Services	11/02/09	01-09-43 09-09-45 27-09-36 02-09-35 11-09-35 30-09-35 03-09-35 14-09-35 31-09-46 08-09-44 24-09-41 32-09-35
	Ch. 1141 1145	Recipient Access to Chiropractic Services	11/30/09	99-09-11
	Ch. 1121	Steroids, Topical Low Handbook Pages Pharmacy Services Fall 2009 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update	11/02/09	01-09-51 09-09-53 27-09-44 02-09-43 11-09-43 30-09-43 03-09-43 14-09-43 31-09-54 08-09-52 24-09-49 32-09-43
	Ch. 1121	Ophthalmic Antibiotics Updated Handbook Pages Pharmacy Services Fall 2009 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update	11/02/09	01-09-58 09-09-59 27-09-50 02-09-49 11-09-49 30-09-49 03-09-49 14-09-49 31-09-60 08-09-58 24-09-55 32-09-49
	Ch. 1121	Steroids, Topical High Handbook Pages Pharmacy Services Fall 2009 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update	11/02/09	01-09-54 09-09-55 27-09-46 02-09-45 11-09-45 30-09-45 03-09-45 14-09-45 31-09-56 08-09-54 24-09-51 32-09-45

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Platelet Aggregation Inhibitors Handbook Pages Pharmacy Services Fall 2009 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update	11/02/09	01-09-47 09-09-49 27-09-40 02-09-39 11-09-39 30-09-39 03-09-39 14-09-39 31-09-50 08-09-48 24-09-45 32-09-39
	Ch. 1121	Pharmacy Services Fall 2009 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Pharmacy Update—Bronchodilators, Beta Agonists Updated Handbook Pages	11/02/09	01-09-48 09-09-50 27-09-41 02-09-40 11-09-40 30-09-40 03-09-40 14-09-40 31-09-51 08-09-49 24-09-46 32-09-40
	Ch. 1121	Antivirals, Topical Updated Handbook Pages Pharmacy Services Fall 2009 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update	11/02/09	01-09-57 09-09-58 27-09-49 02-09-48 11-09-48 30-09-48 03-09-48 14-09-48 31-09-59 08-09-57 24-09-54 32-09-48
	Ch. 1121	Ophthalmic Anti-Inflammatories New Handbook Pages Pharmacy Services Fall 2009 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update	11/02/09	01-09-49 09-09-51 27-09-42 02-09-41 11-09-41 30-09-41 03-09-41 14-09-41 31-09-52 08-09-50 24-09-47 32-09-41
	Ch. 1121	Pancreatic Enzymes Handbook Pages Pharmacy Services Fall 2009 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update	11/02/09	01-09-50 09-09-52 27-09-43 02-09-42 11-09-42 30-09-42 03-09-42 14-09-42 31-09-53 08-09-51 24-09-48 32-09-42



## NOTICES

4711

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Steroids, Topical Very High Handbook Pages Pharmacy Services Fall 2009 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update	11/02/09	01-09-55 09-09-56 27-09-47 02-09-46 11-09-46 30-09-46 03-09-46 14-09-46 31-09-57 08-09-55 24-09-52 32-09-46
	Ch. 1121	Fall 2009 Preferred Drug List (PDL) and Quantity Limits Update—Pharmacy Services	11/02/09	01-09-44 09-09-46 27-09-37 02-09-36 11-09-36 30-09-36 03-09-36 14-09-36 31-09-47 08-09-45 24-09-42 32-09-36
	Ch. 1121	Steroids, Topical Medium Handbook Pages Pharmacy Services Fall 2009 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update	11/02/09	01-09-52 09-09-54 27-09-45 02-09-44 11-09-44 30-09-44 03-09-44 14-09-44 31-09-55 08-09-53 24-09-50 32-09-44
	Ch. 1121	Antidepressants, Other Handbook Pages Pharmacy Services Fall 2009 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update	11/02/09	01-09-45 09-09-47 27-09-38 02-09-47 11-09-37 30-09-37 03-09-47 14-09-37 31-09-48 08-09-46 24-09-43 32-09-37
	Ch. 1121	Antifungals, Oral Updated Handbook Pages Pharmacy Services Fall 2009 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update	11/02/09	01-09-46 09-09-48 27-09-39 02-09-38 11-09-38 30-09-38 03-09-38 14-09-38 31-09-49 08-09-47 24-09-44 32-09-38

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Bone Resorption Suppression and Related Agents Updated Handbook Pages Pharmacy Services Fall 2009 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update	11/02/09	01-09-56 09-09-57 27-09-48 02-09-47 11-09-47 30-09-47 03-09-47 14-09-47 31-09-58 08-09-56 24-09-53 32-09-47
	Ch. 1143	Correction to Medical Assistance Bulletin 14-06-04 for Podiatrists	11/30/09	14-09-50
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization and Quantity Limits of Botulinum Toxins Pharmacy Services	12/11/09	01-09-61 09-09-62 27-09-53 02-09-52 11-09-52 30-09-52 03-09-52 14-09-52 31-09-63 08-09-61 24-09-58 32-09-52
	Ch. 1121	Preferred Drug List (PDL) New Drugs to Market Handbook Pages Pharmacy Services	12/11/09	01-09-60 09-09-61 27-09-52 02-09-51 11-09-51 30-09-51 03-09-51 14-09-51 31-09-62 08-09-60 24-09-57 32-09-51
	—	Prone Restraints in Children's Facilities	12/19/09	3800-09-02
	—	Strategies and Practices to Eliminate the Use of Unnecessary Restraints	12/19/09	3800-09-01
	Ch. 1101 1150 1241	Hiberix <sup>®</sup> , Haemophilus Influenzae Type b (Hib) Vaccine	12/31/09	01-09-62 08-09-61 09-09-62 31-09-64 33-09-07
2010	—	Special Pharmaceutical Benefits Program (SPBP)-Implementation of the Revised HIV/AIDS Formulary for SP1 Cardholders	01/25/10	08-10-02 09-10-02 24-10-02 31-10-02
	Ch. 1121	List of Drugs with Established Quantity Limits/Daily Dose Limits—Pharmacy Services	01/29/10	01-10-01 09-10-01 27-10-01 02-10-01 11-10-01 30-10-01 03-10-01 14-10-01 31-10-01 08-10-01 24-10-01 32-10-01

## NOTICES

4713

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Erythropoiesis Stimulating Proteins—Pharmacy Services	01/29/10	01-10-03 09-10-04 27-10-02 02-10-01 11-10-01 30-10-01 03-10-01 14-10-01 31-10-01 08-10-01 24-10-01 32-10-01
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Incretin Mimetic/Enhancer Hypoglycemics—Pharmacy Services	02/05/10	01-10-05 09-10-06 27-10-04 02-10-04 11-10-04 30-10-04 03-10-04 14-10-04 31-10-07 08-10-06 24-10-05 32-10-04
	Ch. 1150	Health Care Benefit Package 12 Updated Employability Assessment Procedure Code List	02/05/10	01-10-02 08-10-03 09-10-03 18-10-01 28-10-01 29-10-01 31-10-03
	Ch. 1147	Medical Assistance Program Outpatient Fee Schedule Procedure Code Changes for Vision Services	02/15/10	18-10-02 31-10-05
	Ch. 1150	Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Revisions	02/19/10	99-10-01
	Ch. 1101 1150 1241	2010 Recommended Childhood and Adolescent Immunization Schedules	03/15/10	01-10-06 08-10-07 09-10-07 31-10-09 33-10-01
	Ch. 1141 1144	Application of Topical Fluoride Varnish by Physicians and CRNPs	03/15/10	09-10-08 31-10-08
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Neulasta—Pharmacy Services	04/01/10	01-10-07 09-10-09 27-10-05 02-10-05 11-10-05 30-10-05 03-10-05 14-10-05 31-10-10 08-10-08 24-10-06 32-10-05

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Oral Buprenorphine Agents Updated Handbook Pages—Pharmacy Services	04/03/10	01-10-04 09-10-05 27-10-03 02-10-03 11-10-03 30-10-03 03-10-03 14-10-03 31-10-06 08-10-05 24-10-04 32-10-03
	—	Implementation of New Physical Health Managed Care Organizations in the HealthChoices Southeast and Lehigh/Capital Zones	04/23/10	99-10-02
	Ch. 1121	Analgesics, Narcotic Long Acting Handbook Pages Pharmacy Services Spring 2010 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update	05/01/10	01-10-15 09-10-17 27-10-12 02-10-12 11-10-12 30-10-12 03-10-13 14-10-12 31-10-18 08-10-16 24-10-13 32-10-12
	Ch. 1121	Fibromyalgia Agents Handbook Pages Pharmacy Services Spring 2010 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update	05/03/10	01-10-10 09-10-12 27-10-08 02-10-08 11-10-08 30-10-08 03-10-08 14-10-08 31-10-13 08-10-11 24-10-09 32-10-08
	Ch. 1121	Spring 2010 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Quantity Limits Update—Pharmacy Services	05/03/10	01-10-08 09-10-10 27-10-06 02-10-06 11-10-06 30-10-06 03-10-06 14-10-06 31-10-11 08-10-09 24-10-07 32-10-06
	Ch. 1121	Oral Immunosuppressive Handbook Pages Pharmacy Services Spring 2010 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update	05/03/10	01-10-12 09-10-14 27-10-10 02-10-10 11-10-10 30-10-10 03-10-10 14-10-10 31-10-15 08-10-13 24-10-11 32-10-10

NOTICES

4715

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
—		Limitation on Allowable Other Medical Expenses Related to Nursing Facility Services	05/03/10	03-10-02
Ch. 1121		Multiple Sclerosis Agents Handbook Pages Pharmacy Services Spring 2010 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update	05/03/10	01-10-13 09-10-15 27-10-11 02-10-11 11-10-11 30-10-11 03-10-11 14-10-11 31-10-16 08-10-14 24-10-12 32-10-11
Ch. 1121		Hepatitis C Agents Handbook Pages Pharmacy Services Spring 2010 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update	05/03/10	01-10-11 09-10-13 27-10-09 02-10-09 11-10-09 30-10-09 03-10-09 14-10-09 31-10-14 08-10-12 24-10-10 32-10-09
Ch. 1121		Antidepressants, Other Handbook Pages Pharmacy Services Spring 2010 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update	05/03/10	01-10-09 09-10-11 27-10-07 02-10-07 11-10-07 30-10-07 03-10-07 14-10-07 31-10-12 08-10-10 24-10-08 32-10-07
Ch. 1121		Oral Anticonvulsants Handbook Pages Pharmacy Services Spring 2010 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update	05/21/10	01-10-18 09-10-20 27-10-15 02-10-15 11-10-15 30-10-15 03-10-16 14-10-15 31-10-21 08-10-19 24-10-16 32-10-15
Ch. 1121		Angiotensin Modulator Combinations Handbook Pages Pharmacy Services Spring 2010 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update	05/21/10	01-10-17 09-10-19 27-10-14 02-10-14 11-10-14 30-10-14 03-10-15 14-10-14 31-10-20 08-10-18 24-10-15 32-10-14

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Pulmonary Arterial hypertension Agents, Oral and Inhaled Handbook Pages Pharmacy Services Spring 2010 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update	05/21/10	01-10-16 09-10-18 27-10-13 02-10-13 11-10-13 30-10-13 03-10-14 14-10-13 31-10-19 08-10-17 24-10-14 32-10-13
	Ch. 1121	Analgesics, Narcotic Short Acting Handbook Pages Pharmacy Services Spring 2010 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update	05/21/10	01-10-19 09-10-21 27-10-16 02-10-16 11-10-16 30-10-16 03-10-17 14-10-16 31-10-22 08-10-20 24-10-17 32-10-16
	Ch. 1101 1150	Announcing the Federally Mandated Change to Electronic Healthcare Transactions for Healthcare and Pharmacy Transactions	06/08/10	99-10-07
	Ch. 1101 1150 1241	Revisions to the Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnosis and Treatment (EPSDT) Program Periodicity Schedule	06/14/10	99-10-06
	Ch. 1150	2009 HCPCS Updates and Other Procedure Code and Procedure Code/Modifier Combination Changes	06/14/10	99-10-05
	Ch. 1150	Health Care Benefit Package 12 Updated Employability Assessment Procedure Code List	07/09/10	01-10-20 08-10-21 09-10-22 18-10-03 28-10-02 29-10-02 31-10-23
	Ch. 41	Change of Protocol for Certain Provider Appeals	07/09/10	99-10-08
	Ch. 1101 1102 1121 1123 1149 1151 1163 1181 1187 1230 1243	Policy Clarification Regarding Written Prescriptions— Statement of Policy	07/17/10	99-10-03 1101-10-01 1102-10-01 1121-10-01 1123-10-01 1149-10-01 1151-10-01 1163-10-01 1181-10-01 1187-10-01 1230-10-01 1243-10-01

NOTICES

4717

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Spiriva (Bronchodilators, Anticholinergic)—Pharmacy Services	07/29/10	01-10-21 09-10-23 27-10-17 02-10-17 11-10-17 30-10-17 03-10-18 14-10-17 31-10-25 08-10-22 24-10-18 32-10-17
	Ch. 1101	Select Plan for Women—Update to Covered Services	07/30/10	01-10-22 08-10-24 09-10-21 24-10-19 28-10-03 31-10-26 33-10-03
	Ch. 1225	Changes to the Provision of Hemoglobin Laboratory Services by Family Planning Clinics	07/30/10	08-10-23
	Ch. 1121	Electronic Prescribing for Providers That Have ePrescribing Software	08/04/10	03-10-19 09-10-25 14-10-18 18-10-04 24-10-20 27-10-18 31-10-24 33-10-04
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Analgesics, Narcotic Long Acting—Pharmacy Services	08/27/10	01-10-26 09-10-28 27-10-21 02-10-20 11-10-20 30-10-20 03-10-22 14-10-21 31-10-29 08-10-27 24-10-23 32-10-20
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Analgesics, Narcotic Short Acting—Pharmacy Services	08/27/10	01-10-25 09-10-27 27-10-20 02-10-19 11-10-19 30-10-19 03-10-21 14-10-20 31-10-28 08-10-26 24-10-22 32-10-19

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Updated List of Drugs with Established Quantity Limits/Daily Dose Limits—Pharmacy Services	08/27/10	01-10-23 09-10-26 27-10-19 02-10-18 11-10-18 30-10-18 03-10-20 14-10-19 31-10-27 08-10-25 24-10-21 32-10-18
	Ch. 1101 1150 1241	Updates to the Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule for the Administration of the Vaccines Prevnar 13 <sup>®</sup> , Cervarix <sup>®</sup> , Twinrix <sup>®</sup> , Recombivax HB <sup>®</sup> , and Menveo <sup>®</sup>	08/30/10	01-10-27 08-10-28 09-10-29 31-10-30 33-10-05
	Ch. 1150	Revisions to the Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Rates for Select Services	08/30/10	99/10/09
	Ch. 1121	Retrospective Drug Use Review—Pharmacy Services	09/01/10	99-10-10
	Ch. 1121	Specialty Pharmacy Drug Program—Updated List of Covered Drugs—Pharmacy Services	09/27/10	99-10-11
	Ch. 1145	Recipient Access to Chiropractic Services	10/08/10	99-10-12
	Ch. 1121	Antipsychotics Handbook Pages Pharmacy Services Fall 2010 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update	11/05/10	01-10-33 09-10-35 27-10-25 02-10-24 11-10-24 30-10-24 03-10-26 14-10-25 31-10-36 08-10-34 24-10-27 32-10-24
	Ch. 1121	Analgesics/Anesthetics, Topical Agents Handbook Pages Pharmacy Services Fall 2010 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update	11/05/10	01-10-29 09-10-31 27-10-21 02-10-20 11-10-20 30-10-20 03-10-22 14-10-21 31-10-32 08-10-30 24-10-23 32-10-20
	Ch. 1121	Intranasal Rhinitis Agents Handbook Pages Pharmacy Services Fall 2010 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update	11/05/10	01-10-41 09-10-43 27-10-33 02-10-32 11-10-32 30-10-32 03-10-34 14-10-33 31-10-44 08-10-42 24-10-35 32-10-32



## NOTICES

4719

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Oral Fluoroquinolones Handbook Pages Pharmacy Services Fall 2010 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update	11/05/10	01-10-39 09-10-41 27-10-31 02-10-30 11-10-30 30-10-30 03-10-32 14-10-31 31-10-42 08-10-40 24-10-33 32-10-30
	Ch. 1121	Fall 2010 Preferred Drug List (PDL) and Quantity Limits Update—Pharmacy Services	11/05/10	01-10-28 09-10-30 27-10-20 02-10-19 11-10-19 30-10-19 03-10-21 14-10-20 31-10-31 08-10-29 24-10-22 32-10-19
	Ch. 1121	Inhaled Glucocorticoids Handbook Pages Pharmacy Services Fall 2010 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update	11/05/10	01-10-40 09-10-42 27-10-32 02-10-31 11-10-31 30-10-31 03-10-33 14-10-32 31-10-43 08-10-41 24-10-34 32-10-31
	Ch. 1121	Antihyperuricemics Handbook Pages Pharmacy Services Fall 2010 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update	11/05/10	01-10-31 09-10-33 27-10-23 02-10-22 11-10-22 30-10-22 03-10-24 14-10-23 31-10-34 08-10-32 24-10-25 32-10-22
	Ch. 1121	Bronchodilators, Beta Agonists Handbook Pages Pharmacy Services Fall 2010 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update	11/05/10	01-10-37 09-10-39 27-10-29 02-10-28 11-10-28 30-10-28 03-10-30 14-10-29 31-10-40 08-10-38 24-10-31 32-10-28

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Antivirals, Oral Handbook Pages Pharmacy Services Fall 2010 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update	11/05/10	01-10-34 09-10-36 27-10-26 02-10-25 11-10-25 30-10-25 03-10-27 14-10-26 31-10-37 08-10-35 24-10-28 32-10-25
	Ch. 1121	Macrolides/Ketolides Handbook Pages Pharmacy Services Fall 2010 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update	11/05/10	01-10/42 09-10-44 27-10-34 02-10-33 11-10-33 30-10-33 03-10-35 14-10-34 31-10-45 08-10-43 24-10-36 32-10-33
	Ch. 1121	Antibiotics, Inhaled Handbook Pages Pharmacy Services Fall 2010 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update	11/05/10	01-10-30 09-10-32 27-10-22 02-10-21 11-10-21 30-10-21 03-10-23 14-10-22 31-10-33 08-10-31 24-10-24 32-10-21
	Ch. 1121	Bone Resorption Suppression and Related Agents Handbook Pages—Pharmacy Services Fall 2010 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update	11/05/10	01-10-30 09-10-32 27-10-22 02-10-21 11-10-21 30-10-21 03-10-23 14-10-22 31-10-33 08-10-31 24-10-24 32-10-21
	Ch. 1121	Bile Salts Handbook Pages Pharmacy Services Fall 2010 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update	11/05/10	01-10-35 09-10-37 27-10-27 02-10-26 11-10-26 30-10-26 03-10-28 14-10-27 31-10-38 08-10-36 24-10-29 32-10-26

NOTICES

4721

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Antiparasitics, Topical Handbook Pages Pharmacy Services Fall 2010 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update	11/05/10	01-10-32 09-10-34 27-10-24 02-10-23 11-10-23 30-10-23 03-10-25 14-10-24 31-10-35 08-10-33 24-10-26 32-10-23
	Ch. 1121	Cytokine and CAM Antagonists Handbook Pages Pharmacy Services Fall 2010 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update	11/05/10	01-10-38 09-10-40 27-10-30 02-10-29 11-10-29 30-10-29 03-10-31 14-10-30 31-10-41 08-10-39 24-10-32 32-10-29
	Ch. 1121	Alzheimer’s Agents Handbook Pages Pharmacy Services Fall 2010 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update	11/12/10	01-10-49 09-10-51 27-10-41 02-10-40 11-10-40 30-10-40 03-10-42 14-10-41 31-10-52 08-10-50 24-10-43 32-10-40
	Ch. 1121	Ophthalmic Antibiotics Handbook Pages Pharmacy Services Fall 2010 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update	11/12/10	01-10-44 09-10-46 02-10-35 11-10-35 30-10-35 03-10-37 14-10-36 31-10-47 08-10-45 24-10-38 32-10-35
	Ch. 1121	Non-Steroidal Anti-Inflammatory Drugs (NSAIDs) Handbook Pages—Pharmacy Services Fall 2010 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update	11/12/10	01-10-43 09-10-45 27-10-35 02-10-34 11-10-34 30-10-34 03-10-36 14-10-35 31-10-46 08-10-44 24-10-37 32-10-34
	Ch. 1101 1121	Requirement for Prescribing Provider National Provider Identifier (NPI) Number on Outpatient Pharmacy Claims—Pharmacy Services	11/12/10	99-10-13

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Cephalosporins Handbook Pages Pharmacy Services Fall 2010 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update	11/12/10	01-10-48 09-10-50 27-10-40 02-10-39 11-10-39 30-10-39 03-10-41 14-10-40 31-10-51 08-10-49 24-10-42 32-10-39
	Ch. 1121	Stimulants and Related Agents Handbook Pages Pharmacy Services Fall 2010 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update	11/12/10	01-10-47 09-10-49 27-10-39 02-10-38 11-10-38 30-10-38 03-10-40 14-10-39 31-10-50 08-10-48 24-10-41 32-10-38
	Ch.1121	Platelet Aggregation Inhibitors Handbook Pages Pharmacy Services Fall 2010 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update	11/12/10	01-10-46 09-10-48 27-10-38 02-10-37 11-10-37 30-10-37 03-10-39 14-10-38 31-10-49 08-10-47 24-10-40 32-10-37
	Ch. 1121	Ophthalmic Anti-Inflammatories Handbook Pages Pharmacy Services Fall 2010 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update	11/12/10	01-10-45 09-10-47 27-10-37 02-10-36 11-10-36 30-10-36 03-10-38 14-10-37 31-10-48 08-10-46 24-10-39 32-10-36
	Ch. 1129	Dental Encounter payment for Dental Services Rendered by Rural Health Clinics and Federally Qualified Health Centers	11/15/10	08-10-50
	Ch. 1245 1187	Payment for Non-Emergency Transportation Services	11/24/10	03-10-43 26-10-01
	Ch. 1121	Incretin Mimetic/Enhancer Hypoglycemics Pages Pharmacy Services Fall 2010 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update	12/01/10	01-10-50 09-10-51 27-10-42 02-10-41 11-10-42 30-10-41 03-10-44 14-10-42 31-10-53 08-10-51 24-10-44 32-10-41

NOTICES

4723

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1101	Missed Appointments	12/01/10	99-10-14
	Ch. 1101 1150 1241	Medical Assistance Program Coverage of the 2010-2011 Influenza Vaccines	12/01/10	99-10-16
	Ch. 1121	Oral Buprenorphine Agents Updated Handbook Pages—Pharmacy Services	12/13/10	01-10-51 09-10-52 27-10-42 02-10-42 11-10-42 30-10-42 03-10-45 14-10-43 31-10-54 08-10-52 24-10-45 32-10-42
	Ch. 1121	Hypoglycemics, TZDs Updated Handbook Pages Pharmacy Services	12/20/10	01-10-52 09-10-53 27-10-43 02-10-43 11-10-43 30-10-43 03-10-46 14-10-44 31-10-55 08-10-53 24-10-46 32-10-43
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Topamax/Topiramate Oral Anticonvulsants Updated Handbook Pages Pharmacy Services	12/24/10	01-10-53 09-10-54 27-10-44 02-10-44 11-10-44 30-10-44 03-10-47 14-10-45 31-10-56 08-10-54 24-10-47 32-10-44
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Methadone in Analgesics, Narcotic Long Acting Updated Handbook Pages Pharmacy Services	12/24/10	01-10-54 09-10-55 27-10-45 02-10-45 11-10-45 30-10-45 03-10-48 14-10-46 31-10-57 08-10-55 24-10-48 32-10-45
	—	Complex Case Planning	12/28/10	00-10-02
2011	Ch. 1150	2010 HCPCS Updates and Other Procedure Code and Procedure Code/Modifier Combination Changes	01/03/11	99-11-01
	Ch. 1123	Change in Billing of Repairs and Replacements for Durable Medical Equipment	01/14/11	24-11-01
	Ch. 1101 1150	Medical Assistance Electronic Health Records (EHR) Incentive Program for Eligible Professionals	01/25/11	08-11-02 09-11-01 27-11-01 31-11-01 33-11-01

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1101 1150	Medical Assistance Electronic Health Records (EHR) Incentive Program for Eligible Hospitals	01/28/11	01-11-01
	Ch. 1225	Rescind MA Program Fee Increase for Oral Contraceptives Dispensed by Family Planning Clinics	02/09/11	08-11-03
	Ch. 1241	2011 Recommended Childhood and Adolescent Immunization Schedules	03/18/11	01-11-04 08-11-06 09-11-05 31-11-05 33-11-04
	Ch. 1101 1150	MA Program Outpatient Fee Schedule Decrease for Select Incontinence Products	04/05/11	24-11-02 25-11-02
	—	Electronic Prescribing Internet-based Application for Enrolled Medicaid Prescribers	04/08/11	03-11-01 09-11-02 14-11-01 18-11-01 24-11-03 27-11-02 31-11-02 33-11-03
	Ch. 1150	Health Care Benefit Package 12 Updated Employability Assessment Procedure Code List	04/13/11	01-11-02 08-11-04 09-11-03 18-11-02 28-11-01 29-11-01 31-11-03
	Ch. 1101	Select Plan for Women Program—Update to Covered Services	04/13/11	01-11-03 08-11-05 09-11-04 24-11-04 28-11-02 31-11-04 33-11-03
	Ch. 1101 1150	Medical Assistance Electronic Health Record (EHR) Incentive Program Application Process for Eligible Professionals (EP)	05/13/11	08-11-07 09-11-06 27-11-03 31-11-06 33-11-05
	Ch. 1101 1150	Medical Assistance Electronic Health (EHR) Incentive Program Application Process for Eligible Hospitals	05/13/11	01-11-05
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Androgenic Agents—Pharmacy Services	05/26/11	01-11-06 09-11-07 27-11-04 02-11-01 11-11-01 30-11-01 03-11-02 14-11-02 31-11-07 08-11-08 24-11-05 32-11-01

NOTICES

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Angiotensin Modulators—Pharmacy Services	05/26/11	01-11-10 09-11-11 27-11-08 02-11-05 11-11-05 30-11-05 03-11-06 14-11-06 31-11-11 08-11-12 24-11-09 32-11-05
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antidepressants, SSRIs—Pharmacy Services	05/26/11	01-11-08 09-11-09 27-11-06 02-11-03 11-11-03 30-11-03 03-11-04 14-11-04 31-11-09 08-11-10 24-11-07 32-11-03
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Atypical Antipsychotics—Pharmacy Services	05/26/11	01-11-09 09-11-10 27-11-07 02-11-04 11-11-04 30-11-04 03-11-05 14-11-05 31-11-10 08-11-11 24-11-08 32-11-04
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Proton Pump Inhibitors (PPIs)—Pharmacy Services	05/26/11	01-11-07 09-11-08 27-11-05 02-11-02 11-11-02 30-11-02 03-11-03 14-11-03 31-11-09 08-11-09 24-11-06 32-11-02
	Ch. 1150	Revisions to the Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Rates for Select Services	05/30/11	99-11-02
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Multiple Sclerosis Agents—Pharmacy Services	06/08/11	01-11-17
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antihyperuricemics—Pharmacy Services	06/08/11	01-11-16 09-11-17 27-11-14 02-11-11 11-11-11 30-11-11 03-11-12 14-11-12 31-11-17 08-11-18 24-11-15 32-11-11

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Anticoagulants—Pharmacy Services	06/08/11	01-11-18 09-11-19 27-11-16 02-11-13 11-11-13 30-11-13 03-11-14 14-11-14 31-11-19 08-11-20 24-11-17 32-11-13
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Cymbalta Handbook Pages— Pharmacy Services	06/08/11	01-11-18 09-11-19 27-11-16 02-11-13 11-11-13 30-11-13 03-11-14 14-11-14 31-11-19 08-11-20 24-11-17 32-11-13
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Tysabri—Pharmacy Services	06/08/11	01-11-13 09-11-14 27-11-11 02-11-08 11-11-08 30-11-08 03-11-09 14-11-09 31-11-14 08-11-15 24-11-12 32-11-08
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Xolair—Pharmacy Services	06/08/11	01-11-15 09-11-16 27-11-13 02-11-10 11-11-10 30-11-10 03-11-11 14-11-11 31-11-16 08-11-17 24-11-14 32-11-10
	Ch. 1121	Compounded Hydroxyprogesterone Caproate (17-P)— Pharmacy Services	06/08/11	01-11-19 09-11-20 27-11-17 02-11-14 11-11-14 30-11-14 03-11-15 14-11-15 31-11-20 08-11-21 24-11-18 32-11-14
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Duplicate Therapy—Pharmacy Services	06/08/11	01-11-20 09-11-21 27-11-18 02-11-15



NOTICES

4727

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Makena—Pharmacy Services	06/21/11	01-11-11 09-11-12 27-11-09 02-11-06 11-11-06 30-11-06 03-11-07 14-11-07 31-11-12 08-11-13 24-11-10 32-11-06
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Nuedexta—Pharmacy Services	06/21/11	01-11-12 09-11-13 27-11-10 02-11-07 11-11-07 30-11-07 03-11-08 14-11-08 31-11-12 08-11-14 24-11-11 32-11-07
	Ch. 1121	Anticoagulants Handbook Pages—Pharmacy Services	07/14/11	01-11-40 09-11-41 27-11-38 02-11-35 11-11-35 30-11-35 03-11-36 14-11-36 31-11-41 08-11-42 24-11-11 32-11-35
	Ch. 1121	Angiotensin Modulators Handbook Pages—Pharmacy Services	07/14/11	01-11-39 09-11-40 27-11-37 02-11-34 11-11-34 30-11-34 03-11-35 14-11-35 31-11-40 08-11-41 24-11-38 32-11-34
	Ch. 1121	Opiate Dependence Treatments (Formerly Oral Buprenorphine Agents) Handbook Pages—Pharmacy Services	07/14/11	01-11-34 09-11-35 27-11-32 02-11-29 11-11-29 30-11-29 03-11-30 14-11-30 31-11-35 08-11-36 24-11-33 32-11-29

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Bladder Relaxant Preparations Handbook Pages— Pharmacy Services	07/14/11	01-11-14 09-11-25 27-11-22 02-11-19 11-11-19 30-11-19 03-11-20 14-11-20 31-11-25 08-11-26 24-11-23 32-11-19
	Ch. 1121	Platelet Aggregation Inhibitors Handbook Pages— Pharmacy Services	07/14/11	01-11-38 09-11-39 27-11-36 02-11-33 11-11-33 30-11-33 03-11-34 14-11-34 31-11-39 08-11-40 24-11-37 32-11-33
	Ch. 1121	Cephalosporins and Related Agents Handbook Pages— Pharmacy Services	07/14/11	01-11-26 09-11-27 27-11-24 02-11-21 11-11-21 30-11-21 03-11-22 14-11-22 31-11-27 08-11-28 24-11-25 32-11-21
	Ch. 1121	Non-Steroidal Anti-Inflammatory Drugs (NSAIDs) Handbook Pages—Pharmacy Services	07/14/11	01-11-29 09-11-30 27-11-27 02-11-24 11-11-24 30-11-24 03-11-25 14-11-25 31-11-30 08-11-31 24-11-28 32-11-24
	Ch. 1121	Pulmonary Arterial Hypertension Agents, Oral and Inhaled Handbook Pages—Pharmacy Services	07/14/11	01-11-30 09-11-31 27-11-28 02-11-25 11-11-25 30-11-25 03-11-26 14-11-26 31-11-31 08-11-32 24-11-29 32-11-25

NOTICES

4729

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Growth Hormones— Pharmacy Services	07/14/11	01-11-42 09-11-43 27-11-40 02-11-37 11-11-37 30-11-37 03-11-38 14-11-38 31-11-43 08-11-44 24-11-41 32-11-25
	Ch. 1121	Bone Resorption Suppression and Related Agents Handbook Pages—Pharmacy Services	07/14/11	01-11-32 09-11-33 27-11-30 02-11-27 11-11-27 30-11-27 03-11-28 14-11-28 31-11-33 08-11-34 24-11-31 32-11-27
	Ch. 1121	Multiple Sclerosis Agents Handbook Pages— Pharmacy Services	07/14/11	01-11-41 09-11-42 27-11-39 02-11-36 11-11-36 30-11-36 03-11-37 14-11-37 31-11-42 08-11-43 24-11-40 32-11-36
	Ch. 1121	Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update August 2011— Pharmacy Services	07/14/11	01-11-37 09-11-38 27-11-35 02-11-32 11-11-32 30-11-32 03-11-33 14-11-33 31-11-38 08-11-39 24-11-36 32-11-32
	Ch. 1121	Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update August 2011— Pharmacy Services	07/14/11	01-11-35 09-11-36 27-11-33 02-11-30 11-11-30 30-11-30 03-11-31 14-11-31 31-11-36 08-11-37 24-11-34 32-11-32

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Phosphate Binders Handbook Pages—Pharmacy Services	07/14/11	01-11-35 09-11-36 27-11-33 02-11-30 11-11-30 30-11-30 03-11-31 14-11-31 31-11-36 08-11-37 24-11-36 32-11-30
	Ch. 1121	Analgesics, Narcotics Short Acting Handbook Pages— Pharmacy Services	07/14/11	01-11-23 09-11-24 27-11-21 02-11-18 11-11-18 30-11-18 03-11-19 14-11-19 31-11-24 08-11-25 24-11-22 32-11-18
	Ch. 1121	Angiotensin Modulator Combinations Handbook Pages— Pharmacy Services	07/14/11	01-11-31 09-11-32 27-11-29 02-11-26 11-11-26 30-11-26 03-11-27 14-11-27 31-11-32 08-11-33 24-11-30 32-11-26
	Ch. 1121	HIV/AIDS Medications Handbook Pages— Pharmacy Services	07/14/11	01-11-22 09-11-23 27-11-20 02-11-17 11-11-17 30-11-17 03-11-18 14-11-18 31-11-23 08-11-24 24-11-21 32-11-17
	Ch. 1121	Antifungals, Topical Handbook Pages—Pharmacy Services	07/14/11	01-11-25 09-11-26 27-11-23 02-11-20 11-11-20 30-11-20 03-11-21 14-11-21 31-11-26 08-11-27 24-11-24 32-11-17

## NOTICES

4731

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Incretin Memetic/Enhancer Hypoglycemics Handbook Pages—Pharmacy Services	07/14/11	01-11-33 09-11-34 27-11-31 02-11-28 11-11-28 30-11-28 03-11-29 14-11-29 31-11-34 08-11-35 24-11-32 32-11-28
	Ch. 1121	Oral Contraceptives Handbook Pages—Pharmacy Services	07/14/11	01-11-28 09-11-29 27-11-26 02-11-23 11-11-23 30-11-23 03-11-24 14-11-24 31-11-29 08-11-30 24-11-27 32-11-23
	Ch. 1121	Prenatal Vitamins Handbook Pages—Pharmacy Services	07/14/11	01-11-36 09-11-37 27-11-34 02-11-31 11-11-31 30-11-31 03-11-32 14-11-32 31-11-87 08-11-38 24-11-35 32-11-31
	Ch. 1121	Colony Stimulating Factors Handbook Pages— Pharmacy Services	07/14/11	01-11-27 09-11-28 27-11-25 02-11-22 11-11-22 30-11-22 03-11-23 14-11-23 31-11-28 08-11-29 24-11-26 32-11-22
	Ch. 1121	Antiemetics (Promethazine)—Pharmacy Services	07/19/11	01-11-21 09-11-22 27-11-19 02-11-16 11-11-16 30-11-16 03-11-17 14-11-17 31-11-22 08-11-23 24-11-20 32-11-16

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Correction to Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update August 2011—Pharmacy Services	08/08/11	01-11-45 02-11-39 03-11-40 08-11-46 09-11-45 11-11-39 14-11-40 24-11-46 27-11-42 30-11-39 31-11-44 32-11-39 33-11-07
	Ch. 1121	Procedures to Submit Requests for Prior Authorization of Selected Medications by Facsimile (Fax)—Pharmacy Services	08/08/11	01-11-46 02-11-40 11-11-40 30-11-40 09-11-46 27-11-43 03-11-41 14-11-41 31-11-45 08-11-47 24-11-47 32-11-40 33-11-08
	Ch. 1150	2011 HCPCS Updates and Other Procedure Code Changes	08/08/11	00-11-04
	Ch. 1101	Provider Screening of Employees and Contractors for Exclusion from Participation in Federal Health Care Programs and the Effect of Exclusion on Participation	08/15/11	99-11-05
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Synagis—Pharmacy Services	08/15/11	01-11-47 09-11-47 27-11-44 02-11-41 11-11-41 30-11-41 03-11-42 14-11-42 31-11-46 08-11-48 24-11-48 32-11-41 33-11-09
	Ch. 1121	Early Refills—Pharmacy Services	08/15/11	01-11-47 09-11-47 27-11-44 02-11-41 11-11-41 30-11-41 03-11-42 14-11-42 31-11-46 08-11-48 24-11-48 32-11-41 03-11-09
	—	Specialty Pharmacy Drug Program —Updated List of Covered Drugs —Pharmacy Services	09/09/11	99-11-60
	Ch. 1149	Medical Assistance Dental Benefit Changes	09/26/11	27-11-47 08-11-51
	Ch. 1163	Revised Payment Policy for Hospital Readmissions	10/03/11	01-11-44
	—	Discontinued Mailing of Medical Assistance Bulletins	09/26/11	99-11-08

NOTICES

4733

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1150	Prudent Payment of Claims	09/30/11	99-11-07
	Ch. 1163	Revised Payment Policy for Hospital Readmission	09/30/11	01-11-44
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Stimulants and Related Agents—Pharmacy Services	10/17/11	01-11-48 09-11-48 27-11-45 02-11-42 11-11-42 30-11-42 03-11-43 14-11-43 31-11-47 08-11-49 24-11-49 32-11-42 33-11-10
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Xyrem—Pharmacy Services	10/17/11	01-11-49 09-11-49 27-11-46 02-11-43 11-11-43 30-11-43 03-11-44 14-11-44 31-11-48 08-11-50 24-11-50 32-11-43 33-11-11
—		5010/D.0 Instructions to be Ready for Electronic Transaction Upgrades	10/27/11	99-11-09
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Benzodiazepines—Pharmacy Services	10/28/11	01-11-50
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Skeletal Muscle Relaxants—Pharmacy Services	10/28/11	01-11-50 09-11-50 27-11-48 02-11-44 11-11-44 30-11-44 03-11-45 14-11-45 31-11-49 08-11-52 24-11-51 32-11-44 33-11-12
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Early Refills Exemptions and Automated Approvals—Pharmacy Services	11/02/11	01-11-53 09-11-53 27-11-51 02-11-47 11-11-48 30-11-47 03-11-48 14-11-48 31-11-52 08-11-55 24-11-54 32-11-47 33-11-15
	Ch. 1150	Announcing the Federally Mandated Implementation of the National Correct Coding Initiative (NCCI) in the Pennsylvania Department of Public Welfare’s Medical Assistance Program	11/10/11	99-11-10
	Ch. 1150	ClaimCheck® Claims Criteria—Update	11/23/11	99-11-11

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1101 1150	Medical Assistance Electronic Health Record (EHR) Incentive Program Year 2 for Eligible Professionals (EP)	12/02/11	08-11-56 09-11-54 27-11-52 31-11-53 33-11-16
	Ch. 1101 1150	Medical Assistance Electronic Health Record (EHR) Incentive Program Year 2 for Eligible Hospitals (EH)	12/02/11	01-11-54
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Anticoagulants—Pharmacy Services	12/03/11	01-11-57 09-11-57 27-11-55 33-11-19 02-11-50 11-11-51 30-11-50 03-11-51 14-11-51 31-11-56 08-11-59 24-11-57 32-11-50
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Erythropoiesis Stimulating Agents—Pharmacy Services	12/03/11	01-11-56 09-11-56 27-11-54 33-11-18 02-11-49 11-11-50 30-11-49 03-11-50 14-11-50 31-11-55 08-11-58 24-11-56 32-11-49
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antipsychotics—Pharmacy Services	12/09/11	01-11-52 09-11-52 27-11-50 02-11-46 11-11-46 30-11-46 03-11-47 14-11-47 31-11-51 08-11-54 24-11-53 32-11-46 33-11-14
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Hepatitis C Agents— Pharmacy Services	12/10/11	01-11-55 09-11-55 27-11-53 33-11-17 02-11-48 11-11-49 30-11-48 03-11-49 14-11-49 31-11-54 08-11-57 24-11-55 32-11-48



NOTICES

4735

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Medical Assistance Pharmacy Benefit Package Change	12/30/11	99-11-58 14-11-52 18-11-03 24-11-58 27-11-56 31-11-57 33-11-20
2012	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antidepressants, Other— Pharmacy Services	01/26/12	01-12-02 09-12-02 27-12-02 33-12-02 02-12-02 11-12-02 30-12-02 03-12-02 14-12-02 31-12-02 08-12-02 24-12-02 32-12-02
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antihypertensives, Sympatholytic— Pharmacy Services	01/26/12	01-12-04 08-12-04 14-12-04 30-12-04 33-12-04 02-12-04 09-12-04 24-12-04 31-12-04 03-12-04 11-12-04 27-12-04 32-12-04
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antihistamines, Minimally Sedating— Pharmacy Services	01/26/12	01-12-03 09-12-03 27-12-03 33-12-03 02-12-03 11-12-03 30-12-03 03-12-03 14-12-03 31-12-03 08-12-03 24-12-03 32-12-03
	Ch. 1121	Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update February 2012— Pharmacy Services	01/26/12	01-12-01 09-12-01 27-12-01 33-12-01 02-12-01 11-12-01 30-12-01 03-12-01 14-12-01 31-12-01 08-12-01 24-12-01 32-12-01

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Cymbalta—Pharmacy Services	01/26/12	01-12-06 09-12-06 27-12-06 33-12-06 02-12-06 11-12-06 30-12-06 03-12-06 14-12-06 31-12-06 08-12-06 24-12-06 32-12-06
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Bronchodilators, Beta Agonists— Pharmacy Services	01/26/12	01-12-05 09-12-05 27-12-05 33-12-05 02-12-05 11-12-05 30-12-05 03-12-05 14-12-05 31-12-05 08-12-05 24-12-05 32-12-05
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Emollients—Pharmacy Services	01/30/12	01-12-08 09-12-08 27-12-08 33-12-08 02-12-08 11-12-08 30-12-08 03-12-08 14-12-08 31-12-08 08-12-08 24-12-08 32-12-08
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antipsychotics—Pharmacy Services	01/30/12	01-12-07 09-12-07 27-12-07 33-12-07 02-12-07 11-12-07 30-12-07 03-12-07 14-12-07 31-12-07 08-12-07 24-12-07 32-12-07
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Intranasal Rhinitis Agents— Pharmacy Services	02/01/12	01-12-11 09-12-11 27-12-11 33-12-11 02-12-11 11-12-11 30-12-11 03-12-11 14-12-11 31-12-11 08-12-11 24-12-11 32-12-11

NOTICES

4737

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Enzyme Replacements, Gauchers Disease—Pharmacy Services	02/01/12	01-12-09 08-12-09 14-12-09 30-12-09 33-12-09 02-12-09 09-12-09 24-12-09 31-12-09 03-12-09 11-12-09 27-12-09 32-12-09
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Immunomodulators, Atopic Dermatitis—Pharmacy Services	02/01/12	01-12-10 08-12-10 14-12-10 30-12-10 33-12-10 02-12-10 09-12-10 24-12-10 31-12-10 03-12-10 11-12-10 27-12-10 32-12-10
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Iron, Parenteral—Pharmacy Services	02/01/12	01-12-12 08-12-12 14-12-12 30-12-12 33-12-12 02-12-12 09-12-12 24-12-12 31-12-12 03-12-12 11-12-12 27-12-12 32-12-12
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Non-Steroidal Anti-Inflammatory Drugs (NSAIDs)—Pharmacy Services	02/03/12	01-12-15 09-12-15 27-12-15 33-12-15 02-12-15 11-12-15 30-12-15 03-12-15 14-12-15 31-12-15 08-12-15 24-12-15 32-12-15
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Myalgia and Neuropathy Agents—Pharmacy Services	02/03/12	01-12-14 08-12-14 14-12-14 30-12-14 33-12-14 02-12-14 09-12-14 24-12-14 31-12-14 03-12-14 11-12-14 27-12-14 32-12-14

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Sedative Hypnotics—Pharmacy Services	02/06/12	01-12-19 09-12-19 27-12-19 33-12-19 02-12-19 11-12-19 30-12-19 03-12-19 14-12-19 31-12-19 08-12-19 24-12-19 32-12-19
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Botulinum Toxins—Pharmacy Services	02/06/12	01-12-13 09-12-13 27-12-13 33-12-13 02-12-13 11-12-13 30-12-13 03-12-13 14-12-13 31-12-13 08-12-13 24-12-13 32-12-13
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Stimulants and Related Agents—Pharmacy Services	02/06/12	01-12-21 09-12-21 27-12-21 33-12-21 02-12-21 11-12-21 30-12-21 03-12-21 14-12-21 31-12-21 08-12-21 24-12-21 32-12-21
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Otic Anti-Infectives and Anesthetics—Pharmacy Services	02/13/12	01-12-18 08-12-18 14-12-18 30-12-18 33-12-18 02-12-18 09-12-18 24-12-18 31-12-18 03-12-18 11-12-18 27-12-18 32-12-18
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Ophthalmic Antibiotic-Steroid Combinations—Pharmacy Services	02/13/12	01-12-17 08-12-17 14-12-17 30-12-17 33-12-17 02-12-17 09-12-17 24-12-17 31-12-17 03-12-17 11-12-17 27-12-17 02-12-17

NOTICES

4739

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Smoking Cessation Products—Pharmacy Services	02/14/12	01-12-20 09-12-20 27-12-20 03-12-20 02-12-20 11-12-20 30-12-20 03-12-20 14-12-20 31-12-20 08-12-20 24-12-20 32-12-20
	Ch. 1128	Processing of Medicare Renal Dialysis Services Crossover Claims for Procedure Code 90999	02/21/12	30-12-22
	Ch. 1101 1150	Correction to Medical Assistance Electronic Health Record (EHR) Incentive Program Year 2 for Eligible Professionals (EP)	03/08/12	08-12-22 09-12-24 27-12-22 31-12-22 33-12-22
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Myalgia and Neuropathy Agents—Pharmacy Services	03/18/12	01-12-22 09-12-23 27-12-23 33-12-23 02-12-22 11-12-22 30-12-23 03-12-22 14-12-22 31-12-23 08-12-23 24-12-22 32-12-22
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antibiotics, Topical—Pharmacy Services	03/18/12	01-12-24 09-12-25 27-12-24 33-12-25 02-12-23 11-12-23 30-12-24 03-12-23 14-12-23 31-12-25 08-12-25 24-12-23 32-12-23
	Ch. 1123	Removal of NU Pricing Modifier from Procedure Codes for Oxygen Contents	03/20/12	24-12-24 25-12-01
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Oncology Agents, Oral—Pharmacy Services	04/02/12	01-12-16 09-12-16 27-12-16 33-12-16 02-12-16 11-12-16 30-12-16 03-12-16 14-12-16 31-12-16 08-12-16 24-12-16 32-12-16
—		Provider Electronic Solutions (PES) Software v3.59 replaces v3.58	04/06/12	99-12-01

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1101	Updates to the Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule for the Administration of Prevnar 13 <sup>®</sup> Vaccine	04/06/12	01-12-25
	Ch. 1150			08-12-26
	Ch. 1241			09-12-26
				31-12-26
				33-12-26
	Ch. 1101	Updates to Medical Assistance Copayment Policy	04/16/12	99-12-03
	Ch. 1121	Changes to the Drug Cost Component of Payment for Brand Name and Generic Drugs—Pharmacy Services	05/01/12	01-12-28
				09-12-29
				27-12-26
				33-12-28
				02-12-25
				11-12-25
				30-12-26
				03-12-25
				14-12-25
				31-12-29
				08-12-28
		24-12-26		
		32-12-25		
	Ch. 1121	Changes to the Dispensing Fee Component of Payment for Brand Name and Generic Drugs—Pharmacy Services	05/01/12	01-12-27
				09-12-28
				27-12-25
				33-12-27
				02-12-24
				11-12-24
				30-12-25
				03-12-24
				14-12-24
				31-12-24
				08-12-27
		24-12-25		
		32-12-24		
	Ch. 1149	Revision of Online Training Module for the Application of Topical Fluoride Varnish	05/01/12	09-12-27
				31-12-27
	Ch. 1163	Newborn Payment Policy for Acute Care General Hospitals	05/04/12	01-12-26
	—	Specialty Pharmacy Drug Program—Updated List of Covered Drugs—Pharmacy Services	05/11/12	99-12-04
	—			Electronic Forms
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Makena—Pharmacy Services	05/11/12	01-12-29
				02-12-26
				03-12-26
				08-12-29
				09-12-30
				11-12-26
				14-12-26
				24-12-27
				27-12-27
				30-12-27
				31-12-30
		32-12-26		
		33-12-29		
	Ch. 1150	Consultations Performed Using Telemedicine	05/23/12	09-12-31
				31-12-31
				33-12-30
	Ch. 1229	HealthChoices Physical Health Managed Care Expansion	05/25/12	99-12-05

NOTICES

4741

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
—	—	Provider Preventable Conditions	06/15/12	01-12-30 03-12-27 09-12-32 18-12-01 31-12-32 33-12-31 02-12-27 08-12-30 14-12-27 27-12-28 32-12-27 47-12-01
—	—	FQHC Change in Scope of Service	06/20/12	08-12-31
Ch. 1150	—	2012 HCPCS Updates and Other Procedure Code Changes	06/25/12	99-12-06
Ch. 1121	—	Prior Authorization of Incretin Mimetic/Enhancers Hypoglycemics—Pharmacy Services	07/11/12	01-12-32 09-12-34 27-12-30 33-12-33 02-12-29 11-12-28 30-12-29 03-12-29 14-12-29 31-12-34 08-12-33 24-12-29 32-12-29
Ch. 1121	—	Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update August 2012—Pharmacy Services	07/12/12	01-12-33 09-12-35 27-12-31 33-12-34 02-12-30 11-12-29 30-12-37 03-12-30 14-12-30 31-12-35 08-12-34 24-12-30 32-12-30
Ch. 1121	—	Prior Authorization of Opiate Dependence Treatments—Pharmacy Services	07/13/12	01-12-36 08-12-36 14-12-31 30-12-31 33-12-35 02-12-31 09-12-37 24-12-32 31-12-37 03-12-31 11-12-30 27-12-33 32-12-31

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Platelet Aggregation Inhibitors—Pharmacy Services	08/03/12	01-12-45 09-12-43 27-12-39 33-12-41 02-12-37 11-12-36 30-12-37 03-12-37 14-12-37 31-12-43 08-12-42 24-12-38 32-12-37
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Pituitary Suppressive Agents, LHRH—Pharmacy Services	08/03/12	01-12-44 09-12-42 27-12-38 33-12-40 02-12-36 11-12-35 30-12-36 03-12-36 14-12-36 31-12-42 08-12-41 24-12-37 32-12-36
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Benign Prostatic Hyperplasia (BPH) Treatments—Pharmacy Services	08/03/12	01-12-41 09-12-40 27-12-36 33-12-38 02-12-34 11-12-33 30-12-34 03-12-34 14-12-34 31-12-40 08-12-39 24-12-35 32-12-34
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Erythropoiesis Stimulating Proteins—Pharmacy Services	08/03/12	01-12-42 09-12-41 27-12-37 33-12-39 02-12-35 11-12-34 30-12-35 03-12-35 14-12-35 31-12-41 08-12-40 24-12-36 32-12-35
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antibiotics, GI—Pharmacy Services	08/03/12	01-12-39 09-12-38 27-12-34 33-12-36 02-12-32 11-12-31 30-12-32 03-12-32 14-12-32 31-12-38 08-12-37 24-12-33 32-12-32



NOTICES

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Anticoagulants—Pharmacy Services	08/03/12	01-12-40 09-12-39 27-12-35 33-12-37 02-12-33 11-12-32 30-12-33 03-12-33 14-12-33 31-12-39 08-12-38 24-12-34 32-12-33
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Lipotropics, Statins—Pharmacy Services	08/03/12	01-12-46 09-12-44 27-12-40 33-12-42 02-12-38 11-12-37 30-12-38 03-12-38 14-12-37 31-12-44 08-12-43 24-12-39 32-12-38
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Growth Factors—Pharmacy Services	08/07/12	01-12-31 08-12-32 14-12-28 30-12-28 33-12-32 02-12-28 09-12-33 24-12-28 31-12-33 03-12-28 11-12-27 27-12-29 32-12-28
	Ch. 1229	HealthChoices Physical Health Managed Care New West Zone Expansion	08/08/12	99-12-08
	Ch. 1101 Ch. 1150	Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Revisions	08/31/12	99-12-10
	Ch. 1150	Information Regarding Peritoneal Dialysis Treatment	09/13/12	01-12-50 30-12-43 31-12-49
	Ch. 1101 Ch. 1150	Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Changes for Renal Dialysis Services	09/13/12	30-12-39 13-12-45
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Hepatitis C Agents—Pharmacy Services	09/13/12	01-12-49 09-12-47 27-12-43 33-12-45 02-12-41 11-12-40 30-12-42 03-12-41 14-12-41 31-12-48 08-12-46 24-12-42 32-12-41

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Cytokine and CAM Antagonists—Pharmacy Services	09/13/12	01-12-48 09-12-46 27-12-42 33-12-44 02-12-40 11-12-39 30-12-41 03-12-40 14-12-40 31-12-47 08-12-45 24-12-41 32-12-40
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Bronchodilators, Anticholinergic—Pharmacy Services	09/13/12	01-12-47 09-12-45 27-12-41 33-12-43 02-12-39 11-12-38 30-12-40 03-12-39 14-12-39 31-12-46 08-12-44 24-12-40 32-12-39
	Ch. 1150	New Procedure Codes for Tobacco Cessation Counseling Services	10/03/12	99-12-09
	Ch. 1101	Delaying Alternative Cost Sharing for Families of Children with Disabilities with Incomes Over 200% of the Federal Poverty Income Guidelines	10/15/12	99-12-15
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Botulinum Toxins—Pharmacy Services	10/22/12	01-12-53 09-12-50 27-12-46 33-12-48 02-12-44 11-12-43 30-12-46 03-12-44 14-12-44 31-12-52 08-12-49 24-12-45 32-12-44
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Angiotensin Modulator Combinations—Pharmacy Services	10/22/012	01-12-52 02-12-43 03-12-43 08-12-48 09-12-49 11-12-42 14-12-43 24-12-44 27-12-45 30-12-45 31-12-51 32-12-43 33-12-47
	Ch. 1150	Federally Mandated Implementation: Updates to National Correct Coding Initiative (NCCI)	10/26/12	99-12-12

NOTICES

4745

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Angiotensin Modulators—Pharmacy Services	10/30/12	01-12-54 08-12-50 14-12-45 30-12-47 33-12-49 02-12-45 09-12-51 24-12-46 31-12-53 03-12-45 11-12-44 27-12-47 32-12-45
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Multiple Sclerosis Agents—Pharmacy Services	10/30/12	01-12-56 08-12-52 14-12-47 30-12-49 33-12-51 02-12-47 09-12-53 24-12-48 31-12-55 03-12-47 11-12-46 27-12-49 32-12-47
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Tysabri—Pharmacy Services	10/30/12	01-12-57 08-12-53 14-12-48 30-12-50 33-12-52 02-12-48 09-12-54 24-12-49 31-12-56 03-12-48 11-12-47 27-12-50 32-12-48
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Incretin Mimetic/Enhancer Hypoglycemics—Pharmacy Services	10/30/12	01-12-55 08-12-51 14-12-46 30-12-48 33-12-50 02-12-46 09-12-52 24-12-47 31-12-54 03-12-46 11-12-45 27-12-48 32-12-46
	Ch.1123	Prior Authorization Requirements for the Rental of Medical Appliances and Durable Medical Equipment	12/10/12	24-12-55 25-12-02
	Ch. 1101 Ch. 1150	Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Revisions	12/10/12	99-12-13
	Ch. 1101 Ch. 1150 Ch. 1149	Addition to the Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule for Administration of Flu Vaccine for Intradermal Use: Fluzone Intradermal®	12/13/12	01-12-64 08-12-59 09-12-60 31-12-62 33-12-58
	Ch. 1150	NPI Requirements on All Claim Submission Media	12/19/12	99-12-14

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Anticoagulants—New Quantity Limit for Low Molecular Weight Heparins and Arixtra (Fondaparinux)—Pharmacy Services	12/21/12	01-12-63 09-12-59 27-12-55 33-12-57 02-12-53 11-12-52 30-12-55 03-12-53 14-12-53 31-12-61 08-12-58 24-12-54 32-12-53
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Kalydeco—Pharmacy	12/21/12	01-12-60 09-12-56 27-12-52 33-12-54 02-12-50 11-12-49 30-12-52 03-12-50 14-12-50 31-12-58 08-12-55 24-12-51 32-12-50
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Hypoglycemics, TZDs—Pharmacy Services	12/21/12	01-12-61 09-12-57 27-12-53 33-12-55 02-12-51 11-12-50 30-12-53 03-12-51 14-12-51 31-12-59 08-12-56 24-12-52 32-12-51
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antipsychotics—Pharmacy Services	12/21/12	01-12-62 09-12-58 27-12-54 33-12-56 02-12-52 11-12-51 30-12-54 03-12-52 14-12-52 31-12-60 08-12-57 24-12-53 32-12-52
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Korlym—Pharmacy Services	12/21/12	01-12-59 09-12-55 27-12-51 33-12-53 02-12-49 11-12-48 30-12-51 03-12-49 14-12-49 31-12-57 08-12-54 24-12-50 32-12-49

NOTICES

4747

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1150	Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments Requirements	12/28/12	01-12-67 08-12-62 09-12-63 28-12-01 31-13-65 33-13-61
2013	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antipsoriatics Topical—Pharmacy Services	01/07/13	01-13-01 09-13-01 27-13-01 33-13-01 02-13-01 11-13-01 30-13-01 03-13-01 14-13-01 31-13-01 08-13-01 24-13-01 32-13-01
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antipsychotics—Pharmacy Services	01/07/13	01-13-02 09-13-02 27-13-02 33-13-02 02-13-02 11-13-02 30-13-02 03-13-02 14-13-02 31-13-02 08-13-02 24-13-02 32-13-02
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Diabetic Strips—Pharmacy Services	01/07/13	01-13-03 09-13-03 27-13-03 33-13-03 02-13-03 11-13-03 30-13-03 03-13-03 14-13-03 31-13-03 08-13-03 24-13-03 32-13-03
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Glucocorticoids Oral—Pharmacy Services	01/07/13	01-13-04 09-13-04 27-13-04 33-13-04 02-13-04 11-13-04 30-13-04 03-13-04 14-13-04 31-13-04 08-13-04 24-13-04 32-13-04

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Leukotriene Modifiers—Pharmacy Services	01/07/13	01-13-05 09-13-05 27-13-05 33-13-05 02-13-05 11-13-05 30-13-05 03-13-05 14-13-05 31-13-05 08-13-05 24-13-05 32-13-05
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Neuropathic Pain Agents (Formerly Myalgia and Neuropathy Agents)—Pharmacy Services	01/07/13	01-13-06 09-13-06 27-13-06 33-13-06 02-13-06 11-13-06 30-13-06 03-13-06 14-13-06 31-13-06 08-13-06 24-13-06 32-13-06
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Oncology Agents Breast Cancer—Pharmacy Services	01/07/13	01-13-07 08-13-07 14-13-07 32-13-07 02-13-07 09-13-07 24-13-07 30-13-07 03-13-07 11-13-07 27-13-07 31-13-07 33-13-07
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Smoking Cessation Products—Pharmacy Services	01/07/13	01-13-08 09-13-08 27-13-08 33-13-08 02-13-08 11-13-08 30-13-08 03-13-08 14-13-08 31-13-08 08-13-08 24-13-08 32-13-08
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Diabetic Meters—Pharmacy Services	01/07/13	01-13-09 09-13-09 27-13-09 33-13-09 02-13-09 11-13-09 30-13-09 03-13-09 14-13-09 31-13-09 08-13-09 24-13-09 32-13-09

NOTICES

4749

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1229	HealthChoices Physical Health Managed Care New East Zone Expansion	01/18/13	99-13-02
	Ch. 1121	Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update January 15, 2013—Pharmacy Services	01/22/13	01-13-11 09-13-11 27-13-11 33-13-11 02-13-10 11-13-10 30-13-10 03-13-10 14-13-10 31-13-12 08-13-11 24-13-11 32-13-10
	Ch. 1150	Medical Assistance Program Fee Increase for Select Primary Care Services and Physician Attestation Form	01/22/13	31-13-11
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Cytokine and CAM Antagonists—Pharmacy Services	01/25/13	01-13-12 08-13-12 14-13-11 30-13-11 33-13-12 02-13-11 09-13-12 24-13-12 31-13-13 03-13-11 11-13-11 27-13-12 32-13-11
	Ch. 1150	Medical Assistance Program Fee Increase for Select Primary Care Services and Physician Attestation Form	01/22/13	31-13-11
	Ch. 1101 Ch. 1150	Medical Assistance Electronic Health Record (EHR) Incentive Program Year 2013 for Eligible Professionals (EP)	02/01/13	08-13-10 09-13-10 27-13-10 31-13-10 33-13-10
	Ch. 1101 Ch. 1150	Medical Assistance Electronic Health Record (EHR) Incentive Program Year 2013 for Eligible Hospitals (EH)	02/01/13	01-13-10
	Ch. 1101	Updated Procedures for Submitting the Deficit Reduction Act of 2005 Attestation Form	02/14/13	99-13-04
	Ch. 1229	Continued Existence of the Fee-For-Service Delivery System in HealthChoices Zones and Enrollment of Breast and Cervical Cancer Prevention and Treatment (BCCPT) Recipients in HealthChoices	02/22/13	99-13-05
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Analgesics Narcotic Short Acting—Pharmacy Services	03/29/13	01-13-16 08-13-16 14-13-15 30-13-15 33-13-17 02-13-15 09-13-17 24-13-16 31-13-18 03-13-15 11-13-15 27-13-16 32-13-15

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Bladder Relaxant Preparations—Pharmacy Services	03/29/13	01-13-14 09-13-15 27-13-14 33-13-15 02-13-13 11-13-13 30-13-13 03-13-13 14-13-13 31-13-16 08-13-14 24-13-14 32-13-13
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Bronchodilators Beta Agonists Short Acting Agents—Pharmacy Services	03/29/13	01-13-17 08-13-17 14-13-16 30-13-16 33-13-18 02-13-16 09-13-18 24-13-17 31-13-19 03-13-16 11-13-16 27-13-17 32-13-16
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antipsychotics—Pharmacy Services	03/29/13	01-13-13 08-13-13 14-13-12 30-13-12 33-13-14 02-13-12 09-13-14 24-13-13 31-13-15 03-13-12 11-13-12 27-13-13 32-13-12
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD) Agents—Pharmacy Services	03/29/13	01-13-15 09-13-16 27-13-15 33-13-16 02-13-14 11-13-14 30-13-14 03-13-14 14-13-14 31-13-17 08-13-15 24-13-15 32-13-14
	Ch. 1101 Ch. 1150	Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Revisions for Procedure Code K0606	04/01/13	24-13-10 25-13-01
	Ch. 1101 Ch. 1150	Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Revisions	04/15/13	99-13-03
	Ch. 1121	Medical Assistance Pharmacy Benefit Package Update	04/22/13	99-13-20 14-13-17 18-13-01 24-13-18 17-13-18 31-13-21 33-13-20



NOTICES

4751

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Anticoagulants—Pharmacy Services	5/3/13	01-13-19 09-13-21 27-13-19 33-13-21 02-13-17 11-13-17 30-13-17 03-13-17 14-13-18 31-13-22 08-13-19 24-13-19 32-13-17
	Ch. 1101	Revised Physician Attestation Form for Primary Care Services	05/03/13	31-13-32
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Pulmonary Arterial Hypertension (PAH) Agents Oral and Inhaled—Pharmacy Services	05/03/13	01-13-23 09-13-25 27-13-23 33-13-25 02-13-21 11-13-21 30-13-21 03-13-21 14-13-22 31-13-26 08-13-23 24-13-23 32-13-21
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Lyrica (pregabalin) Neuropathic Pain Agents and Oral Anticonvulsants—Pharmacy Services	05/03/13	01-13-25 09-13-27 27-13-25 33-13-27 02-13-23 11-13-23 30-13-23 03-13-23 14-13-24 31-13-28 08-13-25 24-13-25 32-13-23
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Multiple Sclerosis Agents—Pharmacy Services	05/03/13	01-13-20 09-13-22 27-13-20 33-13-22 02-13-18 11-13-18 30-13-18 03-13-18 14-13-19 31-13-23 08-13-20 24-13-20 32-13-18

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Botulinum Toxins (Type A and Type B)—Pharmacy Services	05/03/13	01-13-21 09-13-23 27-13-21 33-13-23 02-13-19 11-13-19 30-13-19 03-13-19 14-13-20 31-13-24 08-13-21 24-13-21 32-13-19
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Benzodiazepines; Analgesics Narcotic Long Acting; and Analgesics Narcotic Short Acting—Pharmacy Services	05/03/13	01-13-26 09-13-28 27-13-26 33-13-28 02-13-24 11-13-24 30-13-24 03-13-24 14-13-25 31-13-29 08-13-26 24-13-26 32-13-24
	Ch. 1121	Medicare Part D Coverage of Barbiturates and Benzodiazepines—Pharmacy Services	05/03/13	01-13-28 08-13-28 14-13-27 30-13-26 33-13-30 02-13-26 09-13-30 24-13-28 31-13-31 03-13-26 11-13-26 27-13-28 32-13-26
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Cytokine and CAM Antagonists—Pharmacy Services	05/03/13	01-13-27 09-13-29 27-13-27 33-13-29 02-13-25 11-13-25 30-13-25 03-13-25 14-13-26 31-13-30 08-13-27 24-13-27 32-13-25
	Ch. 1121	340B Drug Pricing Program Provider Requirements and Billing Instructions—Pharmacy Services	05/16/13	99-13-08
	Ch. 1101	Application of InvestiClaim™ Analytics to Select Claims	05/17/13	99-13-09
	Ch. 1150	Implementation of the Medical Assistance Program's Physician Fee Increases for Select Primary Care Services	05/23/13	31-13-34
	Ch. 1150	Addition to the Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule for Administration of Flu Vaccine Derived from Cell Cultures: Flucelvax	05/25/13	01-13-18 08-13-18 09-13-19 31-13-20 33-13-19

NOTICES

4753

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Androgenic Agents—Pharmacy Services	05/31/13	01-13-22 02-13-20 03-13-20 08-13-22 09-13-24 11-13-20 14-13-21 24-13-22 27-13-22 30-13-20 31-13-25 32-13-20 33-13-24
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of H.P. Acthar Gel—Pharmacy Services	05/31/13	01-13-24 02-13-22 03-13-22 08-13-24 09-13-26 11-13-22 14-13-23 24-13-24 27-13-24 30-13-22 31-13-27 32-13-22 33-13-26
	Ch. 1150	2013 HCPCS Updates and Other Procedure Code Changes	06/24/13	99-13-07
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Anticoagulants—Pharmacy Services	07/02/13	01-13-38 02-13-34 03-13-34 08-13-36 09-13-38 11-13-34 14-13-35 24-13-36 27-13-36 30-13-34 31-13-42 32-13-34 33-13-38
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antiparasitics Topical—Pharmacy Services	07/02/13	01-13-37 02-13-33 03-13-33 08-13-35 09-13-37 11-13-33 14-13-34 24-13-35 27-13-35 30-13-33 31-13-41 32-13-33 33-13-37

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Multiple Sclerosis Agents— Pharmacy Services	07/02/13	01-13-39 02-13-35 03-13-35 08-13-37 09-13-39 11-13-35 14-13-36 24-13-37 27-13-37 30-13-35 31-13-43 32-13-35 33-13-39
	Ch. 1150	Hospital Payment Arrangements 1 and 2 for Emergency Room Services	07/02/13	01-13-29 31-13-33
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Vasodilators Coronary— Pharmacy Services	07/02/13	01-13-36 02-13-32 03-13-32 08-13-34 09-13-36 11-13-32 14-13-33 24-13-34 27-13-34 30-13-32 31-13-40 32-13-32 33-13-36
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Incretin Mimetic/Enhancer Hypoglycemics—Pharmacy Services	07/02/13	01-13-34 02-13-30 03-13-30 08-13-32 09-13-34 11-13-30 14-13-31 24-13-32 27-13-32 30-13-30 31-13-38 32-13-30 33-13-34
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of H. Pylori Treatments— Pharmacy Services	07/02/13	01-13-32 02-13-28 03-13-28 08-13-30 09-13-32 11-13-28 14-13-29 24-13-30 27-13-30 30-13-28 31-13-36 32-13-28 33-13-32

NOTICES

4755

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update July 24, 2013— Pharmacy Services	07/07/13	01-13-31 09-13-31 27-13-29 33-13-31 02-13-27 11-13-27 30-13-27 03-13-27 14-13-28 31-13-35 08-13-29 24-13-29 32-13-27
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Colony Stimulating Factors— Pharmacy Services	07/13/13	01-13-33 09-13-33 27-13-31 33-13-33 02-13-29 11-13-29 30-13-29 03-13-29 14-13-30 31-13-37 08-13-31 24-13-31 32-13-29
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Irritable Bowel Syndrome Agents— Pharmacy Services	07/13/13	01-13-35 09-13-35 27-13-33 33-13-35 02-13-31 11-13-31 30-13-31 03-13-31 14-13-32 31-13-39 08-13-33 24-13-33 32-13-31
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Acne Agents Oral—Doxycycline— Pharmacy Services	07/22/13	01-13-40 08-13-38 14-13-37 30-13-36 33-13-40 02-13-36 09-13-40 24-13-38 31-13-44 03-13-36 11-13-36 27-13-38 32-13-36
	Ch. 1127 Ch. 1150	Changes to the Payment Structure for Birth Center Services	08/29/13	09-13-13 31-13-14 33-13-13 47-13-01
	Ch. 1101	Medical Assistance Electronic Health Record (EHR) Incentive Program Year 2014 for Eligible Hospitals (EH)	09/20/13	01-13-41
	Ch. 1101	Implementation of ADA Claim Form—Version 2012 and Elimination of ADA Claim Form—Version 2006	09/20/13	17-13-01 19-13-01 20-13-01 27-13-39 31-13-45

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1101	Correction to the Procedures for Reporting of Other Provider Preventable Conditions (OPPCs) for Federally Qualified Health Centers Rural Health Clinics and Dentists	10/02/13	08-13-39
	Ch. 1149			27-13-41
	Ch. 1129			
	Ch. 1101	Application of InvestiClaim™ Analytics to Select Claims—Update	10/04/13	99-13-12
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Anticoagulants—Pharmacy Services	11/04/13	01-13-45
				09-13-45
				27-13-45
				33-13-44
				02-13-40
				11-13-40
				30-13-40
				03-13-40
				14-13-41
				31-13-50
				08-13-43
				24-13-42
				32-13-40
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Angiotensin Modulators—Pharmacy Services	11/04/13	01-13-44
				09-13-44
				27-13-44
				33-13-43
				02-13-39
				11-13-39
				30-13-39
				03-13-39
				14-13-40
				31-13-49
				08-13-42
				24-13-41
				32-13-39
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Benign Prostatic Hyperplasia (BPH) Treatment—Pharmacy Services	11/04/13	01-13-46
				09-13-46
				27-13-46
				33-13-45
				02-13-41
				11-13-41
				30-13-41
				03-13-41
				14-13-42
				31-13-51
				08-13-44
				24-13-43
				32-13-41
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of HIV/AIDS Medications—Pharmacy Services	11/04/13	01-13-47
				09-13-47
				27-13-47
				33-13-46
				02-13-42
				11-13-42
				30-13-42
				03-13-42
				14-13-43
				31-13-52
				08-13-45
				24-13-44
				32-13-42

NOTICES

4757

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Alzheimer’s Agents—Pharmacy Services	11/04/13	01-13-42 09-13-42 27-13-42 33-13-41 02-13-37 11-13-37 30-13-37 03-13-37 14-13-38 31-13-47 08-13-40 24-13-39 32-13-37
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Leukotriene Modifiers—Pharmacy Services	11/04/13	01-13-48 09-13-48 27-13-48 33-13-47 02-13-43 11-13-43 30-13-43 03-13-43 14-13-44 31-13-53 08-13-46 24-13-45 32-13-43
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Angiotensin Modulator Combinations—Pharmacy Services	11/04/13	01-13-43 09-13-43 27-13-43 33-13-42 02-13-38 11-13-38 30-13-38 03-13-38 14-13-39 31-13-48 08-13-41 24-13-40 32-13-38
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antipsychotics—Pharmacy Services	11/22/13	01-13-52 09-13-50 27-13-49 33-13-49 02-13-44 11-13-44 30-13-44 03-13-44 14-13-45 31-13-57 08-13-49 24-13-46 32-13-44
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Analgesics Narcotic Long Acting Analgesics Narcotic Short Acting and Cough and Cold Medications— Pharmacy Services	11/22/13	01-13-55 09-13-53 27-13-52 33-13-52 02-13-47 11-13-47 30-13-47 03-13-47 14-13-48 31-13-60 08-13-52 24-13-49 32-13-47

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Vecamyl (mecamylamine)—Pharmacy Services	11/22/13	01-13-54 09-13-52 27-13-51 33-13-51 02-13-46 11-13-46 30-13-46 03-13-46 14-13-47 31-13-59 08-13-51 24-13-48 32-13-46
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Lipotropics Other—Pharmacy Services	11/22/13	01-13-53 09-13-51 27-13-50 33-13-50 02-13-45 11-13-45 30-13-45 03-13-45 14-13-46 31-13-58 08-13-50 24-13-47 32-13-45
	Ch. 1101	CAQH CORE Federal Mandate: Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT) and Electronic Remittance Advice (ERA)	11/22/13	99-13-14
	Ch. 1101	Presumptive Eligibility as Determined by Hospitals	12/06/13	01-13-56
	Ch. 1121	Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update January 22, 2014—Pharmacy Services	12/18/13	01-13-57 02-13-48 03-13-48 08-13-53 09-13-54 11-13-48 14-13-49 24-13-50 27-13-53 30-13-48 31-13-61 32-13-48 33-13-53
	Ch. 1150	Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Revisions	12/27/13	99-13-13
2014	Ch. 1150	Additions to the Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule for Administration of Quadrivalent Flu Vaccine 08-14-02	01/07/14	01-14-03 09-14-01 31-14-02 33-14-01
	Ch. 1101	Changes to MA 112 Newborn Eligibility Form	01/10/14	01-14-02 47-14-01
	Ch. 1101	Implementation of the CMS-1500 Health Insurance Claim Form (version 02-12)	01/10/14	99-14-03

*(Editor's Note: This document continues with the Governor's Office's Catalog of Nonregulatory Documents in Part IV at 52 Pa.B. 4761 (August 6, 2022).)*



# PENNSYLVANIA BULLETIN

Volume 52  
Saturday, August 6, 2022 • Harrisburg, PA

Number 32

## Part IV

This part contains the  
Governor's Office's  
Catalog of Nonregulatory  
Documents Notice





(*Editor's Note:* This document continues from Part III which begins at 52 Pa.B. 4629 (August 6, 2022).)

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antipsychotics—Pharmacy Services	01/20/14	01-14-05 09-14-03 27-14-02 33-14-03 02-14-02 11-14-02 30-14-02 03-14-02 14-14-02 31-14-04 08-14-04 24-14-02 32-14-02
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antipsoriatics Oral—Pharmacy Services	01/20/14	01-14-04 08-14-03 14-14-01 30-14-01 33-14-02 02-14-01 09-14-02 24-14-01 31-14-03 03-14-01 11-14-01 27-14-01 32-14-01
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Anxiolytics—Pharmacy Services	02/03/14	01-14-06 02-14-03 03-14-03 08-14-05 09-14-04 11-14-03 14-14-03 24-14-03 27-14-03 30-14-03 31-14-05 32-14-03 33-14-04
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Histamine II Receptor Blockers—Pharmacy Services	02/03/14	01-14-08 09-14-06 27-14-05 33-14-06 02-14-05 11-14-05 30-14-05 03-14-05 14-14-05 31-14-07 08-14-07 24-14-05 32-14-05
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Oncology Agents Oral—Pharmacy Services	02/03/14	01-14-11 09-14-09 27-14-08 33-14-09 02-14-08 11-14-08 30-14-08 03-14-08 14-14-08 31-14-10 08-14-10 24-14-08 32-14-08

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Epinephrine Self-Injected—Pharmacy Services	02/03/14	01-14-07 09-14-05 27-14-04 33-14-05 02-14-04 11-14-04 30-14-04 03-14-04 14-14-04 31-14-06 08-14-06 24-14-04 32-14-04
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Immunomodulators Topical—Pharmacy Services	02/03/14	01-14-09 09-14-07 27-14-06 33-14-07 02-14-06 11-14-06 30-14-06 03-14-06 14-14-06 31-14-08 08-14-08 24-14-06 32-14-06
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Iron Oral—Pharmacy Services	02/03/14	01-14-10 09-14-08 27-14-07 33-14-08 02-14-07 11-14-07 30-14-07 03-14-07 14-14-07 31-14-09 08-14-09 24-14-07 32-14-07
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Progestational Agents—Pharmacy Services	02/03/14	01-14-12 09-14-10 27-14-09 33-14-10 02-14-09 11-14-09 30-14-09 03-14-09 14-14-09 31-14-11 08-14-11 24-14-09 32-14-09
	Ch. 1150	Sample Review of Physicians Receiving Increased Fees for Select Primary Care Services	02/18/14	31-14-12
	Ch. 1121	Specialty Pharmacy Drug Program—Updated List of Covered Drugs—Pharmacy Services	02/18/14	99-14-05
	Ch. 1101	Provider Credentialing by the Pennsylvania Medical Assistance Program	02/27/14	99-14-02
	Ch. 1101	Re-enrollment/Revalidation of Medical Assistance (MA) Providers	03/07/14	99-14-06
	Ch. 1149	2014 Recommended Childhood and Adolescent Immunization Schedules	04/01/14	99-14-07

NOTICES

4763

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Prescriptions That Exceed Established Quantity Limits/Daily Dose Limits—Pharmacy Services	04/25/14	01-14-18 09-14-13 27-14-11 33-14-12 02-14-11 11-14-11 30-14-11 03-14-14 14-14-11 31-14-16 08-14-14 24-14-11 32-14-11
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Kalydeco. (ivacaftor)—Pharmacy Services	04/25/14	01-14-17 02-14-10 03-14-13 08-14-13 09-14-12 11-14-10 14-14-10 24-14-10 27-14-10 30-14-10 31-14-15 32-14-10 33-14-11
	Ch. 1243	Addition to the Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule—Oncotype DX	05/06/14	01-14-16 08-14-12 09-14-11 28-14-01 31-14-14
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Analgesics Narcotic Long Acting—Pharmacy Services	05/30/14	01-14-24 09-14-19 27-14-17 33-14-18 02-14-16 11-14-16 30-14-16 03-14-19 14-14-16 31-14-22 08-14-20 24-14-16 32-14-16
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Immune Globulins—Pharmacy Services	05/30/14	01-14-25 09-14-20 27-14-18 33-14-19 02-14-17 11-14-17 30-14-17 03-14-20 14-14-17 31-14-23 08-14-21 24-14-17 32-14-17

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Hepatitis C Agents—Pharmacy Services	05/30/14	01-14-22 09-14-17 27-14-15 33-14-16 02-14-14 11-14-14 30-14-14 03-14-17 14-14-14 31-14-20 08-14-18 24-14-14 32-14-14
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Opiate Dependence Treatments—Pharmacy Services	05/30/14	01-14-21 09-14-16 27-14-14 33-14-15 02-14-13 11-14-13 30-14-13 03-14-16 14-14-13 31-14-19 08-14-17 24-14-13 32-14-13
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Botulinum Toxins (Type A and Type B)—Pharmacy Services	05/30/14	01-14-23 09-14-18 27-14-16 33-14-17 02-14-15 11-14-15 30-14-15 03-14-18 14-14-15 31-14-21 08-14-19 24-14-15 32-14-15
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Alzheimer's Agents—Pharmacy Services	05/30/14	01-14-20 09-14-15 27-14-13 33-14-14 02-14-12 11-14-12 30-14-12 03-14-15 14-14-12 31-14-18 08-14-16 24-14-12 32-14-12
	Ch. 1101	2014 HCPCS Updates and Other Procedure Code Changes	06/13/14	99-14-04

## NOTICES

4765

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Preferred Drug List (PDL) Updated July 22, 2014— Pharmacy Services	07/07/14	01-14-26 09-14-21 27-14-19 33-14-20 02-14-18 11-14-18 30-14-18 03-14-21 14-14-18 31-14-24 08-14-22 24-14-18 32-14-18
	Ch. 1141 1150	ACA Primary Care Services 2014 Fee Schedule	07/07/14	31-14-13
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Hypoglycemic, Alpha-Glucosidase Inhibitors—Pharmacy Services	07/25/14	01-14-33 09-14-28 27-14-26 33-14-27 02-14-25 11-14-25 30-14-25 03-14-28 14-14-25 31-14-31 08-14-29 24-14-25 32-14-25
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Hypoglycemics, Metformins— Pharmacy Services	07/25/14	01-14-34 02-14-26 03-14-29 08-14-30 09-14-29 11-14-26 14-14-26 24-14-26 27-14-27 30-14-26 31-14-32 32-14-26 33-14-28
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Hypoglycemics, Sulfonylureas— Pharmacy Services	07/25/14	01-14-35 02-14-27 03-14-30 08-14-31 09-14-30 11-14-27 14-14-27 24-14-27 27-14-28 30-14-27 31-14-33 32-14-27 33-14-29

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Multiple Sclerosis Agents—Pharmacy Services	07/25/14	01-14-36 02-14-28 03-14-31 08-14-32 09-14-31 11-14-28 14-14-28 24-14-28 27-14-29 30-14-28 31-14-34 32-14-28 33-14-30
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antiparasitics, Topical—Pharmacy Services	07/25/14	01-14-31 09-14-26 27-14-24 33-14-25 02-14-23 11-14-23 30-14-23 03-14-26 14-14-23 31-14-29 08-14-27 24-14-23 32-14-23
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antimigraine Agents, Other—Pharmacy Services	07/25/14	01-14-29 09-14-24 27-14-22 33-14-23 02-14-21 11-14-21 30-14-21 03-14-24 14-14-21 31-14-27 08-14-25 24-14-21 32-14-21
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Anticoagulants—Pharmacy Services	07/25/14	01-14-28 02-14-20 03-14-23 08-14-24 09-14-23 11-14-20 14-14-20 24-14-20 27-14-21 30-14-20 31-14-26 32-14-20 33-14-22
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Hypoglycemics, SGLT2 Inhibitors—Pharmacy Services	07/25/14	01-14-38 02-14-30 03-14-33 08-14-34 09-14-33 11-14-30 14-14-30 24-14-30 27-14-31 30-14-30 31-14-36 32-14-30 33-14-32



## NOTICES

4767

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Nitrofurantoin Derivatives—Pharmacy Services	07/25/14	01-14-37 02-14-29 03-14-32 08-14-33 09-14-32 11-14-29 14-14-29 24-14-29 27-14-30 30-14-29 31-14-35 32-14-29 33-14-31
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Hereditary Angioedema (HAE) Agents—Pharmacy Services	07/25/14	01-14-32 09-14-27 27-14-25 33-14-26 02-14-24 11-14-24 30-14-24 03-14-27 14-14-24 31-14-30 08-14-28 24-14-24 32-14-24
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Thyroid Hormones—Pharmacy Services	07/25/14	01-14-39 02-14-31 03-14-34 08-14-35 09-14-34 11-14-31 14-14-31 24-14-31 27-14-32 30-14-31 31-14-37 32-14-31 33-14-33
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Acne Agents, Oral—Pharmacy Services	08/05/14	01-14-27 09-14-22 27-14-20 33-14-21 02-14-19 11-14-19 30-14-19 03-14-22 14-14-19 31-14-25 08-14-23 24-14-19 32-14-19
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Ulcerative Colitis Agents—Pharmacy Services	08/05/14	01-14-40 09-14-35 27-14-33 33-14-34 02-14-32 11-14-32 30-14-32 03-14-35 14-14-32 31-14-38 08-14-36 24-14-32 32-14-32

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antimigraine Agents, Triptans—Pharmacy Services	08/05/14	01-14-30 09-14-25 27-14-23 33-14-24 02-14-22 11-14-22 30-14-22 03-14-25 14-14-22 31-14-28 08-14-26 24-14-22 32-14-22
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Tysabri—Pharmacy Services	08/11/14	01-14-41 09-14-36 27-14-34 33-14-35 02-14-33 11-14-33 30-14-33 03-14-36 14-14-33 31-14-39 08-14-37 24-14-33 32-14-33
	Ch. 1101	Implementation of National Correct Coding Initiative Related Modifiers	09/12/14	99-14-08
	Ch. 1149 1150	New Procedure Code for Dental Services	09/27/14	27-14-12
	Ch. 1101 1150	Presumptive Eligibility for Pregnant Women	10/24/14	01-14-19 08-14-15 09-14-14 31-14-17 33-14-13 47-14-02
	Ch. 1101	Implementation of Healthy Pennsylvania	11/04/14	99-14-09
	Ch. 1101 1141 1150 1221	Advanced Radiologic Imaging Services	11/21/14	01-14-42
	Ch. 1123	Revisions to Prior Authorization Requirements for Apnea Monitors	12/09/14	24-14-34 25-14-01
	Ch. 1101	Healthy PA Benefit Plans	12/12/14	99-14-10
	Ch. 1141 1150	Medical Assistance Fees for Primary Care Services	12/20/14	31-14-40
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Hepatitis C Agents—Pharmacy Services	12/29/14	01-14-53 02-14-43 03-14-46 08-14-47 09-14-46 11-14-43 14-14-43 24-14-44 27-14-44 30-14-43 31-14-50 32-14-43 33-14-45

NOTICES

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Anti-Allergens, Oral—Pharmacy Services	12/29/14	01-14-47 09-14-40 27-14-38 33-14-39 02-14-37 11-14-37 30-14-37 03-14-40 14-14-37 31-14-44 08-14-41 24-14-38 32-14-37
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Rilutek (riluzole)—Pharmacy Services	12/29/14	01-14-51 02-14-41 03-14-44 08-14-45 09-14-44 11-14-41 14-14-41 24-14-42 27-14-42 30-14-41 31-14-48 32-14-41 33-14-43
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Compounded Prescriptions—Pharmacy Services	12/29/14	01-14-44 02-14-34 03-14-37 08-14-38 09-14-37 11-14-34 14-14-34 24-14-35 27-14-35 30-14-34 31-14-41 32-14-34 33-14-36
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Cytokine and CAM Antagonists—Pharmacy Services	12/29/14	01-14-52 02-14-42 03-14-45 08-14-46 09-14-45 11-14-42 14-14-42 24-14-43 27-14-43 30-14-42 31-14-49 32-14-42 33-14-44
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Soliris (eculizumab)—Pharmacy Services	12/29/14	01-14-48 09-14-41 27-14-39 33-14-40 02-14-38 11-14-38 30-14-38 03-14-41 14-14-38 31-14-45 08-14-42 24-14-39 32-14-38

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Mozobil (Plerixafor)—Pharmacy Services	12/29/14	01-14-49 09-14-42 27-14-40 33-14-41 02-14-39 11-14-39 30-14-39 03-14-42 14-14-39 31-14-46 08-14-43 24-14-40 32-14-39
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Xenazine (tetrabenazine)—Pharmacy Services	12/29/14	01-14-50 02-14-40 03-14-43 08-14-44 09-14-43 11-14-40 14-14-40 24-14-41 27-14-41 30-14-40 31-14-47 32-14-40 33-14-42
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Xolair—Pharmacy Services	12/29/14	01-14-45 02-14-35 03-14-38 08-14-39 09-14-38 11-14-35 14-14-35 24-14-36 27-14-36 30-14-35 31-14-42 32-14-35 33-14-37
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Ranexa (ranolazine)—Pharmacy Services	12/29/14	01-14-46 02-14-36 03-14-39 08-14-40 09-14-39 11-14-36 14-14-36 24-14-37 27-14-37 30-14-36 31-14-43 32-14-36 33-14-38
	Ch. 1150 1245	Non-Payment of Unloaded Ground or Air Ambulance Mileage	12/30/14	26-14-01
2015	Ch. 1101	Healthy PA Interim Benefit Plan	01/14/15	99-15-02
	Ch. 1130	Hospice Services	01/19/15	06-15-01 09-14-47 31-14-51

## NOTICES

4771

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Sedative Hypnotics—Pharmacy Services	02/04/15	01-15-04 02-15-03 03-15-03 08-15-04 09-15-04 11-15-03 14-15-03 24-15-03 27-15-03 30-15-03 31-15-04 32-15-03 33-15-04
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Thalidomide and Derivatives—Pharmacy Services	02/04/15	01-15-06 02-15-05 03-15-05 08-15-06 09-15-06 11-15-05 14-15-05 24-15-05 27-15-05 30-15-05 31-15-06 32-15-05 33-15-06
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antipsychotics—Pharmacy Services	02/04/15	01-15-03 02-15-02 03-15-02 08-15-03 09-15-03 11-15-02 14-15-02 24-15-02 27-15-02 30-15-02 31-15-03 32-15-02 33-15-03
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Botulinum Toxins—Pharmacy Services	02/04/15	01-15-05 02-15-04 03-15-04 08-15-05 09-15-05 11-15-04 04-15-04 24-15-04 27-15-04 30-15-04 31-15-05 32-15-04 33-15-05
	Ch. 1121	Addition to the Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule for Administration of Quadrivalent—Influenza Vaccine	02/18/15	01-15-01 08-15-01 09-15-01 31-15-01 33-15-01

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update January 21, 2015—Pharmacy Services	02/18/15	01-15-02 09-15-02 27-15-01 33-15-02 02-15-01 11-15-01 30-15-01 03-15-01 14-15-01 31-15-02 08-15-02 24-15-01 32-15-01
	Ch. 1163	Revised Presumptive Eligibility as Determined by Hospitals	02/24/15	01-15-08
	Ch. 1101	Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Revisions	03/02/15	99-15-01*
	Ch. 1101	Medical Assistance Program Fee	03/17/15	99-15-03
	Ch. 1101 1150 1225	Payment Increase for the Title XIX Medical Assistance Program Family Planning Clinics that Dispense Oral Contraceptives	03/23/15	08-15-08
	Ch. 1241	2015 Recommended Childhood and Adolescent Immunization Schedules	03/23/15	99-15-04
	Ch. 1150 1245	Non-Payment of Unloaded Ground or Air Ambulance Mileage	03/23/15	26-15-01
	Ch. 1121	Implementation of HealthChoices Medicaid Expansion	04/28/15	99-15-05
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Idiopathic Fibrosis Agent—Pharmacy Services	05/11/15	01-15-14 02-15-12 03-15-12 08-15-14 09-15-13 11-15-12 14-15-12 24-15-12 27-15-12 30-15-12 31-15-13 32-15-12 33-15-13
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Hypoglycemics, Insulin—Pharmacy Services	05/11/15	01-15-10 02-15-08 03-15-08 08-15-10 09-15-09 11-15-08 14-15-08 24-15-08 27-15-08 30-15-12 31-15-13 32-15-12 33-15-13
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Intra-Articular Hyaluronic Acid Agents—Pharmacy Services	05/11/15	01-15-12 02-15-10 03-15-10 08-15-12 09-15-11 11-15-10 14-15-10 24-15-10 27-15-10 30-15-10 31-15-11 32-15-10 33-15-11

NOTICES

4773

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Santyl Ointment (collagenase)—Pharmacy Services	05/11/15	01-15-13 02-15-11 03-15-11 08-15-13 09-15-12 11-15-11 14-15-11 24-15-11 27-15-11 30-15-11 31-15-12 32-15-11 33-15-12
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Multiple Sclerosis Agents—Pharmacy Services	05/11/15	01-15-09 02-15-07 03-15-07 08-15-09 09-15-08 11-15-07 14-15-07 24-15-07 27-15-07 30-15-07 31-15-08 32-15-07 33-15-08
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antifungals, Topical—Pharmacy Services	06/22/15	01-15-17 02-15-14 03-15-14 08-15-17 09-15-17 11-15-14 14-15-14 24-15-15 27-15-14 30-15-14 31-15-17 32-15-14 33-15-16
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Anticoagulants—Pharmacy Services	06/22/15	01-15-16 02-15-13 03-15-13 08-15-16 09-15-16 11-15-13 14-15-13 24-15-14 27-15-13 30-15-13 31-15-16 32-15-13 33-15-15
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of GI Motility, Chronic Agents (Formerly Irritable Bowel Syndrome Agents)—Pharmacy Services	06/25/15	01-15-18 02-15-15 03-15-15 08-15-18 09-15-18 11-15-15 14-15-15 24-15-16 27-15-15 30-15-15 31-15-18 32-15-15 33-15-17

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update July 20, 2015— Pharmacy Services	06/25/15	01-15-23 02-15-20 03-15-20 08-15-23 09-15-23 11-15-20 14-15-20 24-15-21 27-15-20 30-15-20 31-15-23 32-15-20 33-15-22
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Platelet Aggregation Inhibitors— Pharmacy Services	06/25/15	01-15-20 02-15-17 03-15-17 08-15-20 09-15-20 11-15-17 14-15-17 24-15-18 27-15-17 30-15-17 31-15-20 32-15-17 33-15-19
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Contraceptives, Other—Pharmacy Services	06/25/15	01-15-19 02-15-16 03-15-16 08-15-19 09-15-19 11-15-16 14-15-16 24-15-17 27-15-16 30-15-16 31-15-19 32-15-16 33-15-18
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Hypoglycemics, SGLT2 Inhibitors— Pharmacy Services	06/25/15	01-15-22 02-15-19 03-15-19 08-15-22 09-15-22 11-15-19 14-15-19 24-15-20 27-15-19 30-15-19 31-15-22 32-15-19 33-15-21
	Ch. 1127 1141 1221 1225	Family Planning Services	06/29/15	01-15-15 08-15-15 09-15-15 24-15-13 25-15-01 28-15-01 31-15-15 33-15-14



NOTICES

4775

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Hepatitis C Agents—Pharmacy Services	06/30/15	01-15-21 02-15-18 03-15-18 08-15-21 09-15-21 11-15-18 14-15-18 24-15-19 27-15-18 30-15-18 31-15-21 32-15-18 33-15-20
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Opiate Dependence Treatments—Pharmacy Services	07/13/15	01-15-11 02-15-09 03-15-09 08-15-11 09-15-10 11-15-09 14-15-09 24-15-09 27-15-09 30-15-09 31-15-10 32-15-09 33-15-10
	Ch. 1121	Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update July 20, 2015 Corrections—Pharmacy Services	08/07/15	01-15-26 02-15-23 03-15-23 08-15-26 09-15-26 11-15-23 14-15-23 24-15-24 27-15-23 30-15-23 31-15-26 32-15-23 33-15-25
	Ch. 1241	Revisions to the Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnosis and Treatment (EPSDT) Program Periodicity Schedule	08/10/15	99-15-07
	Ch. 1101 1150	Prior Authorization Requirements and Fee Schedule Updates for Hyperbaric Oxygen Therapy	08/31/15	01-15-30 14-15-25 31-15-30
	Ch. 1101 1150	2015 HCPCS Updates and Other Procedure Codes	08/31/15	99-15-06
	Ch. 1101 1150	Procedure Code Changes for Application of Topical Fluoride Varnish by Physicians and CRNPs	09/01/15	09-15-14 31-15-14
	Ch. 1126 1129 1151 1181 1187 1189	Provider Preventable Conditions	09/01/15	01-15-28 03-15-24 09-15-28 18-15-02 31-15-28 33-15-27 02-15-24 08-15-28 14-15-24 27-15-24 32-15-24 47-15-01

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Specialty Pharmacy Drug Program—Pharmacy Services	08/20/15	99-15-08
	Ch. 1101 1150	Medical Assistance (MA) Program's Implementation of ICD-10 Diagnosis and Procedure Code Sets	08/28/15	99-15-09
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Analgesics, Narcotic Long Acting and Analgesics, Narcotic Short Acting—Pharmacy Services	09/04/15	01-15-24 09-15-24 27-15-21 02-15-21 11-15-21 30-15-21 03-15-21 14-15-21 31-15-24 08-15-24 24-15-22 32-15-21 33-15-23
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Opiate Dependence Treatments, Oral Buprenorphine Agents—Pharmacy Services	09/04/15	01-15-25 09-15-25 27-15-22 02-15-22 11-15-22 30-15-22 03-15-22 14-15-22 31-15-25 08-15-25 24-15-23 32-15-22 33-15-24
	Ch. 1241	Implementation of ICD-10 Diagnosis Sets for Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnosis and Treatment (EPSDT) Screens	09/14/15	99-15-11
	Ch. 1101 1150	New Breast and Cervical Cancer Prevention and Treatment (BCCPT) Program Application for Benefits and Updated ICD-10 Codes	09/21/15	99-15-10
	Ch. 1121	Trumenba and Bexsero Meningococcal B Vaccines	10/26/15	01-15-31 08-15-30 09-15-30 31-15-31 33-15-29
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Kalydeco, Nuedexta and Xyrem—Pharmacy Services	11/10/15	01-15-37 02-15-29 03-15-29 08-15-35 09-15-35 11-15-28 14-15-30 24-15-30 27-15-29 30-15-28 31-15-36 32-15-29 33-15-34

NOTICES

4777

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Lipotropics, Other—Pharmacy Services	11/13/15	01-15-33 02-15-25 03-15-25 08-15-31 09-15-31 11-15-24 14-15-26 24-15-26 27-15-25 30-15-24 31-15-32 32-15-25 33-15-30
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of GI Motility, Chronic Agents—Pharmacy Services	11/13/15	01-15-35 02-15-27 03-15-27 08-15-33 09-15-33 11-15-26 14-15-28 24-15-28 27-15-27 30-15-26 31-15-34 32-15-27 33-15-32
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antibiotics, GI—Pharmacy Services	11/13/15	01-15-36 02-15-28 03-15-28 08-15-34 09-15-34 11-15-27 14-15-29 24-15-29 27-15-28 30-15-27 31-15-35 32-15-28 33-15-33
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Angiotensin Modulators—Pharmacy Services	11/18/15	01-15-34 02-15-26 03-15-26 08-15-32 09-15-32 11-15-25 14-15-27 24-15-27 27-15-26 30-15-25 31-15-33 32-15-26 33-15-31
	Ch. 1163	Revised Procedures for Presumptive Eligibility as Determined by Hospitals	11/30/15	01-15-32

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Corlanor (ivabradine)—Pharmacy Services	11/30/15	01-15-39 09-15-37 27-15-31 02-15-31 11-15-30 30-15-30 03-15-31 14-15-32 31-15-38 08-15-37 24-15-32 32-15-31 33-15-36
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Alpha-1 Proteinase Inhibitors—Pharmacy Services	11/30/15	01-15-38 09-15-36 27-15-30 02-15-30 11-15-29 30-15-29 03-15-30 14-15-31 31-15-37 08-15-36 24-15-31 32-15-30 33-15-35
	Ch. 1127 1141 1221 1225	Implementation of ICD-10 Diagnosis Codes for the Family Planning Services Program	11/30/15	01-15-27 08-15-27 09-15-27 24-15-25 25-15-02 28-15-02 31-15-27 33-15-26
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Orkambi (lumacaftor/ivacaftor)—Pharmacy Services	11/30/15	01-15-40 09-15-38 27-15-32 02-15-32 11-15-31 30-15-31 03-15-32 14-15-33 31-15-39 08-15-38 24-15-33 32-15-32 33-15-37
	Ch. 1101 1150	The Addition of Three-Dimensional (3D) Mammography Procedure Codes to the Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule	12/09/15	01-15-41 08-15-39 09-15-39 31-15-40
	Ch. 1130 1249	Hospice Two-Tiered Routine Home Care and Service Intensity Add-On Payments	12/31/15	06-15-02 09-15-40 31-15-41

## NOTICES

4779

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update January 20, 2016— Pharmacy Services	01/08/16	01-16-01 09-16-01 27-16-01 02-16-01 11-16-01 30-16-01 03-16-01 14-16-01 31-16-01 08-16-01 24-16-01 32-16-01 33-16-01
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Bile Salts—Pharmacy Services	01/06/16	01-16-02 09-16-02 27-16-02 02-16-02 11-16-02 30-16-02 03-16-02 14-16-02 31-16-02 08-16-02 24-26-02 32-16-02 33-16-02
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Methotrexate—Pharmacy Services	01/06/16	01-16-06 09-16-06 27-16-06 02-16-06 11-16-06 30-16-06 03-16-06 14-16-06 31-16-06 08-16-06 24-16-06 32-16-06 33-16-06
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Macular Degeneration Agents— Pharmacy Services	01/06/16	01-16-04 09-16-04 27-16-04 02-16-04 11-16-04 30-16-04 03-16-04 14-16-04 31-16-04 08-16-04 24-16-04 32-16-04 33-16-04
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of COPD Agents—Pharmacy Services	01/06/16	01-16-03 09-16-03 27-16-03 02-16-03 11-16-03 30-16-03 03-16-03 14-16-03 31-16-03 08-16-03 24-16-03 32-16-03 33-16-03

## NOTICES

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antipsychotics—Pharmacy Services	01/06/16	01-16-08 09-16-08 27-16-08 02-16-08 11-16-08 30-16-08 03-16-08 14-16-08 31-16-08 08-16-08 24-16-08 32-16-08 33-16-08
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Stimulants and Related Agents—Pharmacy Service	01/06/16	01-16-05 09-16-05 27-16-05 02-16-05 11-16-05 30-16-05 03-16-05 14-16-05 31-16-05 08-16-05 24-16-05 32-16-05 33-16-05
	Ch. 1149	Required Training for the Application of Topical Fluoride Varnish	02/26/16	09-16-10 31-16-10
	Ch. 1249	Updates to the Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule for HHA Nursing Visits	03/10/16	05-06-01
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Anticonvulsants, Oral; Duloxetine Agents; and Neuropathic Pain Agents—Pharmacy Service	03/14/16	01-16-09 09-16-11 27-16-09 02-16-09 11-16-09 30-16-09 03-16-09 14-16-09 31-16-11 08-16-09 24-16-10 32-16-09
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Stimulants and Related Agents—Pharmacy Service	03/14/16	01-16-11 09-16-13 27-16-11 02-16-11 11-16-11 30-16-11 03-16-11 14-16-11 31-16-13 08-16-11 24-16-12 32-16-11 33-16-11

NOTICES

4781

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Lipotropics, Other—Pharmacy Service	03/14/16	01-16-10 09-16-12 27-16-10 02-16-10 11-16-10 30-16-10 03-16-10 14-16-10 31-16-12 08-16-10 24-16-11 32-16-10 33-16-10
	Ch. 1140	Updates to the Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule For Healthy Beginnings Plus	03/18/16	01-16-12 05-16-02 08-16-12 31-16-14 33-16-12 47-16-01
	Ch. 1101	Enrollment of Ordering, Referring and Prescribing Providers	04/01/16	99-16-07
	Ch. 1150	Procedure for Obtaining an 1150 Administrative Waiver for Durable Medical Equipment, Medical Supplies or Prosthetics and Orthotics	04/19/16	09-16-09 24-16-09 25-16-01 31-16-09
	Ch. 1101	Revalidation of Medical Assistance (MA) Providers	05/26/16	99-16-10
	Ch. 1101	Enrollment of Co-Located Providers	05/31/16	99-16-04
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Provenge (sipuleucel-T)—Pharmacy Service	06/13/16	01-16-17 09-16-16 27-16-15 02-16-15 11-16-115 30-16-15 03-16-15 14-16-15 31-16-18 08-16-16 24-16-16 32-16-14 33-16-15
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antihyperuricemics—Pharmacy Service	06/13/16	01-16-15 09-16-14 27-16-13 02-16-13 11-16-13 30-16-13 03-16-13 14-16-13 31-16-16 08-16-14 24-16-14 32-16-12 33-16-13

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Xofigo (radium Ra 223 dichloride) - Pharmacy Service	06/13/16	01-16-18 09-16-17 27-16-16 02-16-16 11-16-16 30-16-16 14-16-16 31-16-19 08-16-17 24-16-17 32-16-15 33-16-16
	Ch. 1123 Ch. 1249	Face-to-Face Encounter Requirements for Prescribing of Home Health Services Including Durable Medical Equipment and Medical Supplies	06/27/16	05-16-04 24-16-18 25-16-03 31-16-21
	Ch. 1101	2016 Healthcare Common Procedure Coding System (HCPCS) Updates and Other Procedure Code Changes	06/27/16	99-16-08
	Ch. 1150	Observation Services	06/27/16	01-16-19 14-16-17 27-16-17 31-16-20
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Hereditary Angioedema (HAE) Agents—Pharmacy Services	07/05/16	01-16-22 09-16-20 27-16-20 02-16-19 11-16-19 30-16-19 03-16-19 14-16-20 31-16-24 08-16-20 24-16-22 32-16-18 33-16-19
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Anticoagulants—Pharmacy Services	07/05/16	01-16-20 09-16-18 27-16-18 02-16-17 11-16-17 30-16-17 03-16-18 14-16-18 31-16-22 08-16-18 24-16-20 32-16-16 33-16-17
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Cephalosporins and Related Agents—Pharmacy Services	07/05/16	01-16-28 09-16-26 27-16-26 02-16-25 11-16-25 30-16-25 03-16-25 14-16-26 31-16-30 08-16-26 24-16-28 32-16-24 33-16-25



NOTICES

4783

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update July 18, 2016—Pharmacy Services	07/05/16	01-16-26 09-16-24 27-16-24 02-16-23 11-16-23 30-16-23 03-16-23 14-16-24 31-16-28 08-16-24 24-16-26 32-16-22 33-16-23
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antifungals, Topical—Pharmacy Services	07/05/16	01-16-21 09-16-19 27-16-19 02-16-18 11-16-18 30-16-18 03-16-18 14-16-19 31-16-23 08-16-19 24-16-21 32-16-17 33-16-18
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Tetracyclines—Pharmacy Services	07/05/16	01-16-25 09-16-23 27-16-23 02-16-22 11-16-22 30-16-22 03-16-22 14-16-23 31-16-27 08-16-23 24-16-25 32-16-21 33-16-22
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Opiate Overdose Agents—Pharmacy Services	07/07/16	01-16-27 09-16-25 27-16-25 02-16-24 11-16-24 30-16-24 03-16-24 14-16-25 31-16-29 08-16-25 24-16-24 32-16-23 33-16-24
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Lipotropics, Other—Pharmacy Services	07/08/16	01-16-24 02-16-21 03-16-21 08-16-22 09-16-22 11-16-21 14-16-22 24-16-24 27-16-22 30-16-21 31-16-26 32-16-20 33-16-21

## NOTICES

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1101	Federal Final Rule, "Nondiscrimination in Health Programs and Activities" and Implication for Coverage of Services Related Gender Transition	07/18/16	99-16-11
	Ch. 1121	Coverage for Mosquito Repellants	07/18/16	99-16-14
	Ch. 1101	Enrollment of Physician Assistants Who Order, Refer and Prescribe for Medical Assistance Beneficiaries	08/03/16	10-16-01
	Ch. 1101	Assignment of ACA Categorical Risk Levels and Implementation of Site Visits	08/04/16	99-16-13
	Ch. 1101	Electronic Provider Enrollment Application	08/08/16	99-16-12
	Ch. 1150	Payment of Claims for Services Provided to Children and Adolescents for the Diagnostic Assessment and Treatment of Autism Spectrum Disorder	08/17/16	99-16-15
	Ch. 1150 1249	Medical Assistance Program Fee Increases For Private Duty/Shift Nursing Services to MA Beneficiaries Under 21 Years of Age	08/26/16	05-16-05 16-16-01
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Incretin Mimetic/Enhancer Hypoglycemics—Pharmacy Services	09/30/16	01-16-30 09-16-28 27-16-27 02-16-26 11-16-26 30-16-26 03-16-26 14-16-27 31-16-32 08-16-28 24-16-29 32-16-25 33-16-27
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Botulinum Toxins—Pharmacy Service	10/20/16	01-16-31 09-16-29 27-16-28 02-16-27 11-16-27 30-16-27 03-16-27 14-16-28 31-16-33 08-16-29 24-16-30 32-16-26 33-16-28
	Ch. 1101	Services Ordered, Referred, or Prescribed By Graduate Medical or Osteopathic Trainees	11/02/16	01-16-32 31-16-34
	Ch. 1101 1225	MA Program Fee Schedule Updates for Certain Family Planning Services	11/26/16	01-16-33 08-16-31 09-16-30 28-16-02 31-16-35 33-16-29
	Ch. 1101 1150 1121	Federally Qualified Health Center Alternative Payment Methodologies for Delivery Services	11/28/16	08-16-30
	Ch. 1121	Addition to the Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule for Administration of Quadrivalent Flu Vaccine Derived from Cell Cultures	12/23/16	01-17-01 08-17-01 09-17-01 31-17-01 33-17-01

## NOTICES

4785

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Opiate Dependence Treatments—Pharmacy Services	01/04/17	01-17-02 02-17-01 03-17-01 08-17-02 09-17-02 11-17-01 14-17-01 24-17-01 27-17-01 30-17-02 31-17-03 32-17-01 33-17-02
	Ch. 1101 1150	Submission of Claims that Require the National Provider Identifier (NPI) of the Ordering, Referring or Prescribing Provider	01/30/17	99-17-02
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Anitparkinson's Agents—Pharmacy Services	01/30/17	01-17-06 09-17-05 27-17-04 02-17-04 11-17-04 30-17-05 03-17-04 14-17-04 31-17-06 08-17-05 24-17-04 32-17-04 33-17-05
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Botulinum Toxins—Pharmacy Services	01/30/17	01-17-09 09-17-08 27-17-07 02-17-07 11-17-07 30-17-08 03-17-07 14-17-07 31-17-09 08-17-08 24-17-07 32-17-07 33-17-08
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Bronchodilators, Beta Agonists—Pharmacy Services	01/30/17	01-17-10 09-17-09 27-17-08 02-17-08 11-17-08 30-17-09 03-17-08 14-17-08 31-17-10 08-17-09 24-17-08 32-17-08 33-17-09

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Cytokine and CAM Antagonists—Pharmacy Services	01/30/17	01-17-11 02-17-09 03-17-09 08-17-10 09-17-10 11-17-09 14-17-09 24-17-09 27-17-09 30-17-10 31-17-11 32-17-09 33-17-10
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Analgesics, Narcotic Long Acting and Analgesics, Narcotic Short Acting—Pharmacy Services	01/31/17	01-17-04 09-17-03 27-17-02 02-17-02 11-17-02 30-17-03 03-17-02 14-17-02 31-17-04 08-17-03 24-17-02 32-17-02 33-17-03
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Analgesics, Non-Narcotic Barbiturate Combinations—Pharmacy Services	01/31/17	01-17-05 09-17-04 27-17-03 02-17-03 11-17-03 30-17-04 03-17-03 14-17-03 31-17-05 08-17-04 24-17-03 32-17-03 33-17-04
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Anxiolytics—Pharmacy Services	01/31/17	01-17-07 09-17-06 27-17-05 02-17-05 11-17-05 30-17-06 03-17-05 14-17-05 31-17-07 08-17-06 24-17-05 32-17-05 33-17-06
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Bile Salts—Pharmacy Services	01/31/17	01-17-08 09-17-07 27-17-06 02-17-06 11-17-06 30-17-07 03-17-06 14-17-06 31-17-08 08-17-07 24-17-06 32-17-06 33-17-07

## NOTICES

4787

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Nplate (romiplostim)—Pharmacy Services	01/31/17	01-17-12 02-17-10 03-17-10 08-17-11 09-17-11 11-17-10 14-17-10 24-17-10 27-17-10 30-17-11 31-17-12 32-17-10 33-17-11
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Pituitary Suppressive Agents, LHRH—Pharmacy Services	01/31/17	01-17-13 02-17-11 03-17-11 08-17-12 09-17-12 11-17-11 14-17-11 24-17-11 27-17-11 30-17-12 31-17-13 32-17-11 33-17-12
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Promacta (eltrombopag)—Pharmacy Services	01/31/17	01-17-14 02-17-12 03-17-12 08-17-13 09-17-13 11-17-12 14-17-12 24-17-12 27-17-12 30-17-13 31-17-14 32-17-12 33-17-13
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Sedative Hypnotics—Pharmacy Services	01/31/17	01-17-15 02-17-13 03-17-13 08-17-14 09-17-14 11-17-13 14-17-13 24-17-13 27-17-13 30-17-14 31-17-15 32-17-13 33-17-14
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Stimulants and Related Agents—Pharmacy Services	01/31/17	01-17-16 02-17-14 03-17-14 08-17-15 09-17-15 11-17-14 14-17-14 24-17-14 27-17-14 30-17-15 31-17-16 32-17-14 33-17-15

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Xyrem (sodium oxybate)—Pharmacy Services	01/31/17	01-17-17 02-17-15 03-17-15 08-17-16 09-17-16 11-17-15 14-17-15 24-17-15 27-17-15 30-17-16 31-17-17 32-17-15 33-17-16
	Ch. 1101	School-Based ACCESS Program Provider Handbook	02/28/17	35-17-01
	Ch. 1101	Implementation of Criminal Background Checks for Providers Assigned ACA Categorical Risk Level of High	03/06/17	99-17-03
	Ch. 1241	2017 Recommended Childhood and Adolescent Immunization Schedules	04/24/17	99-17-04
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Xolair (omalizumab)—Pharmacy Services	04/27/17	01-17-18 02-17-16 03-17-16 08-17-18 09-17-17 11-17-16 14-17-16 24-17-16 27-17-16 30-17-17 31-17-18 32-17-16 33-17-17
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Ophthalmic Immunomodulators—Pharmacy Services	04/27/17	01-17-19 02-17-17 03-17-17 08-17-19 09-17-18 11-17-17 14-17-17 24-17-17 27-17-17 30-17-18 31-17-19 32-17-17 33-17-18
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Cytokine and CAM Antagonists—Pharmacy Services	04/27/17	01-17-21 02-17-19 03-17-19 08-17-21 09-17-20 11-17-19 14-17-19 24-17-19 27-17-19 30-17-20 31-17-21 32-17-19 33-17-20
	Ch. 1129	Opt-In Procedures for Federally Qualified Health Centers and Rural Health Clinics to Receive the Prospective Payment System Rate from Managed Care Organizations	05/30/17	07-17-01 08-17-22
	Ch. 1101	Discontinuance of Federally Qualified Health Center Alternative Payment Methodology for Delivery Services in the Federally Qualified Health Center Setting	05/30/17	08/17/17

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Analgesics, Narcotic Long Acting and Analgesics, Narcotic Short Acting—Pharmacy Services	06/07/17	01-17-22 02-17-20 03-17-20 08-17-23 09-17-21 11-17-20 14-17-20 24-17-20 27-17-20 30-17-21 31-17-22 32-17-20 33-17-21
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Cinqair (reslizumab)—Pharmacy Services	06/07/17	01-17-23 02-17-21 03-17-21 08-17-24 09-17-22 11-17-21 14-17-21 24-17-21 27-17-21 30-17-22 31-17-23 32-17-21 33-17-22
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Exondys 51 (eteplirsen)—Pharmacy Services	06/07/17	01-17-24 02-17-22 03-17-22 08-17-25 09-17-23 11-17-22 14-17-22 24-17-22 27-17-22 30-17-23 31-17-24 32-17-22 33-17-23
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Multiple Sclerosis Agents—Pharmacy Services	06/07/17	01-17-25 09-17-24 27-17-23 02-17-23 11-17-23 30-17-24 03-17-23 14-17-23 31-17-25 08-17-26 24-17-23 32-17-23 33-17-24
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Oncology Agents, Breast Cancer—Pharmacy Services	06/07/17	01-17-26 02-17-24 03-17-24 08-17-27 09-17-25 11-17-24 14-17-24 24-17-24 27-17-24 30-17-25 31-17-26 32-17-24 33-17-25

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Spinraza (nusinersen)—Pharmacy Services	06/07/17	01-17-27 02-17-25 03-17-25 08-17-28 09-17-26 11-17-25 14-17-25 24-17-25 27-17-25 30-17-26 31-17-27 32-17-25 33-17-26
	Ch. 1101	Updates to the Medical Assistance Copayment Desk Reference	06/26/17	99-17-06
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Hepatitis C Agents—Pharmacy Services	06/28/17	01-17-30 02-17-26 03-17-26 08-17-32 09-17-28 11-17-26 14-17-26 24-17-27 27-17-27 30-17-27 31-17-30 32-17-26 33-17-29
	Ch. 1121	Payment for Covered Outpatient Drugs—Pharmacy Services	06/28/17	99-17-09
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Angiotensin Modulators—Pharmacy Services	07/13/17	01-17-34 09-17-32 27-17-30 02-17-29 11-17-29 30-17-30 03-17-29 14-17-29 31-17-34 08-17-35 24-17-30 32-17-29 33-17-33
	Ch. 1121	Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update July 25, 2017—Pharmacy Services	07/21/17	01-17-32 02-17-27 03-17-27 08-17-33 09-17-30 11-17-27 14-17-27 24-17-27 27-17-28 30-17-28 31-17-32 32-17-27 33-17-31
	Ch. 1149	Public Health Dental Hygiene Practitioner Enrollment in the Medical Assistance Program	08/01/17	08-17-31 10-17-01 27-17-26
	Ch. 1241	Revisions to the Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnosis and Treatment (EPSDT) Program Periodicity Schedule	08/07/17	99-17-10
	Ch. 1101 1150	2017 Healthcare Common Procedure Coding System (HCPCS) Updates and Other Procedure Code Changes	08/07/17	99-17-08



NOTICES

4791

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1101 1150	Pasteurized Donor Human Milk	08/07/17	01-17-31 09-17-29 25-17-02 31-17-31 33-17-30
	Ch. 1101 1150 1225	MA Program Fee Schedule Updates for Certain Family Planning Services	08/07/17	01-17-29 08-17-29 09-17-27 24-17-26 25-17-01 28-17-01 31-17-28 33-17-27
	Ch. 1101 1150	Procedure Code Change for Tobacco Cessation Counseling Services	08/07/17	99-17-07
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Intra-Articular Hyaluronates—Pharmacy Services	08/08/17	01-17-33 02-17-28 03-17-28 08-17-34 09-17-31 11-17-28 14-17-28 24-17-29 27-17-29 30-17-29 31-17-33 32-17-28 33-17-32
	Ch. 1127 1143 1163	“Newborn Add” Feature for COMPASS	08/09/17	01-17-28 33-17-28 47-17-01
	Ch. 1101	Limited English Proficiency Requirements	08/11/17	99-17-11
	Ch. 1101	School-Based ACCESS Program Provider Handbook	11/22/17	35-17-02
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antibiotics, GI and Related Agents—Pharmacy Services	12/14/17	01-17-35 02-17-30 03-17-30 08-17-37 09-17-34 11-17-30 14-17-31 24-17-31 27-17-32 30-17-31 31-17-36 32-17-30 33-17-35
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Analgesics, Opioid Long Acting—Pharmacy Services	12/27/17	01-17-36 02-17-31 03-17-31 08-17-37 09-17-35 11-17-31 14-17-32 24-17-32 27-17-33 30-17-32 31-17-37 32-17-31 33-17-36

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Xermelo (telotristat ethyl)— Pharmacy Services	12/27/17	01-17-44 02-17-39 03-17-39 08-17-46 09-17-43 11-17-39 14-17-40 24-17-40 27-17-41 30-17-40 31-17-45 32-17-39 33-17-44
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Austedo (deutetrabenazine)— Pharmacy Services	12/27/17	01-17-40 02-17-35 03-17-35 08-17-42 09-17-39 11-17-35 14-17-36 24-17-36 27-17-37 30-17-36 31-17-41 32-17-35 33-17-40
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Multiple Sclerosis Agents—Pharmacy Services	12/27/17	01-17-38 02-17-33 03-17-33 08-17-40 09-17-37 11-17-33 14-17-34 24-17-34 27-17-35 30-17-34 31-17-39 32-17-33 33-17-38
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Ingrezza (valbenazine)—Pharmacy Services	12/27/17	01-17-39 02-17-34 03-17-34 08-17-41 09-17-38 11-17-34 14-17-35 24-17-35 27-17-36 30-17-35 31-17-40 32-17-34 33-17-39
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Brineura (cerliponase alfa)— Pharmacy Services	12/27/17	01-17-41 02-17-36 03-17-36 08-17-43 09-17-40 11-17-36 14-17-37 24-17-37 27-17-38 30-17-37 31-17-42 32-17-36 33-17-41

## NOTICES

4793

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Analgesics, Opioid Short Acting— Pharmacy Services	12/14/17	01-17-37 02-17-32 03-17-32 08-17-39 09-17-36 11-17-32 14-17-33 24-17-33 27-17-34 30-17-33 31-17-38 32-17-32 33-17-37
	Ch. 1163	Hospital Responsibilities Related to the Uncompensated Care Program and Charity Care Plans	12/27/17	01-17-03
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Xenazine (tetrabenazine)— Pharmacy Services	12/27/17	01-17-45 02-17-40 03-17-40 08-17-47 09-17-44 11-17-40 14-17-41 24-17-41 27-17-42 30-17-41 31-17-46 32-17-40 33-17-45
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Bone Resorption Suppression and Related Agents—Pharmacy Services	12/27/17	01-17-42 02-17-37 03-17-37 08-17-44 09-17-41 11-17-37 14-17-38 24-17-38 27-17-39 30-17-38 31-17-43 32-17-37 33-17-42
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Cytokine and CAM Antagonists— Pharmacy Services	12/27/17	01-17-46 02-17-41 03-17-41 08-17-48 09-17-45 11-17-41 14-17-42 24-17-42 27-17-43 30-17-42 31-17-47 32-17-41 33-17-46
<b>2018</b>	Ch. 1101 1150	Revised Health Care Benefit Packages Provider Reference Chart (MA 446)	01/02/18	99-18-01
	Ch. 1241	Updates to the 2017 Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnosis and Treatment (EPSDT) Program Periodicity Schedule	01/03/18	99-18-02

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update January 8, 2018— Pharmacy Services	01/08/18	01-18-01 02-18-01 03-18-01 08-18-01 09-18-01 11-18-01 14-18-01 24-18-01 27-18-01 30-18-01 31-18-01 32-18-01 33-18-01
	Ch. 1121	Corrected-Prior Authorization of Hepatitis C Agents— Pharmacy Services	01/22/18	01-18-04 02-18-02 03-18-02 08-18-04 09-18-04 11-18-02 14-18-02 24-18-02 27-18-03 30-18-02 31-18-04 32-18-02 33-18-04
	Ch. 1101 1150	Acupuncturist Enrollment in the Medical Assistance Program	02/21/18	08-18-05 09-18-05 10-18-01 14-18-03 27-18-04 31-18-05 33-18-05
	Ch. 1141 1142 1149 1221 1243	Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments Excluded Laboratory Services Update	02/26/18	01-18-03 08-18-03 09-18-03 27-18-02 28-18-01 31-18-03 33-18-03
	Ch. 1221	Addition to the Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule for Administration of Quadrivalent Flu Vaccine Derived from Cell Cultures, Preservative	03/5/18	01-18-02 08-18-02 09-18-02 31-18-02 33-18-02
	Ch. 1101	School-Based ACCESS Program Provider Handbook	03/14/18	35-18-01
	Ch. 1221	Prior Authorization of Opioid Dependence Treatments— Pharmacy Services	04/10/18	01-18-06 02-18-04 03-18-04 08-18-07 09-18-07 11-18-04 14-18-05 24-18-04 27-18-06 30-18-04 31-18-07 32-18-04 33-18-07
	Ch. 1101 1121 1150	Update to Submission of Claims that Require the National Provider Identifier (NPI) of a Medical Assistance Enrolled Ordering, Referring or Prescribing Provider	04/16/18	99-18-06

NOTICES

4795

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Analgesics, Opioid Long Acting—Pharmacy Services	04/26/18	01-18-07 09-18-08 27-18-07 33-18-08 02-18-05 11-18-05 30-18-05 03-18-05 14-18-06 31-18-08 08-18-08 24-18-05 32-18-05
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Analgesics, Opioid Short Acting—Pharmacy Services	04/26/18	01-18-05 09-18-06 27-18-05 33-18-06 02-18-03 11-18-03 30-18-03 03-18-03 14-18-04 31-18-06 08-18-06 24-18-03 32-18-03
	Ch. 1241	2018 Recommended Childhood and Adolescent Immunization Schedule	04/27/18	99-18-05
	Ch. 1101 1150	Update to 180-Day Exception Requests and Invoice Submission Time Frames	05/25/18	99-18-08
	Ch. 1101	Reduction of Mailed Paper Remittance Advices	06/15/18	99-18-09
	Ch. 1101 1150	Enrollment of Tobacco Cessation Providers	06/18/18	99-18-10
	Ch. 1101 1150	2018 Healthcare Common Procedure Coding System (HCPCS) Updates and Other Procedure Code Changes	07/02/18	99-18-07
	Ch. 1149	Medical Assistance Program Dental Fee Schedule Update	07/02/18	27-18-08
	Ch. 1127 1142 1144 1221 1252	Updates to the Family Planning Services Program Fee Schedule	07/02/18	01-18-08 08-18-09 09-18-09 24-18-06 25-18-01 28-18-02 31-18-09 33-18-09
	Ch. 1149 1241	Updates to the Pediatric Dental Periodicity Schedule	07/03/18	27-18-09
	Ch. 1141 1144 1225 1241	Childhood Nutrition and Weight Management Services	07/03/18	01-18-09 08-18-10 09-18-10 16-18-01 23-18-01 31-18-10

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update July 23, 2018— Pharmacy Services	07/18/18	01-18-11 02-18-06 03-18-06 08-18-13 09-18-12 11-18-06 14-18-07 24-18-07 27-18-10 30-18-06 31-18-12 32-18-06 33-18-11
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Thalidomide and Derivatives— Pharmacy Services	07/23/18	01-18-23 02-18-18 03-18-18 08-18-25 09-18-24 11-18-18 14-18-19 24-18-19 27-18-22 30-18-18 31-18-24 32-18-18 33-18-23
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of VMAT2 Inhibitors—Pharmacy Services	07/23/18	01-18-17 02-18-12 03-18-12 08-18-19 09-18-18 11-18-12 14-18-13 24-18-13 27-18-16 30-18-12 31-18-18 32-18-12 33-18-17
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Oncology Agents, Oral—Pharmacy Services	07/23/18	01-18-22 02-18-17 03-18-17 08-18-24 09-18-23 11-18-17 14-18-18 24-18-18 27-18-21 30-18-17 31-18-23 32-18-17 33-18-22
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Immunomodulators, Atopic Dermatitis—Pharmacy Services	07/23/18	01-18-13 02-18-08 03-18-08 08-18-15 09-18-14 11-18-08 14-18-09 24-18-09 27-18-12 30-18-08 31-18-14 32-18-08 33-18-13

## NOTICES

4797

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Enzyme Replacements, Gauchers Disease—Pharmacy Services	07/23/18	01-18-20 02-18-15 03-18-15 08-18-22 09-18-21 11-18-15 14-18-16 24-18-16 27-18-19 30-18-15 31-18-21 32-18-15 33-18-20
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Neuropathic Pain Agents—Pharmacy Services	07/23/18	01-18-16 02-18-11 03-18-11 08-18-18 09-18-17 11-18-11 14-18-12 24-18-12 27-18-15 30-18-11 31-18-17 32-18-11 33-18-16
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Lipotropics, Other—Pharmacy Services	07/23/18	01-18-14 02-18-09 03-18-09 08-18-16 09-18-15 11-18-09 14-18-10 24-18-10 27-18-13 30-18-09 31-18-15 32-18-09 33-18-14
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Idiopathic Pulmonary Fibrosis (IPF) Agents—Pharmacy Services	07/23/18	01-18-21 02-18-16 03-18-16 08-18-23 09-18-22 11-18-16 14-18-17 24-18-17 27-18-20 30-18-16 31-18-22 32-18-16 33-18-21
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Non-Steroidal Anti-Inflammatory Drugs (NSAIDs)—Pharmacy Services	07/23/18	01-18-18 02-18-13 03-18-13 08-18-20 09-18-19 11-18-13 14-18-14 24-18-14 27-18-17 30-18-13 31-18-19 32-18-13 33-18-18

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Monoclonal Antibodies—Anti-IL, Anti-IgE (MABs-Anti-IL, Anti-IgE)—Pharmacy Services	07/23/18	01-18-15 02-18-10 03-18-10 08-18-17 09-18-16 11-18-10 14-18-11 24-18-11 27-18-14 30-18-13 31-18-19 32-18-13 33-18-18
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Analgesics, Non-Opioid Barbiturate Combinations—Pharmacy Services	07/23/18	01-18-12 02-18-07 03-18-07 08-18-14 09-18-13 11-18-07 14-18-08 24-18-08 27-18-11 30-18-07 31-18-13 32-18-07 33-18-12
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Bone Resorption Suppression and Related Agents—Pharmacy Services	07/23/18	01-18-19 02-18-14 03-18-14 08-18-21 09-18-13 11-18-07 14-18-08 24-18-08 27-18-11 30-18-07 31-18-13 32-18-07 33-18-12
	Ch. 1241	Updates to Pennsylvania's Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnosis and Treatment (EPSDT) Program Periodicity Schedule	08/01/18	99-18-13
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Multiple Sclerosis Agents—Pharmacy Services	08/13/18	01-18-24
	Ch. 1241	Environmental Lead Investigations	08/22/18	01-18-10 08-18-11 09-18-11 31-18-11 33-18-10 55-18-01
	Ch. 1101	School-Based ACCESS Program Provider Handbook	09/19/18	35-18-02
	Ch. 1121	Professional Dispensing Fee—Pharmacy Services	10/04/18	35-18-02
	Ch. 1187 1189	Changes to Managed Care Coverage of Nursing Facility Services	11/21/18	03-18-20



NOTICES

4799

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antimigraine Agents—Pharmacy Services	12/12/18	01-18-27 02-18-22 03-18-23 08-18-30 09-18-28 11-18-22 14-18-23 24-18-24 27-18-27 30-18-22 31-18-28 32-18-22 33-18-27
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Angiotensin Modulators—Pharmacy Services	12/12/18	01-18-26 02-18-21 03-18-22 08-18-29 09-18-27 11-18-21 14-18-22 24-18-23 27-18-26 30-18-21 31-18-27 32-18-21 33-18-26
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Angiotensin Modulator Combinations—Pharmacy Services	12/12/18	01-18-25 02-18-20 03-18-24 08-18-28 09-18-26 11-18-20 14-18-21 24-18-22 27-18-25 30-18-20 31-18-26 32-18-20 33-18-25
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Hepatitis C Agents—Pharmacy Services	12/12/18	01-18-28 02-18-23 03-18-24 08-18-31 09-18-29 11-18-23 14-18-24 24-18-25 27-18-28 30-18-23 31-18-29 32-18-23 33-18-28
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antibiotics, GI and Related Agents—Pharmacy Services	12/12/18	01-18-36 02-18-31 03-18-32 08-18-39 09-18-37 11-18-31 14-18-32 24-18-33 27-18-36 30-18-31 31-18-37 32-18-31 33-18-36

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Hypoglycemics, Insulin and Related Agents—Pharmacy Services	12/13/18	01-18-30 02-18-25 03-18-26 08-18-33 09-18-31 11-18-25 14-18-26 24-18-27 27-18-30 30-18-25 31-18-31 32-18-25 33-18-30
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Hypoglycemics, TZDs—Pharmacy Services	12/13/18	01-18-33 02-18-28 03-18-29 08-18-36 09-18-34 11-18-28 14-18-29 24-18-30 27-18-33 30-18-28 31-18-34 32-18-28 33-18-33
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Hypoglycemics, SGLT2 Inhibitors—Pharmacy Services	12/13/18	01-18-31 02-18-26 03-18-27 08-18-34 09-18-32 11-18-26 14-18-27 24-18-28 27-18-31 30-18-26 31-18-32 32-18-26 33-18-31
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Hypoglycemics, Incretin Mimetics/Enhancers—Pharmacy Services	12/13/2018	01-18-29 02-18-24 03-18-25 08-18-32 09-18-30 11-18-24 14-18-25 24-18-26 27-18-29 30-18-24 31-18-30 32-18-24 33-18-29
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Oncology Agents, Oral—Pharmacy Services	12/13/18	01-18-34 02-18-29 03-18-30 08-18-37 09-18-35 11-18-29 14-18-30 24-18-31 27-18-34 30-18-29 31-18-35 32-18-29 33-18-34

## NOTICES

4801

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Kalydeco (ivacaftor)—Pharmacy Services	12/13/18	01-18-32 02-18-27 03-18-28 08-18-35 09-18-33 11-18-27 14-18-28 24-18-29 27-18-32 30-18-27 31-18-33 32-18-27 33-18-32
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Orkambi (lumacaftor/ivacaftor)—Pharmacy Services	12/13/18	01-18-35 02-18-30 03-18-31 08-18-38 09-18-36 11-18-30 14-18-31 24-18-32 27-18-35 30-18-30 31-18-36 32-18-30 33-18-35
	Ch. 1101	Service Location Enrollment Deadline	12/19/18	99-18-11
	Ch. 1245	Fee Increases for Certain Ambulance Transportation Services	12/24/18	26-18-01
<b>2019</b>	Ch. 1243	Updates to Laboratory Services on the Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule; Prior Authorization for Noninvasive Prenatal Screening (NiPS)	01/02/19	01-19-01 08-19-01 09-19-01 28-19-01 31-19-01 33-19-01
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Anticonvulsants—Pharmacy Services	01/18/19	01-19-06 02-19-05 03-19-05 08-19-08 09-19-06 11-19-05 14-19-05 24-19-05 27-19-06 30-19-05 31-19-06 32-19-05 33-19-06
	Ch. 1121	Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update January 28, 2019—Pharmacy Services	01/18/19	01-19-04 02-19-03 03-19-03 08-19-06 09-19-04 11-19-03 14-19-03 24-19-03 27-19-04 30-19-03 31-19-04 32-19-03 33-19-04

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Multiple Sclerosis Agents— Pharmacy Services	01/18/19	01-19-10 02-19-09 03-19-09 08-19-12 09-19-10 11-19-09 14-19-09 24-19-09 27-19-10 30-19-09 31-19-10 32-19-09 33-19-10
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antiparkinson's Agents— Pharmacy Services	01/18/19	01-19-09 02-19-08 03-19-08 08-19-11 09-19-09 11-19-08 14-19-08 24-19-08 27-19-09 30-19-08 31-19-09 32-19-08 33-19-09
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Pulmonary Arterial Hypertension (PAH) Agents, Oral and Inhaled—Pharmacy Services	01/18/19	01-19-07 02-19-06 03-19-06 08-19-09 09-19-07 11-19-06 14-19-06 24-19-06 27-19-07 30-19-06 31-19-07 32-19-06 33-19-07
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Alpha-1 Proteinase Inhibitors— Pharmacy Services	01/18/19	01-19-08 02-19-07 03-19-07 08-19-10 09-19-08 11-19-07 14-19-07 24-19-07 27-19-08 30-19-07 31-19-08 32-19-07 33-19-08
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antihyperuricemics—Pharmacy Services	01/18/19	01-19-05 02-19-04 03-19-04 08-19-07 09-19-05 11-19-04 14-19-04 24-19-04 27-19-05 30-19-04 31-19-05 32-19-04 33-19-05

NOTICES

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Radicava (edaravone)—Pharmacy Services	01/21/19	01-19-03 02-19-02 03-19-02 08-19-04 09-19-03 11-19-02 14-19-02 24-19-02 27-19-02 30-19-02 31-19-03 32-19-02 33-19-03
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Symdeko (tezacaftor/ivacaftor)—Pharmacy Services	01/21/19	01-19-02 02-19-01 03-19-01 08-19-03 09-19-02 11-19-01 14-19-01 24-19-01 27-19-01 30-19-01 31-19-02 32-19-01 33-19-02
	Ch.1101 1150	Changes to Third-Party Liability Requirements for Claims for Prenatal Services	03/01/19	01-19-12 05-19-01 08-19-14 09-19-12 31-19-12 33-19-12 47-19-01
	Ch. 1101 1150	Update to the Administration of the Human Papillomavirus (HPV) Vaccine	04/05/19	01-19-11 08-19-13 09-19-11 31-19-11 33-19-11
	Ch. 1241	2019 Recommended Childhood and Adolescent Immunization Schedule	04/22/19	99-19-01
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Dupixent (dupilumab)—Pharmacy Services	6/27/19	01-19-16 02-19-11 03-19-11 08-19-17 09-19-15 11-19-11 14-19-11 24-19-13 27-19-12 30-19-11 31-19-16 32-19-11 33-19-15

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Immunomodulators, Atopic Dermatitis—Pharmacy Services	6/27/19	01-19-17 02-19-12 03-19-12 08-19-18 09-19-16 11-19-12 14-19-12 24-19-14 27-19-13 30-19-12 31-19-17 32-19-12 33-19-16
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antibiotics, Inhaled—Pharmacy Services	6/27/19	01-19-15 02-19-10 03-19-10 08-19-16 09-19-14 11-19-10 14-19-10 24-19-12 27-19-11 30-19-10 31-19-15 32-19-10 33-19-14
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Complement Inhibitors—Pharmacy Services	6/27/19	01-19-19 02-19-14 03-19-14 08-19-20 09-19-18 11-19-14 14-19-14 24-19-16 27-19-15 30-19-14 31-19-19 32-19-14 33-19-18
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Calcium Channel Blockers—Pharmacy Services	6/27/19	01-19-20 02-19-15 03-19-15 08-19-21 09-19-19 11-19-15 14-19-15 24-19-17 27-19-16 30-19-15 31-19-20 32-19-15 33-19-19
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Xyrem (sodium oxybate)—Pharmacy Services	6/27/19	01-19-18 02-19-13 03-19-13 08-19-19 09-19-17 11-19-13 14-19-13 24-19-15 27-19-14 30-19-13 31-19-18 32-19-13 33-19-17

NOTICES

4805

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch.	Certified Recovery Specialists in Centers of Excellence	7/17/19	01-19-46 08-19-48 11-19-39 19-19-01 21-19-01 31-19-45
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antimigraine Agents, Other—Pharmacy Services	7/30/19	01-19-37 02-19-32 03-19-31 08-19-40 09-19-35 11-19-31 14-19-31 24-19-33 27-19-33 30-19-31 31-19-37 32-19-31 33-19-35
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Acne Agents, Oral—Pharmacy Services	7/30/19	01-19-34 02-19-29 03-19-28 08-19-37 09-19-32 11-19-28 14-19-28 24-19-30 27-19-30 30-19-28 31-19-34 32-19-28 33-19-32
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antimalarials—Pharmacy Services	7/31/19	01-19-38 02-19-33 03-19-32 08-19-41 09-19-36 11-19-32 14-19-32 24-19-34 27-19-34 30-19-32 31-19-38 32-19-32 33-19-36
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antianginal Agents—Pharmacy Services	7/31/19	01-19-39 02-19-34 03-19-33 08-19-42 09-19-37 11-19-33 14-19-33 24-19-35 27-19-35 30-19-33 31-19-39 32-19-33 33-19-37

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Angiotensin Modulators—Pharmacy Services	7/31/19	01-19-40 02-19-35 03-19-34 08-19-43 09-19-38 11-19-34 14-19-34 24-19-36 27-19-36 30-19-34 31-19-40 32-19-34 33-19-38
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Local Anesthetics, Topical—Pharmacy Services	8/8/19	01-19-25 02-19-20 03-19-19 08-19-28 09-19-23 11-19-19 14-19-19 24-19-21 27-19-21 30-19-19 31-19-25 32-19-19 33-19-23
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Thalidomide and Derivatives—Pharmacy Services	8/8/19	01-19-22 02-19-17 03-19-16 08-19-25 09-19-20 11-19-16 14-19-16 24-19-18 27-19-18 30-19-16 31-19-22 32-19-16 33-19-20
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of HIV/AIDS Antiretrovirals—Pharmacy Services	8/8/19	01-19-26 02-19-21 03-19-20 08-19-29 09-19-24 11-19-20 14-19-20 24-19-22 27-19-22 30-19-20 31-19-26 32-19-20 33-19-24
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Colony Stimulating Factors—Pharmacy Services	8/8/19	01-19-27 02-19-22 03-19-21 08-19-30 09-19-25 11-19-21 14-19-21 24-19-23 27-19-23 30-19-21 31-19-27 32-19-21 33-19-25



NOTICES

4807

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Monoclonal Antibodies—Anti-IL, Anti-IgE (MABs—Anti-IL, Anti-IgE)—Pharmacy Services	8/8/19	01-19-24 02-19-19 03-19-18 08-19-27 09-19-22 11-19-18 14-19-18 24-19-20 27-19-20 30-19-18 31-19-24 32-19-18 33-19-22
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Cephalosporins—Pharmacy Services	8/8/19	01-19-28 02-19-23 03-19-22 08-19-31 09-19-26 11-19-22 14-19-22 24-19-24 27-19-24 30-19-22 31-19-28 32-19-22 33-19-26
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Penicillins—Pharmacy Services	8/8/19	01-19-23 02-19-18 03-19-17 08-19-26 09-19-21 11-19-17 14-19-17 24-19-19 27-19-19 30-19-17 31-19-23 32-19-17 33-19-21
	Ch. 1101 1150	2019 Healthcare Common Procedure Code System (HCPCS) Updates, Fee Adjustments and Other Procedure Code Changes	8/19/19	99-19-04
	Ch. 1241	Pennsylvania’s Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnosis and Treatment (EPSDT) Program Periodicity Schedule	8/19/19	99-19-02
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Bone Density Regulators—Pharmacy Services	8/20/19	01-19-32 02-19-27 03-19-26 08-19-35 09-19-30 11-19-26 14-19-26 24-19-28 27-19-28 30-19-26 31-19-32 32-19-26 33-19-30

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of H. Pylori Treatments—Pharmacy Services	8/20/19	01-19-44 02-19-39 03-19-38 08-19-47 09-19-42 11-19-38 14-19-38 24-19-40 27-19-40 30-19-38 31-19-44 32-19-38 33-19-42
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antivirals, Herpes—Pharmacy Services	8/20/19	01-19-35 02-19-30 03-19-29 08-19-38 09-19-33 11-19-29 14-19-29 24-19-31 27-19-31 30-19-29 31-19-35 32-19-29 33-19-33
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antivirals, Influenza—Pharmacy Services	8/20/19	01-19-33 02-19-28 03-19-27 08-19-36 09-19-31 11-19-27 14-19-27 24-19-29 27-19-29 30-19-27 31-19-33 32-19-27 33-19-31
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antivirals, CMV—Pharmacy Services	8/20/19	01-19-36 02-19-31 03-19-30 08-19-39 09-19-34 11-19-30 14-19-30 24-19-32 27-19-32 30-19-30 31-19-36 32-19-30 33-19-34
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Vaginal Anti-Infectives—Pharmacy Services	8/21/19	01-19-30 02-19-25 03-19-24 08-19-33 09-19-28 11-19-24 14-19-24 24-19-26 27-19-26 30-19-24 31-19-30 32-19-24 33-19-28

NOTICES

4809

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Thrombopoietics—Pharmacy Services	8/21/19	01-19-41 02-19-36 03-19-35 08-19-44 09-19-39 11-19-35 14-19-35 24-19-37 27-19-37 30-19-35 31-19-41 32-19-35 33-19-39
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antipsychotics—Pharmacy Services	8/21/19	01-19-43 02-19-38 03-19-37 08-19-46 09-19-41 11-19-37 14-19-37 24-19-39 27-19-39 30-19-37 31-19-43 32-19-37 33-19-41
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of COPD Agents—Pharmacy Services	8/21/19	01-19-42 02-19-37 03-19-36 08-19-45 09-19-40 11-19-36 14-19-36 24-19-38 27-19-38 30-19-36 31-19-19 32-19-36 33-19-40
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Vitamin D Analogs—Pharmacy Services	8/21/19	01-19-29 02-19-24 03-19-23 08-19-32 09-19-27 11-19-23 14-19-23 24-19-25 27-19-25 30-19-23 31-19-29 32-19-23 33-19-27
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Urinary Anti-Infectives—Pharmacy Services	8/21/19	01-19-31 02-19-26 03-19-25 08-19-34 09-19-29 11-19-25 14-19-25 24-19-27 27-19-27 30-19-25 31-19-31 32-19-25 33-19-29

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1101	Corrected—Diabetes Prevention Program Enrollment in the Medical Assistance Program	8/22/19	99-19-06
	Ch. 1225	Family Planning Services Program	8/23/19	01-19-13 08-19-15 09-19-13 24-19-10 25-19-01 28-19-02 31-19-13 33-19-13
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antihyperuricemics—Pharmacy Services	9/3/19	01-19-50 02-19-44 03-19-43 08-19-52 09-19-46 11-19-43 14-19-42 24-19-44 27-19-44 30-19-42 31-19-49 32-19-42 33-19-46
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Intranasal Rhinitis Agents—Pharmacy Services	9/3/19	01-19-62 02-19-56 03-19-55 08-19-64 09-19-58 11-19-55 14-19-54 24-19-56 27-19-56 30-19-54 31-19-61 32-19-54 33-19-58
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antihistamines, Minimally Sedating—Pharmacy Services	9/3/19	01-19-51 02-19-45 03-19-44 08-19-53 09-19-47 11-19-44 14-19-43 24-19-45 27-19-45 30-19-43 31-19-50 32-19-43 33-19-47
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antihemophilia Agents—Pharmacy Services	9/3/19	01-19-52 02-19-46 03-19-45 08-19-54 09-19-48 11-19-45 14-19-44 24-19-46 27-19-46 30-19-44 31-19-51 32-19-44 33-19-48

## NOTICES

4811

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Estrogens—Pharmacy Services	9/4/19	01-19-54 02-19-48 03-19-47 08-19-56 09-19-50 11-19-47 14-19-46 24-19-48 27-19-48 30-19-46 31-19-53 32-19-46 33-19-50
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Anticoagulants—Pharmacy Services	9/4/19	01-19-53 02-19-47 03-19-46 08-19-55 09-19-49 11-19-46 14-19-45 24-19-47 27-19-47 30-19-45 31-19-52 32-19-45 33-19-49
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of GI Motility, Chronic Agents—Pharmacy Services	9/4/19	01-19-58 02-19-52 03-19-51 08-19-60 09-19-54 11-19-51 14-19-50 24-19-52 27-19-52 30-19-50 31-19-57 32-19-50 33-19-54
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Bronchodilators, Beta Agonists—Pharmacy Services	9/4/19	01-19-49 02-19-43 03-19-42 08-19-51 09-19-45 11-19-42 14-19-41 24-19-43 27-19-43 30-19-41 31-19-48 32-19-41 33-19-45
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Iron Chelating Agents—Pharmacy Services	9/5/19	01-19-61 02-19-55 03-19-54 08-19-63 09-19-57 11-19-54 14-19-53 24-19-55 27-19-55 30-19-53 31-19-60 32-19-53 33-19-57

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Oncology Agents, Breast Cancer— Pharmacy Services	9/5/19	01-19-59 02-19-53 03-19-52 08-19-61 09-19-55 11-19-52 14-19-51 24-19-53 27-19-53 30-19-51 31-19-58 32-19-51 33-19-55
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Multiple Sclerosis Agents—Pharmacy Services	9/5/19	01-19-60 02-19-54 03-19-53 08-19-62 09-19-56 11-19-53 14-19-52 24-19-54 27-19-54 30-19-52 31-19-59 32-19-52 33-19-56
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Ophthalmics, Anti-Inflammatories— Pharmacy Services	9/10/19	01-19-56 02-19-50 03-19-49 08-19-58 09-19-52 11-19-49 14-19-48 24-19-50 27-19-50 30-19-48 31-19-55 32-19-48 33-19-52
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Urea Cycle Disorder Agents— Pharmacy Services	9/10/19	01-19-57 02-19-51 03-19-50 08-19-59 09-19-53 11-19-50 14-19-49 24-19-51 27-19-51 30-19-49 31-19-56 32-19-49 33-19-53
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Sedative Hypnotics—Pharmacy Services	9/10/19	01-19-55 02-19-49 03-19-48 08-19-57 09-19-51 11-19-48 14-19-47 24-19-49 27-19-49 30-19-47 31-19-54 32-19-47 33-19-51

NOTICES

4813

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Ulcerative Colitis Agents— Pharmacy Services	9/10/19	01-19-48 02-19-42 03-19-41 08-19-50 09-19-44 11-19-41 14-19-40 24-19-42 27-19-42 30-19-40 31-19-47 32-19-40 33-19-44
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Stimulants and Related Agents— Pharmacy Services	9/11/19	01-19-64 02-19-58 03-19-57 08-19-66 09-19-60 11-19-57 14-19-56 24-19-58 27-19-58 30-19-56 31-19-63 32-19-56 33-19-60
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Potassium Removing Agents— Pharmacy Services	9/11/19	01-19-47 02-19-41 03-19-40 08-19-49 09-19-43 11-19-40 14-19-39 24-19-41 27-19-41 30-19-39 31-19-46 32-19-39 33-19-43
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Hypoglycemics, Meglitinides— Pharmacy Services	9/16/19	01-19-63 02-19-57 03-19-56 08-19-65 09-19-59 11-19-56 14-19-55 24-19-57 27-19-57 30-19-55 31-19-62 32-19-55 33-19-59
	Ch. 1101	School-Based ACCESS Program Provider Handbook	9/19/19	35-19-01
	Ch. 1225	Updates to Sterilization Consent Form (MA 31)	9/27/19	01-19-21 02-19-16 08-19-22 31-19-21

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Statewide Preferred Drug List (PDL) Implementation— Pharmacy Services	10/10/19	01-19-65 02-19-59 03-19-58 08-19-67 09-19-61 11-19-58 14-19-57 24-19-59 27-19-59 30-19-57 31-19-64 32-19-57 33-19-61
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antimigraine Agents, Triptans— Pharmacy Services	10/16/19	01-19-94 02-19-88 03-19-87 08-19-96 09-19-90 11-19-87 14-19-86 24-19-88 27-19-88 30-19-86 31-19-93 32-19-86 33-19-90
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Fluoroquinolones, Oral—Pharmacy Services	10/16/19	01-19-83 02-19-77 03-19-76 08-19-85 09-19-79 11-19-76 14-19-75 24-19-77 27-19-77 30-19-75 31-19-82 32-19-75 33-19-79
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Anticonvulsants—Pharmacy Services	10/16/19	01-19-86 02-19-80 03-19-79 08-19-88 09-19-82 11-19-79 14-19-78 24-19-80 27-19-80 30-19-78 31-19-85 32-19-78 33-19-82
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Glucocorticoids, Inhaled—Pharmacy Services	10/16/19	01-19-79 02-19-73 03-19-72 08-19-81 09-19-75 11-19-72 14-19-71 24-19-73 27-19-73 30-19-71 31-19-78 32-19-71 33-19-75



## NOTICES

4815

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Blood Glucose Meters and Test Strips (Formerly Diabetic Meters and Diabetic Strips)—Pharmacy Services	10/16/19	01-19-84 02-19-78 03-19-77 08-19-86 09-19-80 11-19-77 14-19-76 24-19-78 27-19-78 30-19-76 31-19-83 32-19-76 33-19-80
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of BPH Treatments—Pharmacy Services	10/17/19	01-19-97 02-19-91 03-19-90 08-19-99 09-19-93 11-19-90 14-19-89 24-19-91 27-19-91 30-19-89 31-19-96 32-19-89 33-19-93
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antifungals, Oral—Pharmacy Services	10/17/19	01-19-82 02-19-76 03-19-75 08-19-84 09-19-78 11-19-75 14-19-74 24-19-76 27-19-76 30-19-74 31-19-81 32-19-74 33-19-78
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antidepressants, SSRIs—Pharmacy Services	10/17/19	01-19-85 02-19-79 03-19-78 08-19-87 09-19-81 11-19-78 14-19-77 24-19-79 27-19-79 30-19-77 31-19-84 32-19-77 33-19-81
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antiemetic/Antivertigo Agents—Pharmacy Services	10/17/19	01-19-88 02-19-82 03-19-81 08-19-90 09-19-84 11-19-81 14-19-80 24-19-82 27-19-82 30-19-80 31-19-87 32-19-80 33-19-84

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Acne Agents, Topical—Pharmacy Services	10/17/19	01-19-87 02-19-81 03-19-80 08-19-89 09-19-83 11-19-80 14-19-79 24-19-81 27-19-81 30-19-79 31-19-86 32-19-79 33-19-83
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Histamine 2 (H2) Receptor Blockers— Pharmacy Services	10/18/19	01-19-96 02-19-90 03-19-89 08-19-98 09-19-92 11-19-89 14-19-88 24-19-90 27-19-90 30-19-88 31-19-95 32-19-88 33-19-92
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Growth Factors—Pharmacy Services	10/18/19	01-19-78 02-19-72 03-19-71 08-19-80 09-19-74 11-19-71 14-19-70 24-19-72 27-19-72 30-19-70 31-19-77 32-19-70 33-19-74
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Intra-Articular Hyaluronates— Pharmacy Services	10/21/19	01-19-81 02-19-75 03-19-74 08-19-83 09-19-77 11-19-74 14-19-73 24-19-75 27-19-75 30-19-73 31-19-80 32-19-73 33-19-77
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Immunosuppressives, Oral— Pharmacy Services	10/21/19	01-19-76 02-19-70 03-19-69 08-19-78 09-19-72 11-19-69 14-19-68 24-19-70 27-19-70 30-19-68 31-19-75 32-19-68 33-19-72

## NOTICES

4817

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Idiopathic Pulmonary Fibrosis (IPF) Agents—Pharmacy Services	10/21/19	01-19-77 02-19-71 03-19-70 08-19-79 09-19-73 11-19-70 14-19-69 24-19-71 27-19-71 30-19-69 31-19-76 32-19-69 33-19-73
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Ophthalmics, Allergic Conjunctivitis (Formerly Ophthalmic Agents for Allergic Conjunctivitis)—Pharmacy Services	10/25/19	01-19-72 02-19-66 03-19-65 08-19-74 09-19-68 11-19-64 14-19-64 24-19-66 27-19-66 30-19-64 31-19-71 32-19-64 33-19-68
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Ophthalmics, Immunomodulators (Formerly Ophthalmic Immunomodulators)—Pharmacy Services	10/25/19	01-19-68 02-19-62 03-19-61 08-19-70 09-19-64 11-19-61 14-19-60 24-19-62 27-19-62 30-19-60 31-19-67 32-19-60 33-19-64
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Macrolides (Formerly Macrolides/Ketolides)—Pharmacy Services	10/25/19	01-19-74 02-19-68 03-19-67 08-19-76 09-19-70 11-19-67 14-19-66 24-19-68 27-19-68 30-19-66 31-19-73 32-19-66 33-19-70
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Opioid Overdose Agents (Formerly Opiate Overdose Agents)—Pharmacy Services	10/25/19	01-19-67 02-19-61 03-19-60 08-19-69 09-19-63 11-19-60 14-19-59 24-19-61 27-19-61 30-19-59 31-19-66 32-19-59 33-19-63

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Ophthalmics, Glaucoma (Formerly Ophthalmic Agents for Glaucoma)—Pharmacy Services	10/25/19	01-19-75 02-19-69 03-19-68 08-19-77 09-19-71 11-19-68 14-19-67 24-19-69 27-19-69 30-19-67 31-19-74 32-19-67 33-19-71
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Iron, Oral—Pharmacy Services	10/28/19	01-19-95 02-19-89 03-19-88 08-19-97 09-19-91 11-19-88 14-19-87 24-19-89 27-19-89 30-19-87 31-19-94 32-19-87 33-19-91
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Neuropathic Pain Agents—Pharmacy Services	10/28/19	01-19-73 02-19-67 03-19-66 08-19-75 09-19-69 11-19-66 14-19-65 24-19-67 27-19-67 30-19-65 31-19-72 32-19-65 33-19-69
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Iron, Parenteral—Pharmacy Services	10/28/19	01-19-80 02-19-74 03-19-73 08-19-82 09-19-76 11-19-73 14-19-72 24-19-74 27-19-74 30-19-72 31-19-79 32-19-72 33-19-76
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Ophthalmics, Antibiotics (Formerly Ophthalmic Antibiotics)—Pharmacy Services	10/28/19	01-19-71 02-19-65 03-19-64 08-19-73 09-19-67 11-19-64 14-19-63 24-19-65 27-19-65 30-19-63 31-19-70 32-19-63 33-19-67

NOTICES

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Ophthalmics, Antibiotic-Steroid Combinations (Formerly Ophthalmic Antibiotic-Steroid Combinations)—Pharmacy Services	10/28/19	01-19-70 02-19-64 03-19-63 08-19-72 09-19-66 11-19-63 14-19-62 24-19-64 27-19-64 30-19-62 31-19-69 32-19-62 33-19-66
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Otic Antibiotics (Formerly Otic Antibiotic Preparations)—Pharmacy Services	10/30/19	01-19-66 02-19-60 03-19-59 08-19-68 09-19-62 11-19-59 14-19-58 24-19-60 27-19-60 30-19-58 31-19-65 32-19-58 33-19-62
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Proton Pump Inhibitors (PPIs)—Pharmacy Services	10/30/19	01-19-93 02-19-87 03-19-86 08-19-95 09-19-89 11-19-86 14-19-85 24-19-87 27-19-87 30-19-85 31-19-92 32-19-85 33-19-89
	Ch. 1149	Medical Assistance Program Dental Fee Schedule and Dental Provider Handbook Update	10/30/19	27-19-17
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Prenatal Vitamins—Pharmacy Services	10/30/19	01-19-92 02-19-86 03-19-85 08-19-94 09-19-88 11-19-85 14-19-84 24-19-86 27-19-86 30-19-84 31-19-91 32-19-84 33-19-88

## NOTICES

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Steroids, Topical (Formerly Steroids, Topical Low; Steroids, Topical Medium; Steroids, Topical High; and Steroids, Topical Very High)—Pharmacy Services	10/30/19	01-19-90 02-19-84 03-19-83 08-19-92 09-19-86 11-19-83 14-19-82 24-19-84 27-19-84 30-19-82 31-19-89 32-19-82 33-19-86
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Skeletal Muscle Relaxants—Pharmacy Services	10/31/19	01-19-89 02-19-83 03-19-82 08-19-91 09-19-85 11-19-82 14-19-81 24-19-83 27-19-83 30-19-81 31-19-88 32-19-81 33-19-85
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Pancreatic Enzymes—Pharmacy Services	10/31/19	01-19-69 02-19-63 03-19-62 08-19-71 09-19-65 11-19-62 14-19-61 24-19-63 27-19-63 30-19-61 31-19-68 32-19-61 33-19-65
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Tetracyclines—Pharmacy Services	10/31/19	01-19-91 02-19-85 03-19-84 08-19-93 09-19-87 11-19-84 14-19-83 24-19-85 27-19-85 30-19-83 31-19-90 32-19-83 33-19-87
	Ch. 1149	Electronic Submission of Dental Prior Authorization, Dental Program Exception and Dental Benefit Limitation Requests	12/5/19	08-19-100 27-19-92

## NOTICES

4821

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antidepressants, Other—Pharmacy Services	12/5/19	01-19-98 02-19-92 03-19-91 08-19-101 09-19-94 11-19-91 14-19-90 24-19-93 27-19-93 30-19-90 31-19-98 32-19-90 33-19-95
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Opioid Dependence Treatments—Pharmacy Services	12/5/19	01-19-114 02-19-108 03-19-107 08-19-117 09-19-110 11-19-107 14-19-106 24-19-109 27-19-109 30-19-106 31-19-114 32-19-106 33-19-111
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antipsoriatics, Topical—Pharmacy Services	12/5/19	01-19-105 02-19-99 03-19-98 08-19-108 09-19-101 11-19-98 14-19-97 24-19-100 27-19-100 30-19-97 31-19-105 32-19-97 33-19-102
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Pituitary Suppressive Agents, LHRH—Pharmacy Services	12/5/19	01-19-112 02-19-106 03-19-105 08-19-115 09-19-108 11-19-105 14-19-104 24-19-107 27-19-107 30-19-104 31-19-112 32-19-104 33-19-109
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Oncology Agents, Oral—Pharmacy Services	12/5/19	01-19-115 02-19-109 03-19-108 08-19-118 09-19-111 11-19-108 14-19-107 24-19-110 27-19-110 30-19-107 31-19-115 32-19-107 33-19-112

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Cytokine and CAM Antagonists—Pharmacy Services	12/5/19	01-19-103 02-19-97 03-19-96 08-19-106 09-19-99 11-19-96 14-19-95 24-19-98 27-19-98 30-19-95 31-19-103 32-19-95 33-19-100
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Dupixent (dupilumab)—Pharmacy Services	12/5/19	01-19-102 02-19-96 03-19-95 08-19-105 09-19-98 11-19-95 14-19-94 24-19-97 27-19-97 30-19-94 31-19-102 32-19-94 33-19-99
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Enzyme Replacements, Gaucher Disease—Pharmacy Services	12/5/19	01-19-111 02-19-105 03-19-104 08-19-114 09-19-107 11-19-104 14-19-103 24-19-106 27-19-106 30-19-103 31-19-111 32-19-103 33-19-108
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Beta Blockers—Pharmacy Services	12/4/19	01-19-104 02-19-98 03-19-97 08-19-107 09-19-100 11-19-97 14-19-96 24-19-99 27-19-99 30-19-96 31-19-104 32-19-96 33-19-101
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Monoclonal Antibodies—Anti-IL, Anti-IgE (MABs—Anti-IL, Anti-IgE)—Pharmacy Services	12/5/19	01-19-107 02-19-101 03-19-100 08-19-110 09-19-103 11-19-100 14-19-99 24-19-102 27-19-102 30-19-99 31-19-107 32-19-99 33-19-104



## NOTICES

4823

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Glucocorticoids, Oral—Pharmacy Services	12/5/19	01-19-110 02-19-104 03-19-103 08-19-113 09-19-106 11-19-103 14-19-102 24-19-105 27-19-105 30-19-102 31-19-110 32-19-102 33-19-107
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Lipotropics, Other—Pharmacy Services	12/5/19	01-19-108 02-19-102 03-19-101 08-19-111 09-19-104 11-19-101 14-19-100 24-19-103 27-19-103 30-19-100 31-19-108 32-19-100 33-19-105
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antibiotics, GI and Related Agents—Pharmacy Services	12/6/19	01-19-99 02-19-93 03-19-92 08-19-102 09-19-95 11-19-92 14-19-91 24-19-94 27-19-94 30-19-91 31-19-99 32-19-91 33-19-96
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Growth Hormones—Pharmacy Services	12/6/19	01-19-109 02-19-103 03-19-102 08-19-112 09-19-105 11-19-102 14-19-101 24-19-104 27-19-104 30-19-101 31-19-109 32-19-101 33-19-106
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Analgesics, Opioid Short-Acting—Pharmacy Services	12/6/19	01-19-101 02-19-95 03-19-94 08-19-104 09-19-97 11-19-94 14-19-93 24-19-96 27-19-96 30-19-93 31-19-101 32-19-93 33-19-98

## NOTICES

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Pulmonary Arterial Hypertension (PAH) Agents, Oral and Inhaled—Pharmacy Services	12/6/19	01-19-113 02-19-107 03-19-106 08-19-116 09-19-109 11-19-106 14-19-105 24-19-108 27-19-108 30-19-105 31-19-113 32-19-105 33-19-110
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Macular Degeneration Agents—Pharmacy Services	12/6/19	01-19-116 02-19-110 03-19-109 08-19-119 09-19-112 11-19-109 14-19-108 24-19-111 27-19-111 30-19-108 31-19-116 32-19-108 33-19-113
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antimigraine Agents, Other—Pharmacy Services	12/6/19	01-19-106 02-19-100 03-19-99 08-19-109 09-19-102 11-19-99 14-19-98 24-19-101 27-19-101 30-19-98 31-19-106 32-19-98 33-19-103
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Anti-Allergens, Oral—Pharmacy Services	12/6/19	01-19-100 02-19-94 03-19-93 08-19-103 09-19-96 11-19-93 14-19-92 24-19-95 27-19-95 30-19-92 31-19-100 32-19-92 33-19-97
	Ch. 1126 1163	Billing for Inpatient Hospital and Short Procedure Unit Services When a MA Beneficiary is Directly Admitted from Observation	12/10/19	01-19-14
	Ch. 1126 1150 1163	Place of Service Review and Updates to Surgical Services	12/31/19	99-19-07

## NOTICES

4825

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
2020	Ch. 2600 2800 3270 3280 3290 3800 5310 6400 6600	Medical Marijuana and State Licensure of Facilities and Agencies	1/2/20	01-20-03 02-20-01 03-20-01 05-20-01 06-20-01 34-20-01 47-20-01 56-20-01
	Ch. 1150 1163 1243	Addition of Coronavirus Laboratory Test Codes to the MA Program Fee Schedule	5/1/20	01-20-05 08-20-09 09-20-04 28-20-01 31-20-04 33-20-02
	Ch. 1150 1123	Addition of the Multi-Function Ventilator to the Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule	5/1/20	09-20-06 10-20-03 14-20-02 24-20-01 25-20-01 31-20-06
	Ch. 1101 1150	COVID-19 Testing and Related Treatment Exempt from MA Copayment Requirements	5/1/20	99-20-05
	Ch. 1123 1249	Home Health Services, Medical Supplies, Equipment and Appliances Prescribed by Non-physician Practitioners	5/1/20	09-20-05 10-20-02 14-20-01 31-20-05 33-20-03
	Ch. 1101 1150 1163 1243	ICD-10-CM Official Coding Guidelines Related to COVID-19	5/20/20	99-20-06
	Ch. 1101 1150	2020 Healthcare Common Procedure Coding System Updates	5/26/20	99-20-02
	Ch. 1241	Pennsylvania's Early and Periodic Screening Diagnosis and Treatment (EPSDT) Program Periodicity Schedule	5/26/20	99-20-04
	Ch. 1241	Childhood Nutrition and Weight Management Services	5/26/20	01-20-06 08-20-08 09-20-03 23-20-01 31-20-03
	Ch. 1101 1121	Pharmacy Services for Medical Assistance Beneficiaries Related to the COVID-19 Public Health Emergency	5/27/20	01-20-07 02-20-02 03-20-02 08-20-10 09-20-07 11-20-01 14-20-03 24-20-03 27-20-04 30-20-01 31-20-07 32-20-01 33-20-04
	Ch. 1101 1150 1249	Implementation of Electronic Visit Verification in the FFS and Physical Health Managed Care Delivery Systems	6/11/20	05-20-02 07-20-02
	Ch. 1101 1150	"Payment in Full" and Personal Protective Equipment	6/12/20	99-20-07
	Ch. 1151 1163	Updates to the Procedures for Presumptive Eligibility as Determined by Hospitals	6/18/20	01-20-04

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1126 1129 1144 1221	Addition of Opioid Use Disorder Centers of Excellence Provider Specialty	7/1/20	01-20-08 08-20-11 11-20-02 19-20-01 21-20-01 31-20-08
	Ch. 1101 1150 1249	Electronic Visit Verification for Personal Care Services Provided in the Fee-for-Service Delivery System	8/26/20	05-20-03
	Ch. 1121	Specialty Pharmacy Drug Program Preferred Specialty Pharmacy Providers—Pharmacy Services	9/9/20	01-20-09 02-20-03 03-20-03 08-20-12 09-20-08 11-20-03 14-20-04 24-20-04 27-20-05 30-20-02 31-20-09 32-20-02 33-20-05
	Ch. 1153 1129	Behavioral Health Group Therapy Provided in the Federally Qualified Health Center and Rural Health Clinic Settings	9/15/20	08-20-03
	Ch. 1147 1129	Vision Services Provided in the Federally Qualified Health Center and Rural Health Clinic Settings	9/15/20	08-20-04
	Ch. 1101 1150	School-Based ACCESS Program Provider Handbook	9/22/20	35-20-01
	Ch. 1101 1121 1150 1243	COVID-19 Specimen Collection and Testing at Pharmacies	10/1/20	24-20-02
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Analgesics, Non-Opioid Barbiturate Combinations—Pharmacy Services	11/6/20	01-20-11 02-20-04 03-20-04 08-20-14 09-20-10 11-20-04 14-20-05 24-20-05 27-20-06 30-20-03 31-20-11 32-20-03 33-20-07
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Analgesics, Opioid Long-Acting—Pharmacy Services	11/6/20	01-20-12 02-20-05 03-20-05 08-20-15 09-20-11 11-20-05 14-20-06 24-20-06 27-20-07 30-20-04 31-20-12 32-20-04 33-20-08

## NOTICES

4827

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Analgesics, Opioid Short-Acting—Pharmacy Services	11/6/20	01-20-13 02-20-06 03-20-06 08-20-16 09-20-12 11-20-06 14-20-07 24-20-07 27-20-08 30-20-05 31-20-13 32-20-05 33-20-09
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Bone Density Regulators—Pharmacy Services	11/6/20	01-20-14 02-20-07 03-20-07 08-20-17 09-20-13 11-20-07 14-20-08 24-20-08 27-20-09 30-20-06 31-20-14 32-20-06 33-20-10
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of COPD Agents—Pharmacy Services	11/6/20	01-20-15 02-20-08 03-20-08 08-20-18 09-20-14 11-20-08 14-20-09 24-20-09 27-20-10 30-20-07 31-20-15 32-20-07 33-20-11
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Estrogens—Pharmacy Services	11/6/20	01-20-16 02-20-09 03-20-09 08-20-19 09-20-15 11-20-09 14-20-10 24-20-10 27-20-11 30-20-08 31-20-16 32-20-08 33-20-12
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of H. Pylori Treatments—Pharmacy Services BY Sally	11/6/20	01-20-22 02-20-15 03-20-15 08-20-25 09-20-21 11-20-15 14-20-16 24-20-16 27-20-17 30-20-14 31-20-22 32-20-14 33-20-18

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Androgenic Agents—Pharmacy Services	11/9/20	01-20-17 02-20-10 03-20-10 08-20-20 09-20-16 11-20-10 14-20-11 24-20-11 27-20-12 30-20-09 31-20-17 32-20-09 33-20-13
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Anticonvulsants—Pharmacy Services	11/9/20	01-20-18 02-20-11 03-20-11 08-20-21 09-20-17 11-20-11 14-20-12 24-20-12 27-20-13 30-20-10 31-20-18 32-20-10 33-20-14
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antidepressants, Other—Pharmacy Services	11/9/20	01-20-19 02-20-12 03-20-12 08-20-22 09-20-18 11-20-12 14-20-13 24-20-13 27-20-14 30-20-11 31-20-19 32-20-11 33-20-15
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Anxiolytics—Pharmacy Services	11/9/20	01-20-20 02-20-13 03-20-13 08-20-23 09-20-19 11-20-13 14-20-14 24-20-14 27-20-15 30-20-12 31-20-20 32-20-12 33-20-16
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Hematopoietic Mixtures (Formerly Iron, Oral)—Pharmacy Services	11/9/20	01-20-23 02-20-16 03-20-16 08-20-26 09-20-22 11-20-16 14-20-17 24-20-17 27-20-18 30-20-15 31-20-23 32-20-15 33-20-19

NOTICES

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Hepatitis C Agents—Pharmacy Services	11/9/20	01-20-24 02-20-17 03-20-17 08-20-27 09-20-23 11-20-17 14-20-18 24-20-18 27-20-19 30-20-16 31-20-24 32-20-16 33-20-20
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Hereditary Angioedema (HAE) Agents—Pharmacy Services	11/9/20	01-20-25 02-20-18 03-20-18 08-20-28 09-20-24 11-20-18 14-20-19 24-20-40 27-20-20 30-20-17 31-20-25 32-20-17 33-20-21
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of HIV/AIDS Antiretrovirals—Pharmacy Services	11/10/20	01-20-26 02-20-19 03-20-19 08-20-29 09-20-25 11-20-19 14-20-20 24-20-19 27-20-21 30-20-18 31-20-26 32-20-18 33-20-22
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Hypoglycemia Treatments—Pharmacy Services	11/10/20	01-20-27 02-20-20 03-20-20 08-20-30 09-20-26 11-20-20 14-20-21 24-20-20 27-20-22 30-20-19 31-20-27 32-20-19 33-20-23
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Hypoglycemics, SGLT2 Inhibitors—Pharmacy Services	11/10/20	01-20-28 02-20-21 03-20-21 08-20-31 09-20-27 11-20-21 14-20-22 24-20-21 27-20-23 30-20-20 31-20-28 32-20-20 33-20-24

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Hypoglycemics, Incretin Mimetics/Enhancers—Pharmacy Services	11/10/20	01-20-29 02-20-22 03-20-22 08-20-32 09-20-28 11-20-22 14-20-23 24-20-22 27-20-24 30-20-21 31-20-29 32-20-21 33-20-25
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Hypoglycemics, TZDs—Pharmacy Services	11/10/20	01-20-30 02-20-23 03-20-23 08-20-33 09-20-29 11-20-23 14-20-24 24-20-23 27-20-25 30-20-22 31-20-30 32-20-22 33-20-26
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Idiopathic Pulmonary Fibrosis (IPF) Agents—Pharmacy Services	11/10/20	01-20-31 02-20-24 03-20-24 08-20-34 09-20-30 11-20-24 14-20-25 24-20-24 27-20-26 30-20-23 31-20-31 32-20-23 33-20-27
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Intra-Articular Hyaluronates—Pharmacy Services	11/10/20	01-20-32 02-20-25 03-20-25 08-20-35 09-20-31 11-20-25 14-20-26 24-20-25 27-20-27 30-20-24 31-20-32 32-20-24 33-20-28
	Ch. 1101 1241	2020 Recommended Child and Adolescent Immunization Schedule	11/12/20	99-20-03



NOTICES

4831

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Lipotropics, Other—Pharmacy Services	11/12/20	01-20-33 02-20-26 03-20-26 08-20-36 09-20-32 11-20-26 14-20-27 24-20-26 27-20-28 30-20-25 31-20-33 32-20-25 33-20-29
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Migraine Acute Treatment Agents (formerly Antimigraine Agents, Triptans)—Pharmacy Services	11/12/20	01-20-34 02-20-27 03-20-27 08-20-37 09-20-33 11-20-27 14-20-28 24-20-27 27-20-29 30-20-26 31-20-34 32-20-26 33-20-30
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Migraine Prevention Agents (formerly Antimigraine Agents, Other)—Pharmacy Services	11/12/20	01-20-35 02-20-28 03-20-28 08-20-38 09-20-34 11-20-28 14-20-29 24-20-28 27-20-30 30-20-27 31-20-35 32-20-27 33-20-31
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Multiple Sclerosis Agents—Pharmacy Services	11/12/20	01-20-36 02-20-29 03-20-29 08-20-39 09-20-35 11-20-29 14-20-30 24-20-29 27-20-31 30-20-28 31-20-36 32-20-28 33-20-32
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of NSAIDs—Pharmacy Services	11/12/20	01-20-37 02-20-30 03-20-30 08-20-40 09-20-36 11-20-30 14-20-31 24-20-30 27-20-32 30-20-29 31-20-37 32-20-29 33-20-33

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Opioid Dependence Treatments—Pharmacy Services	11/13/20	01-20-38 02-20-31 03-20-31 08-20-41 09-20-37 11-20-31 14-20-32 24-20-31 27-20-33 30-20-30 31-20-38 32-20-30 33-20-34
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Pituitary Suppressive Agents, LHRH—Pharmacy Services	11/13/20	01-20-39 02-20-32 03-20-32 08-20-42 09-20-38 11-20-32 14-20-33 24-20-32 27-20-34 30-20-31 31-20-39 32-20-31 33-20-35
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Progestational Agents—Pharmacy Services	11/13/20	01-20-40 02-20-33 03-20-33 08-20-43 09-20-39 11-20-33 14-20-34 24-20-33 27-20-35 30-20-32 31-20-40 32-20-32 33-20-36
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Sedative Hypnotics—Pharmacy Services	11/13/20	01-20-41 02-20-34 03-20-34 08-20-44 09-20-40 11-20-34 14-20-35 24-20-34 27-20-36 30-20-33 31-20-41 32-20-33 33-20-37
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Sickle Cell Agents—Pharmacy Services	11/16/20	01-20-42 02-20-35 03-20-35 08-20-45 09-20-41 11-20-35 14-20-36 24-20-35 27-20-37 30-20-34 31-20-42 32-20-34 33-20-38

## NOTICES

4833

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Statewide Preferred Drug List (PDL) Implementation— Pharmacy Services	11/16/20	01-20-43 02-20-36 03-20-36 08-20-46 09-20-42 11-20-36 14-20-37 24-20-36 27-20-38 30-20-35 31-20-43 32-20-35 33-20-39
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Stimulants and Related Agents— Pharmacy Services	11/16/20	01-20-44 02-20-37 03-20-37 08-20-47 09-20-43 11-20-37 14-20-38 24-20-37 27-20-39 30-20-36 31-20-44 32-20-36 33-20-40
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Synagis (palivizumab)—Pharmacy Services	11/16/20	01-20-45 02-20-38 03-20-38 08-20-48 09-20-44 11-20-38 14-20-39 24-20-38 27-20-40 30-20-37 31-20-45 32-20-37 33-20-41
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Cytokine and CAM Antagonists— Pharmacy Services	11/24/20	01-20-47 02-20-40 03-20-40 08-20-50 09-20-46 11-20-40 14-20-41 24-20-41 27-20-42 30-20-39 31-20-47 32-20-39 33-20-43
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Tysabri (natalizumab)—Pharmacy Services	11/24/20	01-20-48 02-20-41 03-20-41 08-20-51 09-20-47 11-20-41 14-20-42 24-20-42 27-20-43 30-20-40 31-20-48 32-20-40 33-20-44

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1150 1149	Medical Assistance Program Dental Fee Schedule Update	12/2/20	27-20-01
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Cystic Fibrosis Transmembrane Regulator (CFTR) Modulators—Pharmacy Services	12/14/20	01-20-49 02-20-42 03-20-42 08-20-52 09-20-48 11-20-42 14-20-43 24-20-43 27-20-44 30-20-41 31-20-49 32-20-41 33-20-45
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Duchenne Muscular Dystrophy (DMD) Antisense Oligonucleotides—Pharmacy Services	12/14/20	01-20-55 02-20-48 03-20-48 08-20-58 09-20-54 11-20-48 14-20-49 24-20-49 27-20-50 30-20-47 31-20-55 32-20-47 33-20-51
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Evrysdi (risdiplam)—Pharmacy Services	12/14/20	01-20-56 02-20-49 03-20-49 08-20-59 09-20-55 11-20-49 14-20-50 24-20-50 27-20-51 30-20-48 31-20-56 32-20-48 33-20-52
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Palforzia [peanut ( <i>Arachis hypogaea</i> ) allergen powder]—Pharmacy Services	12/14/20	01-20-57 02-20-50 03-20-50 08-20-60 09-20-56 11-20-50 14-20-51 24-20-51 27-20-52 30-20-49 31-20-57 32-20-49 33-20-53

## NOTICES

4835

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Xyrem (sodium oxybate)/Xywav (calcium, magnesium, potassium, and sodium oxybates)—Pharmacy Services	12/14/20	01-20-58 02-20-51 03-20-51 08-20-61 09-20-57 11-20-51 14-20-52 24-20-52 27-20-53 30-20-50 31-20-58 32-20-50 33-20-54
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Crysvida (burosumab)—Pharmacy Services	12/15/20	01-20-50 02-20-43 03-20-43 08-20-53 09-20-49 11-20-43 14-20-44 24-20-44 27-20-45 30-20-42 31-20-50 32-20-42 33-20-46
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Complement Inhibitors—Pharmacy Services	12/15/20	01-20-51 02-20-44 03-20-44 08-20-54 09-20-50 11-20-44 14-20-45 24-20-45 27-20-46 30-20-43 31-20-51 32-20-43 33-20-47
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Corlanor (ivabradine)—Pharmacy Services	12/15/20	01-20-52 02-20-45 03-20-45 08-20-55 09-20-51 11-20-45 14-20-46 24-20-46 27-20-47 30-20-44 31-20-52 32-20-44 33-20-48
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Spinraza (nusinersen)—Pharmacy Services	12/15/20	01-20-53 02-20-49 03-20-46 08-20-56 09-20-52 11-20-46 14-20-47 24-20-47 27-20-48 30-20-45 31-20-53 32-20-45 33-20-49

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Tepezza (teprotumumab)—Pharmacy Services	12/15/20	01-20-54 02-20-47 03-20-47 08-20-57 09-20-53 11-20-47 14-20-48 24-20-48 27-20-49 30-20-46 31-20-54 32-20-46 33-20-50
	Ch. 1101 1150 1121	Addition to the Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule for Administration of SARS-CoV-2 Vaccines	12/24/20	01-20-59 08-20-62 09-20-58 31-20-59 33-20-55
	Ch. 1101 1150 1121	SARS-CoV-2 Vaccine Administration by Pharmacists	12/30/20	01-20-60 02-20-52 03-20-52 08-20-63 09-20-59 11-20-52 14-20-53 24-20-53 27-20-54 30-20-51 31-20-60 32-20-51 33-20-56
2021	Ch. 1101 1150 1121	SARS-CoV-2 Vaccine Updates	1/26/21	01-20-62 08-20-65 09-20-60 24-20-54 31-20-62 33-20-57
	Ch. 1101 1150 1121	Administration of SARS-CoV-2 Vaccine Manufactured by Janssen Biotech, Inc.	3/12/21	01-21-01 08-21-02 09-21-01 24-21-01 31-21-01 33-21-01
	Ch. 1150 1121	Updates to the Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule for Administration of SARS-CoV-2 Monoclonal Antibody Therapy	3/22/21	01-21-02 08-21-03 31-21-02
	Ch. 1101 1150	Restoration of Provider Revalidation Requirements	3/23/21	99-21-01
	Ch. 1101 1150 1121	Addition to the Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule for Administration of SARS-CoV-2 Monoclonal Antibody Therapy	3/25/21	01-20-61 08-20-64 31-20-61
	Ch. 1149	Dental Benefit Limit Exception Process Update	4/15/21	08-21-01 27-21-01
	Ch. 1150 1121	Fee Increase for the Administration of SARS-CoV-2 Vaccines	4/19/21	01-21-03 08-21-04 09-21-02 24-21-02 30-21-01 31-21-03 33-21-02
	Ch. 1101 1150	Reinstatement of Prior Authorization Requirements for Certain Services	4/30/21	99-21-03

## NOTICES

4837

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1101 1150 1243	Addition of COVID-19 Antigen Laboratory Test Codes to the MA Program Fee Schedule	5/18/21	01-20-10 08-20-13 09-20-09 28-20-02 31-20-10 33-20-06
	Ch. 1101 1241	Pennsylvania's Early and Periodic Screening Diagnosis and Treatment (EPSDT) Program Periodicity Schedule	6/24/21	99-21-02
	Ch. 1241	2021 Recommended Child and Adolescent Immunization Schedule	6/28/21	99-21-05
	Ch. 1101 1150	Medical Assistance (MA) Program Fee Schedule Revisions	6/30/21	99-20-09
	Ch. 1150 1121 1123	Medical Assistance Program Fee Increase for Disposable Gloves	7/6/21	24-21-05 25-21-02
	Ch. 1150 1121	SARS-CoV-2 Vaccine Administration for Beneficiaries who are Homebound	7/29/21	01-21-04 05-21-01 08-21-05 09-21-03 24-21-03 26-21-01 30-21-02 31-21-04 33-21-03
	Ch. 1101 1150 1121	Expansion of Providers for the Administration of SARS-CoV-2 Vaccines and Monoclonal Antibody Therapy	7/29/21	01-21-08 05-21-03 08-21-09 09-21-07 24-21-07 26-21-02 30-21-04 31-21-09 33-21-08
	Ch. 1101 1150 1121	Corrected—Expansion of Providers for the Administration of SARS-CoV-2 Vaccines and Monoclonal Antibody Therapy	7/30/21	01-21-11 05-21-05 08-21-12 09-21-09 11-21-01 24-21-08 26-21-03 30-21-06 31-21-12 33-21-09
	Ch. 1101 1150	2021 Healthcare Common Procedure Coding System (HCPCS) Updates, Fee Adjustments and Other Procedure Code Changes	8/20/21	99-21-04
	Ch. 1101 1150 1121	Administration of a Third Dose of SARS-CoV-2 Vaccines Manufactured by Pfizer, Inc. and Moderna, Inc.	9/1/21	01-21-12 05-21-06 08-21-13 09-21-10 11-21-02 24-21-09 26-21-04 30-21-07 31-21-13 33-21-10
	Ch. 1123 1150	Coverage of Home Accessibility Durable Medical Equipment and Procedure for Obtaining an 1150 Administrative Waiver in the Fee-for-Service Delivery System	9/21/21	09-21-04 10-21-01 14-21-01 24-21-04 25-21-01 31-21-05 33-21-04

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1150 1225	Updates to the Family Planning Services Program Fee Schedule	9/24/21	01-21-06 08-21-06 09-21-05 24-21-06 25-21-03 28-21-01 31-21-07 33-21-06
	Ch. 1101 1150	Guidelines for the Delivery of Physical Health Services via Telemedicine	9/30/21	99-21-06
	Ch. 1150 1129	Naloxone Distribution by Federally Qualified Health Centers and Rural Health Clinics	10/21/21	08-21-07
	Ch. 1249	Updated Error Status Code Descriptions for Personal Care Services Subject to Electronic Visit Verification	10/22/21	05-21-04 07-21-01 54-21-02 59-21-02 00-21-03
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Alzheimer's Agents—Pharmacy Services	11/2/21	01-21-14 02-21-01 03-21-01 08-21-15 09-21-13 11-21-03 14-21-04 24-21-11 27-21-04 30-21-08 31-21-16 32-21-01 33-21-13
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antibiotics, GI and Related Agents—Pharmacy Services	11/2/21	01-21-15 02-21-02 03-21-02 08-21-16 09-21-14 11-21-04 14-21-05 24-21-12 27-21-05 30-21-09 31-21-17 32-21-02 33-21-14
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antifungals, Topical—Pharmacy Services	11/2/21	01-21-16 02-21-03 03-21-03 08-21-17 09-21-15 11-21-05 14-21-06 24-21-13 27-21-06 30-21-10 31-21-18 32-21-03 33-21-15



## NOTICES

4839

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antihemophilia Agents—Pharmacy Services	11/2/21	01-21-17 02-21-04 03-21-04 08-21-18 09-21-16 11-21-06 14-21-07 24-21-14 27-21-07 30-21-11 31-21-19 32-21-04 33-21-16
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antihyperuricemics—Pharmacy Services	11/2/21	01-21-18 02-21-05 03-21-05 08-21-19 09-21-17 11-21-07 14-21-08 24-21-15 27-21-08 30-21-12 31-21-20 32-21-05 33-21-17
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antiparasitics, Topical—Pharmacy Services	11/4/21	01-21-20 02-21-07 03-21-07 08-21-21 09-21-19 11-21-09 14-21-10 24-21-17 27-21-10 30-21-14 31-21-22 32-21-07 33-21-19
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antipsychotics—Pharmacy Services	11/4/21	01-21-21 02-21-08 03-21-08 08-21-22 09-21-20 11-21-10 14-21-11 24-21-18 27-21-11 30-21-15 31-21-23 32-21-08 33-21-20
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Anxiolytics—Pharmacy Services	11/4/21	01-21-22 02-21-09 03-21-09 08-21-23 09-21-21 11-21-11 14-21-12 24-21-19 27-21-12 30-21-16 31-21-24 32-21-09 33-21-21

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Bladder Relaxant Preparations—Pharmacy Services	11/5/21	01-21-23 02-21-10 03-21-10 08-21-24 09-21-22 11-21-12 14-21-13 24-21-20 27-21-13 30-21-17 31-21-25 32-21-10 33-21-22
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Bone Density Regulators—Pharmacy Services	11/5/21	01-21-24 02-21-11 03-21-11 08-21-25 09-21-23 11-21-13 14-21-14 24-21-21 27-21-14 30-21-18 31-21-26 32-21-11 33-21-23
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Bronchodilators, Beta Agonists—Pharmacy Services	11/5/21	01-21-26 02-21-13 03-21-13 08-21-28 09-21-25 11-21-15 14-21-16 24-21-23 27-21-17 30-21-20 31-21-28 32-21-13 33-21-25
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Cytokine and CAM Antagonists—Pharmacy Services	11/5/21	01-21-28 02-21-15 03-21-15 08-21-30 09-21-27 11-21-17 14-21-18 24-21-25 27-21-19 30-21-22 31-21-30 32-21-25 33-21-27
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Dupixent (dupilumab)—Pharmacy Services	11/5/21	01-21-29 02-21-16 03-21-16 08-21-31 09-21-28 11-21-18 14-21-19 24-21-26 27-21-20 30-21-23 31-21-31 32-21-16 33-21-28

NOTICES

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Botulinum Toxins (Type A and Type B)—Pharmacy Services	11/8/21	01-21-25 02-21-12 03-21-12 08-21-27 09-21-24 11-21-14 14-21-15 24-21-22 27-21-16 30-21-19 31-21-27 32-21-12 33-21-24
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD) Agents—Pharmacy Services	11/8/21	01-21-27 02-21-14 03-21-14 08-21-29 09-21-26 11-21-16 14-21-17 24-21-24 27-21-18 30-21-21 31-21-29 32-21-14 33-21-26
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Erythropoiesis Stimulating Agents (ESAs)—Pharmacy Services	11/8/21	01-21-45 02-21-32 03-21-32 08-21-47 09-21-44 11-21-34 14-21-35 24-21-42 27-21-36 30-21-39 31-21-47 32-21-32 33-21-44
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of GI Motility, Chronic Agents—Pharmacy Services	11/8/21	01-21-46 02-21-33 03-21-33 08-21-48 09-21-45 11-21-35 14-21-36 24-21-43 27-21-37 30-21-40 31-21-48 32-21-33 33-21-45
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of HIV/AIDS Antiretrovirals—Pharmacy Services	11/8/21	01-21-49 02-21-36 03-21-36 08-21-51 09-21-48 11-21-38 14-21-39 24-21-46 27-21-40 30-21-43 31-21-51 32-21-36 33-21-48

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Immunomodulators, Atopic Dermatitis—Pharmacy Services	11/10/21	01-21-30 02-21-17 03-21-17 08-21-32 09-21-29 11-21-19 14-21-20 24-21-27 27-21-21 30-21-24 31-21-32 32-21-17 33-21-29
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Migraine Acute Treatment Agents—Pharmacy Services	11/10/21	01-21-33 02-21-20 03-21-20 08-21-35 09-21-32 11-21-22 14-21-23 24-21-30 27-21-24 30-21-27 31-21-35 32-21-20 33-21-32
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Migraine Prevention Agents—Pharmacy Services	11/10/21	01-21-34 02-21-21 03-21-21 08-21-36 09-21-33 11-21-23 14-21-24 24-21-31 27-21-25 30-21-28 31-21-36 32-21-21 33-21-33
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Glucocorticoids, Inhaled—Pharmacy Services	11/10/21	01-21-47 02-21-34 03-21-34 08-21-49 09-21-46 11-21-36 14-21-37 24-21-44 27-21-38 30-21-41 31-21-49 32-21-34 33-21-46
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Hepatitis C Agents—Pharmacy Services	11/10/21	01-21-48 02-21-35 03-21-35 08-21-50 09-21-47 11-21-37 14-21-38 24-21-45 27-21-39 30-21-42 31-21-50 32-21-35 33-21-47

## NOTICES

4843

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Lipotropics, Other—Pharmacy Services	11/12/21	01-21-31 02-21-18 03-21-18 08-21-33 09-21-30 11-21-20 14-21-21 24-21-28 27-21-22 30-21-25 31-21-33 32-21-18 33-21-30
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Monoclonal Antibodies (MABs)—Anti-IL Anti-IgE—Pharmacy Services	11/12/21	01-21-32 02-21-19 03-21-19 08-21-34 09-21-31 11-21-21 14-21-22 24-21-29 27-21-23 30-21-26 31-21-34 32-21-19 33-21-31
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Multiple Sclerosis Agents—Pharmacy Services	11/12/21	01-21-35 02-21-22 03-21-22 08-21-37 09-21-34 11-21-24 14-21-25 24-21-32 27-21-26 30-21-29 31-21-37 32-21-22 33-21-34
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Opioid Dependence Treatments—Pharmacy Services	11/12/21	01-21-36 02-21-23 03-21-23 08-21-38 09-21-35 11-21-25 14-21-26 24-21-33 27-21-27 30-21-30 31-21-38 32-21-23 33-21-35
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Pituitary Suppressive Agents, LHRH—Pharmacy Services	11/12/21	01-21-37 02-21-24 03-21-24 08-21-39 09-21-36 11-21-26 14-21-27 24-21-34 27-21-28 30-21-31 31-21-39 32-21-24 33-21-36

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Pulmonary Hypertension Agents, Oral and Inhaled—Pharmacy Services	11/15/21	01-21-38 02-21-25 03-21-25 08-21-40 09-21-37 11-21-27 14-21-28 24-21-35 27-21-29 30-21-32 31-21-40 32-21-25 33-21-37
	Ch. 1121	Obsolete—Prior Authorization of Rilutek (riluzole)—Pharmacy Services	11/15/21	01-21-39 02-21-26 03-21-26 08-21-41 09-21-38 11-21-28 14-21-29 24-21-36 27-21-30 30-21-33 31-21-41 32-21-26 33-21-38
	Ch. 1121	Statewide Preferred Drug List (PDL) Implementation—Pharmacy Services	11/15/21	01-21-40 02-21-27 03-21-27 08-21-42 09-21-39 11-21-29 14-21-30 24-21-37 27-21-31 30-21-34 31-21-42 32-21-27 33-21-39
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Tysabri (natalizumab)—Pharmacy Services	11/15/21	01-21-41 02-21-28 03-21-28 08-21-43 09-21-40 11-21-30 14-21-31 24-21-38 27-21-32 30-21-35 31-21-43 32-21-28 33-21-40
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Ulcerative Colitis Agents—Pharmacy Services	11/15/21	01-21-42 02-21-29 03-21-29 08-21-44 09-21-41 11-21-31 14-21-32 24-21-39 27-21-33 30-21-36 31-21-44 32-21-29 33-21-41

## NOTICES

4845

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of VMAT2 Inhibitors—Pharmacy Services	11/16/21	01-21-43 02-21-30 03-21-30 08-21-45 09-21-42 11-21-32 14-21-33 24-21-40 27-21-34 30-21-37 31-21-45 32-21-30 33-21-42
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Zeposia (ozanimod)—Pharmacy Services	11/16/21	01-21-44 02-21-31 03-21-31 08-21-46 09-21-43 11-21-33 14-21-34 24-21-41 27-21-35 30-21-38 31-21-46 32-21-31 33-21-43
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Growth Hormones—Pharmacy Services	11/17/21	01-21-52 02-21-37 03-21-37 08-21-54 09-21-51 11-21-40 14-21-40 24-21-48 27-21-41 30-21-45 31-21-54 32-21-37 33-21-51
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Immunosuppressives, Oral—Pharmacy Services	11/17/21	01-21-53 02-21-38 03-21-38 08-21-55 09-21-52 11-21-41 14-21-41 24-21-49 27-21-42 30-21-46 31-21-55 32-21-38 33-21-52
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Skeletal Muscle Relaxants—Pharmacy Services	11/17/21	01-21-54 02-21-39 03-21-39 08-21-56 09-21-53 11-21-42 14-21-42 24-21-50 27-21-43 30-21-47 31-21-56 32-21-39 33-21-53

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1150 1149	2021 Medical Assistance Program Dental Fee Schedule Update	11/30/21	27-21-02
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Anticonvulsants—Pharmacy Services	12/16/21	01-21-56 02-21-40 03-21-40 08-21-58 09-21-55 11-21-44 14-21-43 24-21-52 27-21-44 30-21-49 31-21-58 32-21-41 33-21-54
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Sedative Hypnotics—Pharmacy Services	12/16/21	01-21-57 02-21-41 03-21-41 08-21-59 09-21-56 11-21-45 14-21-44 24-21-53 27-21-45 30-21-50 31-21-59 32-21-42 33-21-55
	Ch. 1101 1150 1121	Pediatric SARS-CoV-2 Vaccine Manufactured by Pfizer, Inc.	12/27/21	01-21-51 05-21-09 08-21-53 09-21-50 11-21-39 24-21-47 26-21-05 30-21-44 31-21-53 33-21-50
	Ch. 1101 1150 1187 1249	Medical Assistance Program Fee Increases for Private Duty/Shift Nursing Services to MA Beneficiaries Under 21 Years of Age	12/27/21	05-21-10 16-21-02
	Ch. 1101 1150 1121	Administration of a Booster Dose of the SARS-CoV-2 Vaccines	12/28/21	01-21-55 05-21-11 08-21-57 09-21-54 11-21-43 24-21-51 26-21-06 30-21-48 31-21-57 33-21-40



NOTICES

4847

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch.1121	Prior Authorization of HIV/AIDS Antiretrovirals—Pharmacy Services	12/28/21	01-21-58 02-21-42 03-21-42 08-21-60 09-21-57 11-21-46 14-21-47 24-21-54 27-21-46 30-21-51 31-21-60 32-21-43 33-21-56
	Ch.1121	Vaccine Administration by Pharmacists—Pharmacy Services	12/30/21	01-21-19 02-21-06 03-21-06 08-21-20 09-21-18 11-21-08 14-21-09 24-21-16 27-21-09 30-21-13 31-21-21 32-21-06 33-21-18
2022	Ch. 1150 1144	Billing Procedure Update for Certified Registered Nurse Practitioners and Physician Assistants	1/7/22	01-22-05 08-22-05 09-22-04 10-22-01 31-22-05
	Ch.1121	Prior Authorization of Xyrem (sodium oxybate)/Xywav (calcium, magnesium, potassium, and sodium oxybates)—Pharmacy Services	1/11/22	01-22-04 02-22-02 03-22-02 08-22-04 09-22-03 11-22-03 14-22-02 24-22-02 27-22-02 30-22-02 31-22-04 32-22-02 33-22-03
	Ch.1121	Prior Authorization of Aduhelm (aducanumab)—Pharmacy Services	1/12/22	01-22-03 02-22-01 03-22-01 08-22-03 09-22-02 11-22-02 14-22-01 24-22-01 27-22-01 30-22-01 31-22-03 32-22-01 33-22-02

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1101 1150 1121	SARS-CoV-2 (COVID-19) Oral Antiviral Treatments with emergency use authorization (EUA) from the U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA)	1/25/22	01-22-06 02-22-03 03-22-03 08-22-06 09-22-05 11-22-04 14-22-03 24-22-03 27-22-03 30-22-03 31-22-06 32-22-03 33-22-04
	Ch. 1101 1123	At-Home Over-The-Counter COVID-19 Tests	2/1/22	24-21-55
	Ch. 1121	Preferred Specialty Pharmacy Drug Program Provider— Pharmacy Services	2/9/22	01-22-08 02-22-04 03-22-04 08-22-08 09-22-07 11-22-05 14-22-04 24-22-04 27-22-04 30-22-04 31-22-08 32-22-04 33-22-06
	Ch. 1101 1223	Community-Based Care Management Services Provided by Centers of Excellence for Opioid Use Disorders (COEs)	2/14/22	01-22-02 08-22-02 11-22-01 19-22-01 21-22-01 31-22-02
	Ch. 1150 1121 1129	Federally Qualified Health Center and Rural Health Clinic Payment for SARS-CoV-2 Vaccine Administration	2/24/22	08-20-66
	Ch. 1101 1150 1121	SARS-CoV-2 Monoclonal Antibody Product Updates	2/24/22	01-21-59 05-21-12 08-21-61 09-21-58 30-21-52 31-21-61 33-21-57
	Ch. 1150 1121	Update to Age Limits for Payment for Administration of the Flucelvax® Quadrivalent Vaccine	3/7/22	01-21-60 08-21-62 09-21-59 31-21-62 33-21-58
	Ch. 1121	MenQuadfi® and Vaxelis® Vaccines	3/21/22	01-21-13 08-21-14 09-21-11 31-21-14 33-21-11

## NOTICES

4849

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Anticonvulsants—Pharmacy Services	3/22/22	01-22-09 02-22-05 03-22-05 08-22-09 09-22-08 11-22-06 14-22-05 24-22-05 27-22-05 30-22-05 31-22-09 32-22-05 33-22-07
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Sedative Hypnotics—Pharmacy Services	3/22/22	01-22-10 02-22-06 03-22-06 08-22-10 09-22-09 11-22-07 14-22-06 24-22-06 27-22-06 30-22-06 31-22-10 32-22-06 33-22-08
	Ch. 1150 1243	Additions to the Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule for Multiple Respiratory Pathogens Laboratory Tests	3/25/22	01-22-07 08-22-07 09-22-06 10-22-02 28-22-01 31-22-07 33-22-05
	Ch. 1101 1140	Extension of Postpartum Coverage from 60 days to 12 Months	3/31/22	99-22-01
	Ch. 1150	Additions to the Medical Assistance Fee Schedule for Personal Care Services Provided to Beneficiaries Under the Age of 21	4/18/22	05-22-01 07-22-01
	Ch. 1101 1150	School-Based ACCESS Program Provider Handbook Mid-Year Update	5/2/22	35-22-01
	Ch. 1101	Updates to Guidelines for the Delivery of Physical Health Services via Telemedicine	5/6/22	99-22-02
	Ch. 1101 1150 1121	Addition of Monoclonal Antibody Product Bebtelovimab to the MA Program Fee Schedule	5/9/22	01-22-11 05-22-03 08-22-11 09-22-10 10-22-03 30-22-07 31-22-11 33-22-09
	Ch. 1101 1241	2022 Recommended Child and Adolescent Immunization Schedule	5/12/22	99-22-03
	Ch. 1101 1150 1121	Third Dose of Pediatric SARS-CoV-2 Vaccine Manufactured by Pfizer, Inc.	6/3/22	01-22-16 05-22-05 08-22-17 09-22-15 10-22-07 24-22-10 26-22-02 30-22-09 31-22-16 33-22-14

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1101	Addition to Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule for	6/3/22	01-22-17
	1150	Administration of Ready-to-Use SARS-CoV-2 Vaccine		05-22-06
	1121	Manufactured by Pfizer, Inc.		08-22-18
				09-22-16
				10-22-08
				24-22-11
				26-22-03
				30-22-10
				31-22-17
				33-22-15
	Ch. 1241	Updates to Blood Lead Reference Value and Environmental Lead Investigation (ELI) Provider Qualifications Requirements	6/6/22	01-22-13
				08-22-14
				09-22-12
				31-22-13
				33-22-11
				55-22-01

### Office of Policy

#### GUIDANCE MANUALS:

- Provider Handbook—Physician—updated 09/2021
- Provider Handbook—Dentist—updated 07/2021
- Provider Handbook—Podiatrist—updated 09/2021
- Provider Handbook—Medical Supplier—updated 09/2021
- Provider Handbook—Short Procedure Unit/Ambulatory Surgical Center—updated 10/2017
- Provider Handbook—Chiropractor—updated 09/2021
- Provider Handbook—Birth Centers—updated 09/2021
- Provider Handbook—Independent Medical/Surgical Clinic—updated 10/2017
- Provider Handbook—Inpatient Hospital (Encompasses provider types General Hospital, Rehabilitation Hospital, Private Mental Hospital, State Mental Hospital and Extended Acute Psychiatric Care—updated 10/2017
- Provider Handbook—Outpatient Hospital (Encompasses provider types General Hospital, and Rehabilitation Hospital)—updated 10/2017
- Provider Handbook—Optometrist—updated 09/2021
- Provider Handbook—Independent Laboratory—updated 09/2021
- Provider Handbook—Ambulance Company—updated 09/2021
- Provider Handbook—Pharmacy—updated 09/2021
- Provider Handbook—Renal Dialysis Center—updated 09/2021
- Provider Handbook—Funeral Director—updated 09/2021
- Provider Handbook—Home Health Agency—updated 09/2021
- Provider Handbook—Rural Health Clinic—Federally Qualified Health Center—updated 09/2021
- Provider Handbook—Drug and Alcohol Clinic—updated 09/2021
- Provider Handbook—Outpatient Psychiatric Clinic—updated 10/2017
- Provider Handbook—Family Planning Clinic—updated 09/2021
- Provider Handbook—Midwives—updated 09/2021
- Provider Handbook—Psychiatric Partial Hospitalization Facility—updated 10/2017
- Provider Handbook—Hospice—updated 09/2021
- Provider Handbook—Psychologist—updated 09/2021
- Provider Handbook—Comprehensive Outpatient Rehabilitation Facility—updated 10/2017
- Provider Handbook—Physical Therapist—updated 10/2017
- Provider Handbook—Certified RN Anesthetist—updated 09/2021
- Provider Handbook—Certified RN Practitioner—updated 09/2021
- Provider Handbook—Early Periodic Screening, Diagnosis and Treatment (EPSDT) Provider—updated 09/2021
- Provider Handbook—Nutritionist—updated 09/2021
- Provider Handbook—PA Department of Aging (PDA) Waiver—updated 10/2017
- Provider Handbook—COMMCARE Waiver—updated 09/2021
- Medical Assistance Transportation Program—Standards and Guidelines—updated 11/2016

#### PROVIDER QUICK TIPS

- # 11: The Eligibility Verification System (EVS) (Updated November 7, 2019)
- # 85: Department of Human Services (DHS) Breast and Cervical Cancer Prevention and Treatment Program (updated February 2021)
- # 121: Certificate Renewal Required for Medical Assistance (MA) Providers Dispensing Hearing Aid Supplies (Updated March 4, 2022)
- # 176: Presumptive Eligibility for Pregnant Women—Income Limits (Updated February 2021)
- # 207: MA Program Fee Schedule Updates for Act 62 Procedure Codes (Updated May 26, 2020)
- # 223: Availability of the Provider Directory on the Department of Human Services Website—June 20, 2019
- # 225: The Auditor General is conducting performance audits—March 2020
- # 226: Version 37 of all Patient Refined-Diagnosis Related Group (APR DRG) Implementation—March 2020

- # 227: Provider Enrollment Updating Documentation Requirements—March 2020
- # 228: ICD-10-CM Official Coding Guidelines Related to COVID-19—March 2020
- # 229: Telemedicine Guidelines Related to COVID-19—March 2020
- # 230: COVID-19 Response: Pharmacies May Override Early Refill Alerts for Medications—April 7, 2020
- # 231: Directions to bypass the prior authorization requirements for CT Scans of the Chest for COVID-19 patients—March 2020
- # 232: Billing Guidance for Alternative Screening Sites Related to COVID-19—Updated June 23, 2021
- # 233: Waiver of Prudent Pay during COVID-19 emergency—March 20, 2020
- # 234: New ICD-10-CM code for the 2019 Novel Coronavirus (COVID-19) Effective April 1, 2020—March 2020
- # 235: Elective Services should not be provided during the COVID-19 emergency disaster—March 2020
- # 236: Hydroxychloroquine Quantity Limits—April 1, 2020
- # 237: Teledentistry Guidelines Related to COVID-19 for Dentists, Federally Qualified Health Centers and Rural Health Clinics—Updated June 23, 2021
- # 238: 90-Day Supplies of Medications—COVID-19—April 7, 2020
- # 239: Short-Acting beta agonist metered dose inhalers temporarily added to Statewide Preferred Drug List—April 7, 2020
- # 240: Provider enrollment and revalidation changes during the COVID-19 emergency—April 9, 2020
- # 241: Prior Authorization Changes in the Medical Assistance Program for Certain Services during COVID-19 Emergency Disaster—May 7, 2020
- # 242: Telemedicine Guidelines Related to COVID-19—April 20, 2020
- # 243: Use of the CR Modifier and DR Condition Code for COVID-19 Disaster/Emergency Related Claims—April 16, 2020
- # 244: MA Eligibility During COVID-19 Emergency Disaster Declaration - Updated June 23, 2021
- # 245: All Patient Refined-Diagnosis Related Group (APR-DRG) to be Updated with COVID-19 Billing Codes—April 30, 2020
- # 246: Rescinding Prior Guidance on Elective Services—May 7, 2020
- # 247: Nonemergency Ambulance Transportation Related to COVID-19—Updated June 23, 2021
- # 248: DexCom Continuous Glucose Monitoring Products Coverage—May 19, 2020
- # 249: New MA ACCESS Card—June 24, 2020
- # 250: Version 37.1 of All Patient Refined-Diagnosis Related Group (APR-DRG) Implementation (Updated August 14, 2020)
- # 251: Medical Assistance Beneficiaries Turning 21 during the COVID-19 Emergency—July 29, 2020
- # 252: Medical Assistance Beneficiaries Turning 21 during the COVID-19 Emergency—January 25, 2021
- # 255: Provider Revalidation Requirements—September 21, 2021
- # 256: Procedure Code/Modifier Combinations to be Utilized when Requesting Home Accessibility Durable Medical Equipment (DME) in the Fee-for-Service Delivery System—September 28, 2021
- # 257: Medicare Sequestration Payment Reductions on All Claims Media Fee-for-Service (FFS) Claims Reinstated—March 30, 2022
- # 259: Documentation for Shift Nursing (SN) and Home Health Aide (HHA) Prior Authorization and Program Exception Requests in the Fee-for-Service (FFS) Delivery System—April 15, 2022

**OTHER:**

- PA 67 Section 1915(b) Waiver

**OTHER COVID-19 GUIDANCE:**

- Medical Assistance (MA) Program Coverage of 2019-Novel Coronavirus Testing and Related Services Frequently Asked Questions (FAQs)—March 24, 2020

**Children's Health Insurance Program Contact: J. Diane Brannon-Nordtomme (717) 585-6482**

**POLICY TRANSMITTALS:**

<i>Year</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Effective Date</i>	<i>Transmittal Number</i>
2012	Release of CHIP Policy and Procedures Manual	10/20/2012	2012-06
2012	Discontinuance of Act 68 Quarterly Complaints and Grievances Reports (Medical and Behavioral Health/Substance Abuse); Options for Review Process	12/31/2012	2012-07
2013	Revised CHIP Policy and Procedures Manual—Chapter 37.2: Benefits Package	02/05/2013	2013-01
2013	HIPAA Breach Reports	01/17/2013	2013-02
2013	Aetna Discontinuance in 18 Counties	01/17/2013	2013-04
2013	Exhausted Dental and Orthodontia Benefits Reporting CY2013	01/01/2013	2013-05
2013	834 Monthly Audit/Compare File	03/01/2013	2013-06
2013	Internal Cross Match	03/01/2013	2013-07
2013	Revised Letter to Physician (Appendix 19E)	02/27/2013	2013-09
2013	CHIP and Adult Basic Notice of Privacy Practices	09/16/2013	2013-11

<i>Year</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Effective Date</i>	<i>Transmittal Number</i>
2013	Elimination of the Uninsured Period	10/23/2013	2013-13
2014	Incomplete Applications for Children's Tax Filing Status	02/18/2014	2014-01
2014	Instructions for Processing Federally-Facilitated Marketplace (FFM) Referrals	02/21/2014	2014-03
2014	CHIP Policy & Procedure Manual Updates	04/08/2014	2014-05
2014	Changes to the Prospective Payment System (PPS)	05/12/2014	2014-07
2014	Revised CHIP Policy and Procedures Manual—Chapters 39 and 40 Contact Information	05/30/2014	2014-08
2014	HIPAA Breach Reports	06/12/2014	2014-09
2014	Discontinuance of Submission of Quarterly Pharmacy Data	06/12/2014	2014-10
2014	Discontinuance of 834 Monthly Audit/Compare File	11/17/2014	2014-12
2014	Discontinuance of the Monthly Internal Cross Match Report	11/17/2014	2014-13
2015	HIPAA Breach Reports	02/02/2015	2015-02
2015	Changes to CHIP Application and Renewal Notices	02/26/2015	2015-04
2015	Compliance with Utilization Review Methodology of Act 106 of 1989	07/01/2015	2015-05
2015	Handling Service Limits on Children Moving To/From At-Cost CHIP	07/01/2015	2015-06
2015	Contractor Compliance	08/04/2015	2015-07
2015	Revised Letter to Physician (Appendix 19E)	02/27/2015	2015-08
2015	Including Minimal Essential Coverage Benefits to Free and Low-Cost CHIP	08/28/2015	2015-09
2015	Transformed Medicaid Statistical Information System (TMSIS)	10/13/2015	2015-10
2015	Extended Dental Benefits and Orthodontia Reporting Stated in CY 2012	11/01/2015	2015-12
2016	CHIP PPS Monthly Reporting Requirements	03/15/2016	2016-01
2016	2016 CHIP Routine Reporting Requirements	03/18/2016	2016-02
2016	Changes to COMPASS and HealthCare Handshake Routing Rules	06/27/2016	2016-03
2016	Monthly HEDIS Measures	06/20/2016	2016-04
2016	Federal Final Rule Nondiscriminatory	07/18/2016	2016-05
2016	Application Form Revisions (English and Spanish Versions)	09/08/2016	2016-06
2016	Federal Final Rule "Notice of Nondiscrimination and Taglines"	11/08/2016	2016-07
2016	Salzmann Index	11/23/2016	2016-08
2016	Healthcare Effectiveness Data and Information Set (HEDIS®) 2017 and the Consumer Assessment of Health Plans Survey (CAHPS)® 2017 Survey	01/12/2017	2016-09 (Revised)
2017	Federal Poverty Income Guidelines for 2017	02/23/2017	2017-01
2017	2017 CHIP Routine Reporting Requirements	04/26/2017	2017-02
2017	Maternal Depression Screening	04/10/2017	2017-03
2017	Release of CHIP Eligibility and Benefits Handbook	04/17/2017	2017-04
2017	CHIP Federally Qualified Health Center (FQHC)/Rural Health Clinic (RHC) Cost Settlement Report Template and Reporting Requirements	05/23/2017	2017-05
2017	CHIP MCO Enrollment	06/06/2017	2017-06
2017	Changes to CHIP Renewal Notices	06/20/2017	2017-07
2017	CHIP Provider Enrollment	08/04/2017	2017-08
2017	Updated CHIP Paper Applications	09/11/2017	2017-09

<i>Year</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Effective Date</i>	<i>Transmittal Number</i>
2017	Healthcare Effectiveness Data and Information Set (HEDIS®) 2018 and the Consumer Assessment of Health Plans Survey (CAHPS)® 2018 Survey	11/13/2017	2017-10
2017	CHIP Returned Mail Procedures	04/1/2018	2017-11
2017	CHIP's HIPPA Privacy Coordinator	01/26/2018	2017-12
2017	Contractor Service Area Change Requests	01/22/2018	2017-13
2018	Mental Health Parity and Addiction Equity Act (MHPAEA) Compliance Requirement	01/26/2018	2018-01
2018	CHIP Performance Improvement Projects	01/22/2018	2018-02
2018	Federal Poverty Income Guidelines for 2018	02/28/2018	2018-03
2018	2018 CHIP Routine Reporting Requirements	03/08/2018	2018-04
2018	2017 Annual Report to the General Assembly		2018-05
2018	Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP) Federally Qualified Health Center (FQHC)/Rural Health Clinic (RHC) Cost Settlement Report Template	06/28/2018	2018-06
2018	CHIP Provider Network Identification	08/14/2018	2018-07
2018	Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP) Dental Periodicity Schedule	08/03/2018	2018-08
2018	CAPS IRS Tax Filing Threshold	10/22/2018	2018-09
2018	Healthcare Effectiveness Data and Information Set (HEDIS®) 2019 and the Consumer Assessment of Health Plans Survey (CAHPS)® 2019 Survey	12/21/2018	2018-10
2018	CHIP Provider Service Location Enrollment Deadline	02/04/2019	2018-11
2019	Transformed Medicaid Statistical Information System (T-MSIS) Data Quality	01/07/2019	2019-01
2019	2019 CHIP Routine Reporting Requirements	02/01/2019	2019-02
2019	Federal Poverty income Guidelines for 2019	03/01/2019	2019-03
2019	Provider Enrollment Communications to Members and Providers	04/29/2019	2019-04
2019	Retro-Activity Requests	06/03/2019	2019-06
2020	Routine Reporting Requirements	2/10/2020	2020-01
2020	CHIP Federal Poverty Income Guidelines	3/10/2020	2020-03
2020	CHIP COVID-19 FAQ 1	3/11/2020	NA
2020	CHIP COVID-19 FAQ 2	3/26/2020	NA
2020	CHIP COVID-19 FAQ 3	5/5/2020	NA
2020	CHIP COVID-19 FAQ 4	5/19/2020	NA
2021	Routine Reporting Guidelines	01/21/2021	2021-02
2021	HEDIS/CAHPS	02/08/2021	2021-03
2021	CHIP MCO Provider Agreement Checklist	02/18/2021	2021-04
2021	Federal Poverty Income Guidelines for 2021	02/17/2021	2021-05
2022	HEDIS/CAHPS	01/21/2022	2022-01
2022	Routine Reporting Requirements	01/25/2022	2022-02
2022	Federal Poverty Income Guidelines	03/01/2022	2022-03
2022	Postpartum Expansion	05/25/2022	2022-05
2022	Updated Appendix 12-E Letter Addressed to Physician from Department	05/25/2022	2022-06

**POLICY CLARIFICATIONS:**

<i>Year</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Clarification Number</i>
2012	Change to Household Composition Computation	05/25/2012	2012-01
2012	Processing CAO Referrals with Zero Income	06/29/2012	2012-02
2012	Delay in Health Choices Expansion	09/04/2012	2012-03

<i>Year</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Clarification Number</i>
2014	Outreach and Enrollment to Children Denied for Incomplete Applications Due to Tax Filing Status	03/28/2014	2014-01
2014	Implementation of Transmittal 2014-5	04/30/2014	2014-02
2014	Acceptable Income Verification Documentation within 60 Days	05/08/2014	2014-03
2014	Processing Applications and Renewals Without Verified Income Deductions	06/04/2014	2014-04
2014	CHIP Application Revision	07/03/2014	2014-05
2014	Vision Benefits—Eyeglass Replacement	07/28/2014	2014-06
2014	Issues Related to CAPS Release 21	08/13/2014	2014-07
2015	FFM Application Received within 90 Days of Renewal Due Date	01/30/2015	2015-01
2016	Lead Screening Requirements	06/14/2016	2016-01
2016	Federal Final Rule “Nondiscrimination in Health Programs and Activities”	09/22/2016	2016-02
2017	Eligibility and Benefits Handbook 2017	04/05/2017	2017-01
2017	Ordering, Referring, and Prescribing Providers	09/13/2017	2017-02
2017	Provider Enrollment Claims Processing	12/22/2017	2017-03
2018	Claims Denial for Non-Enrolled Network Providers and Impacts on the CHIP Enrollee Coverage		2018-01
2018	2018 CHIP Routine Reporting Requirements	09/05/2018	2018-02
2019	American Indian and Alaskan Native Cost Sharing	12/9/2019	2019-03
2019	Reassessment	12/10/2019	2019-02
2020	Billing Guidance for alternative Screening Sties Related to COVID-19	3/24/2020	2020-02
2020	Directions to ByPass the Prior Authorization Requirements for CT Scans of the Chest for COVID-19 Patients	3/24/2020	2020-03
2020	COVID-19 Response: Pharmacies may Override Early Refill Alerts for Medications	3/27/2020	2020-04
2020	Self-Attestation; Enrolling children prior to first premium payments; continuation of coverage	4/1/2020	2020-05
2020	Provider Revalidation Verification File 720	4/8/2020	2020-06
2020	Provider Enrollment	4/13/2020	2020-07
2020	COVID-19 Unemployment Compensation Calculation	5/7/2020	2020-08
2021	Support Act	05/11/2021	2021-01
2021	Provider Enrollment & Revalidation	05/20/2021	2021-02
2021	Out of State Insurance	05/25/21	2021-03

**OTHER:**

Children’s Health Insurance Program (CHIP) State Plan approved 4-25-2019

December 2018 Children’s Health Insurance Program Procedures Handbook

CHIP Eligibility and Benefits Handbook 4/5/2017

Children’s Health Insurance Program (CHIP) State Plan Amendment effective 3/1/2020.

Children’s Health Insurance Program (CHIP) letter insert describing changes to programs for families, posted on web and included with CHIP letters from MCOs starting 4/10/2020.

- 1135 Waiver Request Checklist—March 25, 2020
- Approval of Federal Section 1135 Wavier Request—March 27, 2020
- Providing Direct Services via Telemedicine in the School-Based ACCESS Program (SBAP) During the COVID-19 Emergency—April 3, 2020
- OMAP Announcement 04-07-2020-02: MATP Mileage Reimbursement Notice—April 7, 2020
- Request for State Plan Amendments Related to Novel Coronavirus Disease (COVID-19) National Emergency/Public Health Emergency—April 22, 2020
- OMAP Announcement 05-08-2020-01: MATP Guidance during the COVID-19 Pandemic—May 8, 2020
- OMAP Announcement 05-08-2020-02: MATP Consumer Notice—May 8, 2020
- Providing Direct Services in the School-Based ACCESS Program (SBAP) During the COVID-19 Emergency—May 28, 2020



**Office of Mental Health and Substance Abuse Services—Contact: Barry Decker (717) 772-7640****POLICY STATEMENTS:**

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
1980	Ch. 5310	Fee for Service Funding of Mental Health Community	12/05/80	6100-80-02
1981	Ch. 4210	Residential Rehabilitation (CRR) Programs	02/17/81	5000-81-01
	Ch. 4226	Office of Mental Health County Program Record Retention	02/20/81	6000-81-02
	Ch. 4220	Policy	12/07/81	99-81-59
	Ch. 4226	Interpretation of Section 6404.3.2 of the 6400 MH/MR	03/17/82	199-82-01
	Ch. 4000	Regulations Search of Visitors and Residents/Patients at State-Operated Mental Hospitals, Long-Term Care Units and Restoration Centers		
		Responsibility for Collection of Tuition Exp. Under Act 199 of 1980 for Out-of-State Residents		
1982	Ch. 4210	Procedures for Discharge of Mentally Retarded Patients at	04/02/82	99-82-14
	Ch. 11	State Mental Hospitals	04/16/82	99-82-14
	Ch. 5310	Financial Competency Statements	05/10/82	8000-82-04
	Ch. 5310	8600 Letters of Agreement Between CRR Service Providers	06/25/82	8000-82-06
	Ch. 11	and County Administrative Programs	07/16/82	99-82-33
	Ch. 5100	Building Occupancy Requirement for CRR Service Providers	08/17/82	99-82-36
	Ch. 11	Vecchione Competency Determinations, Procedures, and	08/20/82	99-82-39
	Ch. 5310	Alternatives	09/15/81	99-82-50
	Ch. 11	Voting Rights and Procedures	09/24/82	99-82-47
		New Vecchione Petition Forms		
		Community Residential Rehabilitation Services for Young Adult Clients		
		Monitoring the Guardianship Petitioning Process at State Centers and State Mental Hospitals		
1983	Ch. 1101	Payment of Residential Placement Costs for Mentally	03/08/83	99-83-10
	1150	Retarded or Severely Emotionally Disturbed Children in	07/18/83	99-82-47
	Ch. 11	Residential Facility	08/02/83	9-83-26
	Ch. 5100	Guardianship Petitioning Process—Redeterminations	08/08/83	99-83-23
	Ch. 5100	Informed Consent to Non-Psychiatric Health Care at State	08/08/83	99-83-29
	Ch. 5100	Mental Hospitals.	09/15/83	99-83-35
	Ch. 5310	Referral Procedures for “Guilty but Mentally Ill” Individuals	09/21/83	99-83-38
	Ch. 5210	Notification of State Mental Hospital 302 Commitments	11/14/83	99-83-41
	Ch. 5100	Guidelines for the Development of Children’s Community	11/22/83	99-83-42
	Ch. 20	Residential Rehabilitation Services (CRRS) Programs	12/15/83	99-83-49
		Patient Care Review Committee		
		Child and Adolescent Partial Hospitalization Programs		
		Associated with School Programs		
		Guidelines for Voluntary and Involuntary Patients Refusing		
		Physical Examination on Admission		
		Expiration of 4th Provisional Cert. of Compliance		
1984	Ch. 13	Charges for Evaluation and Reports Requested by OVR	04/13/84	99-84-11
	Ch. 4300	Guidelines for the Physical Structure of Seclusion Rooms	05/01/84	99-84-19
	Ch. 4210	County Indirect Cost Allocation Plan Guidelines	06/13/84	99-84-22
	Ch. 5100	Treatment Team Management	08/01/84	99-84-30
	Ch. 4310	Guidelines for Delivery of MH Forensic Svs. To Persons in	08/27/84	99-84-38
		Co. Jails & Persons on Prob. Or Parole	08/23/84	99-84-39
		Use of Authorized Absence at Discharge	08/29/84	99-84-42
		Care and Maintenance Policy	10/12/84	99-84-49
		Standards for Psychological Services in State Mental Hospitals and South Mountain Restoration Center		
1985	Ch. 4300	County Indirect Cost Allocation Plan Guideline	08/22/85	99-85-17
		Update—Maintenance In Lieu of Rent as a Direct Cost (Joint MH/MR Bulletin)		
	Ch. 1153	Requirements for Treatment Plans & Documentation of Treatment	10/31/85	29-85-02 33-85-02
	Ch. 4210	Readmission from Community Placement Within 30 Days of Discharge	05/03/85	99-85-21

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 5100	Administration of Psychotropic Medication to Protesting Patients	03/11/85	99-85-10
	Ch. 5100		07/22/85	99-85-19
	Ch. 11	Treatment of Persons During Pendency of a 304 or 305 Commitment Petition	10/28/85	99-85-38
	Ch. 4310		12/10/85	99-85-44
	Ch. 5100	PredischARGE Money Management Planning	03/05/85	99-86-06
		Care and Maintenance Policy Guidelines for Indigent Certification		
		Guidelines for Use of Electroconvulsive Therapy (ECT)		
1986	Ch. 4000	Procedures for Review of Service Eligibility and Termination Decisions	01/17/86	99-86-01
	Ch. 3490	Implementation of Act 33 of 1985	03/19/86	99-86-11
	Ch. 5100	Involuntary Outpatient Commitment	05/08/86	99-86-14
		Community Support Programs: Social Security Work Incentives	06/23/86	99-86-20
		Education: A Crucial Strategy in the Rehabilitation of the Mentally Ill	05/21/86	99-86-16
			03/18/86	99-86-10
		Community Support Programs: The Job Training Partnership Act	03/18/86	99-86-07
		Families of Mentally Ill Self-Help Movement		
1987	Ch. 4305	Client Liability Community MH/MR Liability	05/21/87	4305-87-02
	Ch. 5100	Notice of Grievance & Appeal Proc. Involuntary Outpatient Commitment	09/08/87	99-87-23
	Ch. 4305		01/08/87	4305-87-01
	Ch. 3490	Revised MH/MR Client Liability Community Services Regulations	07/22/87	99-87-26
		Model Policy and Procedures AIDS/HIV	01/15/87	99-87-08
		Blind/Visually Impaired Patients	01/15/87	99-87-05
		The Consumer's Self-Help Alternative	01/16/87	99-87-04
		OMH Policy on Application of Act 33 and Administrative Bulletin 00-85-96		
1988	Ch. 4305	Quarterly Liability Summaries	01/29/88	4305-88-01
1989	Ch. 1151	MA Revisions to Chapters 1151 and 1163 Regulations	06/29/88	11-88-02
1990	1163	Fee Schedule Revisions and Transportation Requirements	06/30/88	00-88-14
1991	Ch. 1101	Do Not Resuscitate (DNR)	07/12/88	00-88-12
1992	1150	Appropriate Billing for Psychiatric Partial Hospitalization	03/01/88	00-88-03
	Ch. 1153	Providers and Outpatient Psychiatric Clinics	11/04/88	1101-89-01
	Ch.1101		09/14/89	00-89-17
	Ch. 4210	County Payment Exception for TCM Services	09/25/89	00-89-07
	Ch. 1550	Abatement for Liability for Psychological Evaluations	10/10/89	00-89-09
	Ch. 5100	Signature Requirements	11/28/89	00-89-12
	Ch. 1151	Accessibility of Appropriate MH Services for Persons who are Hearing Impaired	09/27/90	00-90-24
	Ch. 1153		06/24/91	13-91-01
	Ch. 5100	Requirement to Notify County Administrators	11/06/91	29-91-07
	Ch. 4300	SSI Disability for Children Certification of Need—Medical Assistance Patients Under the Age of 21	06/10/91	SMH-91-03
	Ch. 1151		10/21/91	OMH-91-13
	Ch. 1151	Clozaril Monitoring and Evaluation Visit	07/01/91	OMH-91-09
	Ch. 1153	Physicians Services Coverage	04/30/91	OMH-91-05
	Ch. 5310	Annual Income and Expenditure Reports Certification and Appeal Process Patient/Client Information System	02/27/92	OMH-91-19
	Ch. 5310		02/21/92	13-92-03
	Ch. 5100	MA Patients Under 21—Certification of Necessity	01/31/92	01-92-04
	Ch. 14	Transmittal of General Family Based Mental Health Services Program Issues	04/03/92	OMH-92-05
		OMAP Independent Team—Certification of Need—MA Patients Under the Age of 21	04/03/92	OMH-92-06
			05/05/92	OMH-92-07
			06/24/92	SMH-92-01
		Clozapine Support Services	10/15/92	OMH-92-16
		Community Residential Rehabilitation Services (CRRS)	11/10/92	OMH-92-12
		Length of Stay Policy	12/14/92	OMH-92-14
		Clarification of CRR Regulation Section 5310.33(e)		
		Policy and Guidelines on Ensuring the Protection of Human Rights (Patient Rights)		
		Patient Care Evaluation Studies		
		MH Crisis Intervention Services Implementation		
		Community Integrated Employment Program Definitions		
		Patient Abuse Investigations Investigator's Resource Manual		

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>	
1993	CH. 1101	PAYMENT FOR MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES PROVIDED IN A RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT FACILITY FOR ELIGIBLE INDIVIDUALS UNDER 21 YEARS OF AGE	01/01/93	1165-93-07	
	Ch. 5221		06/15/93	01-93-04	
	Ch. 1101		06/15/93	SMH-93-02	
	Ch. 4210		Patient Smoking	07/09/93	SMH-93-03
			Tuberculosis Surveillance and Management	07/30/93	SMH-93-04
			Immunization of Patients/Residents and Employees	09/17/93	OMH-93-09
			Resource Coordination Implementation	08/09/93	OMH-93-08
			Cooperation with Utilization Review	09/15/93	OMH-93-10
			MH Crisis Intervention Service Guidelines		00-93-23
	Ch. 5221		Intensive Case Management Record Requirement	09/21/93	5221-93-01
Providing Service to Persons with Autism/Pervasive Developmental Disorder		11/09/93	00-93-29		
1994	Ch. 1150	Outpatient Psychiatric Services for Children Under 21 Years of Age	01/11/94	41-94-01	
	Ch. 1101		02/14/94	48-94-01	
	Ch. 1101		02/23/94	49-94-01	
	Ch. 1153		Responsibilities of South Mountain Restoration/Long Term Care Facilities Regarding Implementation of Nursing Home Reform Legislation	04/11/94	50-94-01
			05/27/94	OMH-94-02	
	Ch. 1153		Responsibilities of South Mountain Restoration/Long Term Care Facilities Regarding Implementation of Nursing Home Reform Legislation	12/30/94	OMH-94-03
			04/01/94	OMH-94-07	
	Ch. 1153		180-Day Exception Requests and Invoice Submission Time Frames	06/28/94	OMH-94-09
			33-94-04	01-94-05	
	Ch. 1153		180-Day Exception Requests and Invoice Submission Time Frames		SMH-94-02
Prior Authorization of Partial Hospitalization Services for Children Beyond the Limit of Total Number of Hours					
1995	CH. 1153	ACCESSING OUTPATIENT WRAPAROUND MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES Not Currently Included in the Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule for Eligible Children Under 21 years of Age	09/08/95	1153-95-01	
	Ch. 1163		Revision of Utilization Guidelines for Inpatient Hospital Drug and Alcohol Services Under the Medical Assistance Program	11/06/95	01-95-20
			11-95-12	1163-95-01	
	Ch. 1163		Guidelines for Inpatient Hospital Drug and Alcohol Services—Non Availability of a Non-Hospital Bed	11/06/95	01-95-21
			11-95-13	12-95-08	
	Ch. 1150		Mental Health Services Provided in Non-JCAHO Accredited Residential Facility for Children Under 21 Years of Age	09/08/95	1157-95-01
			01-95-12	11-95-08	
			12-95-04	13-95-01	
			14-95-01	17-95-05	
			41-95-03	50-95-03	
53-95-01					

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1101	Update—JCAHO—Accredited RTF Services	09/08/95	01-95-13
	Ch. 4000	Room and Board Payments for MH-only Children in	04/03/95	11-95-09
	Ch. 1101	Residential Facilities Which are Not JCAHO Accredited	02/01/95	12-95-05
	Ch. 5100	Signature Requirement	08/25/95	13-95-02
	Ch. 20	Crime Victim Notification: Act 155 Expanding the Bill of	06/12/95	14-95-02
		Rights for Victims of Crime	03/01/95	17-95-06
		License/Approval Process for Community Based Mental	03/15/95	41-95-04
		Health Service Programs	03/15/95	50-95-04
		Guidelines for Safeguarding Patient Property		53-95-02
		Distribution of PARF Position Statement for State Hospital		1165-95-01
		Vocation Adjustment Services		4000-95-01
		Guidelines for Supporting the Development of Consumer		01-95-01
		Self-Help		SMH-95-01
				OMH-95-08
				OMH-95-05
				OMH-95-04
				OMH-95-03
1996	Ch. 20	Non-Renewal of Licenses for Community Based Mental	05/24/96	OMH-96-02
	Ch. 1150	Health Providers that have Suspended Services	06/14/96	OMH-96-04
		Procedure for Claiming Federal Reimbursement of	08/09/96	SMH-96-01
		Administrative Costs for Medicaid Funded MH services	08/26/96	SMH-96-02
		Tuberculosis Infection Control Program		
		Implementation of Act 28 of 1995 in OMH-Operated Long		
		Term Care Units and South Mountain Restoration Center		
1997	Ch. 14	Reporting Alleged Neglect of Care of Dependent Persons	01/15/97	OMH-97-01
	Ch. 4305	under Act 28 of 1995	02/07/97	00-97-02
	Ch. 1150	Quarterly Liability Summaries Supplement and Amendment	3/21/97	SMH-97-01
		Role of State Mental Hospital and Restoration Center	07/07/97	50-97-03
		Boards of Trustees	07/14/97	29-97-06
		Training for EPSDT Expanded Services Providers (Provider		
		Type 50) on Completing MA Invoices		
		Change in Billing Procedures for Psychotherapy		
---		Change in Procedure for Requesting and Billing Therapeutic	09/17/97	01-97-16
		Staff Support (TSS) Services		41-97-02
				48-97-02
				49-97-06
				50-97-05
1998	Ch. 4300	Reporting Requirements for Services Funded Through	02/17/98	OMH-98-01
		County Base and CHIPF Funds		
	Ch. 1223	Drug and Alcohol Clinics with Provisional Licenses	03/03/98	28-98-01
				1123-98-01
	Ch. 1163	Revision of Utilization Guidelines for Inpatient Hospital	05/18/98	1163-98-01
		Drug and Alcohol Services Under the Medical Assistance		
		Program		
	Ch. 5310	Licensing Compliance Prediction Instrument Application in	08/01/98	OMH-98-02
	Ch. 1153	the Licensing of Community Residential Rehabilitation	12/29/98	01-98-19
	Ch. 1163	Services	05/18/98	01-98-06
		Clozapine Support Services		
		Revision of Utilization Guidelines for Inpatient Hospital		
		Drug and Alcohol Services under MA		
1999		<i>Emeriti v. Philadelphia Center for Human Development</i> 720	09/15/99	OMHSAS-99-09
		A.2d 1032 (Pa. 1998) (Duty to Ward Third		50-99-03
		Parties—Tarasoff in Pennsylvania)		
	Ch. 1153	Medication Management Visit	04/26/99	28-99-02
				29-99-01

## NOTICES

4859

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1153	Increase Fees for Outpatient Psychiatric Clinics, Psychiatric	06/23/99	28-99-03
	Ch. 1223	Partial Hospitalization Programs and Outpatient Drug	03/24/99	29-99-02
	Ch. 1141	and Alcohol Clinics	07/28/99	33-99-01
	Ch. 4300	Maximum Allowable Rates of Reimbursement for Psychiatric	11/02/99	OMHSAS-99-02
		Physicians		OMHSAS-99-06
		Mental Health Research Involving Human Subjects		OMHSAS-99-10
		Sanctions Policy for Noncompliance with MH/MR Income		
		and Expenditure, Consolidated Waiver, and Cost		
		Settlement Reporting Requirements		
2000		Guidelines for Identifying Persons with Mental Retardation	05/15/00	00-00-04
		and Mental Illness for State Mental Health Hospital		
		Discharge		
	Ch. 4300	The Roles and Responsibilities of County Mental	10/04/00	OMHSAS-00-04
		Health/Mental Retardation Programs in the Development	08/21/00	28-00-03
		of a Child's Individual Education Program	03/13/00	28-00-01
		Clarification of Billing Instructions for Methadone	12/29/00	01-00-16
		Maintenance Services		
		Changes in Terminology in MA Program Fee Schedule for		
		Type of Services/Procedure Code AG/W1855		
		Freedom of Choice for MA Recipients Requiring Behavioral		
		Health Services		
		Prior Authorization of Therapeutic Staff Support Services		
2001	Ch. 5100	Age of Consent for Voluntary Outpatient Mental Health	06/18/01	OMHSAS-01-04
		Treatment		
		Accessibility of Community Mental Health and Substance	10/01/01	OMHSAS-01-06
		Abuse Services for Persons Who Are Deaf, Hard of		
		Hearing, Late Deafened, or Deaf-Blind		
	Ch. 5100	Procedures for Client Rights Grievances and Appeals	08/10/01	SMH-01-03
	Ch. 4300	Accessibility of State Mental Health Facilities for Persons	06/18/01	SMH-01-01
		who are Deaf, Hard of Hearing, or Deaf-Blind	4/26/01	OMHSAS-01-02
		Community Support Services Fee Schedule	06/01/01	53-01-01
		The Use of Restraint and Seclusion in Psychiatric	07/23/01	
		Residential Treatment Facilities (RTF)		
2002		Coordination of treatment and support for people with a	12/17/02	00-02-16
		diagnosis of serious mental illness who also have a		
		diagnosis of mental retardation		
	Ch. 1223	Drug and Alcohol Clinics with Provisional Licenses	10/26/02	28-02-02
	Ch. 5100	Interpretation of Pennsylvania Law Related to 402(b)	09/12/02	OMHSAS-02-04
		Commitment		
		The Use of Seclusion and Restraint in Mental Health	04/08/02	OMHSAS-02-01
		Facilities and Programs		
		Performance Expectations and Recommended Guidelines for	06/06/02	OMHSAS-02-02
		the County Child and Adolescent Service System Program		
		(CASSP)		
	Ch. 1101	Generic Drugs	04/01/02	SMH-02-01
		Documentation and Recordkeeping Requirements	03/21/02	29-02-03
		Residential Treatment (RTF) Services Provided in a Secure	10/01/02	01-02-11
		Setting		

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>		
2003	Ch. 1223 Ch. 4300 Ch. 1101 Ch. 1101	Elimination of the Requirement for the Outpatient Drug and Alcohol Clinic's Supervisory Physician to Perform a Comprehensive Medical Examination Within 15 days following the Intake and Before the Provision of Treatment	10/01/03 07/01/03 01/06/03 01/31/03 02/19/03	28-03-02 OMHSAS-03-01 01-03-01 01-03-02 00-03-02		
		Community Support Services Fee Schedule	06/13/03	53-03-01		
		Additional Place of Service (Office) for Psychotherapy	08/01/03	99-03-09		
		Availability of Training for Completion of Provider BHRS Reports	12/19/03	OMHSAS-03-04		
		Site Visits and Access to Records by Pennsylvania Protection and Advocacy, Inc.				
		Process to Handle Residential Treatment Facility Reports of Death, Serious Injury, or Attempted Suicide (Serious Occurrences)				
		Obligation of MA Providers Participating in Managed Care Delivery System to Comply with MA Regulations				
		OMHSAS Bulletin Series Update (1980-2003)				
		2004	Ch. 1223	Methadone Take-Home Services	02/01/04	28-04-01
				Services for Children Placed Out of County in Pre-Adoptive or Foster Homes	07/19/04 11/05/04	00-04-02 SMH-04-02
				Employee and Contractor's Use of Personal Pager and Cellular Telephones		
		2005	Ch. 1153  Ch. 5100 Ch. 5100 Ch. 4300	Psychological/Psychiatric/Clinical Re-Evaluations and Re-Authorization for Behavioral Health Rehabilitation (BHR) Services for Children and Adolescents with Behavioral Health Needs Compounded by Developmental Disorders	06/24/05	07-05-01
				Transporting Patients	02/28/05	SMH-05-02
Administrative Transfers between State Mental Hospitals Civil Sections	04/29/05			SMH-05-04		
Cost Settlement Policy and Procedures for Community-Based Medicaid Initiatives	08/15/05			OMHSAS-05-01		
Integrated Children's Services Initiative	06/09/05			00-05-05		
Quality at the End of Life for Consumers and Residents	09/16/05			SMH-05-05		
Limited English Proficiency (LEP)	01/20/05			00-04-13		
MA Program Fee Schedule Procedure Code Changes for Case Management Services	10/27/05			21-05-03		
2006	Ch. 5100 Ch. 1153 Ch. 5200 Ch. 1151 Ch. 1153 Ch. 1223 Ch. 4210 Ch. 4210			Memorandum of Understanding Between the Office of Mental Health and Substance Abuse Services and the Pennsylvania Department of Aging	02/01/06	OMHSAS-06-01
				Service Priority For: Older Adult Population	02/01/06	OMHSAS-06-02
		Co-Occurring Disorder Competency Approval Criteria for All Facilities Licensed by the Department of Health Division of Drug and Alcohol Program, License or the Department of Public Welfare, Office of Mental Health and Substance Abuse Services	02/10/06	OMHSAS-06-03		
		Writing of Orders by Administrators	02/13/06	SMH-06-01		
		Community Incident Management & Reporting System	07/18/06	OHMSAS-06-04		
		Mobile Mental Health Treatment	11/30/06	08-06-18		
		BH-FFS Transfer from OMAP to OMHSAS	08/15/06	OMHSAS-06-07		
		Guidelines for Following Mental Health Advanced Directives in State Mental Hospitals	09/19/06 11/01/06	SMH-06-03 1527-06-19		
		Admissions/Discharges to County Programs from State Mental Health Facilities	12/27/06	1527-06-24		
		Selected Discharges to County Programs from State Mental Health Facilities where the Admitting BSU is Different from the Discharge BSU				

## NOTICES

4861

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
2007	Ch. 1101	Observation Levels of Intensive Treatment	06/18/07	SMH-P-07-01
		Guidelines for Establishing and Granting Levels of Independence in the State Mental Hospitals	07/27/07	SMH-P-07-02
		Responsibility of MA Providers to Provide Requested Medical/Psychological Information to the Disability Advocacy Program	05/18/07	99-07-08
2008	Ch. 5100 Ch. 1151 Ch. 1163 Ch. 5310 Ch. 5320	Clarification of Act 169, also known as the Older Adult Protective Services Act (OAPSA), in regard to hiring practices for inpatient and residential facilities.	08/02/07	OMHSAS-07-01
		Guidelines for Interagency Planning for Children in Need of Behavioral Health Rehabilitation Services or Partial Hospitalization on Services during the School Day	01/04/08	OMHSAS-08-01
		Assertive Community Treatment (ACT)	09/02/08	OMHSAS-08-03
2009	Ch. 3490	Implementation of Act 179 of 2006 & Act 73 of 2007	06/27/08	3490-08-03
		Amending The Child Protective Services Law	03/20/08	SMH-P-08-02
		Therapeutic Leave Approval Process	03/20/08	SMH-P-08-03
		Consumer Meeting Involvement	03/20/08	SMH-P-08-04
		Consumer Possession and Use of Cellular Telephones	03/20/08	SMH-P-08-04
2009	Ch. 1223	Requirements for Clinics Supervisory Physician Reviews and Reevaluations of Diagnoses, Treatment Plans and Updates	04/18/09	OMHSAS-09-03
		Best Practice for Family Involvement with Youth who are in Residential Treatment Facilities (RTFs)	06/15/09	OMHSAS-09-04
		Use of Restraints, Seclusion and Exclusion in State Mental Hospitals and Restoration Center	11/30/09	OMHSAS-09-06
		Inclusion of External Advocates in Hospital Administrative Investigations	01/05/09	SMH-P-09-01
		Strategies and Practices to Eliminate the Use of Unnecessary Restraints	12/19/09	3800-09-01
2010	Ch. 1153 Ch. 2380 Ch. 5200 Ch. 5210 Ch. 6400 Ch. 6500	Prone Restraints in Children's Facilities		3800-09-02
		Medication Prescribing Practices of CRNP's in Mental Health Programs and Mental Retardation Programs	03/27/10	OMHSAS-10-01
		Educational Portions of "Non-Educational" Residential Placement	01/04/10	OMHASA-10-02
		Blended Case Management (BCM) (Revised)	06/14/10	OMHSAS-10-03
		Referrals for Admission from Department of Corrections and County Jails	02/01/10	SMH-P-10-01
2011	Ch. 5100 Ch. 14	Response to Incident of Alleged Improper Sexual Behavior	03/10/10	SMH-P-10-02
		State Hospital Referrals for Potential Nursing Home Placement	11/17/10	SMH-P-10-03
		Management of Incidents of Incidents: SI-815 Incident reporting and Risk Management Policy and Procedural Change	11/10/10	SMH-10-01
		Non-Discrimination Toward Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, Transgender, Questioning and Intersex People	01/07/11	OMHSAS-11-01
		Guidelines to Ensure Affirmative Environments and Clinically Appropriate Services for Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, Transgender, Questioning and Intersex Consumers and Their Family Members	01/07/11	OMHSAS-11-02
2011	Ch. 14	Administrative Investigations	10/20/11	OMHSAS-11-08
		Unscheduled Use of Medication in the State Hospital System PRN and STAT Medication Orders	04/26/11	SMH-11-01
2012	Ch. 4300	Cost Centers for County Based Mental Health Services	03/26/12	OMHSAS-12-02

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 5100	Unsupervised Leave of Patients Found Not Guilty by Reason of Insanity	04/04/12	SMH-P-12-01
	Ch. 5100	Proper Implementation of Discharge or Transfer Procedures for Certain Person in the Category "Acquitted Because of Lack of Criminal Responsibility." (Not Guilty by Reason of Insanity)	04/04/12	SMH-P-12-03
	Ch. 5100	Information Sharing Between Regional Forensic Psychiatric Centers and State or County Correctional Facilities Upon Admission and Discharge	04/04/12	SMH-P-12-04
	Ch. 5221	Mental Health Targeted Case Management (TCM) Documentation Requirements	06/14/12	OMHSAS-12-03
2013	Ch. 5221	Targeted Case Management (TCM) Travel and Transportation Guidelines	01/18/13	OMHSAS-13-01
	Ch. 1101	Policy Clarification Regarding Written Prescriptions Orders and Requests—Statement of Policy	06/27/13	OMHSAS-13-02
		2013 HCPCS Updates Related to Behavioral Health Services	10/18/13	OMHSAS-13-03
2014		Affordable Care Act (ACA) Re-enrollment Guidance for Behavioral Health Providers	08/01/14	OMHSAS-14-03
		Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, Fifth Edition (DSM 5) Information Sharing Policies and Procedures—Those who Supervise Foster Children and PH and BH-MCOs	09/05/14 05/23/14	OMHSAS-14-04 01-14-01
2015		Community Incident Management & Reporting System	04/01/15	OMHSAS-15-01
		OMHSAS Bulletin Series Update—Obsolete Bulletins	10/07/15	OMHSAS-15-02
2016	Ch.1500	Mental Health Emergency Services Guidelines	01/08/16	OMHSAS-16-01
	Ch. 1101	Revised Procedure for Waiver of OMHSAS Program	04/19/16	OMHSAS-16-03
		Regulations and Standards	05/10/16	OMHSAS-16-05
		Guidelines for Referrals and Coordination of Admission to South Mountain Restoration Center for Individuals	05/16/16	OMHSAS-16-06
		Discharged from Correctional Facilities	06/23/16	OMHSAS-16-08
		Payment for Room and Board when Services are Provided by a CARF or COA Accredited Residential Treatment Facility (RTF)	07/14/16	OMHSAS-16-10
		Security Guidelines for Regional Forensic Psychiatric Centers	11/10/16	OMHSAS-16-11
		Admissions, Transfers, Level of Care and Service Area Designation for the Regional Forensic Psychiatric Centers	08/17/16	99-16-15
		Nursing Home Pre-Admission Screening and Resident Review Requirements Related to Mental Health Services (OMAP/OMHSAS) Payment for Claims for Services Provided to Children and Adolescents for the Diagnostic Assessment and Treatment of Autism Spectrum Disorder		
2017		Special Pharmaceutical Benefits Program—Mental Health Physician/Certified Registered Nurse Practitioner Collaboration Procedures	08/29/17 08/29/17	OMHSAS-17-03 OMHSAS-17-04
2018		Consent to Mental Health Treatment for Minor Children	06/29/18	OMHSAS-18-01
2019	Ch. 5100	Admissions, Discharges, and Continuity of Care for State Mental Hospitals	03/20/19 07/30/19	OMHSAS-19-01 OMHSAS-19-02
		Service Location Enrollment for Behavioral Health Providers	08/6/19	OMHSAS-19-03
		Serious Mental Illness: Adult Priority Group	11/6/19	OMHSAS-19-04
		Guidelines for Implementing Assisted Outpatient Treatment	12/19/19	OMHSAS-19-05
		Peer Support Services		



<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
2020	Ch. 5240	Procedure Codes for IBHS Agencies	01/31/20	OMHSAS-20-01
	Ch. 5310	○ ATTACHMENT: Intensive Behavioral Health Services	03/25/20	OMHSAS Memo
	Ch. 5320	Agency Procedure Codes	03/30/20	OMHSAS Memo
	Ch. 5240	OHMSAS COVID-19 Frequently Asked Questions (FAQs)	03/31/20	OMHSAS Memo
	Ch. 5240	Guidance for County Emergency Behavioral Health/Disaster	05/05/20	OMHSAS Memo
	Ch. 5240	Crisis Outreach and Referral Teams (EBH/DCORT).	05/05/20	OMHSAS Memo
	Ch. 5310	Visitation Guidelines under COVID-19 for Residential	05/05/20	OMHSAS Memo
	Ch. 5320	Treatment including Long-Term Structured Residences	05/05/20	OMHSAS Memo
	Ch. 5240	(LTSR), Community Residential Rehabilitation (CRR)	05/12/20	OMHSAS-20-04
	Ch. 1151	Services, Residential Treatment Facilities for Adults	05/18/20	OMHSAS Memo
	Ch. 1153	(RTF-A) and Crisis Residences.	05/22/20	OMHSAS Memo
	Ch. 1155	Guidelines for the Delivery of IBHS and BHRS Group	06/17/20	OMHSAS Memo
	Ch. 1223	Services Through Telehealth	07/13/20	OMHSAS-20-05
	Ch. 5100	Guidelines for the Delivery of TSS, BHT, BHT-ABA, or	10/22/20	OMHSAS Memo
	Ch. 5200	Assistant BC-ABA Service Through Telehealth	12/18/20	OMHSAS-20-06
	Ch. 5210	COVID-19 Frequently Asked Questions (FAQs)	12/18/20	OMHSAS-20-07
	Ch. 5221	Supplement 1		
	Ch. 5230	Telehealth Guidelines Related to COVID-19 (Updated)		
	Ch. 5310	Payment for IBHS Prior to Licensure		
	Ch. 5320	○ ATTACHMENT: Intensive Behavioral Health Services		
	Ch. 5240	(IBHS) Attestation Form		
	Ch. 1153	Prior Authorization during the COVID-19 Disaster		
	Ch. 5240	Emergency Declaration Period		
	Ch. 5240	OMHSAS Behavioral Health Services in Counties Moving		
		from RED Phase to YELLOW Phase		
		Applying Department of Health Testing Guidance for Long		
		Term Care Facility Residents and Healthcare Personnel to		
		Community Residential Rehabilitation (CRR), Long Term		
		Structured Residence (LTSR) and Residential Treatment		
		Facility for Adults (RTF-A) Providers.		
		Medical Necessity Guidelines for Intensive Behavioral		
		Health Services (IBHS)		
		○ Attachment 1—Individual Services		
		○ Attachment 2—Applied Behavior Analysis		
		○ Attachment 3—Group Services		
		Temporary Suspension of Specified Regulatory		
		Requirements for Inpatient Psychiatric Services,		
		Outpatient Psychiatric Services, Intensive Behavioral		
		Health Services, Outpatient Drug and Alcohol Services,		
		Mental Health Procedures, Partial Hospitalization,		
		Intensive Case Management, Psychiatric Rehabilitation		
		Services, Community Residential Rehabilitation Services,		
		and Long-Term Structured Residences		
		UPDATED IBHS Provider Attestation Bulletin		
		○ ATTACHMENT: Intensive Behavioral Health Services		
		(IBHS) Attestation Form		
		○ Attachment 2: Description of Applied Behavior Analysis		
		IBHS Fee-for-Service Prior-Authorization Bulletin		
		○ Attachment A: <i>Handbook for Prior Authorization of</i>		
		<i>Intensive Behavioral Health Services Rendered (IBHS)</i>		
		<i>in the Fee-for-Service Delivery System</i>		

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
2021	Ch. 1153	Obsolete Behavioral Health Rehabilitation Services (BHRS) Bulletins	03/30/21	OMHSAS-21-01
	Ch. 5240		01/22/21	OMHSAS-21-02
	Ch. 1153	Provision of One-to-One Intensive Behavioral Health Services in a Licensed Location	01/22/21	OMHSAS-21-03
	Ch. 5240		02/18/21	OMHSAS Memo
	Ch. 1151	○ Attachment A: Additional Information for Service	03/30/21	OMHSAS-21-04
	Ch. 1153	Descriptions for IBHS Agencies that Intend to Provide One-to-One Services in a Center	03/10/21	OMHSAS-21-05
	Ch. 1155			
	Ch. 1223	Updates to Procedure Codes for Intensive Behavioral Health Services Agencies		
	Ch. 5100			
	Ch. 5200	○ Attachment 1: Intensive Behavioral Health Services Agency Procedure Codes		
	Ch. 5210			
	Ch. 5221	Temporary Suspension of portions of bulletins and other guidance documents for Peer Support Services, Blended Case Management, Resource Coordination, Mental Health Crisis Intervention, Assertive Community Treatment, Behavioral Health Rehabilitation Services, Residential Treatment Facilities, and Family Based Mental Health Services		
	Ch. 5230			
	Ch. 5310			
	Ch. 5320			
	Ch. 5240			
	Ch. 5310			
	Ch. 4210	Procedure for Providing a Specialized Behavioral Health Treatment Program in Community Residential Rehabilitation Host Home Settings		
		○ Attachment A: Service Description Format		
		○ Attachment B: Fee-for-Service Prior Authorization Instructions		
		○ Attachment C: Contact List for OMHSAS's Regional Field Offices		
		Contracted Delegate Services		
		Opioid Treatment Program Services for Dually Eligible Individuals	07/08/21	OMHSAS-21-06
		Guidelines for the Use of Telehealth Technology in the Delivery of Behavioral Health Services	08/26/21	OMHSAS- 21-09
2022		Mental Health Emergency Services: Applying the 120-Hour Timeframe for Emergency Involuntary Commitments	04/1/22	OMHSAS-22-01

**GUIDANCE MANUALS:**

- Community Hospital Integration Projects Program (CHIPP) Guidelines
- Updated Olmstead Plan for Pennsylvania's Mental Health System
- OMHSAS Community Integration Project
- Chapter 5200 Psychiatric Outpatient Clinics Regulatory Compliance Guide

**Office of Policy Development—Contact: Tanoa Fagan (717) 787-8307**

**GUIDANCE MANUALS:**

- Human Services Development Fund (HSDF) Instructions and Requirements
- HSDF Fiscal Year Update for FY 21-22
- HSDF Instructions and Requirements for FY 21-22
- HSDF Fiscal Year 2020-2021 Supplemental Funding Allocation
- Supporting Pennsylvanians Through Housing (DHS Five-Year Housing Strategy)

---

**Pennsylvania  
INSURANCE DEPARTMENT  
(PID)**

---

**I. NOTICES****A. Executive Office****1. Insurance Department Notices**

<i>No.</i>	<i>Date Pub'd</i>	<i>Description</i>
2022-10	06/25/22	Per Diem Charges for Market Conduct Examinations Conducted by the Insurance Department
2022-09	06/25/22	Per Diem Charges for Financial Examinations Conducted by the Insurance Department
2022-08	06/11/22	Availability of Technical Advisory Relating to External Grievance Process for Medical Assistance Managed Care Organizations in 28 Pa. Code § 9.707

<i>No.</i>	<i>Date Pub'd</i>	<i>Description</i>
2022-07	05/28/22	1332 Waiver Reinsurance Program—Program Parameters
2022-06	05/07/22	1332 Waiver Reinsurance Program; Public Comment Period and Public Forum
N/A	04/09/22	Insurance Coverages or Risks Eligible for Export by the Acting Insurance Commissioner
2022-05	04/09/22	Non-Enforcement of Prohibition on Data Collection
2022-04	03/12/22	Autism Spectrum Disorders Coverage—Maximum Benefit Adjustment
2022-03	03/05/22	Medical Care Availability and Reduction of Error Fund
2022-02	02/19/22	Workers' Compensation Security Fund Assessment
N/A	01/22/22	Qualified Unlicensed Reinsurers List
2022-01	01/01/22	Increase in the Accident Surcharge Dollar Threshold (Cap) to \$1,900
2021-12	10/30/21	Medical Care Availability and Reduction of Error Fund; Notice of and Amount of Assessment Action
N/A	10/23/21	Qualified Jurisdictions for Certified Reinsurers
2021-10	07/31/21	Act 46 of 2021
2021-05	05/08/21	Annual Attestations under Acts 89 and 92
2021-04	04/24/21	Notice Regarding the Need to Assess the Impacts of the COVID-19 Pandemic in Property and Casualty Rate Filing
2021-03	03/06/21	Notice Regarding Coronavirus (COVID-19) Insurance Coverage
2021-02	02/27/21	COVID-19 Guidance—Discontinuation of Renewal and Continuing Education Extensions
2020-21	10/03/20	COVID-19 Guidance—Discontinuation of Temporary Resident Producer Licensure
2020-19	06/27/20	Notice Regarding Coronavirus (COVID-19) Surprise Bills
2020-17	06/27/20	Acceptance of Non-Essential Filings
2020-11	04/25/20	COVID-19 Guidance Regarding Premium Finance Agreements
2020-09	04/25/20	Applicability of Notice Regarding Coronavirus (COVID-19) Insurance Coverage (Notice 2020-03) to Issuers and Producers of Limited Benefit Policies
2020-08	04/25/20	COVID-19 Guidance Regarding all Volunteer Physicians, Podiatrists and Certified Nurse Midwives Practicing under a Reactivated License
2020-07	04/25/20	COVID-19 Guidance Regarding all Insurers Writing Automobile Insurance, Personal and Commercial, within the Commonwealth
2020-04	04/25/20	Notice to Insurance Companies Regarding Policyholders Affected by the COVID-19 Virus
2020-03	03/21/20	Notice Regarding Coronavirus (COVID-19) Insurance Coverage
2019-07	11/02/19	Insurance Department and Health Insurance Exchange Authority Guidance Regarding Compliance in Marketplace Activities
2019-03	06/15/19	Use of Opioid Overdose Reversal Agents in Underwriting and Rating
2018-10	11/17/18	Repeal of Outdated Notice Regarding Form and Rate Filings; Notice of Form and Rate Filing Requirements under the Accident and Health Filing Reform Act
2018-08— revised	11/17/18	Short-Term Limited Duration Insurance—Guidance for Compliance Filings
2018-05	06/23/18	Certification as an Independent Review Organization; Long Term Care Benefit Trigger Determinations
2017-10	10/07/18	Arson and Insurance Fraud Reporting
2017-03	02/25/17	List of Approved Guide Source Method Vendors
2016-16	12/03/16	Private Passenger Motor Vehicle Liability Insurance Policies; Limited and Full Tort Data Reporting
2016-15	10/29/16	Guidance Regarding Parity in Mental Health and Substance Use Disorder Coverage
2016-11	09/17/16	Long Term Care Partnership Program Revised Guidance Announcement
2016-10	09/10/16	Principle-Based Reserving Operative Date
2016-05	04/30/16	Notice Regarding Nondiscrimination
2015-07	09/19/15	Provider Directories
2015-06	08/22/15	Price Optimization

<i>No.</i>	<i>Date Pub'd</i>	<i>Description</i>
2015-01	01/31/15	Terrorism Risk Insurance Program Reauthorization Act of 2015; Expedited Rate, Rule and Form Filing Review Process
2014-12	10/25/14	General Guidance for Disclosure of Prescribed Differences from NAIC Statutory Accounting Principles
2014-10	09/27/14	Deregulation of Certain Commercial Lines Property and Casualty Forms
2014-08	06/14/14	Repeal of Outdated <i>PA Bulletin</i> Notices.
2012-04	02/18/12	Effective Dates for Small Group Health Insurance Rate Filings
2011-06	07/30/11	Advisory Notice—Rate Review Process Determination
2011-03	05/14/11	Use of Misleading Professional Designations by Insurance Producers Selling Life Insurance or Annuities to Seniors
2010-10	10/02/10	Provisions of Act 51 of 2010
2010-09	08/14/10	Mini-COBRA Coverage
2010-08	07/17/10	Application for Written Consent
2010-06	07/03/10	Repeal of Outdated Notices
2010-02	01/02/10	Review Procedure Hearings; Cancellation or Refusal of Insurance
2009-07	07/31/09	Updated Guidelines for Record Retention
2009-06	06/27/09	Autism Review Process
2009-03	04/11/09	Autism Coverage
2009-02	02/14/09	Property and Casualty Insurance Companies and Producers Issuing Certificates of Insurance in Pennsylvania
2009-01	02/14/09	Community Health Reinvestment Activities
2008-05	04/19/08	Long-Term Care Partnership Program Effective Date and Revised Guidance Announcement
2007-06	12/01/07	Arson and Insurance Fraud Reporting
2006-12	11/18/06	Flood Insurance Training Requirements
2006-08	07/08/06	Repeal of Outdated Bulletins and Notices
2006-07	06/24/06	Professional Corporations, Professional Associations and Partnerships
2006-06	06/24/06	Notice of Agent Education and Training Requirement Changes
2005-07	07/23/05	Agreement on Community Health Reinvestment
2005-04	03/26/05	Viatical Settlement Broker License Testing Requirements for Licensed Life Insurance Producers
2005-02	02/05/05	Reporting and Disclosure of Criminal Convictions
2003-11	11/29/03	Coverage for Chiropractic Care
2003-07	09/20/03	Notice to Companies Writing Private Passenger Auto Insurance in Pennsylvania
2003-06	08/09/03	Drug and Alcohol Use and Dependency Coverage
2002-10	10/19/02	Proper Reporting of Uncovered Medical Liabilities and Expenses (Uncovered Claims)
2001-07	06/30/01	Deregulation of Life Insurance Forms
2001-04	04/21/01	Book Transfers
2000-04	02/26/00	The Violent Crime Control and Law Enforcement Act of 1994, 18 U.S.C., Sections 1033 and 1034
2000-03	02/19/00	Federally Mandated Health Care Fraud and Abuse Reporting
1995-09	08/23/95	Deregulation of Commercial Lines Property and Casualty Forms
1995-07	07/19/95	Modification of Contract for Use When an Annuity Premium Tax is Not Applicable
1994-14	10/03/94	Separate Account Modified Guaranteed Life Insurance
1994-13	10/03/94	General Account Modified Guaranteed Life Insurance
1994-12	10/03/94	Separate Account Modified Guaranteed Annuity
1994-11	10/03/94	General Account Modified Guaranteed Annuity
1994-09	07/07/94	Approval and Solicitation of Long Term Care Policies for Continuing Care Retirement Communities

## 2. Statements of Policy

- 31 Pa. Code, Chapter 67, Sections 67.41—67.45 and Appendix A, Motor Vehicle Financial Responsibility Law, Subchapter D. Adopted 05/19/1989.
- 31 Pa. Code, Chapter 89, Sections 89.451—89.474, Approval of Life, Accident and Health Insurance. Subchapter H. Statements of Policy. Adopted 02/05/1982.
- 31 Pa. Code, Chapter 90c, Sections 90c.1—90c.25, Individual Applications. Adopted 01/18/1991.
- 31 Pa. Code, Chapter 90d, Sections 90d.1—90d.9, Individual Accidental Death Benefits; Provided by Riders or Built into Policies. Adopted 01/18/1991.
- 31 Pa. Code, Chapter 90e, Sections 90e.1—90e.13, Individual IRA Endorsements for Life Insurance and Annuities. Adopted 01/18/1991.
- 31 Pa. Code, Chapter 90f, Sections 90f.1—90f.16, Individual Imminent Death/Lifetime Health Care Facility Confinement Benefits Provided as Accelerated Death Benefit or Settlements of Death Benefit; Provided by Riders or Built into Policies. Adopted 01/18/1991.
- 31 Pa. Code, Chapter 90g, Sections 90g.1—90g.16, Individual Health Care Facility Benefits Provided as Accelerated Death Benefit or Settlement of Death Benefit; Provided by Riders or Built into Policies. Adopted 01/18/1991.
- 31 Pa. Code, Chapter 90h, Sections 90h.1—90h.11, Individual Waiver of Surrender Charges for Life and Annuity Contracts Resulting From Health Care Facility Usage; Provided by Riders or Built into Policies. Adopted 01/18/1991.
- 31 Pa. Code, Chapter 90i, Sections 90i.1—90i.3, Certificates of Assumption. Adopted 03/05/1993.
- 31 Pa. Code, Chapter 119, Sections 119.1—119.26, Anti-Fraud. Adopted 08/27/1993.
- 31 Pa. Code, Chapter 120, Sections 120.1—120.5, Loss Cost Adjustment Filing. Adopted 08/27/1993.
- 31 Pa. Code, Chapter 150, Sections 150.1—150.5, Uniform Health Insurance Claim Form. Adopted 07/02/1993.
- 31 Pa. Code, Chapter 152, Sections 152.101—152.105, Preferred Provider Organizations, Primary Care Gatekeeper PPO Products. Adopted 09/27/1991.
- 31 Pa. Code, Chapter 153, Section 153.2, Permission to file accident and health, life and annuity insert pages. Adopted 10/19/1990.
- 31 Pa. Code, Chapter 153, Section 153.3, Simplified review of company merger, assumption or name change form and rate filing. Adopted 06/28/1991.
- 31 Pa. Code, Chapter 301, Sections 301.201—301.204, Health Maintenance Organization, Subchapter H. Point-of-Service Products Group Specific Community Rating. Adopted 09/27/1991.
- 31 Pa. Code, Chapter 301, Sections 301.301—301.321, Health Maintenance Organization, Subchapter I. Contractual Arrangements Between HMOs and IDSs. Adopted 04/05/1996.
- 31 Pa. Code, Chapter 303, Section 303.1, Out-of-State Health Maintenance Organization Investments. Adopted 03/25/1988.  
Contact: Katie Merritt, Policy Director, 717-783-0652; fax 717-705-3873

## II. OTHER

### A. Administrative Hearings Office

- *Digest of Automobile Policy Terminations (Act 68 and 78)*  
Insurance Commissioner Decisions on Automobile Insurance Administrative Hearings

- *Digest of CAT Fund Adjudications*  
Insurance Commissioner Decisions on Automobile CAT Fund Administrative Hearings
- *Digest of Homeowners Policy Terminations (Act 205)*  
Insurance Commissioner Decisions on Homeowners Insurance Administrative Hearings
- *Digest of Agency Terminations (Act 143)*  
Administrative Hearing Officer Decisions on Insurance Agency Administrative Hearings
- *Practice and Procedure Digest*  
Describes the Administrative Hearing Process  
Contact: Administrative Hearings Office, 717-783-2126; fax 717-787-8781

### B. Office of Insurance Product Regulation and Administration

- *Regulatory Procedures Manual*  
Internal procedures regarding drafting of regulations  
Contact: Katie Merritt, Policy Director, 717-783-0652; fax 717-705-3873

---

## Department of LABOR & INDUSTRY (L&I)

---

## I. POLICY STATEMENTS

### A. Labor & Industry Secretary

- Availability of First Aid, CPR, and Other Emergency Treatments
- Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right to Know Act Employee Workplace Notice
- Security Policy Statement
- Weapons Policy Statement
- Workforce Innovation and Equal Opportunity Act Policy Statement
- Workplace Violence Policy Statement

### B. Office of Equal Opportunity

Contact: James Kayer (717-787-1182)

- Equal Employment Opportunity Policy Statement
- Contract Compliance Policy Statement
- Equal Opportunity Plan
- Disability-Related Employment Policy Statement
- Sexual Harassment Policy Statement
- Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act Equal Opportunity Policy Statement
- Non-Discrimination Plan
- Designation of Equal Opportunity Officers
- Designation of Equal Opportunity Liaisons
- Limited English Proficiency Policy Statement
- Office of Equal Opportunity Civil Rights Statement

### C. Bureau of Workers' Compensation

- Health Care Under the Workers' Compensation Act  
BWC Website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) ("Workers' Compensation")
- Uninsured Employers Guaranty Fund BWC Website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) ("Workers' Compensation") (Contact Callie Dow, 717-941-9595)
- General Provisions of Act 57 of 1996 BWC Website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) ("Workers' Compensation")

## II. GUIDANCE MANUALS

### A. Office of Vocational Rehabilitation (OVR)

Contact: Dawn Sokol, Acting Director, BBVS ([dsokol@pa.gov](mailto:dsokol@pa.gov)); Marci Katona, Acting Director, BVRS ([mkatona@pa.gov](mailto:mkatona@pa.gov))

- OVR Numbered Memoranda:
  - 04-300.02 Rehabilitation Teaching and Orientation & Mobility Performance Standards
  - 09-200.01 Ticket to Work Program
  - 10-100.02 Driver Services for OVR Employees
  - 10-100.03 OVR Case Sharing
  - 10-100.04 OVR Case Filing System
  - 10-100.05 Provision of Services to OVR Employees, Relatives of OVR Employees, Individuals With Whom the Employee Has a Close Personal Relationship or other Cases Designated as Confidential Per Customer Request
  - 10-200.01 Psychological Services—Qualifications, Approval, and Use of Psychological Providers and Services
  - 10-300.01 Independent Living/Specialized Services Program Handbook
  - 11-100.02 Competitive Bids—Procedures and Documentation
  - 11-100.04 Alternate Format Policy
  - 12-100.04 Clerical Procedures: OVR Base and Detailed Record, Program Referral, Intake, and Case Assignment Procedure
  - 12-200.02 College and Other Post-Secondary Training
  - 12-200.07 CWDS User Management Manual
  - 12-200.08 Performance Factors and Standards—Clerk Typist 2, Clerk Typist 3, and Fiscal Assistants
  - 12-300.01 Referring, Training and Placing VR Customers in the Business Enterprise Program
  - 13-200.02 Voter Registration
  - 13-200.03 Work and Home Site Modifications
  - 13-200.04 Vehicle Modifications # 8
  - 18-200.01(01) Vehicle Modifications # 1—Guidelines
  - 18-200.01(02) Vehicle Modifications # 2
  - 18-200.01(05) Vehicle Modifications # 5
  - 22-200.01 F.A.R.M. (Farming and Agriculture Rehabilitation Management) Service Provision Manual for Pennsylvania Farmers
  - 21-200.01 School to Work Transition
  - 14-100.03 OVR Records Retention and Disposition Procedures
  - 20-200.04 Financial Needs Test
  - 15-100.01 Appeals, Legal Requests, and Release of Information
  - 15-200.01 Audiological Services, Interpreting Services, & Assistive Technology Procedures for Customers who are Deaf, Hard of Hearing, Late Deafened and Deaf-Blind
  - 20-100.01 OVR Fiscal Procedures and Documentation
  - 16-100.02 Provider Agreement Policy and Procedures
  - 16-200.01 College & Other Post-Secondary Training
  - 16-200.04 Small Business Ownership as a Vocational Goal for OVR Customers
  - 20-200.02 On-The-Job Training
  - 16-200.06 OVR Supported Employment Policy
  - 17-200.01 Low Vision Services
  - 20-200.03 Essential Procedures for the Vocational Rehabilitation Program
  - 17-200.03 Psychological Services—Guidelines: Psychodiagnostic and Vocational Assessment
  - 97-200.08 Revised Guidelines—Specific Learning Disabilities
  - 10-100.07 (04) Vehicle Modifications # 4
  - 10-100.07 (06) Vehicle Modifications # 6
  - 10-100.07 (07) Vehicle Modifications # 7
- Guidance Documents:
- 17-400.03 CIE Assessment
  - 17-400.06 Graduate Level Studies
  - 18-400.01 OVR Attendance at IEP Meetings for Cyber School Students
  - 18-400.03 OVR-139 Form Exemptions
  - 18-400.06 Specialized Provider Travel Reimbursement
  - 19-400.01 Itinerary & Daily Activity Report Procedures
  - 20-400.01 Procedure for Service Customers on the OOS Waiting List
  - 20-400.02 Procedure for Verifying Supported Employment Provider Staff Credentials
  - 20-400.08 Period of Performance Guidance Manual
  - 20-400.10 Job Retention Exemption
  - 20-400.11 OVR Fiscal Review Process
  - 20-400.12 CWDS Information for Job Retention Exemption
  - 20-400.13 Identity Verification Requirements for OVR Customers
  - 20-400.14 Overview of Telework Actions
  - 20-400.15 Prior Approval Process
  - 20-400.16 Staff Guidance for Setting up CART and Interpreter Services for Potentially Eligible Students
  - 20-400.19 Provider Agreement Process
  - 21-400.01 PACTT Affiliates
  - 21-400.04 Marketing and Website Content Approval
  - 21-400.05 Paperless Standard Operating Procedures
  - 21-400.06 Benefits Planning Services
  - 21-400.08 VR Case File Format
  - 22-400.01 CWDS User Management Manual
  - 22-400.02 Credential Attainment & Measurable Skills Gains
  - 22-400.04 Section 511 Requirements for Youth Prior to Entering Sub-Minimum Wage Employment
  - 22-400.05 Guidance for Section 511—Limitations on the Use of Sub-Minimum Wage

## B. Bureau of Workers' Compensation

- Calculating 21-Day Compliance BWC Website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- Return-to-Work Model BWC Website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- PA Workers’ Compensation Employer Information Pamphlet, LIBC-200 (Workers’ Compensation Guidelines for Employers.) BWC Website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- Employers’ Guide to Self-Insuring Workers’ Compensation, LIBC-300 BWC Website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- Workers’ Compensation and the Injured Worker Pamphlet, LIBC-100 (Workers’ Compensation Guidelines for Injured Workers.) BWC Website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- Workers’ Compensation and the Injured Worker Pamphlet-Spanish Edition, LIBC-100-(ESP) (Workers’ Compensation Guidelines for Spanish-speaking Injured Workers.) BWC website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- Procedures for Completing an Application for Fee Review, BWC website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- 2022 Statewide Average Weekly Wage Schedule. Revised effective January 1, 2022. BWC website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- Statement of Purpose of Adoption of Usual and Customary Charge. Effective November 1, 2010. BWC website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- Attention WC Providers and Insurers: Read the Bureau’s response to questions regarding ICD-10 [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- Changes made to the WC Act as made by ACT 184 (HB1846): View the Amendments [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- Bureau Code Listings. Updated Monthly. BWC website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) (“Workers’ Compensation”)

- Safety Committee Box Score. Updated Monthly. BWC website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- Accident and Illness Prevention Service Provider Qualifications Guide.

Contact: Michelle Muncie, Health and Safety Division, BWC (717-772-1636)

- HandS System BWC website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) (“Workers’ Compensation”).

Contact: Eric Hoffman, Health and Safety Division, BWC (717-772-1635)

- State-Certified Workplace Safety Committee Brochure (LIBC-733) BWC website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- PATHS: Pennsylvania Training for Health and Safety. BWC website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- Workplace Safety Committee Technical Assistance/Certification Assistance Manual (LIBC-55) BWC website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) (“Workers’ Compensation”).

Contact: Eric Hoffman, Health and Safety Division, BWC (717-772-1635)

- Worker & Community Chemical Right to Know. BWC website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) (“Workers’ Compensation”).

Contact: Eric Hoffman, Health and Safety Division, BWC (717-772-1635)

- Workers’ Compensation Automation and Integration System (WCAIS) BWC website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- WCAIS, Forms BWC website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- EDI Claims Implementation Guide BWC website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- EDI PA R3 Event table BWC website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- EDI R3 Data Element table BWC website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- EDI R3 Edit Matrix BWC website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- EDI Quick Reference Guide BWC website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- EDI Error Code Description BWC website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- EDI Relaxed Rules BWC website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- EDI Claim Status Reference Sheet BWC website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- EDI FROI and SROI 02 Mapping Reference Sheet BWC website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- EDI FEIN Guide BWC website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) (“Workers’ Compensation”) EDI Quick Reference Guide for Attorneys (LIBC-145) BWC website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- EDI Forms Solution Form to Transaction Guide (LIBC-146) BWC website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- Claims Scenarios for PA BWC website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- FEIN Guide BWC website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- LIBC Form to Transaction BWC website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- The Common Flow of a Claim Guide BWC website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- EDI Strategy Migration BWC website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- EDI Forms Solution Cutover Strategy BWC website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) (“Workers’ Compensation”)

- EDI Crossover Documents BWC website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- EDI Forms Solution DN Mapping BWC website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- Direct Filer Trading Partner Criteria BWC website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- EDI Test and Production BWC website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- WCAIS, Training Resources BWC website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- WCAIS, Frequently Asked Questions BWC website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- Workers’ Compensation Fee Schedules BWC Website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- 2019 Medical Access Study Executive overview. BWC Website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- Workers’ Compensation and Workplace Safety Annual Report BWC Website. This information can be found on our website by clicking on the following link: Home ([www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov))
- Frequently Asked Questions Workers’ Compensation BWC Website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- Frequently Asked Questions Health Care Services Review BWC Website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- Frequently Asked Questions Workplace Safety Committee Certification Program BWC Website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) (“Workers’ Compensation”)

### C. Workers’ Compensation Office of Adjudication

- **Accommodation Requests:** <http://www.dli.pa.gov>—Individuals—Workers’ Compensation Services—Workers’ Compensation Adjudication—Adjudication Process—Accommodation Requests
- **Act 109 Child Support Lien Search:** <http://www.dli.pa.gov>—Individuals—Workers’ Compensation Services—Workers’ Compensation Adjudication
- **Act 109 Employee Dependent Statement Form:** <http://www.dli.pa.gov>—Individuals—Workers’ Compensation Services—Workers’ Compensation Adjudication
- **Adjudication Forms:** <http://www.dli.pa.gov>—Individuals—Workers’ Compensation Services—Workers’ Compensation Adjudication—Adjudication Forms—WCOA Forms
- **Alternate Dispute Resolution Contact Information:** <http://www.dli.pa.gov>—Individuals—Workers’ Compensation Services—Workers’ Compensation Adjudication—Alternate Dispute Resolution—ADR Contact Information
- **Alternate Dispute Resolution Information:** <http://www.dli.pa.gov>—Individuals—Workers’ Compensation Services—Workers’ Compensation Adjudication—Alternate Dispute Resolution
- **Alternate Dispute Resolution Pamphlet:** <http://www.dli.pa.gov>—Individuals—Workers’ Compensation Services—Workers’ Compensation Adjudication—Alternate Dispute Resolution—Alternate Dispute Resolution Pamphlet
- **Directions to Hearing Locations:** <http://www.dli.pa.gov>—Individuals—Workers’ Compensation Services—Workers’ Compensation Adjudication—Directions to Hearing Locations
- **Frequently Asked Questions:** <http://www.dli.pa.gov>—Individuals—Workers’ Compensation Services—Workers’ Compensation Adjudication—Adjudication Process—Frequently Asked Questions
- **Judges’ Procedural Rules & Policies:** <http://www.dli.pa.gov>—Individuals—Workers’ Compensation Services—Workers’ Compensation Adjudication—

- Judges' Procedural Rules & Policies—search alphabetically by judge's name
- **Lawyer Referral Service:** <http://www.dli.pa.gov—Individuals—Workers' Compensation Services—Workers' Compensation Adjudication>
  - **Medical Fee Review Hearing Information:** <http://www.dli.pa.gov—Individuals—Workers' Compensation Services—Workers' Compensation Adjudication—Request for Hearing to Contest Fee>
  - **Medicare Policy Evaluation and Approval of WC Lump Sum Settlements:** <http://www.dli.pa.gov—Individuals—Workers' Compensation Services—Workers' Compensation Adjudication—Adjudication Process—Medicare & WC Benefits>
  - **Obtaining WC Hearing Transcripts:** <http://www.dli.pa.gov—Individuals—Workers' Compensation Services—Workers' Compensation Adjudication—Adjudication Process—Obtaining WC Hearing Transcripts>
  - **Obtaining Unemployment Compensation Benefit Offset Information:** <http://www.dli.pa.gov—Individuals—Workers' Compensation Services—Workers' Compensation Adjudication>
  - **Other PA WC Regulations:** <http://www.dli.pa.gov—Individuals—Workers' Compensation Services—Workers' Compensation Adjudication>
  - **Requesting Records and Decisions:** <http://www.dli.pa.gov—Individuals—Workers' Compensation Services—Workers' Compensation Adjudication>
  - **Special rules of administrative practice and procedure before the Workers' Compensation Appeal Board:** <http://www.dli.pa.gov—Individuals—Workers' Compensation Services—Workers' Compensation Adjudication>
  - **Special rules of administrative practice and procedure before Workers' Compensation Judges:** <http://www.dli.pa.gov—Individuals—Workers' Compensation Services—Workers' Compensation Adjudication>
  - **WC Act Changes as made by Act 147:** <http://www.dli.pa.gov—Individuals—Workers' Compensation Services—Workers' Compensation Adjudication>
  - **WC Related Websites:** <http://www.dli.pa.gov—Individuals—Workers' Compensation Services—Workers' Compensation Adjudication>
  - **WCAIS Claim Conversion Policy:** <http://www.dli.pa.gov—Individuals—Workers' Compensation Services—Workers' Compensation Adjudication>
  - **WCAIS Training Guides:** <http://www.dli.pa.gov—Individuals—Workers' Compensation Services—Workers' Compensation Adjudication—WCAIS Tips & Training>
  - **Judges' Office Contact Information:** <http://www.dli.pa.gov—Individuals—Workers' Compensation Services—Workers' Compensation Adjudication—Contact the Judge's Office>
  - **Teams Training Guides:** <http://www.dli.pa.gov—Individuals—Workers' Compensation Services—Workers' Compensation Adjudication—Microsoft Teams—Tips & Training>
  - **WCOA E-mail Resource Accounts:** <http://www.dli.pa.gov—Individuals—Workers' Compensation Services—Workers' Compensation Adjudication>
  - **WCOA Judge Manager, Director, and Chief Counsel Contact Information:** <http://www.dli.pa.gov—Individuals—Workers' Compensation Services—Workers' Compensation Adjudication—Adjudication Process—WCOA Contact Information>
  - **WCOA Office Cancellation/Delay Policies:** <http://www.dli.pa.gov—Individuals—Workers' Compensation Services—Workers' Compensation Adjudication>
  - **Workers' Compensation Act:** <http://www.dli.pa.gov—Individuals—Workers' Compensation Services—Workers' Compensation Adjudication>
  - **Workers' Compensation Annual Report and other Publications:** <http://www.dli.pa.gov—Individuals—Workers' Compensation Services—Workers' Compensation Adjudication>
  - **Workers' Compensation Rate Schedules:** <http://www.dli.pa.gov—Individuals—Workers' Compensation Services—Workers' Compensation Adjudication>
- ### III. OTHER
- #### A. Center for Workforce Information and Analysis
- Contact: Ed Legge (717-787-8646)
- New Hire Program forms for businesses to use to report new hires can be found at [www.pacareerlink.pa.gov](http://www.pacareerlink.pa.gov)
  - High Priority Occupations methodology and petition information is available at [www.workstats.dli.pa.gov](http://www.workstats.dli.pa.gov)
  - Federal contractors' affirmative action planning workforce demographics are available at [www.workstats.dli.pa.gov](http://www.workstats.dli.pa.gov)
- #### B. Bureau of Workforce Development Administration & Bureau of Workforce Partnership and Operations
- Contact: Brenda Dupstadt (717-783-8042), Steve Wolf (717-787-6874)
- Co-Enrollment of Participants in the Trade Adjustment Assistance Program and Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act Dislocated Worker Program
  - Eligible Training Provider List
  - Employment Services Complaint System
  - Financial Management Policy
  - Incumbent Worker Training Activities—Initial Implementation of the Workforce Innovation Opportunity Act
  - Local Governance Policy
  - Local Workforce Area Designation
  - Local Workforce Delivery System—Memorandum of Understanding
  - Local Workforce Delivery System—PA CareerLink® Certification and Continuous Improvement
  - Oversight and Monitoring
  - PA CareerLink® System Operator
  - Pennsylvania's Workforce System of Record
  - Priority of Service
  - Sanctions—Initial Implementation of the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act
  - Self-Certification and Telephone/Document Inspection Verification
  - TANF Youth Development Program Manual
  - Training Benchmarks and Definitions for Allowable Training Activities
  - WIOA 2021-2024 Regional and Local Plans
  - Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act Performance Reporting
  - Youth Eligibility Definitions
- #### C. Minimum Wage Advisory Board
- Annual Analysis of the Pennsylvania Minimum Wage—2007 through present is available at [www.workstats.dli.pa.gov](http://www.workstats.dli.pa.gov)
- #### D. Office of Vocational Rehabilitation (OVR)
- Order of Selection (OOS) Brochure—Connie Moonen (717-787-6176)
  - The OVR Annual Report -Connie Moonen (717-787-6176)
  - WIOA Combined State Plan Update—Lee Ann Stewart (717-787-3216)



- Employment Services for Persons with Disabilities—Connie Moonen (717-787-6176)
- The OVR Rehabilitation Services Handbook—Connie Moonen (717-787-6176)
- OVR Transition Guide for Professionals—Connie Moonen (717-787-6176)
- OVR—Transition From Substance Abuse to Recovery and Work (A Guide for Vocational Rehabilitation)—Connie Moonen (717-787-6176)
- Your Road to Independence—Connie Moonen (717-787-6176)
- Business Services—Doug Rand (717-772-1657)
- On-the-Job Training—Doug Rand (717-772-1657)
- Jobs for All, Youth Employment Initiative—Doug Rand (717-772-1657)

#### E. State Workers' Insurance Fund

- Injury Hotline Reporting Sticker
- Employee Information for reporting of Work Related Injuries
- Workers' Compensation Employee Notice
- SWIF District Office Map and Directory
- Notice of Employer W/C coverage with SWIF (English & Spanish)
- SWIF Information Pamphlet
- "You as a Witness" in a Workers' Compensation Proceeding
- Benefits of Early Reporting of Injuries
- State Workers' Insurance Fund "Checklist"
- SWIF's Early Return to Work Program
- Telephonic Reporting Questionnaire
- "21 day rule" Reporting guideline Letter
- SWIF Safety Policy and Program Outline
- Certified Safety Committee Addendum
- SWIF debit card brochure, SWIF direct deposit form (SWIF-180 REV 11-11), SWIF payment selection form
- Notice of subrogation lien against a third-party recovery under Section 319 of the Workers' Compensation Act
- Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Notice
- Free Access to Statewide Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Notice
- Return-to-Work Program Notice (It is not the same as the SWIF Early Return to Work Program previously listed. Both are still in use.)
- Memo Concerning Section 305.2 of the Workers' Compensation Act.
- Notice to SWIF Policyholders Concerning their Obligation to Comply with Bureau Regulation 121.3b
- Memo regarding access to Pennsylvania Training for Health and Safety (PATHS)
- PA Workplace Safety Committee Certification Program Online Filing Instructions
- SWIF Debit Card Brochure
- SWIF Direct Deposit Form—SWIF—180 REV 11-11
- SWIF Payment Selection Form
- CFPB Disclosure—SWIF—331
- CFPB Disclosure—SWIF—332
- 756-Cover Letter
- Acknowledgement to Employee
- Acknowledgement to Employer
- Delayed Reporting Notice
- Benefits Affidavit
- Acknowledgement to Employee—Claim Petition
- Acknowledgement to Employer—Claim Petition
- Inquiry Letter to Claimant re: Interest in C&R
- Overpayment Due/RTW Letter to Claimant
- Claim Status to Claimant
- Partial C&R
- Employee Consent Form

- Injured Worker's Statement
- Inquiry Letter to Attorney re: Claimant's Interest in C&R
- Claim Status Report Letter to Claimant Attorney
- 760-To Claimant Attorney for Claimant Signature Form
- Letter with LIBC760 Returned for Proper Completion
- Full C&R
- Acknowledgement to Estate of—Fatal
- Confirming C&R Letter to Claimant Attorney
- Denial Rescinded Letter
- Witness Statement
- Claimant Statement & Medical Release/Sign & Return
- Final Receipt-Cover Letter to Claimant
- Final Receipt Cover Letter to Employer
- LOE to Claimant
- Employers Affidavit
- AOR—LIBC—497
- Canceled IME
- Claimant Profile Sheet By Adjuster
- Confirmation—IME
- IME Claimant Letter
- IME Physician Letter
- IME Provider List
- IME Territory Map
- Independent Medical Exams
- Physician Instructions
- Record Review Physician Letter
- Rescheduled IME
- Return To Work Evaluation

#### F. Workers' Compensation Appeals Board

Contact: Steven Loux (717-783-7838)

- Workers' Compensation Appeal Board—Overview (<http://www.dli.pa.gov/Businesses/Compensation/appeals/Pages/default.aspx>) [ongoing updates and changes]
- 2022 Hearing Dates
- Guidance on coming changes to the WCAB hearing process, as follows:
  - Preview Video: WCAB July 2022 Process Enhancements Preview—YouTube
  - Preview PowerPoint associated with this video
  - Training Video: [https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Kz\\_yqPedl\\_0&feature=youtu.be](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Kz_yqPedl_0&feature=youtu.be)
  - Training PowerPoint associated with this video
  - For WCAIS, Online Help Topics (accessed here) and information postings on the WCAB Dashboard
  - Simulations
    - <https://youtu.be/lH4ciYmvfXY>
    - <https://youtu.be/vCOvOv1yTwM>
    - <https://youtu.be/zj-Wyf0Yizc>
    - <https://youtu.be/rPgg-q0iCqc>
    - [https://youtu.be/fYnLTShef\\_Y](https://youtu.be/fYnLTShef_Y)

#### G. Interpreter Law, Act 172 of 2006

Contact: James Kayer (717-787-1182)

- Model Voir Dire for Qualifying a Non-Certified Sign Language Interpreter or Translator
- Model Voir Dire for Qualifying a Non-Certified Foreign Language Interpreter
- Suggested Oath
- Pennsylvania Code of Ethics and Professional Conduct for Interpreters
- Presiding Officer Checklist
- Interpreter Checklist
- Frequently Asked Questions
- Interpreter's Law Guide: <https://www.dli.pa.gov/Individuals/Disability-Services/interpreter/Pages/default.aspx>

## H. Office of Unemployment Compensation Benefits Policy

Contact: John Butler 717-783-0613

- BAM-12 Pamphlet
- BUR-843 Request for Confidential Information
- DUA-5 Disaster Unemployment Assistance
- FP-01 Notice of new TRA Contact Information
- FP-02 Notice of the Health Coverage Tax Credit
- FP-608 RTAA 2015 Election Form
- FP-609 R2021
- FP-857(DA)R2021
- FP-857(DB)R2021
- FP-857(DM)R2021
- FP-857(IC)R2021
- FP-1099G Statement for Recipients of PA Reemployment Trade Adjustment Assistance (RTAA) Payments
- IB-1 Initial Interstate Claim
- UC-2 INS Instructions for Completing PA UC Quarterly Tax Forms
- UC-2D Request for Employer Wage/Credit Week Information
- UC-2D(OOS) Information Request for Combined Wage Claims
- UC-7 Notice of UC Claim Filed
- UC-27 UC Business Card
- UC-42(I)(SW) Application Shared-Work Plan (Claimant)
- UC-49 Request for Full-Time Weekly Wage Information
- UC-50 Benefit Exhaustion Letter
- UC-199 Document Retention Notice
- UC-200 Poster Protect Your Business From Higher Taxes
- UC-304 Record of Job Applications and Work Search Activities
- UC-304 (ESP) Record of Job Applications and Work Search Activities (Spanish)
- UC-310 Authorization for Direct Deposit
- UC-331/UC-331(ESP) U.S. Bank RELIACARD® Fee Schedule
- UC-332/UC-332(ESP) U.S. Bank RELIACARD® Fee Chart
- UC-335(1) Invoice for 1st Party research
- UC-335(843) Invoice for 843 research
- UC-335(CA) PA Agency Invoice for 843 research
- UC-335(S1) Subpoena Invoice for 3rd Party research
- UC-335(S2) PA Agency Subpoena Invoice
- UC-335(CS-843) Cost schedule for 843 form
- UC-335(CS-S) Cost schedule for subpoena
- UC-360 Claim Confirmation Letter
- UC-360 CARES Insert
- UC-365C New PIN Notice
- UC-393 Letter for Identity Documents
- UC-393(ESP) Letter for Identity Documents (Spanish)
- UC-393(CL) PA CareerLink® ID Verification Form
- UC-393(CL)(ESP)
- UC-494(A) **EMPLOYER'S STATEMENT—CREDIT WEEKS (MULTIPLE BASE-YEAR EMPLOYERS)**
- UC-503 Notice of Court Ordered Withholdings
- UC-503A, UC-503V Cover Letter and Stop Notice for Support Payment Deduction
- UC-504 SIDES E-response Application
- UC-528 Notice of Exhaustion of UC Benefits
- UC-529 Notice of Expiration of UC Benefits
- UC-547 MEUC Application
- UC-600 Poster: Report UC Fraud
- UC-601 Poster: UC Fraud is a Crime
- UC-602 Cheating the System
- UC-700 UC Claims Poster (Private Employers)
- UC-700(ESP) UC Claims Poster (Spanish)
- UC-700A UC Claims Poster (State Employers)
- UC-810 TTY Biweekly Claims Questions
- UC-810(I) TTY Instructions
- UC-988 UC Claim Referral
- UC-1011 Work Search Notice
- UC-1080 Shared-Work poster
- UC-1083 Shared Work Application Collective Bargaining Representative Consent Document
- UC-1084 Application Shared-Work Plan (Employer)
- UC-1084(A) Application Instructions
- UC-1088(A) Application Instructions
- UC-1089 Bi-weekly claim form (Employer)
- UC-1091 Application to modify approved Shared-Work Plan
- UC-1099G Statement for Recipients of PA Unemployment Compensation Payments
- UC-1102 Internet Initial Claim Existing Claim
- UC-1103 Internet Initial Application Wages
- UC-1107 Work-Search Restarting in PA
- UC-1201 Important Registration Requirement
- UC-1205 Fax Cover Sheet
- UC-1208 Pennsylvania UC Benefits Address Confirmation and Power of Attorney
- UC-1212 PA UC Benefits Address Designation (Non-TPA)
- UC-1290 Notice of Certification Under the Trade Act of 2002
- UC-1290A Notice of Certification Under the Trade Act of 2009
- UC-1290B Notice of Certification Under the Trade Act of 2011
- UC-1290D Notice of Certification Under the Trade Act of 2015
- UC-1290(E)R2021—NOTICE OF TAA CERTIFICATION ISSUED UNDER THE TRADE ACT OF REVERSION 2021
- UC-1295 Trade Act Claim Confirmation
- UC-1298 Instructions for Filing Biweekly TRA Claims
- UC-1299 Selection of Available Insurance Programs
- UC-1609 Employer Information—How to Apply for UC benefits
- UC-1609 (ESP) Employer Information—How to Apply for UC benefits (Spanish)
- UC-1611 Notice of Monetary Eligibility—Combined Wage Claim
- UC-1805 Navigator Application
- UC-1976 Appeal Hearing Participation Worksheet
- UC-2032 Disqualifying Determination—Failure to Identify
- UC-2033 Disqualifying Determination—Failure to Respond
- UCP-1 PA UC Handbook
- UCP-1 Cover Letter
- UCP-1 (ESP) PA UC Handbook (Spanish)
- UCP-8 State Unemployment Compensation and Supplemental Unemployment Benefit Plans
- UCP-9 UC (EB) Pamphlet May 2020
- UCP-11A Trade Act of 2002 & Reversion 2014
- UCP-11A (ESP) Trade Act of 2002 (Spanish)
- UCP-11B Trade and Globalization Adjustment Assistance Act of 2009
- UCP-11B (ESP) Trade and Globalization Adjustment Assistance Act of 2009
- UCP-11C Trade Adjustment Assistance Extension Act of 2011
- UCP-11C (ESP) Trade Adjustment Assistance Extension Act of 2011
- UCP-11(E)R2021—Trade Act of 2002 and Reversion 2021
- UCP-16 UC for Reimbursable Employers
- UCP-18 UC Appeals Information

- UCP-18 (ESP)-UC Appeals Information (Spanish)
- UCP-22 RFC for Contributory Employers
- UCP-24 Support Withholding from UC
- UCP-26 Information and Instructions for Pennsylvania EUC Claimants
- UCP-32 Employee or Independent Contractor?
- UCP-36 Employers' Reference Guide to Unemployment Compensation
- UCP-39 UC Services for Employers
- UCP-41 UC Eligibility Issues\*UCP-41 (ESP) UC Eligibility Issues (Spanish)
- UCP-42 (ES-2762) UC Employer Rights
- UCP-1081 Shared-Work Program pamphlet
- UCP-1082 Shared-Work Program fact sheet
- 2013 PA Unemployment Compensation Amnesty Program/Final Report, April 2014: Make It Right
- 2017 PA Unemployment Compensation Amnesty Program/Final Report, April 2018
- PUA-2032—Pandemic Unemployment Disqualifying Determination
- PUA-1099G Statement for Recipients of Pandemic Unemployment Assistance (PUA) Payments
- PUA-528 Notice of Exhaustion of PUA Benefits

#### **I. Office of Unemployment Benefits—Discontinued Nonregulatory Documents**

#### **J. Office of Unemployment Compensation Tax Services**

- PA-100 Pennsylvania Enterprise Registration Form and Instructions
- UCMS [www.uctax.pa.gov](http://www.uctax.pa.gov)
- UC-2 INS Instructions for Completing PA UC Tax Forms
- UC-746 Records to Be Kept by Employers
- UC-926 Employer Records to be Examined
- UC-2010 File Layouts and Formats for Electronic Reporting of PA Quarterly Unemployment Compensation Wage and Tax Data
- UCP-7 The Problem of "Localized" and "Nonlocalized" Employment
- UCP-16 UC for Reimbursable Employers
- UCP-32 Employee or Independent Contractor?
- UCP-35 Family Employment
- UCP-36 Employer's Reference Guide to UC
- UCP-40 Controlling UC Costs for Contributory Employers

#### **K. Unemployment Compensation Board of Review**

- UC-46A Board appeal form
- UC-46B Petition for Appeal and UC-1627 Translation notice is owned by the service center but not listed for OUCB. Website is located at: <http://www.uc.pa.gov/appeals/Pages/default.aspx>

#### **L. Bureau of Labor Law Compliance**

Contact: Bryan Smolock, Director (717-787-0606)

- Child Labor Complaint Form—LLC-21
- Application for Minors in Performances—LLC-12
- Abstract of Child Labor Act—LLC-5/LLC-5(ESP)
- Special waiver Request for entertainment in Performances—LLC-76
- Prohibited Occupations under the Child Labor Act
- Equal Pay Law
- Industrial Homework Law—Industrial Homework Application/Application Renewal
- Industrial Homework Certification
- Medical Fee Act
- Minimum Wage Act—Minimum wage complaint form
- Overtime Rules in Pennsylvania
- Wage Payment and Collection Law
- Personnel File Inspection Act
- Prevailing Wage Act
- Wage Rate Submittal Form
- Seasonal Farm Labor Act—Contractor/Agent LLC—6 Applications for Farm Labor
- Prevailing Wage Statistics and Collections
- Labor Standards Statistics and Collections
- Prevailing Wage Rate Determination Search (online)
- Prevailing Wage Determination Request Form (online)
- Prevailing Wage Act
- Prevailing Wage Regulations
- Current Labor & Industry debarment list [updated]
- Certified Payroll Certificate
- Apprenticeship and Training Regulations
- Prevailing Wage Complaint Form Electronic Online Version (PW) Printer Friendly (PDF Download) Spanish Version (PDF Download)
- Labor & Industry Road Construction Interpretation
- Check form list
- Definitions for 29 County Building Common Journeyperson Construction Laborers
- Definitions for 29 County Heavy, Highway Construction Laborers [revised]
- Definitions for 7 County Building Construction Operators
- Definitions for 22 County Building Construction Operators
- Definitions for 29 County Heavy Equipment Operators
- Definitions for 29 County Highway Construction Operators
- Definitions for 33 County Building Common Journeyperson Laborers
- Definitions for 33 County Heavy & Highway Laborers [revised]
- Definitions for 33 County Building Operators
- Definitions for 33 County Heavy & Highway Operators
- Definitions for 5 County Building Common Journeyperson Laborers
- Definitions for 5 County Heavy & Highway Laborers [revised]
- Definitions for 5 County Building, Heavy, Highway Operators
- Electrician Lineman notes (statewide)
- Asbestos Removal—Asbestos Worker/Laborer
- Truck Driver (Building, Heavy, Highway)
- Painters (Building, Heavy, Highway)
- Mandatory Workplace Postings for Minimum Wage and Prevailing Wage
- Act 102 Prohibition of Excessive Overtime in Health Care Act Frequently Asked Questions
- Act 102 Prohibition of Excessive Overtime in Health Care Act PowerPoint
- Act 102 Prohibition of Excessive Overtime in Health Care Act Complaint Form
- Act 102 Prohibition of Excessive Overtime in Health Care Act General Overview
- Regulations Governing the Employment of Minors in Performances
- Act 72 Construction Workplace Misclassification Act Workplace Poster in English and Spanish
- Act 72 Construction Workplace Misclassification Act Complaint Form in English and Spanish
- Act 72 Construction Workplace Misclassification Act Summary in English and Spanish
- Act 72 Construction Workplace Misclassification Act Copy of Law
- Solar Panel Classification Information
- Personnel File Complaint Form Worker Protection and Labor Law non-compliance list
- Act 75 E-Verify FAQs

- Act 75 E-Verify complaint form
- Monthly reports that summarize the activity of the Bureau on a monthly basis:
- Prohibition of Excessive Overtime in Health Care Act (PowerPoint)
- Bureau of Labor Law Compliance (Prevailing Wage Act PowerPoint)
- Bureau FAQs (online)
- Subminimum Wage application (Minimum Wage Law)
- \*New FAQ sheet and information currently being developed on new Minimum Wage regulations to go into effect August 5, 2022

#### M. Bureau of Mediation

Contact: William D. Gross, Director (717-787-2803)

- Grievance Mediation pamphlet
- Pennsylvania Bureau of Mediation pamphlet
- Steward & Supervisor Training pamphlet
- Timed Mediation pamphlet
- Dispute Notice LIMS-102
- Pennsylvania Public Employe Relations Act (195) Notice to Bureau of Mediation LIMS-103
- Act 88 Amendment to the Public School Code of 1949 Notice to Bureau of Mediation LIMS-104
- Request for Grievance Arbitration Panel LIMS-115
- Request for Grievance Mediation LIMS-15

#### N. Bureau of Occupational and Industrial Safety

Contact: Matthew W. Kegg, Director, BOIS (717-783-6304)

- Accessibility-Only Plan Reviews and Inspections
- Building Code Official (BCO) Certification. Revised November 14, 2007
- Ground Snow Loads. Revised June 28, 2007
- Health Care Facilities Act
- Manufactured Housing
- One- and Two-Family Dwelling Fire Protection of Floors. Issued August 1, 2011
- One- and Two-Family Dwelling Sprinkler Installation. Issued August 1, 2011
- Recreational Cabin Exclusion
- Sprinkler System Shop Drawings
- "State-Owned Buildings"
- Temporary Structures. Revised on January 19, 2011
- Townhouse Sprinkler Installation. Revised on August 1, 2011
- Utility Service Connections
- Accessibility Directives
- Accessibility Requirements in Certain Townhouses
- Accessibility Requirements When Adding Non-Grade Level Floors
- Additions and Accessible Exits
- Measuring Kitchen Base Cabinets for an "Obstructed High Side Reach Range"
- Public Pools and Accessible
- Temporary Certificates of Occupancy & Accessibility
- Vending and Lottery Machine Reach Ranges
- Advisories on Elevators & Other Lifting Devices
- Building Approval Information
- New Construction vs. Alterations
- UCC Requirements for Elevators Used for Construction Permit
- Variances
- VRCs
- Wheelchair and Stairchair Lifts
- Work/Equipment in Machine Rooms
- PSF-38 Pennsylvania Tier II Emergency & Hazardous Chemical Inventory
- Toxic Release Inventory (TRI) Invoice
- Asbestos "Roofing" letter, dated July 1, 1999

- Bedding and Upholstery/Stuffed Toys Frequently Asked Questions
- Monthly BU Renewal Attachment

#### O. Industrial Board

Contact: Traci Willman, Administrative Officer (717-787-6114)

- Board description
- Appeal/Variance/Extension of Time Procedures
- Meeting Dates
- FAQs
- LIIB 115 Fire and Panic Industrial Board Petition form
- LIIB 117 Uniform Construction Code Industrial Board Petition form
- LIIB 119 Request for Industrial Board Plans form
- LIIB 121 Flammable and Combustible Liquids Industrial Board Petition form
- LIIB 122 Liquefied Petroleum Gas Industrial Board Petition form
- LIIB 303 Boiler Industrial Board Petition form
- LIIB 304 Water Heater Industrial Board Petition form
- LIIB 305 Unfired Pressure Vessel Industrial Board Petition form
- LIIB 306 Bedding & Upholstery Industrial Board Petition form
- LIIB 307 Stuffed Toy Industrial Board Petition form

#### P. Elevator Safety Board

Contact: Traci Willman, Administrative Officer (717-787-6114)

- Board description
- Meeting Dates
- Appeal/Variance/Extension of Time Procedures
- LIIB 112 Elevator Safety Board Petition

---

**Department of  
MILITARY AND VETERANS AFFAIRS  
(DMVA)**

---

#### II. POLICY STATEMENTS

- Charter for the PARNG State Facilities Board
- Information Paper for the Operation of the Keystone Conference Center
- DMVA Commonwealth-Owned Housing Policy
- Standard Weapons in Garrison Area at Fort Indiantown Gap
- Air Force Flyover Regulation
- Army Military Aircraft Flyovers
- Support for civilian government and fraternal organizations at Fort Indiantown Gap
- Training at Fort Indiantown Gap
- Hunting Fishing & Outdoor Recreation in the Training Areas
- Operation and Use of Recreational Boats at Fort Indiantown Gap
- Freedom from Abuse, Neglect and Exploitation
- Handbook of Accounting Manual for State Veterans' Homes
- HIPAA Policies and Forms for State Veterans' Homes
- Policy on Maintenance and Use of Veterans' Trust Fund
- Emergency Response Plan—Accident and Illness Prevention Program
- Equal Opportunity Plan
- Incident Investigation and Reporting for Workers Compensation
- Information Technology Governance Program
- PA Worker and Community Right-to-Know Training Booklet

- Assignment of Responsibilities for Developing, Implementing and Evaluating the Accident and Illness Prevention Program
- General Safety Standards
- AIPP Employee Safety Suggestion and Compliance Program
- Policy of Smoking/Tobacco Use in the State Veterans Homes
- Smoking and Use of Tobacco at Federal and State Facilities—TAG Statement
- Standards of Conduct and Work Rules—TAG Policy
- Workplace Violence and Workplace Bullying Prevention Policy
- Overt-Time/Compensatory Leave Policy
- Pre-Employment Drug Testing Policy
- Automated Time Collection and Management
- DMVA Return to Work Program for Employees with Temporary Health Restrictions
- Employee-Related Issues/Concerns

## II. INTERNAL GUIDELINES

- Wear and Appearance of Army Uniforms
- Bomb Threat Plan—DMVA contains classified information
- Weather and Emergency Closure at Fort Indiantown Gap
- Pennsylvania National Guard Military Regulations and Directives (PMR/PaANGR)
- Manual for Courts-Martial under PCMJ

## III. OTHER/GUIDANCE/INSTRUCTIONAL MANUALS

- Guidelines for Military Family Relief Assistance Program
- Index of Administrative Publications (contains classified information) Pamphlet 25-40
- Military Publications Index of Blank Forms (contains classified information) Pamphlet 25-30
- Organizational and Functional Statement for the DMVA
- Patient Care Policy Manual, Veterans' Homes
- State Home Construction Grant Program
- Veterans Administration Guidelines for State Veterans' Homes
- Pennsylvania Veterans' Memorial
- Department
- Contact: Office of Policy, Planning, and Legislative Affairs, Bldg. 7-36 Fort Indiantown Gap Annville, PA 17003 RA-MVDMVALEGISLATIVE@pa.gov

---

**Pennsylvania  
COMMISSION ON CRIME AND DELINQUENCY  
(PCCD)**

---

### I. Office of Criminal Justice System Improvements

- U.S. Department of Justice, Bureau of Justice Assistance, "Byrne Formula Grant Program Guidance"
- U.S. Department of Justice, Bureau of Justice Assistance, Fact Sheets
- Minimum Operating Standards for Criminal Justice Advisory Boards (CJABs)
- Minimum Operating Standards for Reentry Coalitions
- Intermediate Punishment Program Minimum Standards
- § 9806 County Intermediate Punishment Plan (Outline)
- Intermediate Punishment Information Sheet
- Intermediate Punishment Program Authorization form
- County Adult Probation and Parole Operating Standards

- Coronavirus Emergency Supplemental Funds (2020)
- Capital Case Indigent Defense (2020)
- PA Opioid Overdose Reduction Technical Assistance Center (2020)
- National Criminal History Improvement Grants (2018, 2019, 2020)
- NICS Act Records Improvement Act (2020, 2021)
- Adams Walsh Act Initiative (2019, 2020, 2021)
- Byrne JAG Reallocation Funds (2019, 2020, 2021)
- Body Worn Cameras Initiative (2019, 2021)
- CJAB Technical Assistance (2020)
- Comprehensive Opioid Abuse Program (2018, 2019, 2020)
- County Intermediate Punishment Programs 2021-2022
- County Jail-Based Vivitrol Program (2019)
- County Adult Probation and Parole Grant-in-Aid (2021-22)
- PCPA Offender Identification/Accreditation/PAVTN Support (2022)
- PCPA Latent Evidence Project (2019)
- Project Safe Neighborhoods Western District (2019, 2020, 2021)
- Project Safe Neighborhoods Middle District (2019, 2020, 2021)
- Project Safe Neighborhoods Eastern District (2018, 2019, 2020, 2021)
- RSAT (2018, 2019, 2020, 2021)
- John R. Justice (2021)
- Stepping Up Technical Assistance Center Initiative (2021)
- Substance Abuse Education (SAEDRF) Category 1
- Training Initiatives-PDAI (2022/2023)
- Training Initiatives-PA Defender Association of PA (2022/2023)

### II. Constables Education and Training Board

- Constables' Training Bulletins and Annual Reports (August 1994 to Present)
- Constables' Education and Training Board (CETB) instructor information produced solely for contractor schools (Updated and adopted by CETB on Dec 2021)
- CETB/PCCD Policy on Act 233 Payments
- PA Constables' Classroom Code of Conduct (Updated Sept. 2019)
- Constable Record Form
- Criteria for instructors as listed on constables' certification application (Updated August 2016)
- Constable Background Check Form
- Act 49 Constable Training Grievance Form
- Basic, Continuing Education, Firearms, Optional and Transfer Enrollment Forms
- Act 49 Training COVID Self Screening Form (Updated August 2021)
- Request for Basic and Continuing Education Waiver Forms

### III. Sheriff and Deputy Sheriff Education and Training Board

- Deputy Sheriffs' Training Bulletins and Annual Reports. (April 1990 to Present)
- Deputy Sheriffs' Education & Training Board (DSETB) Policy (Updated September 2019)
- Code of Conduct for deputy sheriffs training, distributed by training contractor to trainees in each basic training and waiver class. (Updated September 2019)
- Sheriff offices now submit new hires thru the Sheriff & Deputy Sheriff Information System (SDSIS) (formerly identified here as "Employment Forms")
- Basic Training Physical Form
- DSETB Instructor Application

- Sheriff offices now submit waiver requests through the Sheriff & Deputy Sheriff Information System (SDSIS) (formerly identified here as “DSETB Time & Training Waiver Applications”)
- DSETB Physical Training Standards
- COVID-19 Certification Form for training (May 2020)

#### **IV. Office of Financial Management and Administration**

- PCCD Applicant’s Manual and related documents on PCCD’s website
- U.S. Department of Justice Grants Financial Guide
- 2 CFR Part 200 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards
- Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, Governor’s Office, Management Directive 305.20, Grant Administration
- Funding guidelines disseminated as needed by various offices
- Federal award documents and associated conditions posted on PCCD’s website
- PCCD Policy for Addressing Complaints Regarding Inherently Religious Activities
- Memo from the Federal Office of Management and Budget regarding ACORN
- Revised Standard Subgrant Conditions
- Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act guidance
- Time and Effort Reporting Standards
- Fiscal Accountability Guidelines
- PCCD Civil Rights Compliance Procedures.
- PCCD Discrimination Complaint Form.
- Department of Justice Office For Civil Rights Training for Grantees
- Grants Management Training PowerPoint
- Grants Information Frequently Asked Questions
- Time and Effort Reports Frequently Asked Questions
- Keystone Login & Registration Walkthrough Guide
- PCCD Egrants Agency Registration Request Form
- PCCD Egrants New User Role Request Form
- PCCD Egrants User Manager Help Guide
- PCCD Egrants Role Request Walkthrough
- General Grant Application Guides
- PCCD Competitive Grant Process Overview
- Clearance and Endorsement of Certain Grant Applications
- PCCD Concept Paper and Grant Application Technology Conditions
- PCCD Privacy Certificate and Confidentiality Requirements
- Monitoring Training
- Reporting Potential Fraud, Waste and Abuse
- Acceptable Personal Services Contract
- Pass-Through Agreement
- Employee Time Certification
- Completed Sample Timesheet
- Timesheet Template
- Property Transfer Request Form

#### **V. Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention**

- Pennsylvania Juvenile Justice System Enhancement Strategy Monograph (2012)
- Advancing Balanced and Restorative Justice through Pennsylvania’s Juvenile Justice System Enhancement Strategy (2015)
- Blueprints for Healthy Youth Development
- Joint Policy Statement on Aftercare (2005)
- Mental Health/Juvenile Justice Joint Policy Statement (2006)
- Models for Change

- Building Pennsylvania’s Comprehensive Aftercare Model Probation Case Management Essentials for Youth in Placement (2008)
- Cost-Benefit Analysis for PCCD’s Evidence-Based Initiatives
- 2019 Pennsylvania Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Plan
- Juvenile Defender Association of PA for Statewide Defender Training Project (2019)
- 2021-2022 PA Academic and Career/Technical Training Funding Announcement
- OJJDP Substance Abuse Education and Demand Reduction Research-Based Funding Announcement (2018, 2019, 2020/2021)
- Violence & Delinquency Prevention Programs Funding Announcement (2018, 2019, 2020)
- JJSES Training and Technical Assistance Project (2019, 2020, 2022)
- Secure Compliance Monitoring Project (2019, 2021)
- Defender Association of Philadelphia for the DMC Youth/Law Enforcement Corporation (2018, 2022)
- EPISCenter/Standardized Program Evaluation Protocol
- SPEP Project at Vanderbilt University (2018, 2021)
- A Validation of SPEP in Pennsylvania: A Brief Summary
- Summary of the Results of SPEP Validation Study: Final Report
- SPEP Score Interpretation and SPEP Scores
- 2020 PA Start Messaging Campaign Funding Announcement
- 2020 Safe2Say Something Conference Support Funding Announcement
- Georgetown 2020 RED Certification Program Funding Announcement (2020)
- EPIS 2020-2022 Prevention Initiative (2020)
- Guidelines for the administration of the 2019 Pennsylvania Youth Survey—Survey Coordinator Training Instructions and Proctor Script/Instructions
- Pennsylvania Youth Survey (1989 to Present)
- Opioid Misuse Prevention Project Continuation Awards (2021)
- Support for Implementing the Screening, Brief Intervention, and Referral for Treatment (SBIRT) Program (2021)
- Training and Technical Assistance for Expanding the Use of Evidence-Based Programs in Schools (2021)
- 2021 Support for R/ED Coordinators

#### **VI. Office of Victims’ Services**

##### **A. Victims Compensation**

- Victims Compensation Claim Form (Standard) (Updated 4/21)
- Victims Compensation Claim Form (One Page) (Updated 4/21)
  - Spanish (Updated 4/21)
  - Vietnamese (created 5/21)
  - Russian (created 5/21)
  - Chinese (created 5/21)
  - Korean (created 5/21)
  - German (created 5/21)
  - Portuguese (created 1/22)
  - Turkish (created 4/22)
- Victims Compensation Sexual Assault Claim Form (One Page) (Updated 10/21)
  - Spanish (Updated 11/21)
  - Vietnamese (created 11/21)
  - Russian (created 11/21)
  - Chinese (created 11/21)
  - Korean (created 11/21)
  - German (created 11/21)

- Financial Assistance for Victims of Crime pamphlet (updated 10/21)
  - Spanish (created 10/21)
  - Vietnamese (created 10/21)
  - Russian (created 10/21)
  - Chinese (created 10/21)
  - Korean (created 10/21)
  - German (created 10/21)
  - Portuguese (created 1/22)
- Victim Advocate Manual—rewritten 2014 and merged with Standard Operating Guidelines (Continual Updates)
- DAVE Brochure for online access of compensation claims (Updated 10/21)
  - Spanish (Updated 10/21)
  - Vietnamese (created 10/21)
  - Russian (created 10/21)
  - Chinese (created 10/21)
  - Korean (created 10/21)
  - German (created 10/21)
- Vehicular Claim Addendum Form (Updated 3/07)
- Emergency Compensation Award Application (updated 10/21)
  - Spanish (Updated 11/21)
  - Vietnamese (created 11/21)
  - Russian (created 11/21)
  - Chinese (created 11/21)
  - Korean (created 11/21)
  - German (created 11/21)
- Protocols and Billing Procedures for Forensic Rape Examinations (Updated 11/21)
- Law Enforcement Victims' Rights Notification Guide (updated 3/21)
  - ENGLISH Guide, Postcard (3/21)
  - ENGLISH Guide, One Page—Front (3/21)
  - ENGLISH Guide, One Page—Front and Back (3/21)
  - SPANISH Guide, Postcard (3/21)
  - SPANISH Guide, One Page—Front (3/21)
  - SPANISH Guide, One Page—Front and Back (3/21)
- Law Enforcement Victims' Rights Notification Guide (updated 3/21)
  - ENGLISH Guide, Postcard (3/21)
  - ENGLISH Guide, One Page—Front (3/21)
  - ENGLISH Guide, One Page—Front and Back (3/21)
  - SPANISH Guide, Postcard (3/21)
  - SPANISH Guide, One Page—Front (3/21)
  - SPANISH Guide, One Page—Front and Back (3/21)
  - CHINESE Guide, One Page—Front (3/21)
  - GERMAN Guide, One Page—Front (3/21)
  - KOREAN Guide, One Page—Front (3/21)
  - RUSSIAN Guide, One Page—Front (3/21)
  - VIETNAMESE Guide, One Page—Front (3/21)
- SAVIN Poster (English/Spanish)
- SAVIN Brochure (English) (10/10)
- SAVIN Brochure (Spanish) (10/10)
- SAVIN Brochure (Bosnian) (10/10)
- SAVIN Brochure (Mandarian) (10/10)
- SAVIN Brochure (Vietnamese) (10/10)
- SAVIN Brochure (Russian) (10/10)
- SAVIN Tear-Off Pad (English/Spanish)

## B. Victims Services

- STOP Violence Against Women SART Development 2022
- STOP Violence Against Women Enhancing Services to Culturally Specific Populations 2022-2023
- STOP Violence Against Women Formula Grant Program, 2021
- STOP Violence Against Women Formula Grant Program 2022—2024

- STOP PDAI Training and Technical Assistance Project 2022—2024
- STOP PCPA Virtual Training 2022—2024
- STOP Violence Against Women Rural Capacity Building, 2021
- PCADV STOP 2019-2020 (extended thru 2021)
- PCADV STOP 2022-2024
- PCAR STOP 2019-2020 (extended thru 2021)
- PCAR STOP 2022-2024
- STOP Judicial 2019 (extended thru 2021)
- STOP Judicial 2022
- STOP PAVTN Modules 2019-2020 (extended thru 2021)
- STOP OVA Training and Technical Assistance 2022
- STOP OVA—Enhance Probation and Parole Response to DV 2019-2020 (extended thru 2021)
- Rights and Services Act (RSA)/Victims of Juvenile Offenders (VOJO) Funding
- Announcement, 2022—2023
- Rights and Services Act (RSA)/Victims of Juvenile Offenders (VOJO) Funding
- Announcement, 2021-2022
- Victims of Crime Act Non-Competitive, 2019-2021
- Victims of Crime Act Competitive # 3, 2019-2021
- Victims of Crime Act Non-Competitive, 2020-2023
- Statewide Crisis Response Initiative Funding Announcement, 2020-2022
- Statewide Crisis Response Initiative Funding Announcement, 2022-2023
- Statewide Victim Witness Training Project 2021-2022
- Statewide Victim Witness Training Project 2023
- Sexual Assault Services Funding Announcement, 2021-2022
- Sexual Assault Services Funding Announcement, 2020-2021
- PDAI-PA SAVIN Maintenance Funding Announcement, 2020-2021
- PDAI-PA SAVIN Maintenance Funding Announcement 2022-2026
- Pennsylvania Victim Services Training (PVST) Online Learning Management System, 2020—2022
- Pennsylvania Victim Services Training (PVST) Online Learning Management System, 2022-2023
- PA Department of Aging Hotline & Technology Grant, 2020-2022
- Antiterrorism & Emergency Assistance Program (AEAP), 2020-2022
- Victims' Rights Law Enforcement Video Project 2022
- Pennsylvania's STOP Implementation Plan, 2022—2025
- Office of Victim Services Monitoring Guidelines Revised (Revised 2021)

## VII. Office of Research, Evaluation and Strategic Policy Development

- Justice Reinvestment Initiative: Maximizing State Reforms—U.S. Department of Justice/Bureau of Justice Assistance
- Criminal Justice Population Projections Committee Annual Report
- Population Projection System Update—2018
- NCA Member Child Advocacy Centers (2017—2022)
- PA Chapter of CACs and MDITs (2016-2021)
- Child Advocacy Centers of PA 2022
- Emerging CACs and MDITs (2016—2020)
- Developing Satellite CACs—2022
- 2022 Child Advocacy Center Development
- CACs in PA and Drive-time Analysis Map
- Child Advocacy Center and MDIT Development (2017, 2018)

- Child Advocacy Center Statewide Plan Development: Technical Assistance to the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania
- Project Safe and Smart—2022
- Project Safe and Smart Funding Announcement Webinar
- Endowment Act—Prevention (2017, 2021)
- Endowment Act—Child Advocacy Centers (2015-2016, 2018-2019, 2020, 2022)
- Endowment Act—Direct Victim Services Org. (2015-2016, 2018-2019, 2020, 2022)
- Endowment Act—Programs Assisting Victims (2015-2016, 2019)
- Endowment Act—Treatment Training (2015-16, 2018-19, 2021)
- Endowment Act Planning Session Results (2015—2022)
- Endowment Act—CACs and Victim Service Providers 2019
- Notice of Proposed Expenditures Letters for Endowment Act (2015—Present)
- Endowment Act Grant Applications Recommended Maps (2015—Present)
- Endowment Act Interactive Map (2016—2022)
- Model Set of Standards for Pennsylvania’s Multidisciplinary Investigative Teams
- 2018 PDAI MDIT Training Symposiums and Webinars
- 2022 PDAI MDIT Training Symposium
- CAC’s of PA Children’s Justice Act funding (FY 2020 & FY 2019)
- 2021 CJA Mini-grants Program
- National Children’s Alliance Accreditation Guidelines for Children’s Advocacy Centers
- National Children’s Alliance Standards for Accredited Members
- Non-Profit Security Grant Funds (2020—2022)
- Non-Profit Security Grant Fund Walkthrough Webinar (2021-2022)
- Pennsylvania Consolidated Victim Service Program Standards
- Pennsylvania Coalition Against Rape Standards
- Using Mental Health Screening Tools with Child Trauma Survivors
- The Safe and Healthy Communities Initiative: Implementation Guide
- Program Income for Child Advocacy Centers Webinar
- Outcomes Framework for CACs
- TF-CBT Advanced Training Report
- CSEC Survivors Forum Summary
- CACAC response to Council on Reform
- State CAC Outcomes Report (2016 through 2022)
- Endowment Act Outcomes Report (2016 through 2022)
- CACAC Memo on Legislative Recommendations
- CACAC letter to Senate in Support of SB871
- Testimony for Senate Aging and Youth Committee on Proposed Revisions to CPSL
- 2020 PCCD Peer Reviewer Solicitation (2020-22)
- School Safety and Security Assessment Criteria and Overview
- School Safety and Security Survey
- School Safety and Security Grant Program (2018 and 2019) Funding Announcements
- Community Violence Prevention/Reduction (2018, 2019, and 2020) Funding Announcements
- COVID-19 School Health and Safety Grants for 20-21 (2020), both for public schools and intermediate units on behalf of nonpublic schools) Funding Announcements (CARES Act and ESSER)
- School Safety Provider Registry and Guide
- School Security Guard Vendor Registration
- School Security Personnel Training Standards

- Threat Assessment
  - Model K—12 Procedures and Guidelines;
  - Guidance on Communication and Information on Confidentiality;
  - Information for School Staff, Parents, and Guardians;
  - Threat Assessment Team Training;
  - Information for School Students; and
  - Technical Assistance and Training Network
- Model Trauma-Informed Approach Plan
- Students Preventing Violence in School
- Grant Guides
- Baseline Criteria

### VIII. PCCD Executive Offices

- 2021-2025 PCCD Strategic Framework (2020)
- Gun Violence Reduction Funding Announcement (2021)
- Naloxone for First Responders Program Guidelines and related information on PCCD’s website (2020, 2021)
- Violence Intervention and Prevention Funding Announcement (2021)
- Violence Intervention and Prevention Technical Assistance Project Funding Announcement (2021)

---

**Pennsylvania  
HOUSING FINANCING AGENCY  
(PHFA)**

---

### I. POLICY STATEMENTS

- Rental Housing Program
  - 12 Pa. Code, Sections 31.11—31.25
 Contact: Holly Glauser (717.780.3876)
- Owner-Occupied Residential Housing Program
  - 12 Pa. Code, Sections 31.101—31.105
 Contact: Kate Newton (717.780.3891)
- Mortgage Loan Program
  - 12 Pa. Code, Sections 31.111—31.117
 Contact: Kate Newton (717.780.3891)
- Policy Statement on Homeowners’ Emergency Mortgage Assistance Program (including Program Guidelines, Act 91 Notice (as updated 2016))
  - 12 Pa. Code, Section 31.201 et seq.
 Contact: Lori Toia (717.780.3945)
- HEMAP Consumer Credit Counseling Agencies on PHFA website at [www.phfa.org](http://www.phfa.org)
 Contact: Lori Toia (717.780.3945)
- Privacy Policy
 Contact: Tom Brzana (717.780.3996)

### II. GUIDANCE MANUALS

#### A. Development Division

- PHFA Multifamily Housing Application and Guidelines (contains PennHOMES, Taxable and Tax-Exempt Financing and Low Income Housing Tax Credit Guidelines)
  - PHFA Preprocessing Manual for Projects with Agency Federal HOME Funds
  - PHFA Preprocessing Manual for Projects with Agency Reserve Funds
- Contact: Lisa Lutz (717.780.3876)

#### B. Technical Services Division

- Architectural Submission Guide
  - PHFA Preconstruction Meeting Guide
  - General Payout Procedures for Mortgagors & Contractors
- Contact: Kristy Provost (717.780.1846)



**C. Housing Management Division**

- PHFA Property Operations Manual
  - PHFA Section 8 Non-Performance Based Property Operations Manual
  - PHFA Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Compliance Manual
  - Contact: Barbara Huntsinger (717.780.3818)
  - PHFA Financial Reporting Manual for Agency Financed Properties and Tax Credit Only Properties (No Agency Financing)
- Contact: Kathy Hughes (717.780.3819)

**D. Housing Services Department**

- Senior Supportive Services Program Manual with PennHOMES/Low Income Tax Credit Requirements
  - Supportive Services Program Manual with Section 8 Requirements
  - Family Supportive Services Program Manual with PennHOMES/Low Income Tax Credit Requirements
  - Family Supportive Services Program Manual with Philadelphia Family Resource Center Initiative Requirements
  - Family Supportive Services Program Manual with Philadelphia Escrow/Waiver Requirements
  - Quick Connections (supportive services newsletter)
- Contact: Melissa Reifsnnyder (717.780.4353)

**E. Single Family Housing Division**

- PHFA Seller's Guide
  - Contact: Kate Newton (717.780.3891)
  - Renovate & Repair Program Guidelines
  - Contact: Roberta Schwalm (717.780.3838)
  - Pennvest Homeowner Septic Loan Program Guidelines
- Contact: Roberta Schwalm (717.780.3838)

**III. INTERNAL GUIDELINES**

- PHFA Board Agenda, Minutes and Resolutions
  - Bylaws of the Pennsylvania Housing Finance Agency
  - PHFA Right to Know Act Policy
  - PHFA Investment Policy
  - PHFA Interest Rate Swap Guidelines
  - Contact: Carrie Barnes (717.780.3911)
  - PHFA Employee Manual
  - Contract Susan Delgado (717.780.3882)
  - PHFA Fraud Detection, Prevention, Escalation and Resolution Policy
  - PHFA Quality Assurance Plan for Residential Mortgage Loan Programs
  - PHFA Secondary Market Interest Rate Risk Management and Hedging Policy
- Contact: Kate Newton (717-780-3891)

**V. OTHER**

- Anti-Predatory Lending
  - Anti-Predatory Lending and Foreclosure Prevention Presentation—CD-Rom
  - Anti-Predatory Lending and Foreclosure Prevention—Trainer's Guide
  - Contact: Terri Redmond (717.780.3835)
  - PHFA Annual Report
  - Pennsylvania Housing Studies (available only on website at [www.phfa.org](http://www.phfa.org))
  - Employer Assisted Housing (EAH) Initiative
  - PHFA Homebuyer Workbook
  - Do-Able Renewable Home (Accessibility Workbook)
  - Contact: Chris Anderson (717.780.3815)
  - Financial Reporting Information
- Contact either Joseph Knopic (717.780.3826) or Heather Shull (717.780.3886)

**A. PHFA Brochures**

- Programs for Homebuyers
  - Housing Counseling and Education
  - Don't Get Hooked by Predatory Lending
  - Foreclosure Prevention
  - PAHousingSearch.com
  - Mortgage Tax Credits
  - PENNVEST Homeowner Septic Program
  - Why Should I Choose a PHFA Mortgage
  - Renovate & Repair Loan Program (R&R) (available only in the website at [www.phfa.org](http://www.phfa.org))
  - Multifamily Development and Rental Housing
  - Help with Housing (general PHFA brochure)
  - Employer Assisted Housing (EAH) Initiative
- Contact: Chris Anderson (717.780.3815)

**B. PHFA Program Notices**

- PHARE Plan & RFP
  - Contact: Melissa Raffensperger (717.780.3947)
  - National Housing Trust Fund Program
  - Contact: Holly Glauser (717.780.3994)
  - Manufactured Home Community Rights Act Notice
  - Contact: Legal Department (717.780.3846)
  - HEMAP-Revised Act 91/6 Program Notice (and alternative language notices)
- Contact: Lori Toia (717.780.3945)

**C. Programs for Home Buyers**

- HFA Preferred<sup>TM</sup> and HFA Preferred Risk Sharing<sup>TM</sup>
  - Keystone Home Loan
  - Keystone Government Loan
  - Keystone Advantage Assistance Loan
  - HOMEstead Assistance Loan
  - Access Modification and Access Assistance Loans
  - Mortgage Credit Certificate
- Contact: Kate Newton (717.780.3891)

**D. Programs for Home Owners**

- Mortgage Refinancing
- Contact: Kate Newton (717.780.3891)
- Renovate and Repair Program
  - PENNVEST Homeowner Septic Program
  - Homeowners Energy Efficiency Loan Program
- Contact: Roberta Schwalm (717.780.3838)
- Homeowner's Emergency Mortgage Assistance Program (HEMAP)
- Contact: Lori Toia (717.780.3945)
- Additional information on these programs and other resources is available on PHFA's website ([www.phfa.org](http://www.phfa.org)) from time to time (including funding notices, Requests for Proposals, and news and public notices)

---

**Pennsylvania  
MUNICIPAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM  
(PMRS)**

---

**I. POLICY STATEMENTS**

- Actuarial Tables
- Allocation of Excess Interest to Municipal Account, Member's Accounts, and Retired
- Business and Educational Travel Policy
- Calculation of Withdrawing Plan's Portion of Retired Member's Reserve
- Contractor Insurance

- Contract & Purchasing Procedures
  - Date of Birth Proof
  - Delayed Interest Payment Policy
  - Designating Signatories
  - Disability Reserve Funding
  - DROP—Deferred Retirement Option Program
  - Excess Interest Award Process
  - Indemnification Policy
  - Investment Policy Statement
  - Missed Contributions Policy Statement
  - Overpayment Policy
  - Permanent Employee
  - Plan Withdrawal Procedures
  - Portability: Individual Member
  - Portability: Plan Spin-offs
  - Proxy Voting Guidelines
  - Refund-Plan Withdrawal
  - Return to Work Policy Statement
  - Right To Know Policy
- Contact: Doug Baker (717) 787-2065

## II. GUIDANCE MANUALS

- PMRS Notes & News
  - PMRS Pamphlets:
    - Plan Benefit Summary (individualized for each municipality)
    - Evaluating Your Pension Plan
    - Pennsylvania Municipal Retirement System
  - Individual Municipality Plan Benefit Agreements
  - PMRS Website: [www.pMrs.state.pa.us](http://www.pMrs.state.pa.us)
- Contact: Doug Baker (717) 787-2065

## III. DECISIONS

- PMRS Board of Trustees Adjudications Topics:
    - Death Benefit
    - Disability
    - Membership Eligibility
    - Miscellaneous
    - Payment of Interest
    - Pension Benefit
    - Pension Forfeiture
    - Purchase of Service
    - Retirement-Covered Compensation
- Contact: Doug Baker (717) 787-2065

## IV. INTERNAL GUIDELINES

- Actuarial Reports (Annual Evaluation and 5-year Experience Study Report)
  - Actuarial Tables
  - Comprehensive Annual Financial Report
  - Investment Consultant Quarterly Reports
  - PMRS Board Minutes and Resolutions
  - Sample Domestic Relations Order and Instruction Memo
  - Template Pension Plan Contract for Police, Municipal and Firefighter
- Contact: Doug Baker (717) 787-2065

---

## MUNICIPAL POLICE OFFICERS' EDUCATION AND TRAINING COMMISSION (MPOETC)

---

### Lethal Weapons (Act 235)

- Physical Examination—LWTA (SP 8-200A)  
 Psychological Examination—LWTA (SP 8-200B)  
 Lethal Weapons Exemption—LWTA (SP 8-200C)  
 Renewal of Agent Certification—<https://www.tacs.pa.gov/tacs/>  
 Vision Examination—(SP 8-200V)

### MPOETC (Act 120)

- Application for Police Officer Certification Examination:  
<https://www.tacs.pa.gov/tacs/>  
 Physical Examination (MPO-210)  
 Psychological Examination (MPO-212)  
 Application for Consideration of Reinstatement of Certification (MPO-213)  
 Vision Examination (MPO-211)

### RLEIA (Act 79)

- Certified Law Enforcement Firearms Instructor Application  
 Retired Officer Concealed Carry Acknowledgement Form

All of the nonregulatory, compliance-related documents listed above are available from the Pennsylvania State Police by contacting the Department at the following address or phone number:

Pennsylvania State Police  
 Bureau of Research & Development  
 1800 Elmerton Avenue  
 Harrisburg, PA 17110  
 (717) 783-5536

Documents are also available from the State Library, Government Publication Section at 219 Forum Building, Harrisburg, PA 17120 and may be obtained through inter-library loan.

---

## Pennsylvania STATE POLICE (PSP)

---

## GUIDANCE MANUALS, BROCHURES, FORMS AND OTHER MATERIALS

### A. Bureau of Criminal Investigation

- Terrorism Tipline Card
- Business Terrorism Intervention Program (TIP) forms
- Terrorism Tips—Get Involved, Report Homeland Security or Terrorism Tips
- PA TIPLINE: Suspicious Activity Reporting
- CIKR and PACIC Brochure
- Drug Tipline Card
- SAR Brochure—What is Suspicious Activity Reporting

### B. Bureau of Human Resources & Bureau of Liquor Control Enforcement

- Liquor Enforcement Officer Trainee Brochure (SP 5-348)
- Guide to Pennsylvania Liquor Laws & Related Regulations (SP 2-302)

### C. Bureau of Patrol

- Emergency Vehicle Designation (SP 6-115)
- Child Safety Seat Identification Decal (SP 6-153)

### D. Bureau of Integrity and Professional Standards

- Complaint Verification Form (SP 1-108)

### E. Bureau of Records and Identification

- Information for Pennsylvania Firearms Purchasers and Basic Firearm Safety (SP 4-135)
- Application/Record of Sale (SP 4-113)
- Request for Criminal Record Check (SP 4-164)
- Right-to-Know Law Request (SP 3-226)
- Notice of Crash Investigation and Application to Obtain Copy of Police Crash Report (SP 7-0015)
- Pennsylvania Instant Check System Challenge (SP 4-197)

**F. Bureau of Research and Development**

- Pennsylvania Annual Police Pursuit Report (2001—2020)  
<https://www.policepursuits.pa.gov>

**G. Communications Office**

- Child Identification Kit (SP 5-350)

**H. Equality and Inclusion Office**

- Sexual Harassment, Sexual Misconduct Policy and Complaint Procedures Pamphlet (SP 5-355)
- Sexual Harassment, Sexual Misconduct Policy and Complaint Procedures Pamphlet-Spanish version (SP 5-355S)

**I. Bureau of Training and Education—Academy**

- Pennsylvania State Police—The Difference Is You (SP 5-359)

All of the nonregulatory, compliance-related documents listed above are available from the Pennsylvania State Police by contacting the Department at the following address or phone number:

Pennsylvania State Police  
Bureau of Research & Development  
1800 Elmerton Avenue  
Harrisburg, PA 17110  
(717) 783-5536

Documents are also available from the State Library, Government Publication Section at 219 Forum Building, Harrisburg, PA 17120 and may be obtained through inter-library loan.

---

**PUBLIC SCHOOL EMPLOYEES'  
RETIREMENT SYSTEM  
(PSERS)s**

---

**I. GUIDANCE MANUALS**

- PSERS Active Member Handbook (Current Ed. 07/2019)
  - PSERS Retired Member Handbook (Current Ed. 03/2014)
  - PSERS Pamphlets:
    - Let's Talk About: Taxes on Your Retirement Benefits (07/2017)
    - Let's Talk About: Disability Retirement Benefits (06/2016)
    - Let's Talk About: PSERS Death Benefits (10/2018)
  - Information for New School Employees (07/2019)
  - PSERS Return to Service Exceptions (07/2018)
  - PSERS Divorce Guidelines (09/2012)
  - PSERS Active Member Newsletter (Vol. 1, 2, 3)
  - PSERS Retired Member Newsletter (Vol. 1, 2, 3)
  - The Employer Bulletin (Bimonthly)
  - PSERS Employer Reference Manual
  - Online Estimate Calculator Retirement Planning at your Fingertips
- Contact: Evelyn Williams (717) 720-4734

**II. DECISIONS**

- PSERS Board of Trustees Adjudications Topics:
  - Beneficiary Change
  - Change Employment Status
  - Change of Option
  - Change Retirement Date
  - Class TD and TF Election
  - Cost of Living Increase
  - Credited Years of Service
  - Death Benefit

Disability  
Divorce  
Effective Date of Retirement  
Emergency Return to Service  
Final Average Salary  
Frozen Present Value  
Forced Maternity Leave  
Full-Year Service  
Health Care Premium Assistance  
Mandatory Membership  
Membership Eligibility  
Military Service (purchase of)  
Multiple Service Credit  
Non-Qualifying Part-Time Service  
Overpayment  
Payment of Interest  
Pension Forfeiture  
Purchase of Service  
Recalculation of Benefit  
Reinstatement  
Retirement-Covered Compensation  
Return to Public School Service  
Service Adjustment  
Tax Collector  
Miscellaneous

Contact: Evelyn Williams (717) 720-4734

**III. INTERNAL POLICY STATEMENTS and GUIDELINES**

- PSERS Board Automation Policy
- PSERS Bylaws
- PSERS Election Procedures and Guidelines
- PSERS Board Ethics Policy
- PSERS Public Market Emerging Investment Manager Program Policy
- PSERS External Board Appointment and Attendance Policy
- PSERS Domestic Proxy Voting Guidelines
- PSERS International Proxy Voting Guidelines
- PSERS Investment Policy Statement, Objectives & Guidelines
- PSERS Public Information Policy
- PSERS Securities Litigation Policy
- PSERS Education Policy
- PSERS Oral Argument Policy
- PSERS Fraud, Waste and Abuse Reporting Policy
- PSERS Business Rules Categories:
  - Administration of Member Accounts
  - Appeals
  - Customer Service
  - Death
  - Disability
  - Disbursements
  - Divorce
  - Employer
  - Enrollment
  - Estimate
  - Final Average Salary
  - Global
  - Health Care and Premium Assistance
  - Interest
  - Leave of Absence
  - Member
  - Multiple Service
  - Nomination of Beneficiary
  - Pension Forfeiture
  - Purchase of Service
  - Receivables
  - Refund
  - Required Beginning Date

Retirement  
 Retirement-Covered Compensation  
 Return to Service  
 Superannuation  
 T-F Election

Contact: Evelyn Williams (717) 720-4734

#### IV. OTHER

- PSERS Website: psers.pa.gov
- PSERS Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (Includes Mission Statement)
- PSERS Summary Annual Financial Report
- PSERS Board Minutes and Resolutions
- PSERS Asset Allocation Plan
- Annual Actuarial Valuation Report
- Actuarial Experience Study Report (5-year intervals)
- Quarterly Financial Statements
- PSERS Budget Hearing materials
- PSERS Budget Report Highlights
- PSERS SEC Form 13F filing
- PSERS Asset Listing (Fiscal Year End)
- Actuarial Tables and Computational Procedures, *Pa. Bulletin*, Vol. 48, No. 26, pp. 3839–3938, June 30, 2018
- Pennsylvania School Retiree Health Care Coverage  
 Website: hopbenefits.com  
 Health Options Program  
 Premium Assistance Program

Contact: Evelyn Williams (717) 720-4734

---

**Department of  
 REVENUE  
 (DOR)**

---

**BUREAU OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES, TAX  
 FORMS SERVICE UNIT  
 1854 BROOKWOOD STREET, HARRISBURG, PA  
 17104-2244**

**TELEPHONE: 1-800-362-2050 (Toll-free number) |  
 FAX: (717) 346-1958**

**DOR WEBSITE: www.revenue.pa.gov**

- DEX-41—Application for Refund/Rebate Due the Decedent
- DEX-93—Personal Income Tax Correspondence Sheet (available via internet only)
- DFO-02—Personal Income Tax Preparation Guide
- DFO-03—Property Tax/Rent Rebate Preparation Guide
- DMF-76—Liquid Fuels and Fuels Recordkeeping Requirements for Retail Service Stations
- DMF-76A—Liquid Fuels and Fuels Recordkeeping Requirements for PA Registered Distributors
- DMF-101—Alternative Fuels Tax Report
- DMF-105—International Fuel Tax Agreement—Recordkeeping Requirements and Disposition of Decals
- DMF-107—Decal Waiver/Exempt Vehicle Q&A
- PA Schedule 19—Taxable Sale of a Principal Residence
- PA-20S/PA-65 Partnership—PA S Corporation Information Return—(available only through internet after 2010)
- PA-40—Personal Income Tax Return
  - PA-40 Schedule A—Interest Income
  - PA-40 Schedule B—Dividend Income
  - PA-40 Schedule D—Sale, Exchange or Disposition of Property
  - PA-40 Schedule E—Rents and Royalty Income (Loss)
  - PA-40 Schedule J—Income from Estates or Trusts
  - PA-40 Schedule O—Other Deductions
  - PA-40 Schedule P—Refund Donations to Pennsylvania 529 College Savings Program Accounts
  - PA-40 Schedule SP—Special Tax Forgiveness
  - PA-40 Schedule T—Gambling and Lottery Winnings
- PA-40 Schedule UE—Allowable Employee Business Expenses
- PA-40 Schedule W-2S—Wage Statement Summary
- PA-40 ES (P/S/F)—Declaration of Estimated Tax or Estimated Withholding Tax for Fiduciaries, Partnerships & Other Pass Through Entities
- PA-40 ES (I)—Declaration of Estimated Personal Income Tax
- PA-40 IN—Personal Income Tax Instruction Book—Resident/Nonresident/Part-Year Resident (order by year needed)
- PA-40 NR—Personal Income Tax Instruction Book/Nonresidents (1995 & prior-order by year needed)
- PA-40 Schedule C—Profit or Loss from Business or Profession (Sole Proprietorship)
- PA-40 Schedule F—Farm Income and Expenses
- PA-40/PA-41 Schedule G-L—Calculation of Credit for Taxes Paid to Other States (Long Form)
- PA-40 Schedule NRH—Instructions for Apportioning Income by Nonresident Individuals
- PA-40 V—Payment Voucher (available via internet only)
- PA-40 W-2RW—PA W-2 Reconciliation Worksheet (available via internet only)
- Schedule PA-40 X—Amended PA Personal Income Tax Schedule
- PA-40/PA-41 Schedule OC—Other Credits
- PA-40ESR(F/C)—Declaration of Estimated or Estimated Withholding Income Tax for Fiduciary & Partnerships
- PA-40ESR(I)—Declaration of Estimated or Estimated Withholding Income
- PA-41—Instructions (detailed instructions available via internet only after 2003)
- PA-41—PA Fiduciary Income Tax Return
- PA-41 Schedule A—Interest Income and Gambling and Lottery Winnings
- PA-41 Schedule B—Dividend and Capital Gains Distributions Income
- PA-41 Schedule D—Sale, Exchange or Disposition of Property
- PA-41 Schedule DD—Distribution Deductions
- PA-41 Schedule J—Income from Estates or Trusts
- PA-41 Schedule N—PA Source Income and Nonresident Tax Withheld
- PA-41 Schedule NRK-1—Nonresident Schedule of Shareholder/Partner/Beneficiary Pass Through Income, Loss and Credits
- PA-41 Schedule OI IN—Other Information Instructions
- PA-41 Schedule RK-1—Resident Schedule of Shareholder/Partner/Beneficiary Pass Through Income, Loss and Credits
- PA-41 V—Payment Voucher (available via internet only)
- Schedule PA-41 X—Amended PA Fiduciary Income Tax Schedule
- PA-971—Innocent Spouse Relief
- PA-1000—Property Tax or Rent Rebate Claim
- PA-1000 A—Deceased Claimant and/or Multiple Home Prorations
- PA-1000 B/D/E—Widow or Widower/Public Assistance/Business Use Prorations
- PA-1000 Booklet—Property Tax/Rent Rebate Instruction Book
- PA-1000 F/G—Multiple Owner or Lessor Prorations/Income Annualization
- PA-1000 PS—Physicians Statement of Permanent and Total Disability
- PA-1000 RC—PA Rent Certificate and Rental Occupancy Affidavit

- PA-8379—Injured Spouse Claim & Allocation
- PA-8453—Pennsylvania Individual Income Tax Declaration for Electronic Filing
- PA-8453C—PA Corporate Net Income Tax Declaration for a State e-file Report
- PA-8453F—Pennsylvania Fiduciary Income Tax Declaration for Electronic Filing
- PA-8453-NRC—Nonresident Consolidated Income Tax Return (PA-40 NRC) Tax Declaration for a State e-file Return
- PA-8453P—PA S Corporation/Partnership Information Return—Directory of Corporate Partners Tax Declaration for a State e-file Return
- PA-8857—Request for Relief from Joint Liability
- PA-8879—Pennsylvania e-file Signature Authorization
- PA-8879C—e-file Signature Authorization for RCT-101, PA Corporate Net Income Tax Report
- PA-8879F—Pennsylvania Fiduciary e-file Signature Authorization
- PA-8879-NRC—Pennsylvania e-file Signature Authorization for Nonresident Consolidated Income Tax Return (PA-40 NRC)
- PA-8879P—PA e-file Signature Authorization for PA S Corporation/Partnership Information Return Directory of Corporate Partners
- PA-12507—Innocent Spouse Statement
- PA-12508—Non-Requesting Spouse Information Request for Innocent Spouse Review
- PA-12510—Questionnaire for Relief from Joint Liability for Requesting Spouse
- RCT-101D—Declaration of de minimis PA Activity
- REV-23—Board of Appeals Practices and Procedures Brochure
- REV-39—Sales and Use Tax Appeal Schedule
- REV-65—Board of Appeals Petition Form
- REV-72—Sales Tax Exemption Instructions and Application
- REV-181—Application for Tax Clearance
- REV-183—Realty Transfer Tax Statement of Value
- REV-221—Sales & Use Tax Rate Chart
- REV-227—PA Sales and Use Tax Credit Chart
- REV-238—Out of Existence/Withdrawal Affidavit/Corp Tax
- REV-251—Tax Bulletin 53B and 53F Instructions Foreign Corp Clearance Cert./Withdrawal
- REV-252—Tax Bulletin 53C and 53E Security Clearance Cert./Domestic Out of Existence
- REV-253—Tax Bulletin 53D Instructions for Filing Corp Tax Reports
- REV-276—Application for Extension of Time to File (PIT)
- REV-346—Estate Information Sheet
- REV-413 (F)—Instructions for Estimating PA Fiduciary Income Tax—For Estates and Trusts Only
- REV-413 (I)—Instructions for Estimating PA Personal Income Tax—For Individuals Only
- REV-414 (F)—Estates and Trusts Worksheet for Estimated Tax
- REV-414 (I)—Individuals Worksheet for Estimated Tax
- REV-415—Employer Withholding Information Guide
- REV-419—Employee's Nonwithholding Application Certificate
- REV-459B—Consent to Transfer, Adjust or Correct PA Estimated Personal Income Tax Account
- REV-467—Authorization for Release of Tax Records
- REV-484—Statement of Financial Condition for Businesses
- REV-488—Statement of Financial Condition for Individuals
- REV-489—Tips for Successfully Filing PA Schedule UE
- REV-527—Office of Taxpayer Rights Advocate Brochure
- REV-543—PA Distributor's Guide to License Classification
- REV-551—Dyed Diesel Fuel Inspection Notice
- REV-554—Your Rights as a Taxpayer (Disclosure Statement)
- REV-556—Taxpayer Request for Assistance
- REV-563—Business Trust Fund Taxes Responsible Party Information Form
- REV-573—Property Tax/Rent Rebate Brochure
- REV-577—Estimated Tax Payments—For PA Personal Income Tax Brochure
- REV-581—Personal Income Tax Brochure
- REV-588—Starting a Business in Pennsylvania
- REV-611—Determining Residence for PA Personal Income Tax Brochure
- REV-612—Military Pay for PA Personal Income Tax Purposes Brochure
- REV-625—Sale of Your Principal Residence and PA Personal Income Tax Implications Brochure
- REV-631—Tax Forgiveness for PA Personal Income Tax Brochure
- REV-636—Retirement—Traditional IRAs and Roth IRAs Brochure
- REV-637—Unreimbursed Allowable Employee Business Expenses for PA Personal Income Tax Purposes Brochure
- REV-677—Power of Attorney and Declaration of Representative
- REV-679—Tobacco Products Monthly Report
- REV-703—PA Cigarette Tax and Other Tobacco Products Administrative Due Dates
- REV-704—PA Malt Beverage Tax Payment and Report Due Dates
- REV-705—PA Pari-Mutuel Wagering Tax Return and Payment Due Dates
- REV-706—PA Small Games of Chance Administrative Due Dates
- REV-717—Retailers' Information Guide
- REV-748—Electronic Services for PA Businesses
- REV-757—Employer Letter Template
- REV-775—Personal Income Tax Employee Expense Affidavit
- REV-793—Consumer Cigarette Use/Excise Tax Return
- REV-796—PA Mass Transit (PTA/VRT) Returns, Tax Periods, and Administrative Due Dates
- REV-819—Sales Use, Hotel Occupancy Tax Returns, Tax Periods and Administrative Due Dates
- REV-853—Corp Tax Annual Extension Request Coupon
- REV-854—EIN/Tax Year/Address Change Form
- REV-857—Corp Tax Estimated Tax Payment Coupon
- REV-860—Schedule C-5, OA and OD
- REV-861—Schedule DA Disposition of Assets
- REV-915—PA Small Games of Chance Request for Game Approval
- REV-934—Schedule of Nonbusiness Income
- REV-956—Institution of Purely Public Charity Renewal Affidavit
- REV-976—Election Not to be Taxed as a PA S Corporation
- REV-1026—Information on Motor Carriers Road Tax and IFTA
- REV-1026A—Information on Motor Carriers Road Tax-PA Only

- REV-1076—Tax Bulletin 53A Instructions for Securing Bulk Sales Certificate
- REV-1123—Educational Improvement/Opportunity Scholarship Tax Credit Election Form
- REV-1176—e-TIDES Administrative Access Change Request (until 11/30/22)
- REV-1200—CT-1 Corporation Tax Instruction Book (order by year needed)
- REV-1220—Pennsylvania Exemption Certificate
- REV-1329—Corrected School District Code Report
- REV-1500—Instructions for form REV-1500 PA Inheritance Tax Resident Decedent
- REV-1601—Tax Credit Certification Request Form (Pennsylvania Employment Incentive Payment Program)
- REV-1605—Names of Corporate Officers
- REV-1611—Interest Rate and Calculation Method for All Taxes Due After Jan. 1, 1982
- REV-1630—Underpayment of Estimated Tax by Individuals
- REV-1630A—Underpayment of Estimated Tax by Individual Farmers
- REV-1630F—Underpayment of Estimated Tax by Fiduciaries
- REV-1643—Tax-Exempt Obligation for Pennsylvania Personal Income Tax Purposes
- REV-1667—Annual Withholding Reconciliation Statement
- REV-1689—PA Schedule D-1 Calculation of Installment Sale Income
- REV-1705-R—Tax Account Information Change/Correction Form
- REV-1706—Business/Account Cancellation Form
- REV-1716—Period Ending and Administrative Due Dates for the Remittance of Employer Withholding and Filing of Quarterly Returns and W-2 Forms
- REV-1729—Tax Information for Farmers—State and Local Sales and Use Tax Brochure
- REV-1737A—Nonresident Inheritance Tax Return
- REV-1742—PIT Gain or Loss on Property Acquired prior to June 1, 1971/PA Schedule D-71
- REV-1799A—Time Limitations on the Filing of Appeal
- REV-1808—Licensed Manufacturers, Wholesalers & Retailers Reporting Schedule for (RYO) Roll-Your-Own Tobacco
- REV-1809—Consumer Tobacco Products Use/Excise Tax Return for Tobacco Products Purchased on or after October 1, 2016
- REV-1810—PA Medical Marijuana Gross Receipts Tax Due Dates
- REV-1827—PA Consumer Fireworks Tax Due Dates
- REV-1829—PA Wine Excise Tax Due Dates
- REV-1831—Tips for Reporting Common Expenses (Schedule C)
- REV-1832—1099-MISC Withholding Exemption Certificate
- REV-1834—Adjustments for Bonus Depreciation and Deduction
- REV-1840—Hotel Booking Agent Registration Form
- REV-1849—Business Operations Questionnaire

#### REGULATIONS/PRONOUNCEMENTS

All regulations and revenue pronouncements issued by the Department of Revenue are published in Title 61 of the *Pennsylvania Code*. The Department does not print these documents. If you need to review a regulation or revenue pronouncement, please consult Title 61 of the *Pennsylvania Code* ([www.pacode.com](http://www.pacode.com)).

**BUREAU OF ENFORCEMENT AND TAXPAYER ASSISTANCE**  
**STRAWBERRY SQ. FLOOR 5, 327 WALNUT ST,**  
**HARRISBURG, PA 17128**  
**TELEPHONE: (717) 783-9685**

- DCI-02—Tobacco Tax for Law Enforcement Brochure

**BUREAU OF INDIVIDUAL TAXES**  
**PO BOX 280600, HARRISBURG, PA 17128-0600**  
**TELEPHONE: (717) 787-8346**

- PA-1436—Electronic Filing Test Package

**THE PA LOTTERY**  
**1200 FULLING MILL ROAD, SUITE ONE, MIDDLE-TOWN, PA 17057**  
**TELEPHONE: (717) 702-8008**

(\*or from Lottery Retailer Outlets)

- \*All-Game Guide Brochure
- Compulsive Gambling Brochure
- Benefits and Rights for Older Pennsylvanians Booklet
- \*RSL-3—Lottery Retailer License Application
- \*RSL-209—Standard Claim Form
- \*RSL-355—Beneficiary Statement
- \*RSL-400—Lottery Fund Benefits Programs Brochure Comparative Statement of Income and Expenditures

---

**Department of  
STATE  
(DOS)**

---

#### I. POLICY STATEMENTS

##### A. Secretary of the Commonwealth

- Use of Public Areas Outside the Capitol Complex, 49 Pa. Code §§ 61.1—61.3
  - Returned Check Fee, 49 Pa. Code § 63.1
- Contact: Kim Mattis (717) 772-5193

##### B. State Athletic Commission

- Athlete Agents, 58 Pa. Code §§ 41.1—41.3
- Contact: Gregory Sirb (717) 787-5720

##### C. Bureau of Professional and Occupational Affairs

###### 1. Commissioner of Professional and Occupational Affairs

- Schedule of Civil Penalties—Pharmacists and Pharmacies, 49 Pa. Code § 43b.7a
  - Schedule of Civil Penalties—Certified Real Estate Appraisers, 49 Pa. Code § 43.b.15
  - Schedule of Civil Penalties—Nursing Home Administrators, 49 Pa. Code § 43b.17
  - Schedule of Civil Penalties—Occupational Therapists and Occupational Therapy Assistants, 49 Pa. Code § 43b.19
  - Schedule of Civil Penalties—Physicians and Other Board Regulated Practitioners, 49 Pa. Code § 43b.20
- Contact: Cynthia Montgomery (717) 783-7200

###### 2. State Board of Chiropractic

- Patient Records, 49 Pa. Code § 5.51a
- Contact: Michelle Roberts (717) 783-7155

###### 3. State Board of Dentistry

- Use and Replacement of Dental Amalgams, 49 Pa. Code § 33.213
- Disclosure of Financial or Ownership Interest, 49 Pa. Code § 33.214

- Use of Lasers in the Dental Office, 49 Pa. Code § 33.215
  - Requirement of Anesthesia Permit for Nonparenteral Premedication of Dental Patients, 49 Pa. Code § 33.344
- Contact: Christina Townley (717) 783-4862

#### 4. State Board of Funeral Directors

- Funeral Supervisors and Funeral Directors on Active Duty, 49 Pa. Code § 13.251
  - Profession of Funeral Directing, 49 Pa. Code § 13.252
  - Inspections, 49 Pa. Code § 13.253
- Contact: Kristel Hennessey Hemler (717) 783-3397

#### 5. State Board of Medicine

- Expert Witnesses, 49 Pa. Code § 16.52a
  - Disciplinary Guidelines for Use of Anabolic Steroids, 49 Pa. Code § 16.97
- Contact: Suzanne Zerbe (717) 783-1400

#### 6. State Board of Nursing

- Scope of Practice Interpretations, 49 Pa. Code § 21.401
  - General Functions of Registered Nurses, 49 Pa. Code § 21.411
  - Venipuncture, Intravenous Fluids, Resuscitation and Respiration, 49 Pa. Code § 21.412
  - Administration of Drugs, 49 Pa. Code § 21.413
  - Functions of Licensed Practical Nurses, 49 Pa. Code § 21.414
- Contact: Cindy Miller (717) 783-7142

#### 7. State Board of Examiners of Nursing Home Administrators

- Temporary Permits, 49 Pa. Code § 39.17
  - Subordinate Supervision, 49 Pa. Code § 39.18
- Contact: Chris Stuckey (717) 783-7155

#### 8. State Board of Optometry

- Disclosure of Financial or Ownership Interest, 49 Pa. Code § 23.101
- Contact: Sarah McNeill (717) 783-7155

#### 9. State Board of Osteopathic Medicine

- Disclosure of Financial or Ownership Interest, 49 Pa. Code § 25.291
- Contact: Aaron Hollinger (717) 783-4858

#### 10. State Board of Pharmacy

- Radiopharmaceutical Prescriptions, 49 Pa. Code § 27.101
  - Return to Stock of Undelivered Medication, 49 Pa. Code § 27.102
  - Matters of Conscience, 49 Pa. Code § 27.103
- Contact: Melanie Zimmerman (717) 783-7156

#### 11. State Board of Physical Therapy

- Disclosure of Financial or Ownership Interest, 49 Pa. Code § 40.54
- Contact: Michelle Roberts (717) 783-7134

#### 12. State Board of Psychology

- Qualified Members of Other Recognized Professions, 49 Pa. Code § 41.7
  - Department of Health Licensing of Substance Abuse Services Provided by Psychology Practices, 49 Pa. Code § 41.8
- Contact: Chris Stuckey (717) 783-7155

#### 13. State Board of Social Workers, Marriage and Family Therapists and Professional Counselors

- Department of Health Licensing of Substance Abuse Services Provided by Professional Counseling Practices, 49 Pa. Code § 49.17
- Contact: Sandra Matter (717) 783-1389

#### 14. State Board of Examiners in Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology

- Disclosure of Financial or Ownership Interest, 49 Pa. Code § 45.3
- Contact: Sarah McNeill (717) 783-1389

## II. GUIDANCE MATERIALS

### A. Department of State

- Right-to-Know Law Policy (revised 8/1/2016)
- Contact: Janelle Hawthorne (717) 317-5340

### B. Bureau of Corporations and Charitable Organizations

- Registration Packets for Charitable Organizations, Professional Solicitors, Professional
  - Fundraising Counsels and Purely Public Charities
  - Exclusions and Exemptions Chart
  - Guidelines on Charitable Solicitations Using the Internet
  - Financial Statement Waiver Requests Requirements
  - Annual Charities Reports
  - A Guide to Business Registration in Pennsylvania
  - Veteran or Reservist-Owned Small Business Report
  - Registration of Foreign Associations—General Rule and Exclusions
  - Sample Registration Forms
  - History of LLP/Professional LLC Annual fees
  - UCC Report to the Governor and the General Assembly
- Contact: Elizabeth Rago (717) 783-9210

### C. Bureau of Professional and Occupational Affairs

- Covid-19 Pandemic Related Guidance:
  - Procedures for Administrative Hearings During COVID-19 Pandemic
  - Waived and Suspended Licensing Regulations
  - Non-Approved Covid-19 Treatments and Medications
- Occupational Licensure Requirements Snapshots
- 50 State Comparison Report—A Comparison of State Occupational Licensure Requirements and Processes
- Veterans' Licensure Report
- New Pennsylvanians Licensure Report
- Professional Licensure Guides and Timelines
- Tips for a Smooth Application Process
- BPOA Programs and Policies
- Guidelines for filing a complaint and how a complaint is processed
- Professional Health Monitoring Programs—General Information
- Pennsylvania Licensing System (PALS) Frequently Asked Questions (PDF)
- Policy Statement Interpreting the term "Infectious, Communicable or Contagious Disease"
- Professional Licensure Scam Alert
- State Tax Compliance Notice
- National Transportation Safety Board—Safety Recommendations I-41-1 and -2 (PDF)
- Act 53 of 2020 Best Practices Guide (English and Spanish)
- Preliminary Determination Application User Guide
- Guidance for applying for licensure under Act 41 of 2019 for practitioners licensed outside the Commonwealth

- Act 6 of 2018 Reporting of Sanctions and Criminal Proceedings—Special Notice
  - Notice—Act 6 of 2018 Expungement Provisions
  - Act 135 of 2016—Business Fee Exemption for Veteran-Owned and Reservist-Owned Small Business
  - Guidance related to Act 31 of 2014 Child Abuse Recognition and Reporting Continuing Education:
    - Special Notice to All Health-related Licensees and Funeral Directors
    - Act 31 of 2014—Frequently Asked Questions
    - Approved Act 31 of 2014 Child Abuse Recognition and Reporting Continuing Education Providers
    - Act 31 of 2014—How to become an approved CE provider
    - Act 31 of 2014—Items Required for Course Approval
    - Act 31 of 2014—BPOA Child Abuse Training Providers Process
    - Act 31 of 2014—Child Abuse CE Import File Layout
    - Mandated Reporter Training Relating to Child Abuse Recognition and Reporting
    - Department of Human Services Child Abuse Recognition and Reporting Approved Course Provider Listing
    - Act 31 of 2014—Exemption Request Form
  - Guidance for all health-related boards:
  - Health Care Practitioner Photo Identification Badge Requirement
  - Letter to Veteran's Administration Hospitals Regarding License Verifications
  - Special Notice Regarding Home Health Care Services Ordered by Out-of-State Physicians
  - Act 125 of 2016—Consent to Prescribe Opioid Medications to a Minor
  - Act 125 of 2016—Frequently Asked Questions—Prescribing Opioids to Minors
  - Pennsylvania Prescription Drug Monitoring Program
  - Clarification of Opioid Continuing Education Requirement Under ABC-MAP
  - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Safe Administration of Low-Dose Ketamine
  - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Treating Pain in Patients with Opioid Use Disorder (OUD)
  - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Treatment of Acute and Chronic Pain in Patients with Sickle Cell Disease
  - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Opioids to Treat Chronic Non-Cancer Pain
  - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Emergency Department Pain Treatment
  - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Obstetrics & Gynecology Pain Treatment
  - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Geriatric Pain Treatment
  - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Opioids in Dental Practice
  - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Opioid Dispensing
  - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Use of Addiction Treatment Medications in the Treatment of Pregnant Patients with Opioid Use Disorder
  - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Safe Prescribing for Workers Compensation
  - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Safe Prescribing of Benzodiazepines for Acute Treatment of Anxiety and Insomnia
  - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Safe Prescribing of Opioids in Orthopedics and Sports Medicine
  - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Safe Prescribing of Opioids in Pediatric and Adolescent Populations
  - Evidence-Based Prescribing: Tools You Can Use to Fight the Opioid Epidemic
  - Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) Renewal Change
  - Naloxone Frequently Asked Questions
  - Naloxone Prescription for Overdose Prevention (Standing Order)
  - Naloxone for Opioid Safety—A Provider's Guide to Prescribing to Patients Who Use Opioids
  - Fentanyl Safety Recommendations
  - Elder Financial Abuse Prevention
  - Elder Abuse Guide
  - Senior Safe Web
  - CHIP Provider Enrollment Information
- Contact: Cynthia Montgomery (717) 783-7200
- 1. State Board of Accountancy**
- Exam Credit Extensions due to COVID-19 Emergency Disaster Declaration
  - Peer Review Notice—License Renewal (for 2020-2021 License Renewal Period)
  - Listing of State Contacts for Criminal Background Checks
  - CPA Board Examination Information
  - License Renewal Information
  - Special Notice Regarding CPE Changes (dated February 2010)
  - Special Notice—CPE Certification and the 150 Semester Credit Education Requirement
  - Act 53: Information for Individuals with Criminal Convictions
  - CPA Examination Credit Extension Requests (revised October 2021)
  - CPA Law Change Effective 8/18/13
  - Summary of Amendments to the CPA Law—Act 73 of 2008
  - CPE Reporting Form
  - Continuing Professional Education Program Sponsor Initial Application
  - Authorship Certification Statement Form
  - Verification of Experience Form
  - Request for Certification of Licensure—ONLINE
  - Elder Financial Abuse Prevention
  - Licensure Snapshot: Certified Public Accountant
  - 50 State Comparison Report: A Comparison of State Occupational Licensure Requirements and Processes
- Contact: Miranda Murphy (717) 214-8402
- 2. State Board of Architects Licensure**
- Electronic Signatures and Seals During Covid-19 Pandemic
  - Act 53: Information for Individuals with Criminal Convictions
  - Listing of State Contacts for Criminal Background Checks
  - Seal Information
  - Changes to the ARE
- Contact: Amanda Li (717) 783-3397
- 3. State Board of Auctioneer Examiners**
- Guidance Regarding Bedding and Upholstery Law
  - Significant Changes to Auctioneer Licensure and Trading Assistant Registration Act
  - Act 53: Information for Individuals with Criminal Convictions
- Contact: Terrie Kocher (717) 783-3397
- 4. State Board of Barber Examiners**
- Guidance for Barber Shops Permitted to Operate During Mitigation Measures to Ensure the Safety and Health of Employees and the Public—Last Updated 5/25/2021



- Act 53: Information for Individuals with Criminal Convictions
  - Cosmetology and Barber Licensure Through Career and Technical Education (CTE) Pilot Program
  - Barber Licensure Guide & Timeline
  - Quarterly Hour Report for Students (form)
  - Suggested Bond form for Barber Schools
  - Barber Student Training in a Barber Shop Information
  - Guidance to Licensed Cosmetology Schools and Licensed Barber Schools relating to On-line Education During the COVID-19 Pandemic
  - Learn more about the coronavirus (COVID-19) outbreak
  - If your license is expired (information regarding expired licenses)
  - Updated Guidance Regarding Online Education During the COVID-19 Outbreak
  - Listing of State Contacts for Criminal Background Checks
  - Examination Information (Scheduling Examinations through Pearson Vue)
  - License Renewal Cycle and Fees
  - Pennsylvania Licensing Requirement
- Contact: Valerie Eaton (717) 346-1757

##### 5. State Board of Certified Real Estate Appraisers

- Licensure Snapshots: Certified General Appraiser, Certified Pennsylvania Evaluator, Certified Residential Real Estate Appraiser, Licensed Appraiser Trainee
- 50 State Comparison Report: A Comparison of State Occupational Licensure Requirements and Processes
- 1/2022: CREA Distance Education Definitions
- 1/2022: Report Released on Review of USPAP and AQB Criteria (1/19/2022 press release from the ASC)
- 8/2021: AQB Adopts Changes to Real Property Appraiser Qualification Criteria
- 4/2021: USPAP Extension and 7-Hour Update Course Information for 2022-2023
- 2/2021: Current Edition of USPAP Extended until 12/31/2022
- 1/2021: Continuing Education and Qualifying Education In-Person/Classroom Conversion to Virtual Training Due to COVID-19 Through 12/31/2021
- 11/2019: Special Notice—Regarding Real Estate Appraiser and Licensed Appraiser Trainee Qualifications
- 11/2018: Notice to Appraisal Management Companies Regarding National Registry Fee Submission
- 5/18: AQB Qualification Criteria Changes—Effective 5/1/18
- 11/2017: National Registry Fee of Appraisal Management Companies (AMCs)
- Change to Real Property Appraiser Qualification—Effective July 1, 2016
- 1/2016: Licensed Appraiser Trainee Biennial Renewal Fees
- Experience Logs for Licensed Appraiser Trainees
- Experience Log for Upgrade to General Appraiser
- Board Services
- List of Contacts for State Criminal History Record Checks
- Approved PA Law (Act) Course Provider List, May 2022
- Approved USPAP 7-Hour Course Provider List, May 2022
- Approved Education Provider Course List, May 2022
- Federal Oversight Agencies
- Act 53: Information for Individuals with Criminal Convictions

- The Appraisal Foundation, AARO and ASC Joint Statement of March 18, 2020: Working Together in Response to COVID-19
  - Examination Information
  - Listing of Appraisal Management Companies
  - Continuing Education for Licensed Appraiser Trainees
  - Licensed Appraiser Trainee Registration of Supervisory Appraisers
  - Special Notice to Certified Appraisers
  - Special Notice—New College Degree Requirement
  - Special Notice to Certified Appraisers Regarding Licensed Appraiser Trainee Regulation
  - Real Property Appraiser Qualification Criteria—Summary of Changes—Effective May 1, 2018
  - National Registry Fee of Appraisal Management Companies
  - Notice to Appraisal Management Companies
  - Appraisal Qualifications Board
  - 2021 Renewal Fee Schedule
- Contact: Kristel Hennessy Hemler (717) 214-7779

##### 6. State Board of Chiropractic

- Chiropractors—Expansion of Scope of Practice to Provide Assistance in Responding to COVID-19 (PDF)
  - Frequently Asked Questions
  - Special Notice—Chiropractic Radiology Personnel
  - Fentanyl Safety Recommendations
  - Health Care Practitioner Photo Identification Badge Requirement
  - Continuing Education Letter
  - Act 53: Information for Individuals with Criminal Convictions
- Contact: Michelle Roberts (717) 783-7155

##### 7. State Board of Cosmetology

- Guidance for Cosmetology Salons Permitted to Operate During Mitigation Measures to Ensure the Safety and Health of Employees and the Public Updated 5/25/2021
  - Licensing Waivers Status 5/17/2021
  - CDC Mask Guidance 5/14/2021
  - Cosmetology and Barber Licensure Through Career and Technical (CTE) Pilot Program
  - Guidance for Cosmetology Schools during COVID Mitigation Measures
  - Cosmetology Licensure Guideline and Timeline
  - Eyelash Extension Announcement
  - Stay Healthy/Safe While Giving Manicures and Pedicures
  - Color Kit Guidance
  - Guidance to Licensed Cosmetology Schools and Licensed Barber Schools relating to On-line Education During the COVID-19 Pandemic
  - Pennsylvania State Board of Cosmetology Frequently Asked Questions
  - Information Regarding the Practical Examination
  - Criminal History Record Check Information
  - Notice—Recent Decision of the Commonwealth Court regarding Lavatory Requirements
  - Notice of Approval of Consent Agreement regarding Microblading
  - Notice to Former Students of American Beauty Academy of OAG Restitution Window
  - Pathway to Licensure—Evaluating Criminal History during the Application Process
  - Act 53: Information for individuals with Criminal Convictions
- Contact: Val Eaton (717) 783-3402  
Kelly Diller (717) 783-7130

**8. State Board of Crane Operators**

- Listing of State Contacts for Criminal Background Checks
- Special Notice—Physical Examination Requirement
- List of Board-approved Certifying Organizations
- Act 53: Information for individuals with Criminal Convictions

Contact: Amanda Li (717) 783-1404

**9. State Board of Dentistry**

- Guidance on COVID-19 for Dental Health Care Personnel in Pennsylvania
- Dentist—Expansion of Scope of Practice
- Guidance on licensing waivers—posted 5/17/21
- Guidance on masking for fully vaccinated individuals—posted 5/13/21
- Message from DEA regarding COVID-19
- Learn more about the coronavirus (COVID-19) outbreak
- 6/3/20 updated Department of Health Guidance
- Guidance on Advanced Cardiac Life Support (ACLS) and Pediatric Advanced Life Support (PALS) Certification during declared state of emergency.
- Act 53: Information for Individuals with Criminal Convictions
- Pennsylvania's Prescription Drug Monitoring Program Announcement
- Pennsylvania's Guidelines: Opioids in Dental Practice
- Act 125 of 2016—Frequently Asked Questions—Prescribing Opioids to Minors
- Opioid Continuing Education for Renewal
- Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) Renewal Change
- Naloxone Frequently Asked Questions
- Naloxone Prescription for Overdose Prevention (Standing Order)
- Naloxone for Opioid Safety—A Provider's Guide to Prescribing to Patients Who Use Opioids
- Health Care Practitioner Photo Identification Badge Requirement
- Opioid Education for Dentist Applications and Renewals Submitted after July 1, 2017
- Clarification of Opioid Continuing Education Requirement Under ABC-MAP
- Special Notice—Dental Radiology Personnel
- Opioid Education Requirements for Initial Licensure and Renewal
- Consent to Prescribe Opioid Medications to a Minor Form
- Evidence-Based Prescribing—Tools You Can Use to Fight the Opioid Epidemic
- Fentanyl Safety Recommendations
- Licensure Snapshots: Dentist; Dental Hygienist, Dental Assistant; Public Health Dental Hygiene Practitioner
- 50 State Comparison Report: A Comparison of State Occupational Licensure Requirements and Processes
- Special Notice—Dental Radiology Personnel
- \*NEW\* Online CE Waiver—Board Schedules
- Volunteer License Application (paper)
- Temporary Volunteer License Application (paper)
- EFDA Education Approval Form

Contact: Christina Townley (717) 783-4862

**10. State Board of Funeral Directors**

- Licensure Requirements Snapshots
- Act 53: Information for Individuals with Criminal Convictions
- Funeral Establishments Not Renewed
- State Board of Funeral Directors Compliance

- Revised Guidance Regarding the Use of Disinfectant Spray in Funeral Homes
- Funeral Education Provider Course List
- Interpretation of 49 Pa. Code § 13.181 (relating to general knowledge)
- Interpretation of 49 Pa. Code § 13.182 (relating to sanitation)
- Interpretation of 49 Pa. Code § 13.183 (relating to food and beverages)
- Instructions for Name Approval for Establishments
- Maryland Reciprocal Agreement Information
- Elder Financial Abuse
- Elder Abuse
- Senior Safe

Contact: Kristel Hennessey Hemler (717) 783-3397

**11. State Board of Landscape Architects**

- Electronic Signatures and Seals During Covid-19 Pandemic
- Act 53: Information for Individuals with Criminal Convictions

Contact: Terri Kocher (717) 772-8528

**12. State Board of Massage Therapy**

- FSMTB Guidelines for Practice with COVID-19 Considerations
- Act 53 of 2020 Best Practices Guide
- Act 53: Information for Individuals with Criminal Convictions
- CE Course Approval for Individual Licensees
- CE Course Approval for Providers
- Frequently Asked Questions of the State Board of Massage Therapy
- Examination Information
- Acceptable CPR for Massage Therapy License
- Continuing Education Frequently Asked Questions
- Continuing Education Waiver for 2023 Renewal
- The Federation of State Massage Therapy Boards' Human Trafficking Task Force Report
- National Human Trafficking Hotline
- Pennsylvania Office of Victim Services—Human Trafficking Information and Victim Assistance
- Health Care Practitioner Photo Identification Badge Requirement
- April 2017 Newsletter
- Elder Financial Abuse Prevention
- Elder Abuse Guide
- Senior Safe Web

Contact: Christina Townley (717) 783-7155

**13. State Board of Medicine**

- Licensure Requirements Snapshots
- Act 53: Information for Individuals with Criminal Convictions
- Guidance on licensing waivers—posted 5/17/21
- Guidance on masking for fully vaccinated individuals—posted 5/13/21
- Notice that the Department's offices in the North Office Building remain closed to the public—processing of licenses and permits for healthcare practitioners remain priority. Newly added
- Athletic trainers—expansion of scope of practice to provide assistance in responding to COVID-19
- Statement in Support of COVID-19 Vaccination
- State Board of Medicine Encourages Continued Vigilance to Slow the Spread of COVID-19
- Emergency Services Provision—Physician Assistants
- Letter from Secretary of Health to Obstetricians
- Renewal deadline extension for GMT
- Learn more about the coronavirus (COVID-19) outbreak

- Information for telemedicine during the coronavirus emergency
  - Telehealth behavioral health services to Medical Assistance beneficiary's information
  - Message from DEA regarding COVID-19
  - Some Continuing Education Restrictions Suspended for Licensed Professionals
  - Pennsylvania expand Clinical Clerk Services During COVID-19 Emergency
  - State Emergency Registry for Volunteers in PA
  - Board Adopts USMLE Policy Regarding Maximum Limit of Four Attempts as of January 1, 2021
  - Special Notice—Pennsylvania Health Alert Network
  - Medical Board Credentials Verification Fact Sheet
  - Special Notice—Physician Assistant Temporary Authority to Practice and Substitute Supervisor Reporting Requirement Update
  - Special Notice—Board Adopts USMLE Policy Regarding Maximum Limit of Six Attempts at the USMLE Step or Its Components
  - Special Notice—Board Recognition of International Society for Clinical Densitometry (ISCD)
  - Special Notice—PennDOT's Medically Impaired Reporting Program
  - Continuing Medical Education Requirements
  - Special Notice—Written Agreements Insurance Requirement
  - Special Notice—PA Patient Safety Anonymous Reporting
  - Pennsylvania's New Prescription Drug Monitoring Program
  - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Opioids to Treat Chronic Non-Cancer Pain
  - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Emergency Department Pain Treatment
  - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Obstetrics & Gynecology Pain Treatment
  - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Geriatric Pain Treatment
  - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Medications in the Treatment of Pregnant Patients with Opioid Use Disorder
  - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Safe Prescribing of Opioids in Orthopedics and Sports Medicine
  - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Safe Prescribing of Opioids in Pediatric and Adolescent Populations
  - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Safe Prescribing for Worker's Compensation
  - Naloxone Frequently Asked Questions
  - Naloxone Prescription for Overdose Prevention (Standing Order DOH-002-2016)
  - Naloxone for Opioid Safety—A Provider's Guide to Prescribing to Patients Who Use Opioids
  - Naloxone Standing Order Prescription Letter for Pharmacists
  - Frequently Asked Questions—Act 125 of 2016—Prescribing Opioids to Minors
  - Consent to Prescribe Opioid Medication to a Minor Form
  - Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) Renewal Change
  - Verification of Opioid Education for Medical Physician and Surgeon, Physician Assistant, and Nurse-Midwife with Prescriptive Authority Applications and Renewals Submitted after July 1, 2017
  - Clarification of Opioid Continuing Education Requirement Under ABC-MAP
  - Evidence-Based Prescribing: Tools You Can Use to Fight the Opioid Epidemic
  - Fentanyl Safety Recommendations
  - Common Application Discrepancies by License Type: Physician and Surgeon
  - Common Application Discrepancies by License Type: Supervising Physician
  - Department of Health Survey—2012 Pulse of Pennsylvania Physician and Phys. Asst Workforce
  - X-Ray Equipment Operator Refresher Training Requirement
  - Auxiliary Radiology Personnel Registration
  - Clarification Regarding Professional Liability Insurance for PAC's
  - Number of Physician Assistants Supervised by Physician
  - Phys. Asst—Approval of Federation Credentials Verification Services
  - CRNP—Death Certificates
  - National Transportation Safety Board—Safety Recommendations I-41-1 and -2
  - PennDOT's Physician Reporting Requirements
  - Examination Information
- Contact: Suzanne Zerbe (717) 783-1400
- 14. Navigation Commission for the Delaware River and Its Navigable Tributaries**
- A Guide to the Pennsylvania Navigation Commission
  - Act 53 Information for Individuals with Criminal Convictions
- Contact: Amanda Li (717) 783-7129
- 15. State Board of Nursing**
- Nursing Licensure Guide & Timeline
    - Initial Registered Nurse License by Examination
    - Initial Registered Nurse License by Endorsement
    - Renewal of Existing Registered Nurse Licenses
    - Process Overview
    - Helpful Links
  - Licensure Requirements Snapshots
    - Clinical Nurse Specialist
    - Certified Registered Nurse Practitioner
    - Licensed Dietitian-Nutritionist
    - Licensed Practical Nurses
    - Registered Nurses
  - State Emergency Registry for Volunteers in PA
  - Verification of Opioid Education for CRNP Prescriptive Authority Applications and Renewals Submitted after July 1, 2017
  - NEW Act 53 of 2020 Best Practices Guide
  - Act 53: Information for Individuals with Criminal Convictions
  - Act 53: Rationale for Crimes Related to the Practice of Nursing and Dietetics-Nutrition
  - eppiccNURSE—Frequently Asked Questions
  - eppiccNURSE—Database
  - eppiccNURSE Training Guide for Pre-licensure Programs
  - eppiccNURSE Training Guide for CRNP Programs
  - Organ Donation Registration
  - Donate Life PA
  - CRNP and CNS—Clarification on Professional Liability Insurance
  - Notice to Employers
  - Special Notice: RNs and LPNs Accepting Orders from Other Practitioners
  - Home Health Care Services Ordered by Out-of-State Physicians
  - LPNs Accepting Oral Orders
  - Online instructions for Graduates applying for Exam and/or Graduate Temporary practice Permits
  - Online instructions for Registered Nurse or Practical Nurse Licensure by Endorsement and/or TPP
  - FAQs on Mandatory Continuing Education for Registered Nurses
  - FAQs related to LPN IV Therapy Regulations

- LPN IV Therapy Regulations—Final
  - IV Therapy Program Provider List
  - Licensed Dietitian-Nutritionists on Continuing Education
  - Tips for Renewal
  - Reactivation of Licenses Expired or Inactive for less than 5 years
  - Reactivation of Licenses Expired or Inactive for 5 or more years
  - NURSYS and e-Notify Service
  - Out-of-State PN Graduates with Less Than 1500 Program Clock Hours
  - NEW REGULATION: General Revisions
  - Reporting of Crimes and Disciplinary Actions
  - Notice—Mandatory Reporting by Licensees
  - Board-Approved Nursing Education Programs—LPN
  - Board-Approved Nursing Education Programs—RN
  - Board-Approved Nursing Education Programs—CRNP
  - Board-Approved Nursing Education Programs—CNS
  - Board-Approved Nursing Education Programs—Advanced Pharmacology Courses
  - NCLX Exam Pass Rates of Prelicensure Programs—RN
  - NCLX Exam Pass Rates of Prelicensure Programs—RN
  - List of Board-approved English Proficiency Tests
  - List of Board-approved Foreign Credentials Evaluators
  - List of Board-Approved Reactivation Programs
  - List of Board-Approved LPN IV Therapy Education Programs
  - Nursing Education Program Forms
    - Application for Professional or Practical Prelicensure Nursing Education Programs
    - Nursing Education Budget Report
    - Table of Contents
    - Distance Education Application Form
    - Agency Data Form
    - Faculty Qualification Form
    - Faculty Completion of Regulatory Requirements
    - Application for Certified Registered Nurse Practitioner Education Program
  - Consumer Information
  - Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) Renewal Change
  - Act 124 of 2016—Initial Training and Continuing Education in Pain Management, Addiction and Prescribing and Dispensing Practices for Opioids
  - Act 124 of 2016 -Clarification of Opioid Education Requirement under ABC-MAP
  - CRNPs with Prescriptive Authority—Requirements Under Act 124 of 2016
  - Opioid Education or Renewals Submitted after July 1, 2017
  - Continuing Education Frequently Asked Questions
  - Opioid Prescribing Guidelines
    - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Opioids to Treat Chronic Non-Cancer Pain
    - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Emergency Department Pain Treatment
    - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Obstetrics & Gynecology Pain Treatment
    - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Safe Prescribing of Opioids in Pediatric and Adolescent Populations
    - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Geriatric Pain Treatment
    - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Medications in the Treatment of Pregnant Patients with Opioid Use Disorder
    - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Safe Prescribing of Benzodiazepines for Acute Treatment of Anxiety and Insomnia
    - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Safe Prescribing of Opioids in Orthopedics and Sports Medicine
  - Inactive Status Notice
  - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Safe Prescribing for Worker's Compensation
  - Opioid Education for CRNP Prescriptive Authority Applications and Renewals Submitted After July 1, 2017
  - Opioid Education Required to Renew CRNP Prescriptive Authority Approvals
  - Pennsylvania's New Prescription Drug Monitoring Program
  - NOTICE-PDMP Vendor Transition
  - Fentanyl Safety Recommendations
  - Prescription of Suboxone by CRNPs
  - Naloxone Frequently Asked Questions
  - Naloxone Prescription for Overdose Prevention (Standing Order DOH-002-2016)
  - Naloxone for Opioid Safety—A Provider's Guide to Prescribing to Patients Who Use Opioids
  - Naloxone Standing Order Prescription Letter for Pharmacists
  - Health Care Practitioner Photo Identification Badge Requirement
  - LPN Display Portion of License Retained by Employer
  - Fireproof Files
  - Board Action regarding Registered Nurse Continuing Education (CE) Regulations
  - Criminal History Record Check (CHRC)
    - List of Contacts for State CHRCS
    - Requests for FBI Identity History Summary Checks
  - Fee Increase Notification
  - Chip Provider Enrollment Claim Denial Alert
  - Board Action regarding Registered Nurse Continuing Education (CE) Regulations
  - User Guide for Certified Registered Nurse Practitioner (CRNP) Prescriptive Authority Collaborative Agreement Application
  - User Guide for Certified Registered Nurse Practitioner (CRNP) Collaborative Agreement Change Application
- Contact: Cindy Miller (717) 783-7142
- 16. State Board of Examiners of Nursing Home Administrators**
- Act 31 of 2014 Mandated Child Abuse Recognition and Reporting
  - Act 53: Information for Individuals with Criminal Convictions
  - Act 53 of 2020 Best Practices Guide
  - Act 6 of 2018 Reporting of Sanctions and Criminal Proceedings, Suspension and Civil Penalties
  - Notice—Act 6 of 2018 Expungement Provisions
  - Non-Approved Covid 19 Treatments and Medications
  - Targeted Distribution of PPE
  - Licensing Waiver Information Box 5/17/2021
  - Learn more about the coronavirus (COVID-19) outbreak.
  - NHA Continuing Education Information
  - NAB CE Registry and the PA NHA Board
  - Frequently Asked Questions (Updated 7/30/18)
  - Approved Providers of 120-hour Programs
  - Health Care Practitioner Photo Identification Badge Requirement
  - Fentanyl Safety Recommendations
  - State Tax Compliance
  - Letter to Veteran's Administration Hospitals Regarding License Verifications
  - Elder Financial Abuse Prevention
  - Elder Abuse Guide
  - Senior Safe Web
- Contact: Chris Stuckey (717) 783-7155

**17. State Board of Occupational Therapy Education and Licensure**

- Act 53: Information for Individuals with Criminal Convictions
- Renewal Guide 2021
- Licensure Requirements Snapshots
- Special Notice: Professional Liability Insurance
- Occupational Therapy Board FAQs
- Occupational Therapy Board Examination Information
- Updated Code of Ethics
- Continued Competency Regulations for Occupational Therapy Assistants
- Health Care Practitioner Photo Identification Badge Requirement

Contact: Christina Townley (717) 783-1389

**18. State Board of Optometry**

- Act 53: Information for Individuals with Criminal Convictions
- Licensure Requirements Snapshots
- Position Paper—American Board of Optometry (ABO) Board Certification
- List of Drugs Approved for use by Optometrists
- Department of Health notice: Lifitgrast (Xiidra) Ophthalmic Solution
- Department of Health Notice: Netarsudil ophthalmic solution (Rhopressa®) 0.02%
- Department of Health Notice; Cetirizine ophthalmic solution (Zerviate®) 0.24%
- DEA Rescheduling Hydrocodone Products
- List of Approved Continuing Education
- Optometry Frequently Asked Questions
- Opioid Education for Optometrists Certified to Prescribe and Administer Pharmaceutical Agents Applications and Renewals Submitted After July 1, 2017
- Clarification of Opioid Continuing Education Requirement Under ABC-MAP
- PA Prescription Drug Monitoring Program
- Evidence-Based Prescribing: Tools You Can Use to Fight the Opioid Epidemic
- Pennsylvania Guidelines: Safe Prescribing of Opioids in Pediatric and Adolescent Populations
- FAQs—Act 125 of 2016—Prescribing Opioids to Minors
- Consent to Prescribe Opioid Medication to a Minor Form
- Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) Renewal Change
- Naloxone Frequently Asked Questions
- Naloxone Prescription for Overdose Prevention (Standing Order DOH-002-2016)
- Naloxone for Opioid Safety—A Provider's Guide to Prescribing to Patients Who Use Opioids
- Naloxone Standing Order Prescription Letter for Pharmacists

Contact Lens Rule

Contact: Sarah McNeill (717) 783-7155

**19. State Board of Osteopathic Medicine**

- Act 53: Information for Individuals with Criminal Convictions
- Licensure Requirements Snapshots
- Guidance on licensing waivers
- Guidance on masking for fully vaccinated individuals
- Athletic trainers—expansion of scope of practice to provide assistance in responding to COVID-19
- Letter from Secretary of Health to Obstetricians
- Pearson VUE Information
- Learn more about the coronavirus (COVID-19) outbreak

- Information for telemedicine during the coronavirus emergency
- Telehealth behavioral health services to Medical Assistance beneficiary's information
- Message from DEA regarding COVID-19
- Osteopathic Medicine Licensure Guide and Timeline
- Some Continuing Education Restrictions Suspended for Licensed Professionals
- Pennsylvania expand Clinical Clerk Services During COVID-19 Emergency
- State Emergency Registry for Volunteers in PA
- Special Notice—Pennsylvania Health Alert Network
- Osteopathic Board Credentials Verification Fact Sheet
- Department of Health Survey—2012 Pulse of Pennsylvania Physician and Physician Assistant Workforce
- PENNDOT Physician Reporting Requirements
- X-ray Equipment Operator Refresher Training Requirement
- Number of Physician Assistants Supervised by Physician
- Acceptance of Federation Credentials Verification Service
- Supervising Physician and Written Agreement Change Form Updates
- Written Agreement Insurance Requirements
- Physician Assistant Workforce
- Verification of Opioid Education for Osteopathic Physician and Osteopathic Physician Assistant Applications and Renewals Submitted After July 1, 2017
- Clarification of Opioid Continuing Education Requirement Under ABC-MAP
- Pennsylvania's Prescription Drug Monitoring Program
- Pennsylvania Guidelines: Opioids to Treat Chronic Non-Cancer Pain
- Pennsylvania Guidelines: Emergency Department Pain Treatment
- Pennsylvania Guidelines: Obstetrics & Gynecology Pain Treatment
- Pennsylvania Guidelines: Geriatric Pain Treatment
- Pennsylvania Guidelines: Medications in the Treatment of Pregnant Patients with Opioid Use Disorder
- Pennsylvania Guidelines: Safe Prescribing of Benzodiazepines for Acute Treatment of Anxiety and Insomnia
- Pennsylvania Guidelines: Safe Prescribing of Opioids in Orthopedics and Sports Medicine
- Pennsylvania Guidelines: Opioid Dispensing
- Fentanyl Safety Recommendations
- Evidence-Based Prescribing: Tools You Can Use to Fight the Opioid Epidemic
- Naloxone Frequently Asked Questions
- Naloxone Prescription for Overdose Prevention (Standing Order DOH-002-2016)
- Naloxone for Opioid Safety—A Provider's Guide to Prescribing to Patients Who Use Opioids
- Naloxone Standing Order Prescription—Letter for Pharmacists
- National Transportation Safety Board—Safety Recommendations I-41 and -2
- Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) Renewal Change
- FAQs—Act 125 of 2016—Prescribing Opioids to Minors
- Consent to Prescribe Opioid Medication to a Minor Form
- Auxiliary Radiology Personnel Registration
- Anti-Terrorism Advisory Council Conference 2019
- Continuing Education Requirements
- Physician and Surgeon Common Application Discrepancies

- Supervising Physician Common Application Discrepancies

Contact: Nichole Wray (717) 783-4858

## 20. State Board of Pharmacy

- Act 53: Information for Individuals with Criminal Convictions
- Licensure Requirements Snapshots
- Pharmacy Licensure Guide and Timeline
- Continuing Education Time Frame for the 2022 Renewal
- Announcement for Pharmacy License Applicants (June 29, 2018)
- Opioid Education for Pharmacist Applications and Renewals Submitted after July 1, 2017
- NPLEx-National Precursor Log Exchange
- Patient Safety Continuing Education Required
- DEA Rescheduling Hydrocodone Products
- Governor signs Act 139—Allowing first responders to administer naloxone to individuals experiencing an opioid overdose
- Pennsylvania State Police to Carry Life-saving Naloxone to Combat Heroin and Opioid Overdoses
- Cancer Drug Repository Income Eligibility Notice
- Special Notice—Act 8—AAI Professional Liability Insurance Requirement
- PA PDMP—Pennsylvania Prescription Drug Monitoring Program
- Business Fee Exemption for Veteran-Owned and Reservist-Owned Small Businesses
- Pennsylvania Guidelines—Opioid Dispensing
- Clarification of Opioid Continuing Education Requirement Under ABC-MAP
- Revised USP Compounding Standards
- New Compounding Regulations
- Disaster Declaration—Naloxone Delivery
- Amendment to Board Regulations for Naloxone Dispensing
- Naloxone Frequently Asked Questions
- Naloxone Prescription for Overdose Prevention (Standing Order)
- Naloxone for Opioid Safety—A Provider's Guide to Prescribing to Patients Who Use Opioids
- FDA Warns of Potential Counterfeit Drugs from Philadelphia Pharmacy
- Continuing Education Requirements for Pharmacist License Renewal
- Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) Renewal Change
- Evidence-Based Prescribing: Tools You Can Use to Fight the Opioid Epidemic
- Fentanyl Safety Recommendations
- Health Care Practitioner Photo Identification Badge Requirement
- National Transportation Safety Board—Safety Recommendations 1-41-1 and -2
- Tips for Safe Medication Storage
- Tips for Grandparents on Safe Medication Storage
- Electronic Prescribing of Controlled Substances FAQs
- FDA to Take Action
- DHS Training for Electronic Enrollment in CHIP
- Frequently Asked Questions
- Information for Graduates of Foreign Pharmacy Schools
- Approved CPR Providers for Authorization to Administer Injectables
- CHIP Provider Enrollment Claim Denial Alert
- Elder Financial Abuse Prevention
- Elder Abuse Guide

- Senior Safe Web

Contact: Melanie Zimmerman (717) 783-7156

## 21. State Board of Physical Therapy

- Act 53: Information for Individuals with Criminal Convictions
  - Physical Therapy-Expansion of Scope of Practice
  - Licensure Requirements Snapshots
  - Notice of Proposed Amendment to PT Compact Rules
  - Changes to Continuing Education Regulations
  - Webinar Presentation Slides
  - New Regulatory Requirements
  - Renewal Information—Physical Therapist
  - Renewal Information—Physical Therapist Assistant
  - Renewal Information—Certificate of Authorized (direct access)
  - Approved Continuing Education Programs
  - Physical Therapy-Expansion of Scope of Practice
- Contact: Michelle Roberts (717) 783-7134

## 22. State Board of Podiatry

- Act 53: Information for Individuals with Criminal Convictions
  - Learn more about the coronavirus (Covid-19) outbreak
  - Information Regarding Telemedicine During the Coronavirus Emergency
  - Some Continuing-Education Restrictions Suspended for Licensed Professionals
  - Expansion of Scope of Practice to Provide Assistance in Responding to COVID-19
  - Licensure Requirements Snapshots
  - Special Notice—Pennsylvania Health Alert Network
  - Podiatry Board Credentials Verification Fact Sheet
  - Continuing Education Requirements
  - List of Approved Continuing Education Programs
  - PENNDOT Physician Reporting Requirements
  - X-ray Equipment Operator Refresher Training Requirement
  - Pennsylvania's Prescription Drug Monitoring Program
  - Evidence-Based Prescribing: Tools You Can Use to Fight the Opioid Epidemic
  - Fentanyl Safety Recommendations
  - Verification of Opioid Education for Doctor of Podiatric Medicine Applications and Renewals Submitted After July 1, 2017
  - Prescribing Opioids to Minors
  - Clarification of Opioid Continuing Education Requirement Under ABC-MAP
  - Naloxone Frequently Asked Questions
  - Naloxone Prescription for Overdose Prevention (Standing Order DOH-002-2016)
  - Naloxone for Opioid Safety—A Provider's Guide to Prescribing to Patients Who Use Opioids
  - Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) Renewal Change
  - FAQs—Act 125 of 2016—Prescribing Opioids to Minors
  - Consent to Prescribe Opioid Medication to a Minor Form
  - Auxiliary Radiology Personnel Registration
- Contact: Nichole Wray (717) 772-8543

## 23. State Registration Board for Professional Engineers, Land Surveyors and Geologists

- Act 53: Information for Individuals with Criminal Convictions
- Electronic Signatures and Seals During Covid-19 Pandemic
- ASBOG Professional Geologists Pearson Vue Exam Candidate Handbook
- Engineer Renewal Instructions

- NCEES Updates—Specifications for PE Civil Exam
- CBT Notice
- NCEES PS Exam Transitions to Computer Based Format
- NCEES PE Chemical Exam Discipline Update
- Business Fee Exemption for Veteran-Owned and Reservist-Owned Small Business

Contact: Jeannie Bronshtein (717) 783-7049

#### **24. State Board of Psychology**

- Act 53 of 2020 Information for Individuals with Criminal Convictions
- Licensure Requirements Snapshots
- Learn more about the coronavirus (COVID-19) outbreak,
- Some Continuing Education Restrictions Suspended for Licensed Professionals
- Information for telemedicine during the coronavirus emergency
- Telehealth behavioral health services to Medical Assistance beneficiaries
- OMHASA-COVID-19 Telehealth Expansion
- Renewal Information
- PSYPACT
- Supervised Experience Requirement (Update from 10/7/19 Board Meeting)
- Guideline: Requirements for Provision of Psychological Services Regardless of Delivery Method
- Supervision Course Requirement
- Graduate Training in Psychology
- Frequently Asked Questions
- Board Approved Continuing Education Sponsors/Providers
- Continuing Education Information
- Supervised Experience Requirements
- APA Approved CE Sponsors
- Suicide Prevention Continuing Education Requirement
- Professional Psychologists Practice Act (Act 52 of 1972) Amendments Effective August 23, 2016
- Pearsonvue Information
- CHIP Provider Enrollment Claim Denial Alert
- Health Care Practitioner Photo Identification Badge Requirement
- Letter to Veterans' Administration Hospitals Regarding License Verification
- Elder Financial Abuse Prevention
- Elder Abuse
- Senior Safe Web

Contact: Chris Stuckey (717) 783-7155

#### **25. State Real Estate Commission**

- Act 53 of 2020: Information for Individuals with Criminal Convictions
- Schedule of Criminal Convictions that May Constitute Grounds to Refuse to Issue, Suspend, or Revoke a License, Certificate, Registration, or Permit
- Licensure Requirements Snapshots
- Team Advertising
- Real Estate Commission FAQs
- Special Notice Regarding Continuing Education for Renewal Cycle August 30, 2020—May 31, 2022
- Act 75 of 2018 Notice
- Act 135 Business Fee Exemption for Veteran-Owned and Reservist-Owned Small Business
- Real Estate Licensure Guide & Timeline
- List of websites to obtain Criminal Record History from the various states
- Linking Personal and Facility Licenses to your PALS Account
- PALS FAQs
- Elder Financial Abuse

- Elder Abuse
- Senior Safe

Contact: Krista Linsenbach (717) 783-3658

#### **26. State Board of Examiners in Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology**

- Act 53: Information for Individuals with Criminal Convictions
- Licensure Requirements Snapshots
- Continuing Education FAQs
- Understanding Continuing Education Requirements
- Board Approved Accrediting Agencies for Audiology Doctoral Degrees and Speech-Language Pathology Master's Degrees
- Special Notice—Provisional Licenses
- Special Notice Regarding Home Health Care Services Ordered by Out-of-State Physicians
- Health Care Practitioner Photo Identification Badge Requirement
- A Consumer Guide to Understanding Audiologists
- A Consumer Guide to Understanding Speech-Language Pathologists

Contact: Sarah McNeill (717) 783-1389

#### **27. State Board of Social Workers, Marriage and Family Therapists and Professional Counselors**

- Licensure Requirements Snapshots
- Act 53 of 2020 Information for Individuals with Criminal Convictions
- Certain Requirements Waived for those Seeking Licensure as a Psychologist, Social Worker, Therapists and Counselors
- Learn More about the coronavirus (COVID-19) outbreak
- Some Continuing Education Restrictions Suspended for Licensed Professionals
- Information for telemedicine during the coronavirus emergency
- Telehealth behavioral services to Medical Assistance beneficiaries information
- Social Workers Licensure Time and Guidelines
- Marriage and Family Therapists approved to take exam prior to completion of supervised clinical experience
- Special Notice—30 Clock Hours On-line
- Licensed Social Worker (LSW) Frequently Asked Questions
- Licensed Clinical Social Worker (LCSW) Frequently Asked Questions
- Licensed Marriage and Family Therapist (LMFT) Frequently Asked Questions
- Licensed Professional Counselor (LPC) Frequently Asked Questions
- Clarification of Act 76—Master's Degree Required
- Clarification of Act 76—Independent Practice
- Notice Under the Americans with Disabilities Act
- Suicide Prevention Continuing Education
- Special Notice—1 Clock Hour CE Courses
- Health Care Practitioner Photo Identification Badge Requirement
- CHIP Provider Enrollment Claim Denial Alert
- Letter to Veteran's Administration Hospitals Regarding License Verification
- Elder Financial Abuse Prevention
- Elder Abuse Guide
- Senior Safe Web

Contact: Sandra Matter (717) 783-1389

**28. State Board of Vehicle Manufacturers, Dealers and Salespersons**

- Act 53 of 2020 Information for Individuals with Criminal Convictions
- Licensure Requirements Snapshots
- COVID-19 Online Vehicle Transactions Guidance
- Document Preparation Fees
- Criminal Background Check Information
- Act 59 of 2018 Notice

Contact: Janice Cline (717) 783-1697

**29. State Board of Veterinary Medicine**

- Act 53: Information for Individuals with Criminal Convictions
- Licensure Requirements Snapshots
- Guidance on Veterinary Practices amid Covid-19 Pandemic
- AVMA—Minimizing COVID-19 Exposure and Social Distancing in Veterinary Practice
- AVMA guidelines for use of personal protective equipment (PPE) during the COVID-19 pandemic when demand exceeds supply
- AVMA guidance during the COVID-19 pandemic, to include the rescheduling of elective procedures and all nonessential appointments so as to limit staff and public exposure
- Veterinarian and Veterinary Technician (Renewal Schedule)
- Special Notice—APHIS Approved Supplemental Training
- Special Notice—Veterinary Medical Recordkeeping
- Special Notice—Certified Veterinary Technician Specialists
- Special Notice—Vaccination Clinics
- Special Notice—Handling of Stray Dogs and Kennel Licensing Requirements
- List of Approved CE Programs
- List of Approved Euthanasia Technician Training Programs
- Anti-Terrorism Advisory Council Conference Invitation
- CE Course Approval Application

Contact: Michelle Roberts (717) 783-7134

**D. Bureau of Elections**

- Secretary's Advisories and Directives to County Election and Voter Registration Officials
- Election Calendars
- Instructions for Filing as a Candidate of a Minor Political Party
- Instructions for Filing as a Political Body Candidate
- Instructions for Circulating Nomination Petitions
- Nomination Petitions
- Nomination Papers
- General Information About Running for Public Office
- Voter Education Toolkit and Materials
- Voter Registration Mail Application (English and Spanish)
- 2019 Report to the General Assembly—The Administration of Voter Registration in Pennsylvania
- Absentee Ballot Forms
- Voting Rights of Convicted Felons, Convicted Misdemeanants and Pretrial Detainees
- Voter Hall of Fame Inductees
- Pennsylvania's Guide to Agency-Based Voter Registration Programs
- The Commonwealth of Pennsylvania State Plan (as required by the Help America Vote Act of 2002)
- Elections News Poster (English and Spanish)
- Election Officials Training Video for Voters with Disabilities (English)

- Election Officials Training Program Video (English and Spanish)

Contact: Jessica Mathis (717) 787-5280

**E. Bureau of Notaries, Commissions & Legislation**

- Becoming a Notary/Notary Services
- Electronic/Remote Notarization
- Court Reporters
- General Information and Equipment
- Notary Education Course Approval
- What to Know About RULONA
- Steps to Becoming an Electronic or Remote Notary in Pennsylvania
- List of Approved Electronic and Remote Notarization Solution Providers

Contact: Francisco A. Santos, Jr. (717) 787-5280

**F. Bureau of Campaign Finance and Civic Engagement**

- Non-Bid Contract Reporting Forms
- Lobbying Disclosure Registration and Reporting Forms
- Lobbying Disclosure Directory
- Lobbying Statute, Regulations, Frequently Asked Questions (FAQs) and *Manual for Accounting and Reporting*
- Campaign Finance Registration and Reporting Forms
- Campaign Finance Calendar of Filing Deadlines
- Campaign Finance Reporting Law Pamphlet
- Campaign Finance Reporting Law Frequently Asked Questions
- Campaign Finance Independent Expenditure Reporting Forms
- Campaign Finance Voucher Request Form
- Statement of Organization—Independent Expenditure Committee
- Statement Regarding the Effect of the U.S. Supreme Court's Decision in *Citizens United v. FEC* on Pennsylvania Law
- Statement Regarding the Effect of the Preliminary Injunction Order in *General Majority PAC v. Carol Aichele, et al.*, on Pennsylvania Law
- Annual Reports on Lobbying Disclosure, 2014—2019
- Unsworn Statement for Campaign Finance Reports
- Unsworn Statement for Campaign Finance Statements
- Unsworn Statement for Independent Expenditure Reports
- Summary of Act 2020-15 Unsworn Declarations for Campaign Finance
- Lobbying Disclosure Step-by-Step Instructions: Keystone Login Authentication
- Lobbying Disclosure Step-by-Step Instruction: Creating a New Registration
- Lobbying Disclosure Step-by-Step Instructions: Amended an Existing Registration
- Lobbying Disclosure Step-by-Step Instructions: Terminate a Registration
- Lobbying Disclosure Step-by-Step Instructions: Registration Transfer
- Lobbying Disclosure Step-by-Step Instructions: Creating a New Expense Report
- Lobbying Disclosure Step-by-Step Instructions: Affirm an Expense Report
- Lobbying Disclosure Step-by-Step Instructions: Amending an Expense Report
- Political Committee Registration Statement: Completed Sample Registration
- Campaign Finance 10-day Enforcement Memo
- Candidates Q & A
- Judicial Candidates Q & A
- Notification of Clarification—Terminating Committees

Contact: Trisha Robinson (717) 787-5280



**G. Bureau of Election Security and Technology**

- Notice on What Constitutes a Vote
- Online Voter Registration Web Application Programming Interface Forms
- Voting System Certification Reports
- Directives, Guidance or Job Aids to Statewide Uniform Registry of Electors Database Users
- Agency Release Notes for Development Related to Elections Technology
- Directives and Guidance Related to Voting Systems
- Pennsylvania Voting System Security Standard
- Election Administration and Voting Survey (EAVS)
- Election Data Catalog, Public Requests and Data Review
- Electronic Poll Book Approval Reports
- PA Voter Services and Online Elections Applications
- COOP Documentation and Procedures for Election Operations

Contact: Zane Swanger (717) 787-5280

**III. INTERNAL GUIDELINES****A. Bureau of Professional and Occupational Affairs**

- Recusal Guidelines for Board Members
- Contact: Cynthia Montgomery (717) 783-7200

**1. State Board of Medicine**

- Mcare Triage Guidelines
- Contact: Suzanne Zerbe (717) 783-1400

**2. Navigation Commission for the Delaware River and Its Navigable Tributaries**

- Internal Operating Procedures Involving Inactive Status of Pilots
- Contact: Mathew Eaton (717) 602-7549

**3. State Board of Examiners of Nursing Home Administrators**

- Guidelines for Continuing Education Audit
- Contact: Chris Stuckey (717) 783-7155

**4. State Board of Osteopathic Medicine**

- Mcare Triage Guidelines
- Contact: Aaron Hollinger (717) 783-4858

**5. State Board of Veterinary Medicine**

- Inspection Checklist
- Contact: Michelle Roberts (717) 783-7134

**B. Bureau of Election Security and Technology**

- Policy on Election System Security Measures
- Contact: Zane Swanger (717) 787-5280

---

**PENNSYLVANIA INFRASTRUCTURE  
INVESTMENT AUTHORITY  
(PENNVEST)**

---

**Guidance:**

- PENNVEST: Financing Clean Water for Pennsylvania, 2008
- On-Lot Sewage Disposal System for the Individual Homeowner Funding Program, 2012
- PENNVEST Annual Report, 2020-2021
- Brownfield Redevelopment Guidelines & Forms
- Handbook for PENNVEST Waste Water Projects
- Handbook for PENNVEST Drinking Water Projects
- PENNVEST Nutrient Credit Clearinghouse Rulebook
- PENNVEST Lead Line Replacement Incentive
- PENNVEST Military Installation Remediation/Polyfluoroalkyl Substances (PFAS) Remediation Program Guidance

- PENNVEST Small Projects Guidance
- PENNVEST Programmatic Financing (Pro Fi) Guidance
- PENNVEST Sublevel Revolving Loan Program Guidance
- PENNVEST Informational Videos, [www.youtube.com](http://www.youtube.com)
  - PENNVEST Lunch and Learn
  - New PENNVEST Financing Opportunities
- PENNVEST ONLINE 2022
  - About Us
    - Agency Info
    - Awards
    - Board of Directors
    - Employees
    - Financial Statements
    - Mission
    - Partners
  - Calendar
  - FAQ
  - Publications
    - Annual Reports
    - Information Brochures
    - Presentations
  - Legislation and Regulations
    - Pennsylvania Infrastructure Investment Authority Act
      - State Revolving Fund
  - Right-to-Know
- Information
  - Approved Projects
  - Funding Programs
    - Clean Water State Revolving Fund
    - Commonwealth Funding
    - Credit Enhancement Assistance
    - Drinking Water State Revolving Fund
    - Green Initiatives
    - Non-Point Source
    - On-Lot Sewage Disposal
    - Lead Line Replacement
    - PFAS
    - Small Projects
    - ProFi
    - Sublevel Revolving Loan Program
  - Performance Measures
  - IRMA Notices
- Services
  - Apply Online
  - Documents and Forms
    - Process Guidelines and Flowcharts
    - Application Planning Documents
    - Application Template Documents
    - Legal Conditions and Guidance
    - Brownfield Redevelopment Loans
  - Funds Disbursement
  - Letter of No Prejudice
  - Loan Servicing
    - ACH Implementation/Change Form
    - Annual Financial Reporting
    - Continuing Education
    - Contract Changes
    - Payment Tracking
    - Signature Authorization/Change Form
  - Regional Assistance Map
- Tools
  - Continuing Education Plan Search
  - County Cap Rate
  - Financial Assistance Simulator (FAS)
  - Other Funding Sources
  - Subsidy Calculator
  - Webcasts and Training

- Training Materials
- PV Apply
- PENNVEST Eligibility
- PENNVEST Small Projects Initiative
- Programmatic Financing
  - Lead Lines Removal Initiative
- Funds Disbursement Manual
- Webcast Events
  - Buy America Webcasts—Substantially Made in America
  - Training Sessions
  - Online Training Sites

Contact: David L. Henning (717) 783-4490.

#### Public Procedure:

- PENNVEST Right to Know Policy
- Contact: Denise Zern (717) 783-6747.

#### Internet Policy:

- Commonwealth Privacy Policy
  - Commonwealth Site Security
- Contact: Alice Sanders (717) 783-4491.

---

### STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (SERS)

---

- SERS Board Adjudications by Topic
  - Agency Debt
  - Change of Benefit Option
  - Class of Service
  - Cost of Living Increase
  - Credit for Contract Service
  - Credited Years of Service
  - Death Benefit
  - Disability
  - Effective Date of Retirement
  - Final Average Salary
  - Fraternal Order of Police
  - Frozen Present Value
  - Judicial Forfeiture/Purchase of Military Service Credit
  - Membership Eligibility
  - Military Service
  - Miscellaneous
  - Multiple Service Credit
  - Overpayment
  - Payment of Interest
  - Pension Forfeiture
  - Purchase of Service
  - Reinstatement
  - Retirement-Covered Compensation
  - Transfer to Alternate Retirement Plan
- Annual Guide to Your SERS-Issued 1099-R Tax Form
- Disability Retirement Guide
- Defined Benefit Plan Handbook
- Defined Contribution Plan Handbook
- Hybrid Plan Handbook
- Guide for Retiring Members
- Annual Member (Personalized) Account Statements
  - SERS Retirement Statement (for active members)
  - Personal Statement of Retirement Benefits (for annuitants)
- SERS Fact Sheets
  - Delaying Pension Payments
  - Frozen Present Value: Its Impact on State Pensions (SERS-158)
  - Purchase of Service (SERS-155)
  - SERS Defined Benefit Plan Refund Procedures (SERS-159)
  - Retirement Benefits available to Pennsylvania State Police Officers (SERS-153)
- Social Security Integration Coverage for SERS Members (SERS-151)
- Important Information Regarding Appeals to the State Employees' Retirement Board (SERS-412)
- Features and Highlights
  - Defined Contribution Plan—Investment Plan
  - Defined Benefit Plan—Traditional Pension
  - Deferred Compensation Plan—Supplemental Benefit
- Membership Options—Class A3 or Class A4
- New Member Plan Comparison—Class A5, Class A6 or Straight Defined Contribution Plan
- Deferred Compensation Plan Fund Fact Sheets
- Defined Contribution Plan Fund Fact Sheets
- Deferred Compensation Plan Advisory Services Flyer
- Defined Contribution Plan Advisory Services Flyer
- Deferred Compensation Plan Distribution schedule calendar
- Defined Contribution Plan Distribution schedule calendar
- Defined Contribution Plan Snap Shot hand out
- Deferred Compensation Plan Snap Shot hand out
- Roth Options Brochure
- Active Choice Flyer: Be an Active Participant 457
- Leave Payout 457 Flyer
- Benefits of the Plan 457 Flyer
- Fee Comparison 457 Flyer
- Deferred Compensation Plan Snap Shot
- Stay in the plan 457 Flyer
- Participant enrollment governmental 457 B PA Deferred Compensation plan
- Enroll in your plan (list of employers)
- SERS Webinars/Videos
- Introduction to your class of service and how your pension is calculated
- Decisions you will make at retirement
- Timeline for the year before you retire and beyond
- Rolling in your assets
- Connecting to your future
- Boost your savings
- Investing basics
- New member video
- SERS Strategic Plan FY 2021—FY 2023
- SERS US & International Proxy Voting Policy
- SERS Derivatives Investment Policy Statement
- SERS Investment Manager Insurance Policy
- SERS Investment Manager Monitoring Policy
- SERS Defined Benefit Plan Investment Policy Statement
- SERS Securities Lending Policy
- SERS Right-to-Know-Law Policy
- SERS Compensation Policy for Investment Professional Staff
- The FOP Decision: The resolution of the SERS Board of Trustees dated September 26, 1990, implementing the arbitration award issued February 17, 1988, in *Commonwealth of Pennsylvania v. Commonwealth of Pennsylvania State Police Lodges, American Arbitration Association Case No. 14 390 1611 87 J* (Thomas J. DiLauro, Chair)
- "SERS News" member and participant newsletter (two editions per year)
- Defined Contribution Participant newsletter (four editions per year)
- Deferred Compensation Participant newsletter (four editions per year)
- SERS Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (published each June)
- Annual Supplemental Budget Information

- Deferred Compensation Plan (DCP) Annual Financial Statements
- DCP Investment Manager Monitoring Policy
- DCP Statement of Investment Policy
- State Employees' Retirement Board 401-(a) Defined Contribution Plan Investment Policy
- State Employees' Retirement Board 401-(a) Defined Contribution Plan Investment Manager Monitoring Policy
- Sample Domestic Relations Order—Defined Benefit Plan
- Sample Domestic Relations Order—Defined Contribution Plan
- Sample Domestic Relations Order—Defined Benefit Plan and Defined Contribution Plan
- Domestic Relations Order Alternative Provisions Sample Sheets
- Power of Attorney Form
- SERS Board Minutes and Resolutions
- Actuarial Reports (annual and “Five-Year Experience Study”)
- Annual Benefits Completion Plan Actuarial Reports
- Actuarial Tables
- SERS Appeals Committee Guidelines for Informal Appeals
- SERS Board Governance Policy Manual
  - SERS Bylaws
  - Audit, Risk and Compliance Committee Charter
  - Board Governance and Personnel Committee Charter
  - Finance and Member and Participant Services Committee Charter
  - Investment Committee Charter
  - Securities Litigation Committee Charter
  - Board Chairperson and Assistant Chair Position Description
  - Board Member Position Description
  - Committee Chair and Assistant Chair Position Description
  - Actuarial Services Policy
  - Performance Review Process for CIO
  - Performance Review Process for SERS Executive Director
  - Policy on Placement Agent Disclosures
  - Policy on Referrals of Investment Opportunities and Service Provider Candidates; Related Communications; Undue Influence
  - SEC “Pay-to-Play” Rule Compliance and Reporting Policy
    - SERS Board Communications Policy
    - SERS Board Self-Assessment Policy
    - Fiduciary Review Policy
    - Ethical Conduct Policy
    - Insider and Personal Trading Policy
    - Policy for Indemnification of Board Members, Designees, Officers and Employees
    - Strategic Planning Process
    - State Employees' Retirement Board—Compliance Program Charter
    - Board Education Policy
    - SERS Board Travel Policy
    - Recusal Policy
    - SERS Securities Litigation Policy
    - Committee Work Plan Procedures
- Claim Settlement Policy
- Statement of Governance Principles
- SERS Mediation Policy
- Annual Supplemental Budget Information
- SERS Conflict of Interest Policy (EO-2015-03)
- OFA Quarter Lag Reporting Policy
- OFA Board Approval Monetary Transfer Policy
- DCP Plan Document
- Defined Contribution Plan—Plan Document
- DCP and Defined Contribution Forms Available Through the Website; i.e., Enrollment, Beneficiary
- State Employees' Defined Contribution Plan and Trust
- SERS Employee and Employer Rate Chart
- SERS Gifts & Gratuities Policy
- Management Directives issued by SERS:
  - 570.1—Mandatory Membership in the State Employees' Retirement System
  - 570.5—Employer Contributions Required on the Purchase of Previously Uncredited State Service
  - 570.6—Optional Membership in the State Employees Retirement System
  - 570.8—Reinstatement of Terminated Employees into the State Employees' Retirement System
  - 570.9—Reinstatement of Furloughed or Otherwise Terminated and Reemployed Employees in the State Employees' Retirement System
  - 570.11—Amending Data in Retirement and Personnel/Payroll Systems and Collecting Arrears Balances
  - 570.12—Furloughed State Employees' Retirement System Members' Right to Earn Interest on Member Contributions
  - 570.13—State Employees' Retirement System, Regional Counseling Centers
  - 570.14—Deferred Compensation Program
  - 570.15—Reporting Potential Public Employee Pension Forfeiture Crimes to the State Employees' Retirement System
- 570.16—State Employees' Retirement System, Duties of Departments and Agencies

---

**Department of  
TRANSPORTATION  
(DOT)**

---

**DRIVER AND VEHICLE SERVICES**

- Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Driver Licensing
- Category: Fact Sheet
- Publication/Document Name: Bioptic Telescope Lens
- <https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/DVSPubsForms/BDL/BDL%20Fact%20Sheets/FS-Bioptic.pdf>
- Pub/Doc #: n/a
- Publication Last Updated: September 2021
- Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Driver Licensing
- Category: Fact Sheet
- Publication/Document Name: School Bus Driver Licensing Process
- <https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BDL/BDL%20Fact%20Sheets/fs-SB.pdf>
- Pub/Doc #: n/a
- Publication Last Updated: April 2021
- Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Driver Licensing
- Category: Fact Sheet
- Publication/Document Name: School Bus Driver Licensing Process
- <https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BDL/BDL%20Fact%20Sheets/fs-SB.pdf>
- Pub/Doc #: n/a
- Publication Last Updated: April 2021
- Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Driver Licensing
- Category: Fact Sheet
- Publication/Document Name: Pennsylvania Point System
- <https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BDL/BDL%20Fact%20Sheets/fs-ps.pdf>
- Pub/Doc #: n/a

- Publication Last Updated: July 2021
- Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Driver Licensing
- Category: Fact Sheet
- Publication/Document Name: Commercial Driver's License
- <https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/dvspubsforms/BDL/BDL%20Fact%20Sheets/fs-cdl.pdf>
- Pub/Doc #: n/a
- Publication Last Updated: February 2022
- Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Driver Licensing
- Category: Fact Sheet
- Publication/Document Name: Disqualifications and Traffic Offenses
- <https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/DVSPubsForms/BDL/BDL%20Fact%20Sheets/FS-DA.pdf>
- Pub/Doc #: n/a
- Publication Last Updated: April 2022
- Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Driver Licensing
- Category: Form
- Publication/Document Name: THIRD PARTY NON-COMMERCIAL DRIVER'S LICENSE SKILLS TESTING SERVICES
- <https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BDL/BDL%20Form/DL-105NCLF.pdf>
- Pub/Doc #: DL-105NCLF
- Publication Last Updated: May 2022
- Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Driver Licensing
- Category: Publication
- Publication/Document Name: PA School Bus Stopping Law
- <https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BDL/BDL%20Publications/Pub%2097.pdf>
- Pub/Doc #: PUB 97
- Publication Last Updated: April 2022
- Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Driver Licensing
- Category: Publication
- Publication/Document Name: PA School Bus Driver's Manual
- <https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/dvspubsforms/BDL/BDL%20School%20Bus%20protected/SB%20Manual/SB%20Manual/English/PUB%20117.pdf>
- Pub/Doc #: PUB 117
- Publication Last Updated: February 2022
- Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Driver Licensing
- Category: Publication
- Publication/Document Name: Motorcycle Safety Program
- <https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BDL/BDL%20Fact%20Sheets/pub%20146.pdf>
- Pub/Doc #: PUB 146
- Publication Last Updated: September 2021
- Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Driver Licensing
- Category: Publication
- Publication/Document Name: The Parent's Supervised Driving Program Handbook
- <https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/dvspubsforms/BDL/BDL%20Publications/Pub%20385a.pdf>
- Pub/Doc #: PUB 385A
- Publication Last Updated: January 2022
- Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles
- Category: Guidance Manuals
- Publication/Document Name: Agent Services Handbook
- <http://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Publications/pub457.pdf>
- Pub/Doc #: Pub 457
- Publication Last Updated: February 2021
- Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles
- Category: Guidance Manuals
- Publication/Document Name: New Messenger Service Requirements to Open a Main Office
- <http://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Publications/pub462.pdf>
- Pub/Doc #: Pub 462
- Publication Last Updated: February 2021
- Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Driver Licensing
- Category: Publication
- Publication/Document Name: Mature Driver Improvement Course
- <https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BDL/BDL%20Publications/PUB%20474.pdf>
- Pub/Doc #: PUB 474
- Publication Last Updated: February 2022
- Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles
- Category: Guidance Manuals
- Publication/Document Name: Messenger Manual
- <http://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Publications/pub612.pdf>
- Pub/Doc #: Pub 612
- Publication Last Updated: February 2021
- Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles
- Category: Guidance Manuals
- Publication/Document Name: Self-Insurance Packet for Government Agency
- [http://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Publications/pub\\_617.pdf](http://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Publications/pub_617.pdf)
- Pub/Doc #: Pub 617
- Publication Last Updated: April 2022
- Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles
- Category: Guidance Manuals
- Publication/Document Name: Self-Insurance Packet for a Corporation
- [http://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Publications/pub\\_618.pdf](http://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Publications/pub_618.pdf)
- Pub/Doc #: Pub 618
- Publication Last Updated: April 2022
- Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Driver Licensing
- Category: Publication
- Publication/Document Name: School Bus Safety Activity Booklet
- <https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BDL/BDL%20Publications/Pub%20724.pdf>
- Pub/Doc #: Pub 724
- Publication Last Updated: October 2021
- Bureau Responsible: Bureau of REAL ID
- Category: Publication
- Publication/Document Name: REAL ID Brochure
- <http://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BDL/BDL%20Publications/PUB%20813.pdf>
- Pub/Doc #: PUB 813
- Publication Last Updated: May 2021

#### HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION

- Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Construction and Materials
- Category: Internal Guidelines
- Publication/Document Name: Project Office Manual (POM)
- <http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/PUB%202/PUB%202.pdf>
- Pub/Doc #: Pub 2
- Publication Last Update: April 2022
- Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Design and Delivery
- Category: Guidance Manual
- Publication/Document Name: Design Manual Part 1—Transportation Program Development and Project Delivery Process <http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/PUB%2010/Pub%2010/December%202021%20Change%20No.%203.pdf>

- Pub/Doc #: Pub 10
- Publication Last Updated: December 2021
- Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Design and Delivery
- Category: Guidance Manual
- Publication/Document Name: Design Manual Part 1B, Post-TIP NEPA Procedures
- <https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/PUB%2010/Pub%2010B/April%202022%20Change%20No.%202.pdf>
- Pub/Doc #: Pub 10B
- Publication Last Updated: April 2022
- Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Design and Delivery
- Category: Guidance Manual
- Publication/Document Name: Design Manual Part 1C—Transportation Engineering Procedures and Project Delivery Process <http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/PUB%2010/Pub%2010C/December%202021%20Change%20No.%205.pdf>
- Pub/Doc #: Pub 10C
- Publication Last Updated: December 2021
- Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Design and Delivery
- Category: Guidance Manual
- Publication/Document Name: Design Manual Part 1X—Appendices to Design Manuals 1, 1A, 1B, and 1C <http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/PUB%2010/Pub%2010X/December%202021%20Change%20No.%204.pdf>
- Pub/Doc #: Pub 10X
- Publication Last Updated: December 2021
- Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Design and Delivery
- Category: Guidance Manual
- Publication/Document Name: Design Manual Part 2—Contextual Roadway Design <https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/pubsforms/Publications/PUB%2013/June%202022.pdf>
- Pub/Doc#: Pub 13
- Publication Last Updated: June 2022
- Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Design and Delivery
- Category: Guidance Manual
- Publication/Document Name: Design Manual Part 2—Highway Design
- <https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/pubsforms/Publications/PUB%2013M/June%202022-Change%208.pdf>
- Pub/Doc #: Pub 13M
- Publication Last Updated: June 2022
- Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Design and Delivery
- Category: Guidance Manual
- Publication/Document Name: Design Manual Part 3—Plans Presentation
- <https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/pubsforms/Publications/PUB%2014M/June%202022%20Change%20No.%204.pdf>
- Pub/Doc #: Pub 14M
- Publication Last Updated: June 2022
- Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Construction and Materials
- Category: Guidance Manual
- Publication/Document Name: Field and Laboratory Testing Manual
- [http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/PUB\\_19/Pub%2019.pdf](http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/PUB_19/Pub%2019.pdf)
- Pub/Doc #: Pub 19
- Publication Last Updated: May 2022
- Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Maintenance & Operations
- Category: Guidance Manuals
- Publication/Document Name: Shoulder and Guide Rail Condition Survey Field Manual
- <http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/PUB%2033.pdf>
- Pub/Doc #: Pub 33
- Publication Last Updated: April 2022
- Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Construction and Materials
- Category: Guidance Manual
- Publication/Document Name: Qualified Products List for Construction (Bulletin 15)
- [http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/pdf/BOCM\\_MTD\\_LAB/PUBLICATIONS/PUB\\_35/Current\\_Edition/Bulletin15.pdf](http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/pdf/BOCM_MTD_LAB/PUBLICATIONS/PUB_35/Current_Edition/Bulletin15.pdf)
- Pub/Doc #: Pub 35
- Publication Last Updated: 2022 (Weekly)
- Bureau Responsible: Bridge Office
- Category: Guidance Manual
- Publication/Document Name: Bridge Maintenance Manual
- <https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/PUB%2055.pdf>
- Pub/Doc #: Pub 55
- Publication Last Update: May 2022
- Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Design and Delivery
- Category: Guidance Manual
- Publication/Document Name: Standards for Roadway Construction
- [http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/Pub%2072M/72M\\_2010\\_8/72M\\_2010\\_8.pdf](http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/Pub%2072M/72M_2010_8/72M_2010_8.pdf)
- Pub/Doc #: Pub 72M
- Publication Last Updated: November 2021
- Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Maintenance & Operations
- Category: Guidance Manuals
- Publication/Document Name: Storm Water Facility Condition Survey Field Manual
- <http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/PUB%2073.pdf>
- Pub/Doc #: Pub 73
- Publication Last Updated: April 2022
- Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Design and Delivery
- Category: Guidance Manual
- Publication/Document Name: Policy and Procedures for the Administration of Consultant Agreements
- [https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/Pub%2072M/72M\\_2010\\_6/72M\\_2010\\_6.pdf](https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/Pub%2072M/72M_2010_6/72M_2010_6.pdf)
- Pub/Doc #: Pub 93
- Publication Last Updated: October 2021
- Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Operations
- Category: Guidance Manual
- Publication/Document Name: Traffic Control—Pavement Marking and Signing Standards
- Pub/Doc #: Pub 111
- <https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/PUB%20111.pdf>
- Publication Last Updated: August 2021
- Bureau Responsible: Bridge Office
- Category: Guidance Manual
- Publication/Document Name: Inspection of Prestressed/and Precast Concrete Products [http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/Pub\\_145.pdf](http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/Pub_145.pdf)
- Pub/Doc #: Pub 145
- Publication Last Updated: April 2022
- Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Operations
- Category: Guidance Manual
- Publication/Document Name: Police Officers Crash Report Manual
- Pub/Doc #: Pub 153
- <https://www.penndot.pa.gov/TravelInPA/Safety/Documents/Pub153.pdf>
- Publication Last Updated: September 2021

- Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Operations  
Category: Guidance Manual  
Publication/Document Name: Changeable Message Sign (CMS) Operating Standards <https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/PUB%20200.pdf>
- Pub/Doc #: Pub 200
- Publication Last Updated: November 2021
- Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Operations  
Category: Guidance Manual
- Publication/Document Name: Temporary Traffic Control Guidelines  
<http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/PUB%20213.pdf>
- Pub/Doc #: Pub 213
- Publication Last Updated: March 2022
- Bureau Responsible: Bridge Office  
Category: Guidance Manual
- Publication/Document Name: Bridge Design Standards (BD-600M Series)  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/pubsforms/Publications/PUB%20218M.pdf>
- Pub/Doc #: Pub 218M
- Publication Last Updated: June 2021
- Bureau Responsible: Bridge Office  
Category: Internal Guidelines
- Publication/Document Name: Bridge Collapse or Tunnel Failure Board of Inquiry Investigation Teams  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/PUB%20220.pdf>
- Pub/Doc #: Pub 220
- Publication Last Updated: March 2022
- Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Design and Delivery  
Category: Guidance Manual
- Publication/Document Name: Pavement Policy Manual PUB 242.pdf (state.pa.us)
- Pub/Doc #: Pub 242
- Publication Last Updated: December 2021
- Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Operations  
Category: Guidance Manuals
- Publication/Document Name: Automated Pavement Condition Surveying Field Manual  
<http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/PUB%20336.pdf>
- Pub/Doc #: Pub 336
- Publication Last Updated: April 2022
- Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Operations  
Category: Guidance Manuals
- Publication/Document Name: Continuously Reinforced Concrete and Unpaved Roads Condition Survey Field Manual  
<http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/PUB%20343.pdf>
- Pub/Doc #: Pub 343
- Publication Last Updated: April 2022
- Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Design and Delivery  
Category: Guidance Manual
- Publication/Document Name: Grade Crossing Manual  
Pub/Doc #: Pub 371  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/pubsforms/Publications/PUB%20371.pdf>
- Publication Last Updated: April 2022
- Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Design and Delivery  
Category: Guidance Manual
- Publication/Document Name: Highway Construction Specifications, 2020 Edition [http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/PUB\\_408/PUB%20408.pdf](http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/PUB_408/PUB%20408.pdf)
- Pub/Doc #: Pub 408
- Publication Last Updated: April 2022
- Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Design and Delivery

- Category: Guidance Manual
- Publication/Document Name: PennDOT Drainage Manual  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/pubsforms/Publications/PUB%20584.pdf>
- Pub/Doc #: Pub 584
- Publication Last Updated: June 2022
- Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Operations  
Category: Guidance Manual
- Publication/Document Name: Highway Safety Program Guide  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/pubsforms/Publications/PUB%20638.pdf>
- Pub/Doc #: Pub 638
- Publication Last Updated: October 2021
- Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Operations  
Category: Guidance Manual
- Publication/Document Name: Pennsylvania Safety Predictive Analysis Methods Manual  
<http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/pubsforms/Publications/PUB%20638a.pdf>
- Pub/Doc #: Pub 638A
- Publication Last Updated: May 2021

#### POLICY/COMMUNICATIONS

- Bureau Responsible: Communications Office  
Category: Annual Report
- Publication/Document Name: 2021 Annual Report  
<http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/PUB%20409.pdf>
- Pub/Doc #: Pub 409
- Publication Last Updated: June 2022

#### MULTIMODAL

- Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Aviation  
Category: Guidance Manual
- Publication/Document Name: Unmanned Aircraft System (UAS) Policy  
Pub/Doc #: Pub 832  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/PUB%20832.pdf>
- Publication Last Updated: September 2021
- Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Rail, Freight, Ports, & Waterways  
Category: Program Requirements
- Publication/Document Name: Bureau of Rail, Freight, Ports, & Waterways Grant Program Policy  
Pub/Doc #: N/A  
<https://www.penndot.pa.gov/Doing-Business/RailFreightAndPorts/Policies/Documents/Grant%20Program%20Policy-%20April%202022.pdf>
- Publication Last Updated: April 2022
- Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Public Transportation  
Category: Annual Report
- Publication/Document Name: Annual Performance Report: Fiscal Year 2020-21  
Pub/Doc #: N/A  
<https://www.penndot.pa.gov/Doing-Business/Transit/InformationandReports/Documents/BPT%20Annual%20Report%2020-21.pdf>
- Publication Last Updated: April 2022
- Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Public Transportation  
Category: Fact Sheet
- Publication/Document Name: Local Match Requirements Fact Sheet  
Pub/Doc #: N/A  
<https://www.penndot.pa.gov/Doing-Business/Transit/Funding%20and%20Legislation/Documents/Local%20Match%20Requirements%20Fact%20Sheet.pdf>
- Publication Last Updated: March 2022

**PLANNING**

- Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Planning and Research
- Category: Guidance Manual
- Publication/Document Name: Approved Products for Lower Volume Local Roads
- Pub/Doc #: Pub 447
- <http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/PUB%20447.pdf>
- Publication Last Updated: March 2022
- Bureau Responsible: Center for Program Development and Management

- Category: Guidance Manual
- Publication/Document Name: Freight Planning Guidance
- Pub/Doc #: Pub 790
- <http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/PUB%20790.pdf>
- Publication Last Updated: October 2020

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 22-1200. Filed for public inspection August 5, 2022, 9:00 a.m.]

---

